State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00275736 1

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1983

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
OCT 26 2015
OF MONTANA

DIANA S. DOWLING
Code Commissioner

Staff Attorneys

Robert C. Pyfer
Director Legal Services
Gregory J. Petesch
J. Cort Harrington, Jr.
Lee Heiman

David S. Niss
John MacMaster
Brenda Desmond

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace

Jacqueline Nichols Terrell

Support Services

Marilynn Novak
Director Legislative Services
Henry Trenk
Assistant to Director

Copy Editors

Mary Ellen Randall, Chief editor
Doris Groot, Senior editor
Doug Sternberg, Senior editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Editor

Proofreaders

Mait B. Board, Senior Proofreader
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Edward J. Noonan, Proofreader
Carol P. Hyman, Proofreader

Senior Data Entry
Operators/Programmers

Connie Dixon
Patricia Small
Jan Vulk

Distribution

Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming

Henry Trenk

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

Published by the
MONTANA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)449-3064
1983

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1983
CONTENTS

Volume 1
CONSTITUTION
GENERAL LAWS—STATE GOVERNMENT—COURTS—LEGISLATURE

Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved

Volume 3
MILITARY—ELECTIONS—TAXATION STATE FINANCE AND CONTRACTS RETIREMENT

Titles
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco } Finances
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
EDUCATION—LIBRARIES RECREATION—CIVIL PROCEDURE LEGAL RELATIONSHIPS

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
TRADE AND COMMERCE FINANCE AND CREDIT INSURANCE—CORPORATIONS

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations

Volume 6
PROFESSIONS—LABOR FAMILY—CRIME—HUMAN RIGHTS

Titles
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 7
HEALTH—SOCIAL SERVICES TRANSPORTATION—UTILITIES

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51 and 52. Reserved
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 8
PROPERTY—ESTATES ENVIRONMENT—LANDS

Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 9
AGRICULTURE—LIVESTOCK MINERALS—WATER FISH AND GAME PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved
INDEX

PERIODICALS

See **MAGAZINES; NEWSPAPERS**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY

See **DEPOSITIONS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**

PERPETUITIES

See **PROPERTY**

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS

See **SENTENCING**

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES

See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Certificate of need, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
Definitions, 50-5-101
Eligibility for residence, 50-5-226
Food service, 50-5-225
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  licensing by, 50-5-227 — 50-5-230
  life-threatening situations, authority, 50-5-229
  placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
  rulemaking authority, 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
Hotel or motel, exclusion as, 50-51-107
Housing development, defined as for board of housing projects, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Inspections, 50-5-227, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
Laundry services, 50-5-225
Licensing of facility, 50-5-101, 50-5-201, 50-5-227, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  denial, 50-5-230
  one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  provisional license, 50-5-228
  revocation, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
  suspension, 50-5-229, 50-5-230
Life threatening situations for residents, 50-5-229
Medication assistance to residents, 50-5-225

PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Minors ineligible for residence,** 50-5-226
- **Noncompliance with provisions,** 50-5-228 — 50-5-230
- **One-step licensing required,** 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Placement in,** 50-5-226
- **Recreational activities,** 50-5-225
- **Rulemaking authority,** 50-5-226 — 50-5-228, 50-5-230
- **Services to residents,** 50-5-225
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
    - licensing by, 50-5-227
    - placement procedures and standards, 50-5-226
    - rulemaking authority, 50-5-226, 50-5-227
- **Transportation services,** 50-5-225

PERSONAL INCOME TAX

See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**

PERSONAL INJURY

See also **TORTS,** generally

- **Contribution from joint tortfeasors,** 27-1-703
- **Crime victims reparation,** subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION,** generally
- **Damages,** effect of voluntary payment, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- **Dueling,** damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Emergency care,** liability limited, 27-1-714
- **Employer liability,** 39-2-705, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant; Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Employment situations,** See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Fellow servant liability,** See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
- **Force,** right to use, 49-1-103
- **"Injury" defined,** 27-1-106
- **Investigators,** See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Joinder of parties,** 27-1-703
- **Joint and several liability,** 27-1-703
- **Labor situations,** See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Malpractice,** See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Parties,** 27-1-512, 27-1-703
- **Payment,** effect on claim, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- **Pleading of damages,** 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
- **Right of protection,** 49-1-101
- **Statute of limitations,** 27-2-204
- **Summons,** 25-31-407
- **Venue,** 25-31-203
- **Workers' compensation,** See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

- **Abandonment of property by,** 72-3-613

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)
- **Abuse of power**, 72-3-616
- **Acceptance of**
  - acts prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  - appointment, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  - assets, 72-3-613
- **Accountants**, consent to disclosure of information, 37-50-402, See also **Agents**
- **Accounting by**
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - final, 72-3-521
  - termination of appointment, upon, 72-3-522
- **Actions by or against**, See also this main category generally for types of claims
  - appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - substitution for decedent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  - capacity to sue, 72-3-604, 72-3-613
  - costs, 25-10-108, 72-3-632, 72-12-502
  - counterclaim
    - against, 25-4-402
    - by, 25-4-401
  - declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
  - execution, 25-4-402, 25-13-103, 25-13-306
  - expenses, 72-3-632
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
  - joinder not required when not qualified, 72-12-503
  - jurisdiction of court, See **Jurisdiction of court**
  - liability, determination of issue, 72-3-612
  - party, capacity, 72-3-527, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-310, 72-4-311
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
    - qualified, when not, 72-12-503
    - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - quiet title, 70-28-204
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - substitution for decedent, 27-1-501, 27-2-404, 72-3-604; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 25(a); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - substitution for foreign personal representative, 72-4-311
  - substitution for previous personal representative, 72-3-527
  - successor as party, 72-3-527
  - tort actions, 72-3-612
- **Age**, 72-3-501
- **Agents**, authorization to employ, 72-3-613
  - review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
- **Alcoholic beverage license transferred to**, when, 16-4-204
- **Alien heirs**, report, 72-2-215
- **Allowances and exempt property**, selection, 72-2-804
- **Appeals permitted**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Applicability of laws**
  - abuse of authority, 72-3-616
  - administration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  - care, standards, of, 72-3-610
  - protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-618
  - trust laws, exclusion, 72-20-401, 72-23-101
- **Appointment**
  - acceptance, 72-3-511, 72-3-512
  - age, 72-3-501
  - authority conferred by, 72-3-601, See **Authority**
  - bond, 72-3-512, See **Bond**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)

- certificate of, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
- claims against the estate, appointment required before commencement, 72-3-104
- conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- conservators
  - as personal representative, 72-5-429
  - appointment of conservator terminates personal representative, 72-3-522
  - right to appoint, 72-3-505
- declaration of invalidity, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- denial, conclusion of proceeding, 72-3-121
- disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
- dissolution of marriage, effect on appointment of spouse, 72-2-103
- domiciliary personal representative, priority, 72-3-506
- effect, 72-3-511
- error in, 72-3-602
- fee, 25-1-201
- foreign personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
- formal proceeding, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- guardians, right to appoint, 72-3-505
- informal proceedings
  - application
    - accuracy, 72-3-201
    - additional information, 72-3-203 — 72-3-205
    - address, 72-3-201
    - completeness, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
    - contents, 72-3-202, 72-3-204, 72-3-205
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - interested persons, right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
    - intestacy, additional information, 72-3-204
    - successor personal representative, additional information, 72-3-205
    - verification, 72-3-201, 72-3-222
  - confirmation by formal proceedings, 72-3-304
  - conflict of laws, 72-3-225
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - denial, 72-3-223, 72-3-224
    - effect, 72-3-224
  - effect, 72-3-225
  - findings by clerk of district court, 72-3-222
  - formal proceeding, effect on informal appointment, 72-3-304
  - interested person's right of application, 72-3-105, 72-3-122
  - intestacy, specific provisions, 72-3-204
  - joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - notice, 72-3-221
  - powers conferred by, 72-3-225, 72-3-304
  - priority, 72-3-222
  - qualification, 72-3-225
  - scope of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
  - statute of limitations, 72-3-122, 72-3-203
  - supervised administration, effect of request, 72-3-403
  - termination, 72-3-225
  - time, 72-3-122, 72-3-203, 72-3-225
  - venue, 72-3-112, 72-3-222
- joinder of proceedings, 72-3-121
- jurisdiction conferred by, 72-3-511
- late-discovered property, 72-3-1016
- letters, issuance, 72-3-103, See **Letters**
- nomination, 72-3-102, 72-3-314, 72-3-504
- notice, 72-3-511, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
- objections to, 72-3-503

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Appointment (Continued)
- order of appointment, 3-1-206, 72-3-121
- priority, 72-3-502
  - application to state, 72-3-204
  - court discretion, 72-12-501
  - domiciliary personal representative, 72-3-506
  - findings of clerk of court, 72-3-222
  - foreign personal representative, 72-3-506
  - formal adjudication, 72-3-319, 72-3-507
  - letters, among, 72-3-602
  - no priority, 72-3-507, 72-12-501
  - notice requirements, 72-3-221
  - objections, effect, 72-3-503
  - renunciation of right to nominate when priority shared, 72-3-504
  - special administrator, exclusion, 72-3-508
  - successor personal representatives, 72-3-508
  - supervised administration proceeding, adjudication, 72-3-402
- probate required for, 72-3-102
- public administrator as, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**
- qualifications, See **Qualifications**
- renunciation of right to nominate, 72-3-504
- required, 72-3-103
- separateness of proceedings, 72-3-121
- several instruments, which controls, 72-3-314
- special administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Special administrator**
- spouse as, 72-2-103
- statute of limitations, 72-3-122
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- substitute judge, 72-10-105
- supervised personal representative, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- termination, See **Termination of appointment**
- time, 72-3-122
- unsuitability, finding of, 72-3-501
- vacation, See **Termination of appointment**

- **Appraisal of property by**, 37-51-103, 72-3-607, 72-4-303
- **Attachment**, service of writ upon, 27-18-412
- **Authority**
  - accrual, 72-3-601
  - corepresentatives, 72-3-624
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-4-309 — 72-4-311
  - relation back, 72-3-601
  - successor, 72-3-621
  - surcharge for acts prohibited, 72-3-611
  - termination, 72-3-521
  - territorial extent, 26-3-203
- **Banks and trust companies as**
  - consolidation, status of trust in, 32-1-371
  - subsidiary trust company as, 32-1-802, 32-1-807
  - trust company as, 32-1-107
- **Beneficiary**, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
- **Bond**, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  - amount, 72-3-515
  - cash in lieu of bond, 72-3-513
  - collateral in lieu of bond, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014
  - demand by interested person, 72-3-514
  - failure to give bond, 72-3-514
  - filing, 72-3-512
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-303, 72-4-304, 72-4-309
  - increase, 72-3-515

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

Bond (Continued)
- jurisdiction, 72-3-516
- notice, 72-3-603
- reduction, 72-3-515
- required when, 72-3-512, 72-3-513
- security, 72-3-515, 72-3-1014
- sureties, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
- terms, 72-3-516

Breach of duty, See also **Liability**
- abuse of power, 72-3-616
- claims, improper payment, 72-3-808
- damages, 72-3-616
- injunction when, 72-3-617
- notice of appointment, failure of information, 72-3-603
- statute of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
- trustees, distributions to — negligence not inferred from failure to exercise authority, 72-3-916

Building and loan association stock, association repurchase from, 32-2-245
Buildings, repairs or alterations by, 72-3-613
Burial arrangements by, 72-3-601
- veterans, waiver of benefits, 10-2-501

Business of decedent, continuation by, 72-3-613
Care, duty of, 72-3-610
Claims against decedent's estate
- appointment prerequisite to presentation of claim, 72-3-104
- bond, demand by creditor, 72-3-514
- claim of personal representative, 72-12-801
- payment by, 72-3-613, 72-3-808, 72-3-814
  - action for, 72-3-804
  - closing statement, information, 72-3-1004
  - interest, to stop accrual, 72-12-803
  - liability for, 72-3-104, 72-3-808
  - recovery of property for, 72-3-614
- priority of creditor for appointment, 72-3-502

Closing of estate
- discharge of personal representative, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- petition, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003
- small estate, by statement, 72-3-1104
- statement, by, 72-3-1004

Commencement of authority, 72-3-601
Commercial paper, notice of dishonor to, 30-3-508
Compensation, See **Fees**
Compromise
- claims against the estate, by, 72-3-815
- distribution, to abide by agreement, 72-3-915
- probate, submission of agreement on admission to, 72-3-132

Conflict of interest, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
Contempt by, 72-10-112
Contracts
- authority, 72-3-613
- liability, 72-3-612

Conversion of estate by third persons, recovery, 72-12-601
Corepresentatives
- concurrence on action, 72-3-622
- delegation of authority, 72-3-622
- fees, 72-3-631
- joint action, 72-3-622
- protection of persons dealing with, 72-3-623
- remaining corepresentative, authority, 72-3-624

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)
- **Corporations**
  - conversion of shares, authority, 72-3-613
  - incorporation, authority for, 72-3-613
  - liability as shareholder, 35-1-510
  - oaths by, 72-31-101
  - operational authority, 72-3-613
  - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  - sale of shares by, 72-3-613
  - transfer restrictions on shares, enforcement against, 35-1-617
  - voting of shares, 35-1-506
- **Corpses**, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
- **County road improvement district petitions**, signing when, 7-14-2702
- **Death**, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
- **Declaratory judgments**, availability to determine powers, 27-8-204
- **Deed of distribution**, execution, 72-3-904
- **Deeds**, execution and delivery, 72-3-613
- **Defined**, 72-1-103
- **Delegation of authority**, 72-3-622, 72-3-623
- **Delivery of assets to**, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-306 — 72-4-308, 72-4-311
  - life estates, 72-12-104
- **Deposit of assets when interested person unable to take**, 72-14-401
- **Disability**, 72-3-522
- **Discharge**, See **Termination of appointment**
- **Distributee**, as, 72-3-907, 72-3-1005
- **Distribution to be expeditious**, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**
- **Drainage district elections**, voting rights, 85-8-305
- **Easements**, dedication by, 72-3-613
- **Elective share**, petition to, 72-2-707
- **Escheated estate**, duties, 72-14-204 — 72-14-207
- **Exempt property**, selection, 72-2-804
- **Expeditious settlement by**, 72-3-605, 72-3-610, 72-3-621
- **Extent of authority**, See **Authority**
- **Fees**, 72-3-631
  - devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  - election of compensation, 72-3-632
  - excessive, 72-3-634
  - expenses, 72-3-632
  - extraordinary services, 72-3-631
  - inheritance tax upon, 72-16-305
  - judge or justice as, compensation prohibited, 3-1-601
  - payment, 72-3-613
  - refund, 72-3-634
  - review, 72-3-634
  - services, for, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
  - will, provision in, 72-3-631, 72-16-305
- **Fiduciary nature of appointment**, 72-3-610
- **Foreign jurisdiction**, 26-3-203
- **Foreign personal representative**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Ancillary administration**
- **Formal appointment procedure**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
- **Fraternal benefit society benefits**, payable to — when, 33-7-510
- **Funeral arrangements by**, 72-3-601
- **Gifts to minors**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- **Good faith acts of another**, 72-3-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
- **Health Facility Authority bonds**, legal investment, 90-7-113
- **Homestead allowance**, selection, 72-2-804
- **Incompetence**, 72-3-521

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

- **Informal probate**, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Probate**
    - appointment, effect, 72-3-213
    - notice, 72-3-211
- **Injunction to restrain acts of**, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
- **Insurance**
    - agent's estate, temporary license to dispose of property belonging to, 33-17-216
    - assets of estate, of, 72-3-613
    - benefits, recovery, 33-15-201
    - liability, personal — against, 72-3-613
    - life, industrial policies — terms for payment to, 33-20-115
- **Interested persons**
    - defined as, 72-1-103, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Interested persons**
    - notice, demand — copy to, 72-3-106
- **Interest**, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
- **Inventory of property by**, 72-3-607
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
    - supplementary, 72-3-609
- **Investment of funds from estate**, 72-3-613, 72-31-102
    - health facility authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
- **Irrigation district elections**, voting rights, 85-7-1710
- **Judge or justice as**, restrictions, 3-1-601
- **Judgments**, enforcement by, 25-13-103
- **Jurisdiction of court**
    - consent to, 72-3-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    - defect, 72-3-618
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202
    - invocation, power of, 72-3-605
    - termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521
- **Jurisdiction of personal representative**, See **Authority**
- **Lease of real or personal property by**, 72-3-613
- **Letters**, 72-3-103, 72-3-602, 72-3-618
    - acceptance prerequisite, 72-3-512
    - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - bond prerequisite, 72-3-512
    - certified copies, 72-1-204
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - disqualification of judge, 72-10-105
    - equal entitlement, 72-12-501
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-303
    - lost will, 72-12-301, 72-12-302
    - priority among, 72-3-602, 72-12-501
    - public administrators, 72-15-102, 72-15-103, 72-15-202, 72-15-204, 72-15-302
    - revocation by court, 72-10-112
    - supervised personal representative, 72-3-404, 72-3-618
- **Liability**
    - breach of duty, 72-3-616, 72-3-618, 72-3-623
    - claims against the estate, improper payment, 72-3-808
    - contracts, 72-3-612
    - costs of proceeding against, 72-12-502
    - distribution, after, 72-3-104
    - insurance, 72-3-613
    - limitation, 72-1-109, 72-3-611
    - personal fault, 72-3-612
    - statute of limitations, 45-1-205, 72-3-1011
    - termination of appointment, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
    - torts, 72-3-612
- **Liens**
    - acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
    - foreclosure, 72-3-613

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

- **Life estates**, delivery of inventory to, 72-12-104
- **"Local personal representative" defined**, 72-4-101
- **Married person as**, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
- **Misappropriation of estate by third persons**, recovery, 72-12-601
- **Mortgages**
  - acceptance of encumbered asset, 72-3-613
  - discharge by, 71-1-213
  - execution, 72-3-613
  - foreclosure, 72-3-613
  - renewal by, 71-1-210
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
  - certificate of ownership, transfer by, 61-3-201
- **Notice**, 72-3-511
  - agent, review of employment, 72-3-634
  - appointment, 72-3-603, 72-3-801
  - claims, to present, 72-3-801
  - fees of personal representative, review, 72-3-634
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-305
  - informal probate, 72-3-211
  - injunction, 72-3-617
  - interested person's demand, copy to, 72-3-105
- **Official bonds**, See **Bond**
- **Partition by**, 72-3-613, 72-3-914
- **Partnerships**, request for accounting by, 72-12-703
- **Party to actions**, as, See **Actions by or against**
- **Paternity**, action by, 40-6-107
- **Pledges**, powers respecting, 72-3-613
- **Possession of property**, request as evidence of necessity for administration, 72-3-606
- **Power of attorney binding upon**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- **Powers and duties generally**, Title 72, chapter 3, part 6
- **Principal and income**, determination, 72-25-102, 72-25-402, 72-25-404, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Priority**, See **Appointment**
- **Professional corporations**, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- **Protection of persons dealing with personal representative**, 72-3-618, 72-3-623, 72-4-307; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
- **Public administrator as**, upon termination of office, 72-15-302, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**
- **"Public servant"**, defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
- **Public use**, dedication of land for, 72-3-613
- **Purchase from estate by**, 72-3-613, 72-3-615
- **Qualifications**, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-3-512
  - formal proceeding to determine, 72-3-319, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
  - joinder in action not required if not qualified, 72-12-503
  - special administrator, 72-3-702
  - spouse, 40-2-108
  - supervised administration, 72-3-402
- **Quiet title action by**, 70-28-204
- **Railroads**
  - corporation stock, claim for installments in default, 69-14-505
  - employee death or injury, liability to personal representative for damages, 69-14-1006
- **Ratification of acts**
  - holder of general power, by, 72-1-109
  - prior to appointment, 72-3-601
  - vacation of appointment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
- **Real estate broker provisions**, exemption, 37-51-103
- **Recovery of**
  - interest, excessive, 31-1-108
  - property, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 72-3-606, 72-3-614, 72-3-905, 72-12-601

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

- **Relation back of authority**, 72-3-601
- **Removal**, 72-3-526, See **Termination of appointment**
- **Renunciation of succession by**, 72-2-101
- **Resignation**, See **Termination of appointment**
    - successor, 72-3-205, See **Successor personal representative**
- **Restraint by**
    - declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
    - formal proceedings, 72-3-304
    - injunction, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
    - lost will, 72-12-302
    - restraining order, 72-3-304, 72-3-521, 72-3-617, 72-12-302
    - termination, 72-3-521
- **Sales by**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**
- **Scope of authority**, See **Authority**
- **Securities**
    - authorized transactions, 72-3-613
    - endorsement by, 30-8-308
    - liability as shareholder, 32-1-333, 35-1-510
    - transfer restrictions, enforcement, 35-1-617
    - voting, 32-1-323, 35-1-506
- **Security for fiduciary performance**, 72-3-512, 72-3-513, 72-3-1014, See also **Bond**
- **Service of process on**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Small claims court**, actions in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- **Small estate**, closing by statement of personal representative, 72-3-1104
- **Social worker-client communications**, disclosure or actions regarding, 37-22-401
- **Special administrator**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Special administrator**
- **Spouse**, capacity as, 40-2-108, 72-2-103
- **Subdivision of land by**, 72-3-613
- **Subsidiary trust company as**, 32-1-802, 32-1-807, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
- **Successor personal representative**
    - applicability of laws, 72-3-527
    - appointment, 72-3-527
        - application, 72-3-202, 72-3-205
        - priority, 72-3-508
    - authority, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
    - defined, 72-1-103
    - delivery of assets to, 72-3-521
    - inventory, duplicate inventory not required, 72-3-607
    - powers and duties generally, 72-3-527, 72-3-621
    - priority, 72-3-508
    - qualification, 72-3-527
    - substitution, 72-3-527
    - termination of personal representative effected by appointment and qualification, 72-3-525
- **Suicide note of deceased**, 7-4-2917
- **Supervised administration**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- **Sureties on bond**, 72-3-515, 72-3-516, 72-3-1014
- **Tax duties**
    - accounting, to furnish, 72-16-401
    - appeal by, 72-16-403
    - apportionment of tax, See **TAXATION, Estates**, apportionment of taxes, fiduciary
    - appraisal, copy to, 72-16-412
    - appraiser, compensation of, 72-16-413
    - collection, power of, 72-16-436
    - compromise by, 72-16-209

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE (Continued)

- **Tax duties** (Continued)
  - distributions to, 72-16-305
  - foreign personal representatives, 72-16-612, 72-16-701, 72-16-802
  - income tax, filing of
    - claim for property tax relief, 15-30-174
    - returns, 15-30-135
  - inventory of property, 72-3-607
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-802
  - notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-423
  - payment by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
  - property taxes, assessment to, 15-8-502, 15-8-503
  - receipt for payment to, 72-16-434, 72-16-437
  - refund, verification of claim, 15-16-601
  - returns, designation on, 15-8-502
- **Termination of appointment**
  - applicability of laws, 72-3-521
  - bond, upon failure to give, 72-3-514
  - closing of estate, upon, 72-3-524, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  - contempt, when, 72-10-112
  - death of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  - delivery of assets to successor representative, 72-3-521
  - disability of personal representative, by, 72-3-522
  - effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - foreign personal representative, applicability of laws, 72-4-401
  - informal appointment, 72-3-225, 72-3-313
  - liability, effect, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - notice, 72-3-525, 72-3-526
  - purchases from distributees, effect, 72-3-907
  - reduction of powers, 72-3-523
  - removal for cause, 72-3-526, 72-10-112
  - resignation, by, 72-3-525
  - status of testacy, change, 72-3-523
  - successor personal representative, See **Successor personal representative**
  - testacy, change of status, 72-3-523
  - voluntary, 72-3-525
- **Territorial extent of authority**, 26-3-203
- **Title to property**, determination, 72-3-606
- **Torts**, liability, 72-3-612
- **Transactions authorized**, 72-3-613
- **Trust company as**, 32-1-107, See also **Banks and trust companies as**
- **Trust indenture**, execution, 72-3-613
- **Usury**, recovery of interest, 31-1-108
- **Vacation of appointment**, See **Termination of appointment**
- **Valuation of assets**, 72-3-607, 72-3-609, 72-3-902
- **Veterans**, waiver of burial benefits, 10-2-501
- **Water**
  - conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
  - drainage districts, voting rights, 85-8-305
  - irrigation districts, voting rights, 85-7-1710
- **Workers' compensation**
  - employer, as, 39-71-117
  - fellow employee, prosecution of action against, 39-71-413
  - laws binding on, 39-71-411
  - third party actions, prosecution, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
  - uninsured employers, election of remedy against, 39-71-508
- **Wrongful death of decedent**, action by, 27-1-513

PERSONAL RIGHTS

See **RIGHTS**

PERSONAL SERVICE CONTRACTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PERSONAL SOLICITATION SALES

See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-1705
Collective bargaining, authority, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Composition, 2-15-1705
Firefighters, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
Fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
Highways, Department of — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
Nurses' collective bargaining, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
Public employee classification or compensation, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705
Quorum, 2-15-1705

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

PESTS AND PESTICIDES

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**

Administration of provisions, 80-8-104, 80-8-106
Adulterated or misbranded
  defined, 80-8-102
  embargo, 80-8-303
  sale unlawful, 80-8-202
Advisory council, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
Aerial application, 80-8-204
Agriculture, Department of
  administration, 80-8-104
  administrative procedures, 80-8-106
  appeals, 80-8-201, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
  commercial applicators, proof of financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  commercial operators, procedures regarding, 80-8-205
  cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404, 80-8-110
  damage or loss reports filed with, 80-8-301
  disposal, assistance, 80-8-201
  educational programs, development, 80-8-109
  embargo, 80-8-303
  enforcement, 80-8-304
  examinations given by, 80-8-105, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  farm applicators, training credits, 80-8-209
  formulas, changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
  interagency conferences, 80-8-201
  investigation authority, 80-8-304
  labeling, changes allowed when, 80-8-201, 80-8-202
  licensing duties, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-211
  loss or damage reports filed with, 80-8-301

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
        nonresidents, copy of designation of agent for, 80-8-210
        permits, special-use, 80-8-209
        pharmacies, registration, 80-8-207
        records required by, when, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
        registration procedures, 80-8-201
        removal, assistance, 80-8-201
        retail noncommercial sale, designation, 80-8-212
        rules adopted by, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
        sampling and analysis, 80-8-302
        solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
        technical assistance for disposal, relabeling, or removal, 80-8-201
        training courses, 80-8-209
        veterinarians, registration, 80-8-207
        violations, procedures, 80-8-306
        warnings, 80-8-306
    Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
    Applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 50-31-103
    Applicators
        aerial, 80-8-204
        commercial, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
        defined, 80-8-102
        examinations, 80-8-206
        farm, 80-8-209
        licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
        public utility, 80-8-203
    Citation of Pesticides Act, 80-8-101
    Commerce, Department of — requirements for aerial application applicants, 80-8-204
    Commercial applicators, See **Applicators**
    Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
    Commercial operators, 80-8-205, 80-8-206, 80-8-213
    Conflict of laws, 50-30-106
    Crop dusting for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
    Damage or loss from use or application
        prevention, rules for, 80-8-105
        reports regarding, 80-8-301
    Dealers
        defined, 80-8-102
        examinations, 80-8-208
        licensing, 49-3-204, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
    Definitions, 80-8-102
    Detainer, 50-30-307
    Devices
        analysis, 80-8-302
        defined, 80-8-102
        misbranded, 80-8-202
        registration, 80-8-105
    Disposal, 80-8-201
    Dusting of crops for, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
    Educational and manuals account, 80-8-109
    Educational programs, 80-8-109
    Embargo, 50-30-307, 80-8-303
    Enforcement of provisions, 80-8-304
    Experimental use, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
    Farm applicators, 80-8-209
    Fees, 80-8-105, 80-8-109, 80-8-201, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
        disposition, 80-8-116
    Fieldmen, 80-8-207
    Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, registration applications — duties, 80-8-201

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)
- **Food**, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
- **Forests**, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
- **Formulas**
  - changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  - complete, submission, 80-8-201
  - information concerning, revealing — unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- **Fruit pests**, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- **Governmental agencies**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
- **Hazardous substance**, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Hazardous waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - hazardous or solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
  - registration applications, duties, 80-8-201
- **Imported**, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
- **Information**, publication, 80-8-107
- **Injunction**, 80-8-306
- **Investigations**, 50-30-106, 80-8-304
- **Labels**
  - alteration, detaching, or destroying — unlawful, 80-8-202
  - changes allowed when, 80-8-202
  - defined, 80-8-102
  - improper, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  - lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  - registration applications, copy included, 80-8-201
  - relabeling, 80-8-201
- **Licenses and permits**
  - applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  - commercial applicators, 80-8-213
  - dealers, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
  - exemptions, 80-8-213
  - experimental use permits, 80-8-201
  - farm applicators, 80-8-209
  - fees, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
  - governmental agencies, 80-8-213
  - modification, 80-8-211
  - nonresidents, 80-8-210
  - pharmacies and pharmacists, 80-8-207
  - reciprocity, 80-8-110
  - renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209
  - revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211
  - rules concerning, 80-8-105
  - special use permits, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
  - veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- **Loss or damage from use or application**, reports regarding, 80-8-301
- **Misbranded**, See **Adulterated or misbranded; Devices**
- **Mosquito control**, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- **Nurseries**, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Permits**, See **Licenses and permits**
- **Pesticides Act**
  - administration, 80-8-104
  - citation, 80-8-101
  - purpose, 80-8-103
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
- **Physicians**, 80-8-202
- **Prohibited acts**, See **Violations**
- **Public information**, 80-8-107
- **Public utility applicators**, See **Applicators**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

- **Registration**, 80-8-201
  - devices, 80-8-105
  - expiration, 80-8-201
  - fees, 80-8-201
  - lack of, unlawful, 80-8-202
  - pharmacies, 80-8-207
  - renewal, 80-8-201
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201
  - veterinarians, 80-8-207
- **Removal**, 80-8-201
- **Restricted-use**, 80-8-209
  - defined, 80-8-102
- **Rodents**, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
- **Rules regarding**, 50-31-108, 80-8-105
- **Sales**
  - cancellation, 80-8-201
  - pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  - restrictions, 80-8-201
  - retail noncommercial, 80-8-105, 80-8-212
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - unlawful when, 80-8-202
- **Salesmen**, 80-8-207
- **Samples and analysis**, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  - copy of analysis as evidence, 80-8-302
  - rules concerning, 80-8-105
- **Short title**, 80-8-101
- **Solid waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- **Special use permits**, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- **Spraying for**, 80-8-204, See also **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
- **Training courses**
  - farm applicators, 80-8-209
  - fees, 80-8-105
- **Use**
  - cancellation, 80-8-201
  - records, 80-8-209
  - restrictions, 80-8-201
  - rules for, 80-8-105
- **Vegetable pests**, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- **Veterinarians**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- **Violations**
  - adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
  - applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
  - dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
  - embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
  - formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
  - generally, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
  - injunction to restrain, 80-8-306
  - labels — lack of, improper, alteration, destroying, or detaching, 80-8-202
  - penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-306
    - disposition, 80-8-116
  - registration, lack of, 80-8-202
  - sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  - white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202
- **Warnings**, 80-8-306
- **White powder pesticides**
  - embargo, 80-8-303
  - rules concerning, 80-8-105
  - sale unlawful when, 80-8-202
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

PET FOOD

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

PETIT LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

PETROLEUM

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

- **Administration of provisions**, 37-7-203
- **Advertising restrictions**, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-7-311
- **Alcoholic beverage provisions**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Pharmacies**
- **Board of Pharmacy**
  - allocation, 2-15-1843
  - assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
  - attorney for, 37-7-203
  - compensation of members, 37-7-202
  - composition, 2-15-1843
  - continuing education
    - certification form, 37-7-304
    - rules, 37-7-305
  - defined, 37-7-101
  - disqualification, 2-15-1843
  - drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacy, Board of**
  - drug product selection
    - civil penalty, notice concerning, 37-7-510
    - rules for, 37-7-503
  - duties generally, 37-7-201
  - expenses of members, 37-7-202
  - fees set by, 37-7-302, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  - funds, 37-7-324
  - hearings, 37-7-321, 37-7-510
  - inspections, exemptions, 37-7-103
  - interns
    - licensing requirements, 37-7-302
    - supervision, 37-7-104
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examination fees set by, 37-7-302
    - registration, 37-7-302
    - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304
    - revocation when, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
    - suspension when, 37-7-321
  - officers, 37-7-201
  - pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
  - powers generally, 37-7-201
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-108
  - prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
  - public representation on, 2-15-1843
  - qualifications, 2-15-1843
  - reciprocity agreements, supervision, 37-7-104
  - removal from office, 2-15-1843
  - rules, 37-7-201, 37-7-203, 37-7-305, 37-7-503

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Board of Pharmacy (Continued)
        schools of pharmacy, approval, 37-7-302
        term of office, 2-15-1843
    City or town regulation, opium or opiate sales, 7-31-4102
    Commerce, Department of
        administration of provisions, 37-7-203
        board of pharmacists, assistant for, 37-7-104
        defined, 37-7-101
        enforcement of provisions, 37-7-203
        fees and fines, disposition, 37-7-324
        inspections by, 37-7-201
        licenses
            certificates, issuance, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
            registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
            renewal fee, 37-7-303
        pharmacies, certification and renewal, 37-7-321
        prosecutions, information for, 37-7-203
        rules, publication, 37-7-201
        state special revenue fund, 37-7-324
    Compounding drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when, 37-7-301
    Continuing education
        administration, funds for, 37-7-303
        defined, 37-7-101
        reinstatement, compliance for, 37-7-303
        required, 37-7-304
        rules, 37-7-305
    Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement — criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
    Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
    Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
    Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    Dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons unlawful when, 37-7-301, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
    DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-104, 50-42-107, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
    Drug addiction, effect, 37-7-311
    "Drug" defined, 37-7-101
    Drug product selection
        citation of drug product selection act, 37-7-501
        definitions, 37-7-502
        liability, limitations, 37-7-509
        limitation, 37-7-505
        penalty for violations, 37-7-510
        permitted, 37-7-505
        practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
        prohibited when, 37-7-504
        purchasers
            notice to, 37-7-506
            savings passed on to, 37-7-507
        rules regarding, 37-7-503
        short title, 37-7-501
        substitution of drugs, general prohibition, 37-7-504
    Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
    Drugs, dangerous
        exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
        opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
    Drugs, diagnostic — use by optometrists, 37-10-103, 37-10-304

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-7-203
- **Equipment**, 37-7-201
- **Exemptions to provisions**, 37-7-103
- **Fees**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Fines**, See **Violations**
- **Gambling prohibited when**, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
- **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- **Incompetency**, 37-7-311
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
- **Inspections**, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
  - exemptions, 37-7-103
  - refusal to permit, 37-7-201
- **Inspectors**, 37-7-104
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Interns**
  - defined, 37-7-101
  - licensing requirement, 37-7-302, 49-3-204
  - practice, regulation, 37-7-201
  - supervision, 37-7-104, 37-7-301
- **Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - certificates
    - expiration, 37-7-303
    - issuance, 37-7-302
  - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    - issuance, 37-7-201
  - continuing education requirements, See **Continuing education**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-7-302, 37-7-321
  - examinations, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  - false representation or fraud, obtaining by, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  - fees
    - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-321
    - disposition, 37-7-324
    - examination, 37-7-302
    - registration by reciprocity, 37-7-302
    - renewal, 37-7-303, 37-7-321
  - nonresidents, 37-7-302
  - qualifications, 37-7-302
  - reciprocity, 37-7-302
  - registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
  - renewal and fee, 37-7-303, 37-7-304, 37-7-321
  - revocation, grounds for, 37-7-311, 37-7-321, 37-7-323
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners**, unlawful practices, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dispensation**
- **Medical records information**, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Nonresidents**, 37-7-302
- **Opium or opiates**, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- **Optometrists**, use of diagnostic drugs, 37-10-103, 37-10-304
- **Payment**, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Pesticide regulations**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- **Pharmacy license**, See **Licenses and licensing**, certified pharmacy license

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

- **Poisons**
  - city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  - defined, 37-7-101
- **Practice of**
  - assumed name, practice under — unlawful, 37-7-301
  - exemptions, 37-7-103
  - regulation, subject to, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
- **Precursors**, exemption from reporting provisions, 50-32-401
- **Prescriptions**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - coding, 37-7-401
  - defined, 37-7-101
  - narcotic, 37-7-401
  - opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - product selection, See **Drug product selection**
  - refilling, 37-7-401
  - unlawful practices, 37-7-301
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Sale of drugs, chemicals, medicines, or poisons**
  - general provisions, 37-7-103
  - labeling, 37-7-201
  - opiates, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
  - regulation, 37-7-201
  - unlawful practices, 37-7-301
- **Schools of pharmacy**, approval, 37-7-302
- **Store license**, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Time**, board members — practical experience requirement and term, 2-15-1843
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Veterinary remedies and instruments**, sale of, 37-18-104
- **Violations**
  - assumed name, practicing under, 37-7-301
  - conviction, effect, 37-7-311, 37-7-321
  - drug product selection violations, penalty, 37-7-510
  - fines, 37-7-324, 37-7-402
  - generally, penalty, 37-7-323
  - inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  - opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
  - prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  - prosecutions, 37-7-203
    - assistance in, 37-7-104
  - renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-7-303
  - selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
- **Wholesale**
  - defined, 37-7-101
  - sale of drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons at, 37-7-103

PHARMACY, BOARD OF

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES**, generally

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

PHOSPHATE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOTOGRAPHS

- **Armed guard and investigator registration applicants**, 37-60-305
- **Contract security company license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Banks' authority to photograph documents**, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
- **Credit unions' authority to photograph documents**, 32-3-204
- **Criminal identification**, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**, generally; **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
- **Defined**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, institutionalized, 53-20-144
- **Drivers' licenses**, 61-5-111
- **Evidence**, as, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Mentally ill persons**, institutionalized, 53-21-144
- **Private investigator license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Production of documents**, request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Sexual abuse of children**, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-5-625
- **Unarmed guard and investigator identification cards**, 37-60-306, 37-60-309
- **Water rights claims**, to support, 85-2-224
- **Youth court provisions**, 41-5-304

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- **Address changes**, 37-11-201
- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-11-321
- **Assistants to therapists**
  - defined, 37-11-101
  - supervision, 37-11-105
- **Board of Physical Therapy Examiners**
  - allocation, 2-15-1858
  - attorney for, 37-11-202
  - compensation of members, 37-11-203
  - composition, 2-15-1858
  - defined, 37-11-101
  - disciplinary actions, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
  - expenses, 37-11-203
  - fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
  - foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-310
  - funding, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
  - "hearing" defined, 37-11-101
  - licenses
    - applicants
      - examination and qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-304, 37-11-306
      - foreign-trained, 37-11-310
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303, 37-11-305, 37-11-307
    - fees established by, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
    - foreign-trained applicants, evaluation, 37-11-310
    - granting, 37-11-201
    - lapsed licenses, 37-11-308

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Board of Physical Therapy Examiners (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - nonresidents, 37-11-307
  - reciprocity, 37-11-307
  - refusal, revocation, or suspension when, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
  - temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- proceedings, records, 37-11-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1858
- rules, 37-11-201, 37-11-309
- schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-11-201
- term of office, 2-15-1858
- vacancies, 2-15-1858
- violations — investigation, reports, and prosecution, 37-11-202

Change of name or address, 37-11-201

Commerce, Department of
- address changes, 37-11-201
- defined, 37-11-101
- fees, disposition, 37-11-203
- licenses
  - applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duplicate, 37-11-311
  - fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-308, 37-11-309
  - issuance, 37-11-306, 37-11-309, 37-11-311, 49-3-204
  - list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
  - nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
  - reciprocity, 37-11-307
  - renewal, 37-11-308
  - temporary, 37-11-309
- name changes, 37-11-201
- register of licensees, 37-11-201
- state special revenue fund, 37-11-203, 37-11-304

Continuing education, 37-11-307

Definitions, 37-11-101

Drug abuse, effect, 37-11-321

Evaluation procedures, 37-11-104

Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102

Fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309

Foreign therapists, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Home health care, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Insurance
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licenses and licensing
- applicants
  - examination, 37-11-201
  - qualifications, 37-11-201, 37-11-303
- applications, 37-11-304, 37-11-309
- certificates, 37-11-306
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-11-311
- duplicate, 37-11-311
- examinations, 37-11-201, 37-11-303 — 37-11-305, 37-11-307
- false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
- fees, 37-11-304, 37-11-307 — 37-11-309
- foreign-trained applicants, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
- fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302, 37-11-321
- "hearing" defined, 37-11-101

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- issuance, 37-11-201, 37-11-306, 37-11-309
  - discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
- lack of, unlawful, 37-11-301
- lapse, 37-11-308
- list of licensees, compilation and distribution, 37-11-201
- nonresidents, 37-11-307, 37-11-309
- reciprocity, 37-11-307
- refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-11-201, 37-11-321
  - representation as therapist following, unlawful, 37-11-301
- register, 37-11-201
- renewal, 37-11-308, 37-11-311
- temporary, 37-11-309, 37-11-310

Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental illness, effect, 37-11-321
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Name changes, 37-11-201
Negligence, 37-11-321
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of
- license, without — unlawful, 37-11-301
- referral, under, 37-11-104
- restrictions, 37-11-103

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Referral, practice under, 37-11-104
Register of licensees, 37-11-201
Schools of physical therapy, approval, 37-11-303
Time, board members — term and residence and experience requirements, 2-15-1858
Treatment employed by, 37-11-104
Unprofessional conduct, 37-11-321
Violations
- conviction, effect, 37-11-321
- investigation, 37-11-202
- license
  - false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
  - lack of, 37-11-301
- penalties, 37-11-322
- prosecution, 37-11-202
- reporting, 37-11-202
- unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11

See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortions, performing, See **ABORTION**

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Actions**
  - disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - examining physician, as
    - privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
    - report to court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, concerning, 37-3-403
  - injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  - registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
- **Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Address changes**, 37-3-310
- **Advertising**, abortion services or facilities, prohibited, 50-20-109
- **Affidavits**
  - license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309
  - practicing without license, complaint charged in, 37-3-326
- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2106
- **Alcohol or related substances**
  - abuse of, effect, 37-3-322
  - administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  - treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702
- **Aliens**, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, See also **Nonresidents**
- **Anatomical gifts**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Artificial insemination**, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
- **Assistants utilization plans**, See **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
- **Autopsies**, See **AUTOPSIES**
- **Barbers**, health certificates required when, 37-30-306
- **Blood alcohol tests**, administration and liability, 61-8-405
- **Blood and blood products**, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
- **Board of Medical Examiners**, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
- **Boxing matches**, attendance required, 23-3-405
- **Camping fee waiver for disabled**, certification of disability, 23-1-105
- **Canadian physicians**, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
- **Certificates**, See **Licenses and licensing**, certificates; physician's certificate; temporary certificate
- **Change of name or address**, 37-3-310
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Chiropody**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
- **Chiropractors**, limitations on practice, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- **Choice of practitioners**
  - alcoholic, commitment examination, 53-24-302
  - developmentally disabled persons, commitment proceedings, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
  - disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
  - medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
  - mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  - occupational disease preemployment examination, 39-72-304
  - workers' compensation recipients, 33-22-111
- **City-county department of health**, director to be, 7-3-1346
- **City physician**, 7-3-4254
- **Coca leaves**, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - address changes, notification, 37-3-310
  - complaints filed with, 37-3-323
  - defined, 37-3-102
  - investigations, charges arising from — notice requirements, 37-3-323
  - licenses
    - applications made to, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
    - certificates, issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations given by, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - issuance, 37-3-312, 49-3-204
    - medical school, graduation from — evidence filed with, 37-3-309, 37-3-325

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
        licenses (Continued)
            refused when, 37-3-321
            register, 37-3-205
        moneys received by, disposition, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
        name changes, notification, 37-3-310
        offenses, notification procedures, 37-3-323
        records kept by, 37-3-205
            license revocation or suspension, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
            name or address changes, entry, 37-3-310
            probation, entry of actions regarding, 37-3-323
        registration, notices and fee, 37-3-313
        state special revenue fund, 37-3-314, 37-20-302
    Communicable diseases
        hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
        reporting, 37-2-301
            venereal disease, 50-18-106
        tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
        venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**
    Compensation, See **Payment for services**
    Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
    Confidential information, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
    Conservatorship, examination and testimony for creation, 72-5-408
    Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
    Contempt charged when, 37-3-326
    Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement
        criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
    Cosmetologists, health certificate required when, 37-31-304, 37-31-332
    Counseling
        conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
        minors, 41-1-402
    County jails, diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
    County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
    County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104
    Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
    Death certificates, duties, 50-15-403
    Death, determination of, 50-22-101
    Death penalty, duties, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    Definitions, 37-3-102, 37-3-322, 50-2-101
    Dentistry, practicing — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-4-407
    Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
    Developmentally disabled persons, defined as professional person, 53-20-102, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Professional persons**
    Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    Disciplinary actions, 37-3-323
        reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
    DMSO, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
    Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
        addiction treatment services, coverage under health insurance policies, 33-22-702
        addicts, prescriptions to — reporting, 37-2-111
        advertisements to, 50-31-303
        dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
        exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
        license suspended for use of, 37-3-323
        precursors to drugs, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
        violations, effect of conviction, 37-3-322, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Electrology**, applicability of provisions, 37-32-103
- **Emergency services**
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104
  - liability, 27-1-714
  - minors, 41-1-405
- **Employment physicals**, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404
- **Equipment**
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-612
  - tax classification, 15-6-139
- **Evidence**
  - board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
  - charges or complaints against, investigatory hearings, 37-3-323
  - driver's license proceedings, physician's report, 37-2-311
  - expert testimony, See also **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
    - cause of death, 46-4-203
    - mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-202
  - licenses
    - applications
      - applicant to prove qualifications, 37-3-309
      - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
    - register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
    - suspension or revocation, hearings, 37-3-323
  - medical school, evidence of graduation from, 37-3-309
  - privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  - sexual offenses, payment for evidence and examination, 46-15-411
  - unprofessional conduct, of, 37-3-322
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-612
- **Family Practice Training Act of 1983**, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424
- **Family practice training program**, 50-5-423
  - citation of family practice training act of 1983, 50-5-421
  - creation, 50-5-423
  - definitions, 50-5-422
  - funding, 50-5-424
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-5-423
  - patient costs not subsidized, 50-5-424
  - purpose, 50-5-423
- **Fees**, 37-3-308, 37-3-311, 37-3-313, See also **Payment for services**
- **Firefighters**, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
- **Firefighters' unified retirement disability examinations**, 19-13-804
- **Foreign physicians**, 37-3-304, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
- **Freedom of choice**, See **Choice of practitioners**
- **Game wardens' disability retirement examinations**, 19-8-712
- **Good Samaritan provisions**, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
- **Guardianship proceedings**, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
- **Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Handicapped persons, temporary handicap** — certification for parking permits, 49-4-305
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - director of department to be, 2-15-2102
  - family practice training program, supervision, 50-5-423
- **Health officers to be**, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
- **Highway patrolmen's disability retirement examinations**, 19-6-612
- **Home health care**, insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Immunity and responsibility**
  - gunshot and stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  - motor vehicles, division of — physician's reports to, 37-2-312

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Immunity and responsibility (Continued)
        peer review, 37-2-201
        reporting incompetence and unprofessional conduct, 37-3-404, 37-3-405
    Income tax exemption for handicapped child, verification of handicap, 15-30-115
    Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
        disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
        reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
    Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
    Indigent, local health officer not required to act as physician for, 50-2-118, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
    Infant mortality and morbidity information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-16-102
    Injunction when, 37-3-326
    Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307
    Insurance
        disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
        information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
    Interns, applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    Internship
        "approved internship" defined, 37-3-102
        licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
    Jails, county — diseases endangering health of prisoners, 7-32-2222
    Judges' disability retirement examinations, 19-5-612
    Laetrile, use authorized, 50-41-102, 50-41-105, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Laetrile**
    Law enforcement reserve officers, physical examinations, 7-32-213
    Liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Licenses and licensing
        applications
            fees, 37-3-308
            fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
            general provisions, 37-3-309
            name or address changes, 37-3-310
            records of applicants, 37-3-205
            violations concerning, 37-3-325
        certificates
            enumeration, 37-3-301
            issuance, 37-3-301, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-309
            practice permitted, specification, 37-3-302
            revocation, 37-3-313
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations
            fees, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
            foreign physicians, 37-3-311
            fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-3-322, 37-3-323, 37-3-325
            general provisions, 37-3-311
            oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
            physician's certificate, for, 37-3-306
            temporary certificate, for, 37-3-307
        exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
        fees
            application, 37-3-308
            examination, 37-3-308, 37-3-311
        issuance, 37-3-312
            discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
            form, 37-3-301

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)
    physician's certificate, 37-3-306
    temporary certificate, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
  local tax prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  osteopaths, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  physician's certificate
    endorsement, by, 37-3-306
    examination requirements, 37-3-306
    generally, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-306
    practice authorized by, 37-3-303
    qualifications, 37-3-305
    reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
  reciprocity, 37-3-307
  refusal, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  register, 37-3-205
  required, 37-3-301
  revocation or suspension
    general provisions, 37-3-323
    incompetence or unprofessional conduct, for failure to report, 37-3-405
    registration fee, for nonpayment, 37-3-313
  temporary certificates
    application fee, 37-3-308
    endorsement, by, 37-3-307
    examination requirements, 37-3-307
    generally, 37-3-301
    issuance, 37-3-307
    practice authorized by, 37-3-304
    qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
    reciprocity, by, 37-3-307
    refusal, 37-3-307
    renewal, 37-3-304, 37-3-307
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
Local health officers to be, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
Local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See also **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
  actions by
    disciplinary, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
    injunction, for, 37-3-326
  allocation, 2-15-1841
  compensation of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
  composition, 2-15-1841
  defined, 37-3-102
  delinquency penalty set by, 37-3-313
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  drugs, diagnostic — course in use of, 37-10-304
  emergency medical technicians, authority, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
  enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203, 37-20-104
  evidence, taking, 37-3-203
  expenses of members, 37-3-206, 37-20-201
  fees set by
    examination, 37-3-308
    physicians' assistants utilization plans, approval and renewal, 37-20-302
    registration, 37-3-313

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
- hearings, 37-3-203, 37-3-309, 37-3-321, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-327
- injunction, action for, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
- internship
  - approval, 37-3-102
  - license requirement, 37-3-309
- investigations held when, 37-3-323
- licensees' privileges, alteration, 37-3-302
- licenses
  - applicant's qualifications, approval, 37-3-312
  - applications
    - evidence concerning, 37-3-325
    - forms prescribed by, 37-3-309
  - certificates
    - form, 37-3-302
    - issuance, decision regarding, 37-3-301
    - revocation, 37-3-313
    - signing, 37-3-301
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - oral, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311
    - requirements for kind used, 37-3-311
  - hearings concerning, 37-3-309
  - physicians' certificate
    - issuance, authorization for, 37-3-305, 37-3-306
    - reciprocity or endorsement requirements, adoption, 37-3-306
  - refusal to issue, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
  - reinstatement, 37-3-324
  - revocation or suspension, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  - temporary certificates
    - authorization, 37-3-307
    - fees set by, 37-3-308
    - renewal, 37-3-304
    - specifications and limitations, 37-3-301
- medical schools, approval, 37-3-102
- meetings, 37-3-204
- officers, 37-3-201
  - certificates, signing, 37-3-301
  - licenses, signing, 37-3-312
- organization, 37-3-201
- osteopaths as members, 2-15-1841
- osteopaths, examinations in surgery, 37-5-305
- physical therapist account, transfers to, 37-11-203
- physicians as members, 2-15-1841
- physicians' assistants
  - approval
    - fees, 37-20-302
    - lack of, 37-20-104
    - renewal, 37-20-302
    - required, 37-20-301
  - duties generally, 37-20-201
  - statements regarding, 37-20-101
  - utilization plans
    - approval, 37-20-301
      - withdrawal, 37-20-104
    - contents, 37-20-301
- podiatrist as member, 2-15-1841
- policy, 37-3-202
- probation, terms set by, 37-3-307, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- proceedings, records, 37-3-205
- public representation on, 2-15-1841

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
        qualification of members, 2-15-1841
        quorum, 37-3-204
        records, 37-3-205
        registration fee prescribed by, 37-3-313
        removal from office, 2-15-1841
        reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
            failure to report, 37-3-405
            hospitals, by, 37-3-403
            immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
            insurers, by, 37-3-402
        residency
            approval, 37-3-102
            licenses required when, 37-3-103
        rules
            adoption, 37-3-203
            disobedience to, 37-3-322
            physicians' assistants, 37-20-101
                utilization plans, 37-20-202
            violation, 37-20-104
        seal, 37-3-201
        subpoenas, procurement, 37-3-327
        term of office, 2-15-1841
        violations
            injunction to restrain, 37-3-326, 37-20-104
            prosecution, 37-3-203
        witnesses, subpoenas to secure, 37-3-327
            failure to appear and testify, 37-3-328
    Medical examiners, state — required to be physicians, 44-3-203
    Medical records, See **Records**
    Medical schools
        "approved medical school" defined, 37-3-102
        cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
        family practice training program, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424
        foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
            approval, 37-3-102
        funding
            family practice training program, effect, 50-5-424
            health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
        graduation from
            evidence required, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
            licensing qualification, as, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
    Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    Mental incompetence or illness of physician
        disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
        reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
    Mentally ill persons, treatment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Physicians**
    Minors
        abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
        custody
            proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
            when, 41-3-1111
        handicapped, verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
        medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
        negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407
    Montana State Hospital, as superintendent, 53-6-302
    Motor Vehicles, Division of — reports to, 37-2-311, 37-2-312

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
- **Name changes**, 37-3-310
- **Negligence**, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - liability, 27-1-714
    - minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
  - practice, in, 37-3-322
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, See **Violations**
- **Nonresidents**, practice allowed when, 37-3-103, See also **Aliens**
- **Obstetrical care**, See also **PREGNANCY**
  - abortions, See **ABORTION**
  - employment leave, certification of necessity, 49-2-310
  - infant mortality and morbidity information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
  - metabolic test of newborn, report of results to, 50-19-204
  - serological test of mother
    - required, 50-19-103
    - results, must report to patient, 50-19-107
- **Occupational disease**, duty to report, 50-70-107, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** categories
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Offices**, exclusion as health care facility, 50-5-101
- **Opium**, prescriptions for — report requirements, 37-2-111
- **Optometry**, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
- **Organ donations**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
- **Osteopaths**, licensed as, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-5-102, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- **Park fee waiver for disabled**, certification of disability, 23-1-105
- **Pathology**
  - autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  - criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- **Payment for services**
  - crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-128
  - employment physicals, 39-2-301
  - insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  - late payment, no service charge, 31-1-501
  - liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals — liens of**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  - misrepresentation, effect of obtaining by, 37-3-322
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  - public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
  - railroads, by, 69-14-1005
  - sexual offenses, examination for evidence, 46-15-411
  - workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**
- **Peace officers**, physical examinations, 7-32-303
- **Peer review**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
- **Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- **Physical therapists**
  - list of licensees distributed to, 37-11-201
  - referrals to, 37-11-104
  - restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Physician-patient privilege**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Physicians' assistants utilization plans**
  - approval, 37-20-301
    - exemptions, 37-20-303
    - expiration, 37-20-302
    - fees, 37-20-302
    - renewal, 37-20-302

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Physicians' assistants utilization plans (Continued)
- approval (Continued)
  - rules, 37-20-202
  - withdrawal when, 37-20-104
- assistants
  - approval required, 37-20-301
  - authority, limitations and exception, 37-20-103
  - elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - insurance requirement, 37-20-102
  - qualifications, 37-20-101
  - supervision required, 37-20-301
  - violations, 37-20-104
- contents, 37-20-301
- exemptions, 37-20-303
- licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
- required, 37-20-301
- rules, 37-20-202
- supervising physicians
  - assistants, number specified, 37-20-202
  - qualifications, 37-20-101
  - violations, 37-20-104

Physician's certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**

Podiatry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103

Police officers' disability retirement examinations, 19-9-904

Practice of medicine
- chiropractic, not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
- defined, 37-3-102
- false or assumed name, under — penalty, 37-3-325
- injunction for violations, 37-3-326
- license required, 37-3-301, 49-3-204
- negligence in, 37-3-322
- osteopathy not practice of medicine, 37-5-102
- physical of therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103

Preemployment examination, 39-2-301, 39-72-304, 39-72-404

Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**

Premarital examinations
- confidentiality, 40-1-208
- medical certificate
  - forms for, 40-1-204
  - penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
- serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111

Prisoners in county jails, diseases endangering health of, 7-32-2222

Privileged communications, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Privileges, alteration, 37-3-302

Probation, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
- license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104

Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**

Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101

Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1848

Railroad corporations, employment by, 69-14-1005

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Records
    confidentiality, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
    information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
    transfer between physicians, consent not required when, 50-16-311
  Register, 37-3-205
  Registration
    certificate subject to, 37-3-301
    fees, 37-3-313
  Report requirements
    confidentiality of records, effect, 50-16-304
    diseases, See **DISEASES, Report requirements**
    drug addicts, prescriptions issued to, 37-2-111
    elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
    gunshot or stab wounds, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
    incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
    infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
    motor vehicles, division of — to, 37-2-311
  Residency
    "approved residency" defined, 37-3-102
    licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
  School immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
  School trustees, retained by — when, 20-3-324
  Selection of practitioners, See **Choice of practitioners**
  Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Serological tests
    premarital, See **Premarital examinations**
    prenatal, See **PREGNANCY**
    venereal diseases, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
  Sheriffs' disability retirement examinations, 19-7-612
  Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  State consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
  Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
  Teachers' retirement system
    disability retirees, examination, 19-4-903
    medical board, appointment, 19-4-203
  Temporary certificate, See **Licenses and licensing**
  Time, board members — qualifications and term, 2-15-1841
  Transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
  Tuberculosis
    court order for examination or commitment, application by, 50-17-105
    fees to, 50-17-114
    witness to proceeding for commitment or examination, 50-17-105
  Tumor registry, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of advice to leave work, 39-51-2302
  Unprofessional conduct
    defined, 37-3-322
    disciplinary action, cause for, 37-3-323
    licenses
      applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
      issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
    reporting, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**, reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct
  Venereal diseases
    drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
    information, release to, 50-18-109
    reporting by, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Violations
  charging, manner of, 37-3-326
  conviction, effect, 37-3-322
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  felony, as — when, 37-3-325
  injunction, 37-3-326
  license suspension or revocation for, 37-3-323
  misdemeanor, as — when, 37-3-325
  penalties, 37-3-325
  physicians' assistants, 37-20-104
  probation, 37-3-323
  unprofessional conduct constituted by, 37-3-322
Volunteer firefighter disability pension examinations, 19-12-408
Welfare recipients, treatment, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medical care**
Witnesses, See **Evidence**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**; See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Medical** categories
Wrestling matches, attendance required, 23-3-405
X-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Youth correctional facility, physical examination required prior to admission to, 53-30-209

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PIGS

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

PILLOWS

See **MATTRESSES**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS; PIPELINES**

Complaints, 69-13-201
  hearing and determination, 69-13-203

PIPELINE CARRIERS (Continued)

- **Connection facilities**, 69-13-302
- **Construction of pipelines**, right to, 69-13-103
- **Consumer Counsel fees**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
- **Damages**, recovery, 69-13-105
- **Defined**, 69-13-101
- **Discrimination unlawful**, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
- **Easements**, 69-13-104
- **Eminent domain**, 69-13-104
- **Enforcement**, 69-13-102, 69-13-203
- **Facilities**, 69-13-201, 69-13-302
- **Fines**, 69-13-105
- **Hearings**, 69-13-201
- **Injunction**, 69-13-102
- **Interchange facilities**, 69-13-302
- **Investigations**
  - authority for, 69-13-203
  - records, of, 69-13-301
- **Loading facilities**, 69-13-201
- **Penalties**, 69-13-105
- **Public Service Commission**
  - connection and interchange facilities, power concerning, 69-13-302
  - construction of pipeline, filing of acceptance of provisions, 69-13-103
  - enforcement authority, 69-13-203
  - investigatory authority, 69-13-203
  - jurisdiction, 69-13-102
  - orders
    - noncompliance, 69-13-105
    - rates and rules, establishing, 69-13-201
    - validity, evidence of, 69-13-202
  - rates
    - establishment, 69-13-201, 69-13-303
    - rules for, 69-13-301
  - report requirements, 69-13-301
  - rules for operation, establishment, 69-13-201
  - suits, institution, 69-13-203
  - supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102
  - witnesses, authority, 69-13-203
- **Rates**
  - discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
  - establishment, 69-13-201
  - rules for, 69-13-301
- **Records**, 69-13-301
- **Regulation**, 69-1-102
- **Reports**, 69-13-301
- **Rights-of-way**, 69-13-104
- **Rules for operation**, establishment, 69-13-201
- **Scope of provisions**, 69-13-102
- **Service**, discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
- **Shippers**
  - complaints, 69-13-201
  - discrimination prohibited, 69-13-303
- **Storage facilities**, 69-13-201
- **Supervision**, 69-1-102
- **Telephone and telegraph lines**, construction, 69-13-103
- **Violations**, 69-13-105

PIPELINES

- **Carriers**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Fire hazards along right-of-way**, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**

PIPELINES (Continued)

- **Insurance covering**, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Lien for**, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Report to Department of Revenue**, transportation of oil or gas, 15-36-104
- **State lands**, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

PLACE OF TRIAL

See **VENUE**

PLACER MINING

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLAIN ENGLISH, Title 33, chapter 15, part 3

See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification

PLANING MILLS, 7-21-4204

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

PLANNING

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING BOARDS

See also **ZONING**, generally

- **Actions**, official when, 76-1-304
- **Administration**, 76-1-305
- **Advisory capacity**, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- **Appointment to**, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
- **Appropriations**, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- **Authorization for**, 76-1-101
- **Budget**, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- **Citizen members**, See **Membership**
- **City boards**
  - establishment, 76-1-105
  - membership, See **Membership**

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
- **City-county boards**
  - establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  - governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  - jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  - membership, See **Membership**
  - tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
  - zoning commission, as, 76-1-108
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - funding distribution, 90-1-108
  - technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- **Comprehensive plan**, See **Master plan**
- **Consolidated boards**, 76-1-112
- **County boards**
  - establishment, 76-1-104
  - jurisdictional area, See **Jurisdictional area**
  - membership, See **Membership**
  - tax levy for, See **Tax levies**
- **Definitions**, 76-1-103
- **Donations**, 76-1-408
- **Employees**, 76-1-306, 76-1-307
- **Environmental assessment exemption**, 76-3-210
- **Establishment**
  - city boards, 76-1-105
  - city-county boards, 76-1-105
  - county boards, 76-1-104
  - protests, 76-1-104
- **Existing boards**, representation on, 76-1-111
- **Expenses**, 76-1-307
- **Facility siting**
  - applications, copies to, 75-20-211
  - party to proceedings, 75-20-221
- **Fiscal administration**, 76-1-401, See also **Tax levies**
- **Floodplain and floodway delineation programs**, notification regarding, 76-5-201
- **Funding generally**, 76-1-402, See also **Tax levies**
  - commerce, department of — distribution by, 90-1-108
- **Gifts**, 76-1-408
- **Governing bodies**
  - advisory capacity to, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
  - appropriation of funds, 76-1-402
  - budget procedures, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  - citizen members, removal, 76-1-202, 76-1-212
  - cooperation by, 76-1-110
  - defined, 76-1-103
  - governmental funds and services, approval, 76-1-409
  - jurisdictional area
    - boundaries, approval, 76-1-503, 76-1-507
    - establishment, 76-1-504
  - master plan
    - adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
    - recommendation for, 76-1-603
    - use, 76-1-605
  - membership terms fixed by, 76-1-203
  - recommendations to, 76-1-109, 76-1-305
  - tax levy by, 76-1-111
  - vacancies filled by, 76-1-204
- **Governmental**
  - cooperation, 76-1-110
  - funds and services, 76-1-409
- **Interlocal agreements for**, 76-1-112
- **Interlocal cooperation commission**, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
- **Joint boards**, 76-1-112

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
- **Jurisdictional area**
  - boundaries
    - extension, 76-1-505
    - revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506
  - city-county boards
    - boundaries
      - extension, 76-1-505
      - revision, 76-1-506
    - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-507
    - establishment, 76-1-504
    - maps, filing, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
    - planning projects outside, 76-1-508
  - county boards
    - boundary revisions, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
    - conflicts, resolution, 76-1-503
    - establishment, 76-1-501
    - map, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - increased when, 76-1-111
  - maps, filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
  - projects outside, construction of provisions, 76-1-508
  - subdivision regulations, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Local regulations**
  - zoning regulations, See **ZONING, County; Municipal**
- **Lakeshore protection**, permit regulations — recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
- **Master plan**
  - adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
  - contents, 76-1-601
  - defined, 76-1-103
  - hearing, 76-1-602
  - preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  - preparation, 76-1-106
  - subdivisions
    - effect on, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
    - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  - use, 76-1-605
- **Meetings**, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
- **Membership**
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221 — 76-1-223
  - certification when, 76-1-221
  - citizen members
    - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
    - qualifications, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
    - vacancies, filling, 76-1-204
  - city boards, 76-1-221
    - citizen members, 76-1-224
    - city council representative, 76-1-222
    - county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    - increased when, 76-2-311
  - city-county boards, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  - compensation, 76-1-307
  - county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
  - expenses, 76-1-307
  - increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
  - official members, 76-1-201
  - qualification, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
  - removal of citizen members, 76-1-202, 76-1-212, 76-1-224
  - terms of members, 76-1-203, 76-1-222
  - vacancies, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
- **Natural resources**, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
- **Officers**, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
- **Offices**, 76-1-303
- **Official members**, See **Membership**
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, 76-1-305

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)

- **Parks and playgrounds**, 76-1-408
- **Plats**, See **Subdivisions and plats**
- **Policies proposed by**, 76-1-106
- **Property**, 76-1-408
- **Protests to establishment**, 76-1-104
- **Purpose**, 76-1-102
- **Qualification for membership**, 76-1-202, 76-1-224
- **Quorum**, 76-1-304
- **Records**, 76-1-305
  - certificates of membership, 76-1-221
- **Reports**, 76-1-305
- **Resolutions and ordinances**, 76-1-305
- **Role**, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- **Rulemaking powers**, 76-1-305
- **Secretary**, 76-1-301, 76-1-306, 76-1-408
- **Service contracts**, 76-1-306
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **Subdividers**, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
- **Subdivisions and plats**
  - environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
  - master plan, See **Master plan**
  - parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
  - policies for, 76-1-106
  - preliminary plats, conformity, 76-3-604
  - role relating to, 76-1-107
  - subdividers, exemption concerning, 76-3-210
- **Tax levies**
  - authorization, 76-1-405, 76-1-406
  - counties, by, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  - existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
  - maximum, 76-1-405, 76-1-407
  - municipalities, by, 76-1-406, 76-1-407
  - planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
- **Technical assistance**, 90-1-103
- **Vacancies on**, 76-1-204, 76-1-222
- **Zoning**
  - commission, as, 76-1-108
  - districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  - master plan, effect, 76-1-605

PLASMA

See **BLOOD**, generally

PLATINUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLATS

See **PLANNING BOARDS, Subdivisions and plats; SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION**

PLEA

- **Civil action**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

PLEADINGS
  See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
  Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
  Agreed statement of facts in lieu of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  Ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  Amendments
    evidence, conformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    failure to amend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
    relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    time for, calculation, 25-4-204
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 15(a), 15(b)
  Answer, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Capacity of parties, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  Change of venue
    pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    transmittal of pleading when, 25-2-203
  Complaint, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Conciseness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  Conditions precedent, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  Consistency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  Construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(f)
  Contents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(b)
  Copies, 25-4-111
    no charge when, 25-10-402
  Counterclaim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Complaint; Grand jury**, indictment; **Information; Plea; Pretrial motions**
  Cross-claim, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Damages for personal injury and wrongful death
    ad damnum clause, 25-4-312
    claim, no statement in, 25-4-311
    delivery of statement, permissive, 25-4-314
    notice to defendant when no request for statement, 25-4-313
    request for statement, 25-4-312
  Damages, special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
  Decision, 25-4-204
  Defect, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 60(a)
  Defenses
    affirmative, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    failure to state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    motion, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(g), 12(h)
    preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
    presentation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
      when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
    preservation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
    statement required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 8(e), 10(b)
    strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(f)
    third-party practice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
    waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  Definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
  Denials
    conditions precedent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
    failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b)
  Depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  Designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

- **Disqualification of judge**, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
- **Enumerated**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- **Error**, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
- **Evidence**, conformance to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- **Exceptions for insufficiency**, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
- **Extension of time**, 25-1-301
- **Failure to plead**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Default**
- **Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted**, See **Statement of claim**
- **Filing**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
  - court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- **Foreign laws**, pleading of
  - notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- **Form**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(b)
  - caption, 25-4-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(c), 10(a)
  - declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
  - designation of parties, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  - dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
  - exhibits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  - names of parties, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  - paragraphs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  - referenced statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
  - separate statements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(b)
  - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - technical form not required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
- **Fraud**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- **Guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
- **Indictment**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
- **Information**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Issues not raised in pleading**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
- **Judgment**
  - demand to be included, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
  - no recital in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  - pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(e)
- **Judgment on the pleadings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Laws of another jurisdiction**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- **Local government ordinances and statutes**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- **Lost**, 25-4-111
- **Mind**, condition of — pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- **Mistake**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
- **Not guilty**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Plea**
- **Official documents and acts**, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
- **Parties**
  - capacity or existence at issue, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  - designation, 25-5-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
  - indispensable, pleading of nonjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
  - names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
- **Personal injury**, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**
- **Place**, materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
- **Plea**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Preliminary hearings**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
- **Pretrial motions**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Property**, true value, 25-4-303
- **Responsive pleadings**
  - ambiguity of pleading to be responded to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)

PLEADINGS (Continued)

Responsive pleadings (Continued)
    consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
    manner presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(d)
    when presented, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Scandalous and indecent matter, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 11, 12(f)
Service
    affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    generally, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
    publication, filing when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    responsive pleadings, time for service, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
    depositions, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Simplicity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(a), 8(e)
Small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-607
State
    notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
    reference to, 2-1-101
Statement of claim
    alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
    ambiguity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    definiteness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
    failure to state, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    multiple, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
    reference, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
    required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
    separate, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(e), 10(b)
    short and plain statement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(a)
    trial, assertion at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
Statute of limitations, pleading on, 25-4-301
Strike, motion to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(e), 12(f)
    discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
Sufficiency, See **Statement of claim**
Supplemental pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(d)
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of papers not process**
Third party complaints, specific provisions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Time
    extension, 25-1-301
    materiality, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(f)
    response, calculation, 25-4-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Title, defect, 25-4-112
Vagueness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(e)
Verification, 25-4-203, 26-1-1002; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Written instrument, insertion of copy, 25-4-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(c)
Wrongful death, See **Damages for personal injury and wrongful death**

PLEDGES

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Agricultural Loan Authority, against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Banks and trust companies
    assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
    stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323

PLEDGES (Continued)
- **Building and loan associations**
  - assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  - power to encumber, 32-2-401
- **Cities and towns**
  - bonds
    - payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4421, 7-13-4328, 7-31-116
    - security, 7-7-4623, 7-14-4502
  - cash deposits as, 7-6-4121
- **Consideration**, 71-2-108
- **Contract**, pledge as, 71-2-102
- **Cooperative associations**, by, 35-15-103, 35-18-106
- **Corporations**, 35-1-108
  - assets of, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607, 35-3-205
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  - religious corporations, 35-3-205
  - shares of, 35-1-506, 35-1-510
- **Counties**, payment of bonds, 7-7-2205, 7-31-116
- **Creditors**, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Defeat of pledge**, 71-2-109
- **Definitions**
  - pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  - pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
- **Delivery of property required**, 71-2-103
- **Depositary**, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Extent of pledge**, 71-2-107
- **Factors**
  - authority to pledge, 30-11-606
  - pledgee, as, 30-11-602
- **Finders**, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
- **Foreclosure costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- **Fraudulent**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Gratuitous pledge holder**, 71-2-105
- **Grazing district preferences**, when, 76-16-405
- **Health Facility Authority**, pledges of valid and binding, 90-7-312
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - bonds
    - payment, 7-15-4501, 7-15-4524, 7-15-4525
    - security, 7-15-4505
  - loans, security, 7-15-4502
  - property, 7-15-4460
- **Housing**, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
- **Industrial development projects bonds**, security, 90-5-105
- **Insurance policies**, 33-20-109
- **Investment securities**, 30-8-320, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Lien on property**, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
- **Military property**, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- **Misrepresentation of value**, 71-2-110
- **Notice**, 71-2-106
- **Ownership**, apparent, 71-2-109
- **Parking commission revenues, funds, or property**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- **Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Pledgee**
  - definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  - reward, for, 71-2-104
  - rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110
- **Pledge holder**
  - depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103

PLEDGES (Continued)

Pledge holder (Continued)
        gratuitous, 71-2-105
        new, appointment, 71-2-106
        obligations, 71-2-106
        reward, for, 71-2-104
    Pledgor
        insurance policy, copy to — when, 33-15-412
        misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
    Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Pledges**
    Property, pledged
        apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
        delivery, 71-2-103
        holder, See **Pledge holder; Pledgee**
        lien upon, 71-2-107
        personal property, 71-2-102
        security, 71-2-101
        withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
    Railroad corporations, by, 69-14-556
    Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    Special improvement district supplemental revolving fund, revenues, 7-12-4243
    State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
    Transfers, 71-2-102
    Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
    Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption from, 39-51-3105
    Urban renewal
        bond payments, tax increment for, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4324
        obligees, rights, 7-15-4260
    Utilities, rural cooperatives — by, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
    Validity, 71-2-103
    Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
    Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

    See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

    See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

    Apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
    Board of Plumbers
        allocation, 2-15-1875
        chairman, 37-69-201
        compensation of members, 37-69-203
        composition, 2-15-1875
        defined, 37-69-101
        expenses of members, 37-69-203
        funding, 37-69-308
        hearings, 37-69-321, 37-69-322
        licenses
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
            experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
            fees set by, 37-69-307

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

- **Board of Plumbers** (Continued)
    - licenses (Continued)
        - revocation or suspension, 37-69-321, 37-69-322
        - temporary, exception — notification, 37-69-301
    - public representation on, 2-15-1875
    - quorum, 37-69-201
    - rules, 37-69-202, 37-69-304
    - term of office, 2-15-1875
- **Building codes**, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **City or town technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
- **Commerce, Department of**
    - apprentices, records concerning, 37-69-302
    - defined, 37-69-101
    - fees, deposit, 37-69-308
    - licenses
        - applications, 37-69-303
        - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        - examinations, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-307
        - expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-69-307
        - fees deposited with, 37-69-307, 37-69-308
        - renewal, 37-69-307
    - records kept by, 37-69-202, 37-69-302
    - state special revenue fund, 37-69-308
- **Construction standards**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Definitions**, 37-69-101
- **Dereliction of duty**, 37-69-321
- **Exceptions from provisions**, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
- **Fees**, 37-69-307
- **Field of plumbing**
    - apprentices, 37-69-302
    - defined, 37-69-101
    - license required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 49-3-204
        - temporary exception when, 37-69-301
    - minimum standards, 37-69-321
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — advisory authority, 50-1-202
- **Incompetency**, 37-69-321
- **Journeyman plumbers**
    - authority, restrictions, 37-69-304
    - defined, 37-69-101
    - employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
    - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    - supervision by, 37-69-302
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
- **Licenses and licensing**
    - applications, 37-69-303
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-307
    - exception, temporary, 37-69-301
    - experience requirements, 37-69-304, 37-69-305
    - expiration, 37-69-307
    - fees, 37-69-307
    - issuance, 37-69-306
    - journeyman plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-304
    - master plumbers, qualifications, 37-69-305
    - qualifications
        - journeyman plumbers, 37-69-304
        - master plumbers, 37-69-305
    - renewal, 37-69-307
    - required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    revocation or suspension
        grounds, 37-69-321
        procedures, 37-69-322
    temporary exception, when, 37-69-301
Master plumbers
    authority, restrictions, 37-69-305
    defined, 37-69-101
    employees, 37-69-323
    journeyman plumbers, employment, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Minimum standards, 37-69-321
Public building, advisory authority, 50-1-202
Standards, minimum, 37-69-321
Time, board members — residence and experience requirement and term, 2-15-1875
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-103, 37-69-301, 50-60-502
Violations and penalty, 37-69-324

PLUTONIUM

See generally **MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Advertising, 37-6-301, 37-6-311
Alcohol, selling or giving away, 37-6-311
Amputations prohibited, 37-6-102
Anesthetics, administering, 37-6-102
Appliances, 37-6-104
Application of provisions, 37-6-103
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-6-101
    licenses
        application forms furnished by, 37-6-302
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, 37-6-302, 37-6-303, 37-6-305
        recording, 37-6-304
        reissuance, 37-6-311
    state special revenue fund, 37-6-305
Construction of provisions, 37-6-104
Corrective shoes, 37-6-104
Definitions, 37-6-101
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
    administration and prescription, 37-6-105

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
        precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
        selling or giving away for illegal purposes, 37-6-311
    Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
    Fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
    Foot remedies, 37-6-104
    Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
    Incompetency, 37-6-311
    Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
    Insurance
        disability
            insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
            payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
        health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
        information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
        professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
    Intoxication, habitual, 37-6-311
    Licenses and licensing
        applications, 37-6-302
        designations on, 37-6-304
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 37-6-304
        examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
        fees, 37-6-302 — 37-6-305
        fraudulent representation in obtaining, 37-6-311
        issuance, 37-6-302, 37-6-311
            discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
        limitation, statement of, 37-6-304
        nonresidents, 37-6-302
        practicing without, unlawful, 37-6-301
        reciprocity, 37-6-302
        recording, 37-6-304
        refusal, 37-6-311
        renewal fee, 37-6-304
        required, 37-6-301
        revocation, 37-6-304, 37-6-311
    Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Medical Examiners, Board of
        defined, 37-6-101
        fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
        hearings, 37-6-311
        licenses
            applications, 37-6-302
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-6-302, 37-6-303
            fees set by, 37-6-302 — 37-6-304
            personal interviews, 37-6-302
            refusal or revocation, 37-6-311
            reissuance, 37-6-311
            renewal fee, 37-6-304
            required, 37-6-301
        school of podiatry, approval, 37-6-302
    Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
    Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    Nonresidents, 37-6-302
    Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
    Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)

- **Physical therapists**
  - referrals to, 37-11-104
  - restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Physicians**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
- **Practice of podiatry**
  - license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
  - limitation, 37-6-102
  - physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Professional corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Schools of podiatry**, approval, 37-6-302
- **Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Surgeons**, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-6-103
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-6-311
- **Violations**
  - generally, penalty, 37-6-312
  - license, practicing without, 37-6-301
- **X-ray radiation**, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

POISON

- **Additive to food, drugs, or cosmetics** — as, 50-31-108
- **City or town regulations regarding sales**, 7-31-4102
- **Commercial feeds**, contained in, 80-9-204
- **Compounding**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
- **Cosmetic**
  - additive to, 50-31-108
  - adulteration, as, 50-31-401
- **Defined**, 37-7-101
- **Drugs**
  - additive, as, 50-31-108
  - adulteration, as, 50-31-305
  - container, poisonous, 50-31-305
- **Fish**, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- **Food**
  - additive, as, 50-31-108
  - adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  - condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
- **Pesticides**, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
- **Predator control**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Sales**, city or town regulations, 7-31-4102, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

POKER

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

POLE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

POLICE

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Abandoned vehicles**, duties, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Accidents**, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**

POLICE (Continued)
  Actions
    officers, brought by — for review of hearings, trials, or reinstatement, 7-32-4164
    salary, to recover
      municipality, by — when, 7-32-4138
      officer, by, 7-32-4121
  Active list, 7-32-4106
    age requirements, 7-32-4112
    retired officers, 7-32-4107
  Age requirements, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
    false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
  Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
    powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
    revenue for, 16-1-405
  Application for position on force, 7-32-4108
  Appointment, 7-32-301, 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
    certificate of qualification, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
    confirmation or revocation, 7-32-4113
  Arrests
    authorization for, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
    exemption from, when, 7-32-4115
  Board of Police Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
  Certification standards, 7-32-303
  Charges against
    decision regarding, 7-32-4160
      enforcement, 7-32-4161
      modification or veto, 7-32-4160
      review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
    hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
      open to public, 7-32-4158
      required, 7-32-4162
      review, 7-32-4164
      witnesses, 7-32-4159
    police commission, role, 7-32-4155
    rights of accused, 7-32-4157
    service on officer, 7-32-4156
    writing, to be in, 7-32-4156
  Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
    appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
    arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
    city council, election by, 7-3-4254
    arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
    city-county, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
    commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
    contract security organization license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
    criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
    duties, 7-32-4105
    gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
    ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
    misfeasance in office, 61-3-106
    motor vehicles
      registration information reported to, 61-3-101
      stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
    municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
    municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
    officers
      charge and control of, 7-32-4105
      suspension, 7-32-4163
    private investigator's license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
    process — execution, return, and service, 7-32-4105

POLICE (Continued)

Chiefs of police (Continued)
  proprietary security organization license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
  public safety, department of — powers and duties of director, 7-32-103
  removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
  salary, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
  work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidation, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343, 7-3-1344
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Collective bargaining when, 7-32-4117
Commission, See **Police Commission**
Commissioners, See **Police Commission**
Commission form of government, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102, 7-32-4162
Commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Compensation, See **Salary**
County
  fairground and building lessees, protection provisions, 7-21-3409
  livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
Crime Control, Board of — employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112
Days off duty, 7-32-4118
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Defined, 61-1-304
Department
  applicability of provisions, 7-32-4102
  authorization, 7-32-4101
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  commission form of government, 7-32-4102
  commission-manager government, See **Municipal commission-manager government**
  ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
  public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101
    director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
  supervision, 7-32-4103
Disability, See **Injuries or sickness**
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
  grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
  hearing or trial required, 7-32-4162
  notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drivers' licenses
  employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
  persons renting vehicles, records, 61-5-306
Drugs, imitation dangerous drugs — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Education standards, 7-32-303
Eligible list, 7-32-4106
  salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
Emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  responsibility, 7-3-4465, 10-3-102
  retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Employment standards, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112

POLICE (Continued)
- **Examination of applicants**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  - not required when, 7-32-4110
  - police commission, role, 7-32-4154
- **Explosives**, applicability of laws, 50-38-105
- **Fingerprinting**
  - by, 44-5-202
  - employment, qualification for, 7-32-303
- **Fireworks**, seizure by, 50-37-109
- **Gambling**
  - complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  - failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
- **Garbage**, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
- **Group insurance**, 7-32-4117
- **Highway patrolmen as**, 44-1-1003
- **Impoundment of motor vehicles when**, 61-10-209
- **Incapacitation or incompetency**, 7-32-4155
- **Injuries or sickness**
  - disability
    - retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-905
    - retirement allowance, 7-32-4135, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Disability retirement; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Disability retirement**
  - light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  - partial salary, 7-32-4132
    - discontinuance when, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
  - probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  - salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
  - subrogation for reimbursement of salary and medical expenses, 7-32-4138
- **Insurance, group**, 7-32-4117
- **Interstate mutual aid agreements**, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Judgment**, execution, 46-17-302
- **Jurors**, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
- **Jury duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115
- **Light duty**, assignment to — when, 7-32-4136
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- **Machine guns**, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308
- **Mausoleum or columbarium personnel to have authority of**, 35-21-216
- **Military courts**, execution of processes, 10-1-404
- **Military duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115
- **Military right-of-way not to interfere with**, 10-1-602
- **Misconduct, official**, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
- **Motor vehicles**
  - abandoned
    - notification concerning, 61-12-402
    - taking into custody, 61-12-401
  - accidents
    - notification, 61-7-108
    - reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      - confidentiality, 61-7-114
  - dealers, enforcement of licensing provisions, 61-3-602
  - illegally stopped, removal, 61-8-705
  - impoundment when, 61-10-209
  - registration
    - enforcement, 61-3-602
    - information reported to, 61-3-101
  - rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  - stolen and recovered, 61-3-106
  - traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
  - unattended, removal, 61-8-705

POLICE (Continued)
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - department, 7-3-4465
    - supervision, 7-32-4103
  - enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
  - manager
    - applicants, certification of qualification for appointment filed with, 7-32-4108
    - applications for position on force, filed with, 7-32-4108
    - appointment, revocation, 7-32-4113
    - "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
    - police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    - powers generally, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103
- **Municipal court**, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
- **Mutual aid**, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
- **Neglect of duty**, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
- **Number of**, limitation, 7-32-4106
- **Oath**, 7-32-303
- **Obedience to**, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-9-105
- **Official misconduct**, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
- **Ordinances governing**, 7-32-4104
- **Overtime compensation**, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- **Pardons, Board of** — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- **Pensions**, purchase, 7-32-4120, See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
- **Photography by**, 44-5-202
- **Physical examinations**, 7-32-303
  - not required when, 7-32-4110
- **Police Commission**
  - appeals to, 7-32-4163
  - applicants, certification of qualification for appointment, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111
  - applications for position on force, referral, 7-32-4108
  - charges against police
    - decision concerning, 7-32-4160
      - enforcement, 7-32-4161
      - modification or veto, 7-32-4160
      - review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    - hearings or trials, 7-32-4155
      - open to public, 7-32-4158
      - required, 7-32-4162
      - review, 7-32-4164
      - witnesses, 7-32-4159
    - role of commission, 7-32-4155
    - writing, to be in — form, 7-32-4156
  - disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
  - examination of applicants, requirements, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
  - "mayor" defined, 7-32-4153
  - members
    - appointment, 7-32-4151
    - term and compensation, 7-32-4152
  - reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
  - required, 7-32-4151
  - retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  - subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
- **Political activities**, 7-32-4114
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** — representation, 2-15-1891
- **Probationary period**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113
  - injuries to officer, effect on, 7-32-4137
  - not required when, 7-32-4110
- **Public Safety, Department of**
  - court orders, officers' status in enforcement and execution, 7-32-105

POLICE (Continued)

Public Safety, Department of (Continued)
        director and employees, powers and duties, 7-32-103
        "employee" defined, 7-32-106
        establishment in lieu of police department, 7-32-101
    Qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
        false statements regarding, 7-32-4111
    Reduction of force, 7-32-4106
    Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
    Reinstatement
        active list, on, 7-32-4106
        age requirements, nonapplicability when, 7-32-4112
        disability retirees, 19-9-905
        procedure for, 7-32-4110
        review, action to, 7-32-4164
    Removal, See **Dismissal**
    Residency requirements, 7-32-301
        waiver, 7-32-302
    Resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
    Restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
    Retired officers, utilization, 7-32-4107
    Retirement fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
    Retirement systems, 7-32-4120, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
    Rules governing, 7-32-4103
    Salary
        action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
        days off duty, 7-32-4118
        disability retirement allowance, effect on partial salary, 7-32-4135
        injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
        minimum wage, 7-32-4116
        overtime compensation, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
        partial, when, 7-32-4132
            discontinuance, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
        subrogation, 7-32-4138
        suspension of officer, temporary, 7-32-4163
    Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
    Sickness, See **Injuries or sickness**
    Snowmobiles
        enforcement, 23-2-641
        stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
    Special officers, authority for, 7-3-4465
    Subpoenas
        police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
        service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205
    Suspension, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4160
        grounds for, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4160
        salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
        temporary, 7-32-4163
    Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
    Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
    Time
        appointment, submission and confirmation, 7-32-4113
        appointment, termination, resignation, or death — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
        charges against policemen
            decision, modification or veto, 7-32-4160
            service, 7-32-4156
        days off duty, 7-32-4118
        employment and education standards, basic course — completion or extension, 7-32-303
        hearings, trials, or reinstatement — action to review, 7-32-4164

POLICE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        police commission members, term, 7-32-4152
        probationary period, 7-32-4113
        reinstatement, application for, 7-32-4110
        salary
            action to recover, 7-32-4121
            partial, period of payment, 7-32-4132
        state payments, reports regarding, 7-32-4120
        suspension, temporary, 7-32-4163
        temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
        work period, 7-32-4118
    Traffic, regulating, 61-12-101
    Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
    Training
        expenditure for, 7-32-4120
        standards, 7-32-303
    Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
    Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**; **Snowmobiles**
    Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119

POLICE ACADEMY

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

See **POLICE**, **Commission**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

See **POLICE**

POLICE COURTS

See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

    Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
    Administration, Department of
        board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
        employment of actuary, 19-10-205
    Benefits
        death, 19-10-503
        disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
        group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
        judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
        legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504
        reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
        service retirement, See **Service retirement**
        supplemental, 19-10-506
        taxation, See also **TAXATION**, **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
            deduction, 15-30-136
            exemption, 15-30-111
        unassignable, 19-10-504
    Board of trustees
        abolishment, 19-10-201
        city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
        commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Board of trustees (Continued)
    composition, 19-10-201
    functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    term, 19-10-201
  Cities, taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
  Contributions
    cities, rate, 19-10-301
    officers
      military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
      payroll deduction, 19-10-302
      refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
  Death benefits, 19-10-503
  Definitions, 19-10-101
  Disability retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-10-502
    eligibility, 19-10-402
    partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
  Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
  Police retirement funds
    actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
    board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
    city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1344
    contributions to, See **Contributions**
    deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    gifts to 19-10-304
    interest on, 19-10-203
    investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
    sources of moneys, 19-10-304
    state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    use, limitations, 19-10-202
  Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
  Retirement funds, See **Police retirement funds**
  Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
  Service retirement
    active list
      option to remain on, 19-10-403
      transfer from, 19-10-401
    benefits, computation, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401
    retired list
      reinstatement, 19-10-404
      transfer to, 19-10-401, 19-10-403
  Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
  Time
    actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
    benefits
      death benefits, 19-10-503
      disability retirement, 19-10-502
      group insurance premium, withholding, 19-10-505
      military service, qualification for, 19-10-406
      reinstated officers, 19-10-404
      service retirement, 19-10-501

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  board of trustees
    reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    selection and term, 19-10-201
  contributions
    cities, deposits, 19-10-301
    officers
      military service, to qualify, 19-10-406
      payroll deduction, 19-10-302
      refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
  death benefits, 19-10-503
  disability retirement benefits, 19-10-502
  military service, qualification, 19-10-406
  police retirement funds, state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
  service retirement
    active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
    benefits, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-503, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-9-203
  forms and information requirements, 19-9-202
Administration, Department of
  cities, data from, 19-9-202
  forms, preparation, 19-9-202
  funds, administration, 19-9-502
  group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-9-1008
  reports by, 19-9-1007
Administrator
  contributions paid to, 19-9-601, 19-9-701, 19-9-703, 19-9-705
  death benefits in absence of spouse or child, payment procedures, 19-9-912
  defined, 19-9-104
  funds, management, 19-9-502
  payments made to, 19-9-1007
  service credits from other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
  unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Assets and liabilities
  prior plans, from, 19-9-105
  unfunded liabilities, amortization and revaluation, 19-9-503
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
  determination, 19-9-201
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  forfeiture, 19-9-602
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-9-1008
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1006
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  modification, 19-9-201
  nonassignability, 19-9-1006
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
    fixed, 19-9-1002

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
    payments (Continued)
        generally, 19-9-1001
        monthly, 19-9-1002
        refusal, when, 19-9-1004
    prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
    revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    supplementary, 19-9-1007
    taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems funds and benefits**
        deductions, 15-30-136
        exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**; **State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-912
    computation, 19-9-911
    estate, payment to - when, 19-9-912
    prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
Disability retirement
    benefits
        computation, 19-9-903
        determination and modification, 19-9-201
        termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    disability, determination, 19-9-201, 19-9-901
    eligibility, 19-9-902
    medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
    partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
    "totally and permanently disabled" defined, 19-9-104
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Employee contributions
    commingling, 19-9-502
    disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
    military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
    other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
    payroll deduction for, 19-9-601
    prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-9-405
    rate, 19-9-601
    redeposit, 19-9-603
    vesting, 19-9-602
    withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602
Employer contributions
    additional, 19-9-705
    commingling, 19-9-502
    disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
    other retirement systems, transfers from, 19-9-405
    payment, 19-9-701
    prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
    rate, 19-9-503, 19-9-703
Employers
    commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    defined, 19-9-104
    election to participate, 19-9-107
    information required of, 19-9-202

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Employers (Continued)
        service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
        taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
        unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
    Enforcement of provisions, 19-9-201
    Establishment, 19-9-103
    False statements, penalty, 19-9-108
    Falsification of records, 19-9-108
    Financial management, See **Funds**
    Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
    Fraud, penalty, 19-9-108
    Funds
        commingling, 19-9-502
        defined, 19-9-104
        dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
        employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
        investment, 19-9-502
        management, 19-9-502
        police retirement fund, 19-9-1007
        prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
        retirement fund
            custodian, 19-9-501
            establishment, 19-9-501
            reimbursement, 19-9-1007
            transfers to, 19-9-203
    Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
    Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
    Legislative intent, 19-9-102
    Liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**
    Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
    Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
    Membership
        active, 19-9-301
        cessation, 19-9-305
        conditions for, 19-9-201
        conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
        defined, 19-9-104
        election for, 19-9-107
        inactive, 19-9-303
        other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
        prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
        reinstatement, 19-9-603
        termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
    Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act
        citation, 19-9-101
        purpose, 19-9-102
    Police retirement fund, See **Funds**
    Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
    Prior plans
        assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
        defined, 19-9-104
        members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
    Public Employees' Retirement Board
        actuary employed by, 19-9-504
        administrative costs, computation, 19-9-203
        assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
        benefits
            nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
            payments, erroneous — correction, 19-9-1003
        city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
        defined, 19-9-104
        disability
            benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
            determination, procedures, 19-9-901
            medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
        funds
            administration, 19-9-501
            transfers, 19-9-505
        powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
        public service employment, qualification for service credit, 19-9-405
        service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
        unfunded liability provisions, interpretation and application, 19-9-503
    Public Employees' Retirement System
        contributions transferred to, 19-9-706
        service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
    Purpose, 19-9-102
    Records, falsification, 19-9-108
    Rules, 19-9-201
    Service credits
        "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
        cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
        duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
        firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
        forfeiture, 19-9-603
        game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
        highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
        military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
        other retirement systems, qualification, 19-9-405
        "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
        public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
        public service employment, qualification, 19-9-405
        redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
        sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
    Service retirement
        additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
        application, 19-9-803
        benefits
            commencement, 19-9-801
            computation, 19-9-804
        eligibility, 19-9-801
        mandatory retirement date, 19-9-802
    Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
    Sheriffs' Retirement System
        membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
        service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
    Short title, 19-9-101
    Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
    State contributions
        commingling, 19-9-502
        disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
        payment, 19-9-701
        rate, 19-9-702
    Time
        actuarial valuations, 19-9-504
        administration, department of — reports, 19-9-1007
        administrative expenses, computation, 19-9-203
        "base salary" defined, 19-9-104
        benefits
            death benefits, 19-9-911
            disability retirement, 19-9-903
                termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- benefits (Continued)
  - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-9-1008
  - increase, 19-9-1007
  - payment, 19-9-1002
  - service retirement, 19-9-804
- death benefits, 19-9-911
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-9-903
    - termination and reinstatement when, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  - eligibility, 19-9-902
- dormant accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
- employee contributions
  - redeposit of withdrawals, 19-9-603
  - withholding, 19-9-601
- employers
  - charges over credits, excess — period payable with interest, 19-9-107
  - contributions, payment, 19-9-703
  - "employer annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- "final average salary" defined, 19-9-104
- mandatory retirement date, 19-9-802
  - defined, 19-9-104
- "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
- membership
  - active, 19-9-301
  - cessation, 19-9-305
  - inactive, 19-9-303
  - "membership service" defined, 19-9-104
  - termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
- "minimum retirement date" defined, 19-9-104
- public employees' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-9-203
- retirement fund, reimbursement, 19-9-1007
- service credits, qualification of military service, 19-9-403
- service retirement
  - additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  - application, 19-9-803
  - benefits, 19-9-804
  - eligibility, 19-9-801
- state contributions, payment, 19-9-702
- unfunded liabilities — amortization, revaluation, and payment, 19-9-503

Unfunded liabilities, See **Assets and liabilities**

Violations, 19-9-108

POLICE STOP

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Roadblocks**

POLITICAL PARTIES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS, Political Practices, Commissioner of**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

See **RIGHTS**

POLLS

See **ELECTIONS**

POLL TAX, 15-16-116

POLLUTION

- **Air**, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **CERCLA**, implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act**
- **Clean Air Act of Montana**, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement**, 7-13-2218
- **Emergencies**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- **Energy emergencies**, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
- **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act** — implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
- **Mining operations**, prevention, 82-4-202
- **Noise**, See **NOISE**, generally
- **Public nuisance**, 45-8-111
- **Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**
  - actions, 75-16-103
  - applicable law, 75-16-105
  - citation, 75-16-101
  - definitions, 75-16-102
  - forum, 75-16-103
  - rights
    - additional, 75-16-107
    - equality, 75-16-106
    - relief, to, 75-16-104
  - sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
  - uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
- **Water**, See **WATER QUALITY**

POLYGAMY

See **BIGAMY**

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS

- **Administration of provisions**, 37-62-102
- **Advertising**, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - complaints, information requested regarding, 37-62-212
  - continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-62-207
  - defined, 37-62-101
  - duties, 37-62-102
  - hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
  - licenses
    - applications, 37-62-203
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - expiration date set by, 37-62-204
    - fees, establishment and disposition, 37-62-208
    - form, determination, 37-62-205
    - renewal
      - fees paid to, 37-62-204
      - refusal, 37-62-213
    - suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213

POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
        pocket cards, issuance, 37-62-206
        powers, 37-62-102
    Complaints concerning violations, See **Violations**
    Continuing education requirements, 37-62-207
    Definitions, 37-62-101
    Display of license, 37-62-205
    Employment, prohibited as preemployment requirement, 39-2-304
    Enforcement of provisions, 37-62-102
    Evidence, inadmissibility of examination results, 37-62-302
    Examiner
        defined, 37-62-101
        examinations
            results, inadmissibility as evidence, 37-62-302
            rights concerning, 37-62-212
    Fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208
    Fraud, 37-62-212
    Hearings, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
    Incompetency, 37-62-212
    Instruments or devices
        license required for use, 37-62-201
        minimum standards, 37-62-301
    Judicial review of hearing decisions, 37-62-213
    Licenses
        affidavit, 37-62-203
        application, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
            refusal, 37-62-213
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 37-62-205
        examination, 37-62-202
            not required when, 37-62-203, 37-62-204
        expiration, 37-62-204
        fees, 37-62-202 — 37-62-204, 37-62-208
        form, 37-62-205
        issuance, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
        pocket card as evidence, 37-62-206
        reciprocity, 37-62-202, 37-62-203
        renewal, 37-62-204, 37-62-207
        required, 37-62-201
        suspension and revocation, 37-62-212, 37-62-213
        term, 37-62-204
        use by unlicensed person, 37-62-212
    Mental illness, 37-62-212
    Misrepresentation, 37-62-212
    Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
    Pocket cards, 37-62-206
    Preemployment examinations prohibited, 39-2-304
    Rules, 37-62-102, 37-62-207, 37-62-212
    Time
        licenses
            expiration, 37-62-204
            out-of-state applicants, practice requirements, 37-62-203
            term, 37-62-204
        notice of hearings, 37-62-213
    Violations
        complaints
            information, failure to file, 37-62-212
            investigation, 37-62-102
        license, suspension or revocation for, 37-62-212
        penalties, 37-62-301, 37-62-311

PONDS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WATER**

POOLS

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

POOL TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
County licensing, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

POOR TAX, 15-16-117

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1, 2, 34

PORK

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORTS-OF-ENTRY

See **HIGHWAYS**

POSSES, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112

POSSIBILITY

See **PROPERTY**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
    See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

POSTPONEMENT
    See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
    See also **HIGHER EDUCATION; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

- **Academic records**, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202
- **Accreditation**, 20-30-202
- **Administration**, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
- **Advisory council**
  - compensation, 20-30-104
  - composition, 2-15-1804
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - duties, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  - meetings, 20-30-104
  - organization, 20-30-104
  - public representation on, 2-15-1804
  - term of office, 2-15-1804
- **Affidavits**
  - agents
    - exemption, of, 20-30-201
    - permit applications, requirements, 20-30-302
  - exemption, of, 20-30-201
  - name, concerning, 20-30-202
- **Agents**
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - permits to act as, See **Licenses and permits**
- **Certificates**, See **Educational credentials**
- **Classes and courses**, See **Educational services**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - accreditation, evidence of compliance with standards, 20-30-202
  - administration, 20-30-103, 20-30-201
  - advisory council, advice, 20-30-104, 20-30-201
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - hearings held by, 20-30-201
  - investigations by, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  - licenses and permits
    - denial, 20-30-303
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees, deposit, 20-30-306
    - general provisions, 20-30-301
    - revocation, 20-30-304
    - surety bonds, requirements, 20-30-305
  - name, authorization concerning, 20-30-202
  - powers and duties, 20-30-201, 20-30-405
  - records, preservation, 20-30-105, 20-30-201
  - rulemaking procedures, 20-30-201
  - standards, minimum, 20-30-202
  - surety bonds required by, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
- **Contracts**, enforceability, 20-30-402

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Continued)
- **Credentials**, See **Educational credentials**
- **Definitions**, 20-30-101, 20-30-402
- **Degrees or diplomas**, See **Educational credentials**
- **Discontinuance**, procedures regarding records, 20-30-105
- **Educational credentials**
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - generally, 20-30-202
- **Educational services**
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - standards, minimum, 20-30-202
- **Enforcement of provisions**
  - injunction, 20-30-405
  - jurisdiction of courts, 20-30-404
  - notes and contracts, 20-30-402
  - service of process, 20-30-404
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 20-30-102, 20-30-201
- **Interstate agreements**, 20-30-201
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 20-30-404
- **Legislative policy**, 20-30-101
- **Licenses and permits**
  - applicants, qualifications, 20-30-202
  - applications, 20-30-201, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  - criteria, 20-30-201
  - defined, 20-30-101
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - denial, 20-30-303
  - fees, 20-30-306
  - general provisions, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  - lack of, prohibited practices, 20-30-203
  - lists of, maintenance, 20-30-201
  - revocation, 20-30-304
  - surety bond requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305
  - suspension, 20-30-305
- **Name**, 20-30-202
- **Notes**, enforceability, 20-30-402
- **Permits to act as agents**, See **Licenses and permits**
- **Programs**, See **Educational services**
- **Prohibited practices**
  - damages or loss from, civil relief, 20-30-401
  - enjoining, 20-30-405
  - license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  - penalty, 20-30-403
  - records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403
- **Purpose of provisions**, 20-30-101
- **Reciprocal interstate agreements**, 20-30-201
- **Records**, 20-30-105, 20-30-201, 20-30-202, 20-30-403
- **Remedies for violations**, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Service of process**, 20-30-404
- **Services**, See **Educational services**
- **Standards, minimum**, 20-30-202, 20-30-203
- **Students, resident** — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
- **Time**
  - licenses and permits
    - suspension, notice, 20-30-305
    - validity, 20-30-301, 20-30-302
  - proprietary postsecondary educational advisory council members, term, 2-15-1804
  - records, retention, 20-30-201
  - surety bonds, term and notice for release of surety, 20-30-305
- **Transcripts**, See **Educational credentials**
- **Violations**, See **Prohibited practices**

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS
See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POTASH
See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

POTATOES
See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

POULTRY AND EGGS
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Baby birds**, sales unlawful, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- **Candling eggs**, 81-20-203
  - candlers, examinations, 81-20-201
  - certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
  - defined, 81-20-203
- **City regulation**, 7-21-4202
- **Commercial feeds**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Cooperative marketing**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Definitions**, 81-20-203, 81-20-205
- **Disease control**, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
- **Disposal plants**, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Dogs**, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Eagles**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- **Egg dealers' licenses**, 81-20-201
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exemptions, 81-20-201
  - fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
  - revocation, 81-20-209
- **Egg graders' licenses**, 81-20-201
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 81-20-201
  - fee, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
  - revocation, 81-20-209
- **Eggs**
  - candling, See **Candling eggs**
  - dealers, See **Egg dealers' licenses**
  - food, unfit for — when, 81-20-205
  - grade of, notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  - graders, See **Egg graders' licenses**
  - incubated, 81-20-205
  - unfit for human food, when defined as, 81-20-205
  - wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-611
- **Farmers' markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Feed for**, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Food**, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-205
- **Grade of eggs**, 81-20-206
- **Hawks**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- **Importation of poultry**
  - permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
  - prohibited when, 81-2-112
  - rules for, 81-20-101
- **Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

- **Livestock, Department of**
  - eggs
    - candlers and graders, examinations, 81-20-201
    - dealers or graders licenses and fees, 49-3-204, 81-20-201, 81-20-202
    - rules for, 81-20-207
  - injunction, application for — when, 81-20-102
  - poultry industry, powers and authority, 81-20-101
- **Marketing associations**, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Minimum wage for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Montana quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- **Overtime compensation for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- **Predator control**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Quality label**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- **Quarantines**, 81-20-101
- **Rendering plants**, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- **Rules**
  - eggs and egg products generally, 81-20-207
  - poultry generally, 81-20-101
- **Sanitary conditions**, supervision, 81-20-101
- **Stolen poultry**, seizure and confiscation of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104 — 81-5-107
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Violations**
  - eggs
    - dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
    - provisions generally, 81-20-208
  - poultry industry generally, 81-20-103
    - civil liability, 81-20-104
    - injunctive remedies, 81-20-102
- **Weight provisions**, 30-12-401

POUR-OVERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

POVERTY RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWDER RIVER

- **Adjudication of rights**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also **AGENCY**

- **Acceptance**, effect, 39-2-401
- **Acknowledgment**, 1-5-205
- **Agricultural commodity licensees**, nonresident, 80-4-406
- **Agricultural seed dealers**, nonresident, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
- **Associations**, service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Bank stock transfers by**, 32-1-332

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)

- **Building and loan association stock transfers by**, 32-2-211
- **Child support**, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact for public assistance recipients, 40-5-202
- **Conservator**, transfer of power to, 72-5-425
- **Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking**, 32-5-305
- **Corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Death of principal**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- **Disability of principal**, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- **Duty to perform**, 39-2-401
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, foreign and alien societies, 33-7-502
- **Gratuitous employee**, performance required, 39-2-401
- **Guardian**, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
- **Indexing**, 7-4-2619
- **Insurance**
  - agents, nonresident, 33-17-405
  - policies, execution, 33-15-306
  - premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, 33-7-502, 33-17-405
- **Insurers**
  - alien, 33-2-1205
  - motor vehicle liability, 61-6-134
  - reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
- **Limited partnerships**
  - certificate of formation, signing by, 35-12-604
  - record required, 35-12-508
- **Married persons**, transfers of property by, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
- **Mortgages**, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
- **Motor vehicle liability insurance carriers**, 61-6-134
- **Nonprofit corporations**, voting of shares, 35-2-507
- **Notarization**, 1-5-416
- **Parent**, delegation of powers by, 72-5-103
- **Partnerships**, service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Performance required**, 39-2-401
- **Professional service corporations**, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
- **Public assistance recipients**, department of revenue as attorney-in-fact, 40-5-202
- **Real estate broker laws**, exemption, 37-51-103
- **Real property**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Recording**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Religious corporations**, of, 35-3-205
- **Savings and loan association share transfers**, 32-2-211
- **Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Service of process on attorney-in-fact**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

POWER GENERATION

See **ENERGY; FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses; UTILITIES**

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

PRECINCTS

See **ELECTIONS**

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
  Aerial hunting
    enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
    livestock, harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
    permits
      duration and fee, 81-7-504
      nonresidents, 81-7-503
      not required when, 81-7-505
      requirements and contents, 81-7-501
      residency requirement, 81-7-503
      revocation or suspension, 81-7-511
    prohibited when, 81-7-501, 81-7-506
    resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
    rules for, 81-7-502
    violations and penalties, 81-7-511
  Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
  Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
  Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
  Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
  Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
  Bounties
    affidavits
      contents, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
      falsification, penalty, 81-7-121
      form, 81-7-205
      required, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
    amount, 81-7-202
    certificates
      contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
      examination and investigation, 81-7-117
      falsification, 81-7-121
      filing, 81-7-116
    claimant, evidence presented by, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-117
    claims
      examination and investigation, 81-7-117
      filing, 81-7-116
      fraudulent, 81-7-122
      generally, 81-7-113, 87-1-204, 87-1-206
      tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
    county programs, See **County bounty program**
    inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
    payments, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 87-1-206
    tax levies for payments, See **Tax levies for**
  Bounty inspectors
    affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    compensation, 81-7-112
    county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
    records, 81-7-114
    who may be, 81-7-112
  Control programs
    county, See **County bounty program**
    formulation, 81-7-101
    fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
    revenue for, Const., XII, 1
    sheep, See **Sheep protection**
  County bounty program
    affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
    fund, 81-7-203
    inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

County bounty program (Continued)
        skins, presentation, 81-7-204
        tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    Coyotes
        amount of bounty, 81-7-202
        scalps, 81-7-115
        skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
    Defined, 87-2-101
    Destruction, See **Eradication**
    Dogs
        chasing or running stock, penalty, 81-7-403
        destroying or injuring stock
            killing, 81-7-401
            liability of owner, 81-7-402
            notice to owner, 81-7-401
    Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
    Eradication
        control, 81-7-102
        funding for, 87-1-221
        ordered when, 87-1-502
    Extermination, See **Eradication**
    Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
    Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
    Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
        bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
        cooperation with, 81-7-102
    Funds
        administration, 81-7-103
        aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
        county bounty fund, See **County bounty program**, fund
        county license fees, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
        fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
        fish and wildlife, for, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
        sheep protection, for, 81-7-304
        surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
        tax levies, See **Tax levies for**
    Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
    Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
    Game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
    Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
    Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
    Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
    Hunting
        aerial, See **Aerial hunting**
        aircraft used for, 87-3-126
        control by, 81-7-102
            employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
        vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
    Livestock, Department of
        aerial hunting
            permits
                fee, 81-7-504
                issuance, 81-7-501
                nonresidents, to — when, 81-7-503
            rules for, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
        aircraft or boats, use allowed when, 87-3-126
        certificates, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
        claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-116, 81-7-117
        duties generally, 81-7-102
        federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
        funds, administration, 81-7-103

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
    reports sent to, 81-7-115
    skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    tax levy, recommendation for, 81-7-118
Mountain lions
    amount of bounty, 81-7-202
    lower jaw skins
        examination, 81-7-115
        requirements regarding, 81-7-111
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons
    control by, 81-7-102, 81-7-120
    procurement, 81-7-103
Poultry owners, destruction allowable when, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Revenue, Department of — tax levied by, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Scalps, examination, 81-7-115
Sheep protection
    definitions, 81-7-301
    funds for, 81-7-304
    license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
Skins, hides, and specimens
    dealers for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
    examination, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-204
    museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    sale proceeds, disposition, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
    shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Tax levies for, Const., XII, 1
    county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
    state, 15-24-921, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
Trapping, See also **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
    control by, 81-7-102
    employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
    nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
    procurement of traps, 81-7-103
    tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125, 87-3-126
Violations
    aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
    dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
    falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    fraudulent claims, 81-7-122
Wolves
    amount of bounty, 81-7-202
    scalps, 81-7-115
    skins or hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREGNANCY

See also **BIRTH**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Aid to dependent children, eligibility during, 53-4-231, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

PREGNANCY (Continued)
- **Employment**, maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  - maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
  - serological testing
    - administration, 50-19-102
    - expenses, 50-19-102
    - forms prescribed by, 50-19-105
    - laboratories, approval, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
    - reports to, 50-19-105
    - rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
    - scope of authority, 50-19-102
    - test, approval, 50-19-101
- **Health programs**, 50-1-202
- **Infant mortality and morbidity information**, 50-16-102
- **Maternal-child health programs**, 50-1-202
- **Maternity homes**
  - inspections, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **Metabolic testing of newborn**, See **BIRTH**
- **Midwives**, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**
- **Minors**
  - abortion, See **ABORTION, Minors; Viable infant**
  - consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402
  - marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  - medical information, release, 41-1-403, 50-19-107
  - serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
- **Paternity proceedings** — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
- **Rh factor**, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
- **Rubella**, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
- **Serological testing**
  - administrative authority, 50-19-102
  - approval of test, 50-19-101
  - birth certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  - certificate, 50-19-108
  - confidentiality of results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
  - criminal charges, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
  - definitions, 50-19-101
  - designation of test, 50-19-103
  - fees, 50-19-104
  - fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - laboratories, approval and operation, 50-19-102, 50-19-104
  - minors, report of results to parent or guardian, 50-19-107
  - religious waiver, 50-19-109
  - reports of results
    - confidentiality, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
    - department of health and environmental sciences, to, 50-19-105
    - form, 50-19-105
    - guardian of patient, to, 50-19-107
    - parent of patient, to, 50-19-107
    - rules for, 50-19-102
    - spouse of patient, to, 50-19-107
  - required, 50-19-103
  - rulemaking authority, 50-19-102
  - spouse of patient, report to, 50-19-107
  - venereal disease, positive results, 50-19-102, 50-19-105, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

PREGNANCY (Continued)

Serological testing (Continued)
violations of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRENATAL CARE
See **PREGNANCY**, generally

PRENUPTIAL CONTRACTS
See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS
See **SCHOOLS**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD
See **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
See **ELECTIONS**

PRESS
See **NEWS MEDIA; NEWSPAPERS**

PRESS ROOM, CAPITOL, 2-17-103

PRESUMPTIONS
See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL CONFERENCE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PRICING AND PRICES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
  See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
  See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME
  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing,** state printing

PRISONERS OF WAR
- **License plates,** special, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
- **University system,** waiver of tuition and fees for spouse and children, 10-2-312

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
  See also **INSTITUTIONS,** generally; **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
- **Abandonment of facility,** consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Absconders,** See **Escape**
- **Administrative procedure and rules,** applicability, 2-4-102
- **Alcoholic beverages,** supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Alcoholism treatment programs,** 53-24-204
- **Arsonist,** notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
- **Assault on**
  - guard, 45-5-202
  - prisoner, 45-5-204
- **Attendants,** See **Officers and attendants**
- **Attorneys at law,** right to see prisoner and consult, 37-61-418
- **Charge,** grand jury investigation when no charge, 46-11-312
- **Civil actions**
  - execution, judgment debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
  - prejudgment, defendant, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
- **Clemency,** Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- **Clothing for inmates on discharge,** 53-30-111
- **Commitment,** See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**
- **Communicable disease** — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
- **Communication with prisoner,** unauthorized, 45-7-307

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

- **Commutation of sentence**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- **Conditions**, grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
- **Construction work done by prisoner**, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
- **Contracts**
  - confinement in various facilities, for, 53-30-106
  - prisoner, no power, 28-2-201
- **"Correctional institution" defined**, 45-2-101
- **County charges**, board as, 7-6-2426
- **Criminal identification**, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
- **Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited**, Const., II, 22
- **Custodians**, See **Officers and attendants**
- **Death in prison**, inquest, 46-4-201
- **Debtors**, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
- **Definitions**
  - criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
  - institution, 53-1-101
- **Depositions of**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
- **Detainers**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Discharge from**, See **Release**
- **Disease** — examination, treatment, and removal of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
- **Due process**, Const., II, 17
- **Drugs**
  - supplying to inmate unlawful, 53-1-103
  - treatment programs, 53-24-204
- **Earnings of prisoners**, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Elections**, prisoner's status
  - candidacy for office, ineligible when, 13-35-106; Const., IV, 4
  - challenge of right to vote, 13-13-301, 13-13-306
  - registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
  - residence, effect, 13-1-112
  - voting right, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- **Employment of inmates**, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Escape**
  - aiding, 45-7-303, 53-1-102
  - civil action, arrest upon, 27-16-209
  - criminal charges, 45-7-306
  - detainer, from, 46-31-204
  - disease, removal from jail for — exclusion as, 50-2-121
  - extended confinement, 53-30-142
  - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
  - force to prevent, 45-3-106
  - good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105
  - interstate commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
  - juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
  - parole, effect, 46-23-216
  - probationers, 46-23-1014
  - return of fugitives, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  - rewards for apprehension, 2-15-201, 7-32-2301
  - supervised release, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  - trial expense, 53-30-110
  - venue, 46-3-203
- **Excessive punishments prohibited**, Const., II, 22
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **Expenses of prisoner**, payment, 46-18-702, 46-18-703

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

- **Extended confinement**, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- **Extradition**, See **EXTRADITION**
- **Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Food**, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
- **Former**, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- **Fugitives**, See **Escape**
- **Furlough programs**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
- **"Gate money" to prisoners on release**, 53-30-111
- **Good time allowance**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Good time allowances**
- **Grand jury investigation**, 46-11-312
- **Guards**, See **Officers and attendants**
- **Habeas corpus**, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- **Homicide**, commission while imprisoned, 46-18-303
- **Hours of labor for employees**, 53-30-103
- **Incitement to riot within**, 45-8-104
- **Industries for**, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Inspections**, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **"Institution" defined**, 53-1-101
- **Institutions, Department of**
    - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    - contracts for other facilities for confinement of inmates, 53-30-106
    - definitions, 53-1-101
    - good time allowance, rulemaking authority and approval of restoration by warden, 53-30-105
    - industries training program, operation, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
    - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    - overcrowded conditions of facility, certification, 46-23-201
    - purpose of department, 53-1-201
    - rehabilitation, purpose of department, 53-1-201
    - research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
    - trial expenses for offense committed by inmate during confinement, payment, 53-30-110
    - wage deductions for inmates, rulemaking authority, 53-30-111
- **Institutions**, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
- **Interstate Corrections Compact, Western**, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
- **Jails**, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
- **Jail work release program**, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- **Judgment debtors**, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
- **Juvenile correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- **Labor of inmates**, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Long-term care facility**, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- **Mentally ill persons**, detention in prior to commitment, 53-21-120
- **Minors**, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- **Mistreatment of prisoners**, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
- **Moving of facility**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Offenses**, commission while imprisoned, 7-6-2427, 46-18-303, 46-18-401, 53-30-110
- **Officers and attendants**
    - assault on guards, 45-5-202

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Officers and attendants (Continued)
- assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
- detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
- hours of labor, 53-30-103
- pardons, board of — to permit board members' access to prisoners, 46-23-203

One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102

Out-of-state
- commitment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
- extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
- probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

Overcrowding, 53-30-106

Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Parental rights of prisoners, relinquishment, 40-6-135

Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**

Prevention, punishment founded on principles of, Const., II, 28

Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Punishment of inmates
- barbarous, prohibited, 53-30-104
- cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
- food, deprivation prohibited, 53-30-104
- good time allowance, forfeiture, 53-30-105

Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201

Reformation, punishment founded on principles of, 53-1-201; Const., II, 28

Rehabilitation function of prison, 53-1-201, 53-30-101; Const., II, 28

Release, Const., VI, 12, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
- clothing and gate money, 53-30-111
- criminal history record information, inclusion, 44-5-103
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203

Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Rescues, See **Escape**

Research programs, participation in, 53-1-206

Rights of prisoners
- attorney, right to see, 37-61-418
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- probationers and parolees, hearing on violations, 46-23-1105
- released prisoners, Const., II, 28, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- supervised release, hearing on violations, 46-23-422
- violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
- voting, See **Elections**

Riot or incitement to riot within, 45-8-103, 45-8-104

Rulemaking authority
- commitment, 53-1-203
- good time allowance, 53-30-105
- inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- release, 53-1-203
- transfers, 53-1-203
- wages of inmates, holding until discharge, 53-30-111

Smuggling articles to prisoners, 45-7-307

State prison, See also this main category generally
- abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
- alcoholic beverages, supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
- alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
- arsonist, release — notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

State prison (Continued)
    cell, prisoner may be required to clean, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
    clothing for inmates on release, 53-30-111
    death penalty, confinement preceding execution and execution at, 46-19-103
    definitions, 53-1-101
    drugs
        supplying to inmates unlawful, 53-1-103
        treatment programs, 53-24-204
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
    food, deprivation of inmates prohibited, 53-30-104
    function, 53-1-201, 53-30-101
    "gate money" to inmates on release, 53-30-111
    homicide, commission in, 46-18-303
    hours of labor of employees, 53-30-103
    industries, See **Work programs**
    institutions, other — confinement of inmates in, 53-30-106
    juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    location, 53-30-101
    maintenance by prisoners, 53-30-151
    money to inmates on release, 53-30-111
    moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    overcrowding, 46-23-201, 53-30-106
    punishment of inmates, 53-30-104, 53-30-105
    research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-105, 53-30-111
    transportation of prisoners to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
    warden
        authority, 53-1-204
        death penalty
            mental fitness of defendant, execution when in question, 46-19-202
            pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-204
            supervision by, 46-19-103
            warrant, return, 46-19-103
        detainer, authority to give over inmate, 46-31-202
        good time allowance, restoration by and rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
        juvenile facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
        qualifications, 53-30-102
        youth facility, recommendation for commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
    work programs, See **Work programs**

Statute of limitations on actions involving prisoners, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
Supervised release, 46-23-411, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Transferring illegal articles to prisoners, 45-7-307
    "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transfers of prisoners, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
Transportation of prisoners, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
Venereal disease, examination and treatment of prisoner, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
Voting rights of prisoners, See **Elections**
Wages of prisoners, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Warden, See **State prison**
Weapons, possession by prisoner, 45-8-318
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, prisoners as, See **WITNESSES**
Women's Correctional Center, overcrowding, 46-23-201
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
    bid requirements, exclusion, 18-2-301
    collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit inmate labor, 39-31-312
    earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703, 53-30-111
    employment counseling, 46-23-1022

PRISONS AND PRISONERS (Continued)

Work programs, See also (Continued)
- extended confinement, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- food service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- housing outside prison fence when participation in, 53-30-141, 53-30-142
- jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
- laundry service, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- maintenance of prison, 53-30-151, 53-30-152
- public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
- supervised release, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
- training program
  - audits, 53-30-133
  - contracts for, 53-30-133
  - cooperation of governmental entities, 53-30-133
  - establishment, 53-30-131
  - participation, 53-30-132
  - prices, establishment, 53-30-133
  - public employees, inmates not, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
  - purpose, 53-30-131
  - required participation, 53-30-132
  - revenue, 53-30-133
  - rulemaking authority, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
  - scope, 53-30-131
  - wages, 53-30-132
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

PRIVACY

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Criminal justice information recordkeeping, 44-5-102
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, execution, 46-19-103
Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
Electronic funds transfer, machine use, 32-6-304
Energy emergencies, information disclosures by distributors, 90-4-305
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
Fire investigations, 50-63-302
Foster care review committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-1115
Governmental proceedings, Const., II, 9

PRIVACY (Continued)

- **Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings**, 3-1-1007
- **Judicial Standards Commission proceedings**, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
- **Mailing lists**, when, 2-6-109
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - institutionalized, right to, 53-21-142
  - trial for commitment, 53-21-126
- **Minors**
  - adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  - child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  - identity, 41-5-601
  - medical information, release, 41-1-403
- **Open meetings**, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Paternity proceedings**
  - artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  - hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  - identity of father when, 40-6-114
  - records, 40-6-120
  - support payments, 40-6-122
- **Preliminary examination**, 46-10-201
- **Public records**, Const., II, 9, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**
- **Records of executive branch officers**, 2-6-304
- **Relationships**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- **Right of privacy**, Const., II, 10
- **Secret ballot**, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS, Secret ballot**
- **University system students**, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
- **Youth court**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  - identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  - proceedings, 41-5-601
  - records, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
    - law enforcement, 41-5-602

PRIVATE COLLEGES OR UNIVERSITIES

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PRIVATE CONSULTANTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN

- **Advertising**, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
- **"Alarm response runner" defined**, 37-60-101
- **"Armed carrier service" defined**, 37-60-101
- **Armed private investigator**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - registration required, 37-60-305, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)
- **Armed private security guard**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - registration required, 37-60-305, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Armored car service**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
- **Attorney general**, attorney for board, 37-60-212
- **Badges**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
- **Board**, See **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of**
- **Branch office**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - establishment, approval, 37-60-202
  - license fees, 37-60-202
  - qualification requirements, 37-60-202
  - resident managers, See **Resident managers**
- **Businesses**, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
- **Client services or reports**
  - confidentiality, 37-60-402
  - failure or refusal to render, 37-60-321
  - false reports, 37-60-402
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - evidence, records as, 37-60-201
  - fees — collection, disposition, and accounting, 37-60-320
  - hearings, rules for, 37-60-307
  - private security patrolmen and investigators, board of — records and minutes of meetings kept by, 37-60-201
  - records kept by, 37-60-201
- **Confidentiality of information**, 37-60-402
- **Contract security company**
  - board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - restrictions, 37-60-104
- **County license for intelligence offices**, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
- **Deception**, 37-60-321
- **Definitions**, 37-60-101
- **Emblems**, 37-60-407
- **Employees**
  - conduct, 37-60-401
  - records, 37-60-404
- **Entry of buildings**, 37-60-402
- **Equipment**, 37-60-407
- **Evidence**
  - license applicants, qualifications, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
  - records of board, as, 37-60-201
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-60-105, 37-60-406, 37-60-407
- **Existing licensees**, status, 37-60-301
- **False reports**, 37-60-402
- **False statements**, 37-60-307, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
- **Fees**, 37-60-202, 37-60-302, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312, 37-60-313, 37-60-320
- **Fingerprints**, required when, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
- **Firearms**, See **Weapons**
- **Fraud**, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
- **Hearings**, 37-60-307
- **Identification cards for unarmed guards and investigators**, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Illegal entry**, 37-60-402
- **Impersonation of law enforcement officers**, 37-60-321
- **Injunctions**, violation of, 37-60-321

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)
- **Insignia**, 37-60-407
- **Insurance**
  - "adjuster" defined, 37-60-101, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  - coverage for licensees, 37-60-202
- **Intelligence offices**, county licenses, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
- **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - applicants
    - appointment of qualifying agents or resident managers, 37-60-302
    - hearings requested by, 37-60-307
  - applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
    - action on, 37-60-307
    - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
    - form and contents, 37-60-304 — 37-60-406
    - substitute qualifying agent or resident manager, 37-60-302
  - armed guards and investigators, 37-60-305
  - branch offices, 37-60-202
  - carrying on person, 37-60-310
  - changes in records, 37-60-314
  - combination, 37-60-307
  - contents, 37-60-309
  - denial, suspension, or revocation
    - form and procedure, 37-60-202
    - grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-307, 37-60-314, 37-60-321
    - surrender of license, 37-60-322
    - unprofessional conduct, for, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-60-310
  - examinations, 37-60-303
    - fees, 37-60-202
  - existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
  - expiration, 37-60-202
  - extension, 37-60-302
  - false statements, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312
  - form, 37-60-309
  - fraud in obtaining, 37-60-307
  - hearings, 37-60-307
  - intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
  - issuance, 37-60-305 — 37-60-307
  - misrepresentation, 37-60-307
  - misuse, 37-60-402
  - nontransferability, 37-60-314
  - qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
  - qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-307, 37-60-312
  - required, 37-60-301, 37-60-305
  - resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - surrender, 37-60-322
  - suspension or revocation, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**, denial, suspension, or revocation
  - temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
  - unarmed guards and investigators, 37-60-306
- **Misrepresentation**, 37-60-307, 37-60-402
- **Missing persons**, to locate, 72-3-306
- **Patches**, 37-60-407
- **Peace officers**, casual employment, 37-60-406
- **Photographs**, required when, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-309
- **Police reserve officers**, casual employment, 37-60-406

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)
- **Private investigator**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - training programs, 37-60-202
- **Private security guard**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - training programs, 37-60-202
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of**
  - actions, 37-60-212
  - allocation, 2-15-1891
  - appointment of members, 2-15-1891
  - attorney general, attorney for, 37-60-212
  - badges, rules for, 37-60-407
  - branch offices, 37-60-202
  - compensation, 37-60-211
  - composition, 2-15-1891
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - equipment, rules for, 37-60-407
  - expenses, 37-60-211
  - fees set by, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312, 37-60-320
  - insurance coverage for licensees, 37-60-202
  - licenses, registration, and identification cards
    - applications, 37-60-302, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
      - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304
      - form and contents, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306
    - armed guards and investigators, 37-60-305
    - branch offices, 37-60-202
    - changes in records, 37-60-314
    - denial, suspension, or revocation
      - form and procedure, 37-60-202
      - grounds for, 37-60-302, 37-60-312, 37-60-314, 37-60-321
      - surrender of license, 37-60-322
      - unprofessional conduct, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
    - examinations, 37-60-303
      - fees, 37-60-202
    - existing licensees, status, 37-60-301
    - expiration, 37-60-202
    - extension, 37-60-302
    - fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304 — 37-60-306, 37-60-312
    - form, 37-60-309
    - issuance, 37-60-307
    - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202, 37-60-305, 37-60-306
    - qualifying agents, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      - substitute, 37-60-302
    - renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301, 37-60-312
    - resident managers, 37-60-302, 37-60-307
      - substitute, 37-60-302
    - surrender, 37-60-322
    - temporary employment without, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
    - unarmed guards and investigators, 37-60-306
  - meetings, 37-60-201
  - officers, 37-60-201
  - public representation on, 2-15-1891
  - qualifications for membership, 2-15-1891
  - qualifying agents
    - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - quorum, 37-60-201
  - railroads, notification of special agent operations, 37-60-105
  - records
    - employee, 37-60-404

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** (Continued)
  - records (Continued)
    - evidence, as, 37-60-201
    - licensee, notification of changes, 37-60-314
    - maintenance, 37-60-202
    - public availability, 37-60-201
  - removal of members, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
  - resident managers
    - qualifications fixed by, 37-60-202
    - substitute, 37-60-302
  - rules and orders by, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303 — 37-60-305, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
    - violation, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
  - seal, 37-60-201
  - temporary employment, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
  - term of office, 2-15-1891
  - training programs
    - certification, 37-60-202
    - completion, forms and notice, 37-60-305
  - travel expenses, 37-60-211
  - uniforms, rules for, 37-60-407
  - unprofessional conduct
    - defining, 37-60-202
    - licenses, registration, or identification cards — suspension or revocation for, 37-60-202
    - removal of members for, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202
  - vacancies, 2-15-1891
  - weapons
    - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    - training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202
- **Proprietary security organizations**
  - board, representation on, 2-15-1891
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - license required, 37-60-301, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - restrictions, 37-60-104
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-60-103
- **Qualifying agents**
  - appointment, 37-60-302
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - qualifications, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- **Railroads, special agents** — exemption from provisions, 37-60-105
- **Records**
  - employee, 37-60-404
  - evidence, as, 37-60-201
  - licensee, changes, 37-60-314
  - maintenance, 37-60-202
  - public availability, 37-60-201
- **Registration of armed guards and investigators**, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Reports, false**, 37-60-402
- **Resident managers**
  - appointment, 37-60-302
  - license required, 37-60-302, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
  - qualifications, 37-60-202
  - substitute, 37-60-302
- **Rules**, 37-60-201, 37-60-202, 37-60-303 — 37-60-305, 37-60-307, 37-60-308, 37-60-407
  - violations, 37-60-307, 37-60-321

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN (Continued)

- **"Security alarm system" defined**, 37-60-101
- **"Street patrol service" defined**, 37-60-101
- **Temporary employment**, 37-60-202, 37-60-308
- **Time**
  - board
    - meetings, 37-60-201
    - term of members, 2-15-1891
  - contract security companies, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303
  - hearings held when, 37-60-307
  - licenses
    - renewals, 37-60-312
    - surrender, 37-60-322
  - proprietary security organizations, investigative business experience requirement, 37-60-303
  - records of licensees, notification of changes, 37-60-314
  - temporary employment without registration or identification card, 37-60-308
- **Title**, misuse, 37-60-402
- **Training programs**
  - certification, 37-60-202
  - completion, 37-60-305
- **Unarmed private investigator**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - identification cards required, 37-60-306, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Unarmed private security guard**
  - defined, 37-60-101
  - identification cards required, 37-60-306, See **Licenses, registration, and identification cards**
- **Uniforms**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 2-15-1891, 37-60-202, 37-60-321
- **Violations**
  - licenses
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-321
    - failure to have, 37-60-301
    - issuance denied, 37-60-307
  - penalty, 37-60-411
  - rules of board, 37-60-307, 37-60-321
- **Weapons**
  - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - crime involving, effect of conviction, 37-60-321
  - training programs and instructors, certification, 37-60-202

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- **Accreditation**, 20-7-102
- **Appropriation by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Coaches**, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
- **Compulsory enrollment exemption**, 20-5-102
  - requirements, 20-5-109
- **Federal moneys**, distribution, 20-9-603
- **Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Indian studies**, compliance with requirements for, 20-4-214
- **Interscholastic competition**, 20-1-210
- **Retirement credits for employees**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
- **Safety patrols**, 20-1-408
- **School bus transportation**, 20-10-123
- **School food commodities**, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
- **State aid prohibited**, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- **Trust funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

PRIVATE SECURITY GUARDS
See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVATE SECURITY PATROLMEN AND INVESTIGATORS, BOARD OF
See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PRIVIES
See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES, IRREVOCABLE GRANT PROHIBITED, Const., II, 31

PRIVILEGE TAXES
See **TAXATION**

PRIZEFIGHTS
See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- **Appointment**, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1002
- **Arrests by**, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
- **Conciliation court**, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
- **Deputies** — appointment, salary, and longevity allowance, 41-5-705
- **District assignments**, 46-23-1004
- **Duties under Youth Court Act**, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-703
- **Longevity allowance**, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
- **Minors, unlawful operation of motor vehicles**
  - drivers' license held by, 61-12-601
  - impoundment of vehicle, 61-12-601
  - summons, copy to, 61-12-602
- **Pardons, Board of** — service of subpoenas of, 46-23-205
- **Parole**, specific duties, 46-23-1021 — 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
- **Personnel**, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701, 46-23-1004
- **Powers respecting youth court**, 41-5-703
- **Presentence investigation report by**, 46-18-111, 46-18-112
- **Probation**, specific duties, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012
- **Qualifications**, 41-5-702, 46-23-1003
- **Records**, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Restitution of victim's loss as sentence**
  - investigation of loss by, 46-18-242
  - supervision by, 46-18-245
- **Salary**, 41-5-704
- **Subpoenas**, service by, 46-23-205
- **Supervised release**, authority, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**, supervising agent
- **Supervision**, 46-23-1004
- **Travel expenses**, 41-5-704
- **Youth court**
  - consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  - consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524
  - detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  - financial investigation of parent or guardian, order for, 41-3-1123
  - informal adjustment when, 41-5-401
  - investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301
  - predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  - records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  - shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

- **Board of Pardons**, See **Pardons, Board of**
- **Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, 46-23-101
- **Citation of Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision**, 46-23-1101
- **Clemency**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Commutation of sentence**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Counsel**
  - parole hearings, right to counsel, 46-23-204
  - records of defendant, inspection, 46-23-108
  - supervised release, right to counsel in hearings on, 46-23-422
- **Crime victims reparations**, effect, 53-9-133
- **Definitions**, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- **Education**, supervised release for, See **Supervised release**
- **Escape unlawful**, 45-7-306
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12
  - application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301
  - approval, 46-23-301, 46-23-302
  - authority of governor, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **GOVERNOR**
  - board of pardons, authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  - decision, 46-23-307
  - defined, 46-23-103
  - governor's powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
  - hearing, 46-23-306
  - investigation of prisoner, 46-23-301
  - juvenile facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
  - legislature, report to, 46-23-316
  - order for hearing
    - form, 46-23-302
    - publication
      - frequency, 46-23-303
      - manner, 46-23-303
      - proof, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
      - required, 46-23-303, 46-23-305
      - unnecessary when, 46-23-305
  - pardons, board of — authority, See **Pardons, Board of**
  - parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
  - recommendation to governor, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
  - report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - time
    - decision, for, 46-23-307
    - respite, for, 46-23-315
  - youth facility, commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

- **Furlough program**, See **Supervised release**
- **Good time allowances**
    - limits, 53-30-105
    - parole, effect on, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
    - prison industries training program, for participation in, 53-30-132
    - rulemaking authority, 53-30-105
- **Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Institutions, Department of**
    - deferred or suspended sentence, prisoner placed in jurisdiction of department on violation, 46-18-203
    - interstate compact on probationers and parolees, administration, 46-23-1004
    - parole, supervision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
        - arrest warrant, issuance by, 46-23-1023
        - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
        - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
    - probation, supervision by, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
        - officers, appointment, 46-23-1002 — 46-23-1004
    - records, confidentiality, 46-23-108
    - rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
    - supervised release
        - authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-1001
        - establishment by, 46-23-405
        - responsibility, 46-23-421
        - rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
        - sponsor, approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
        - violation by prisoner, action, 46-23-422
    - supervision by, 46-23-1004
- **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
    - administration of compact, 46-23-1004
    - authority to enter compact, 46-23-1102
    - citation of compact, 46-23-1101
    - hearings, procedure
        - assistance to probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
        - evidence, 46-23-1105
        - foreign state, in, 46-23-1106
        - hearing officers, 46-23-1104
        - in another state, 46-23-1106
        - notice, 46-23-1105
        - record, 46-23-1105, 46-23-1106
        - rights of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1105
    - hearings, retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
    - juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - retaking or reincarceration, 46-23-1103
    - text of compact, 46-23-1102
- **Jail work release program**, See **Work release program**
- **Juveniles**
    - absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**; See also **Youth court**
    - exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
- **Mayors**, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
- **Nondangerous offenders**, 46-18-101, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- **Officers**, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- **Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for**, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- **Pardon**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Pardons, Board of**
    - administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
    - alcoholism treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
    - allocation, 2-15-2302
    - auxiliary member, 2-15-2302
    - composition, 2-15-2302
    - confidentiality of records, 46-23-108

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of (Continued)
- counsel, 46-23-105
- decisions, 46-23-107, 46-23-108
- drug treatment programs, cooperation on, 53-24-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-104
  - applications to, 46-23-301
  - approval, 46-23-301
  - decision, 46-23-307
  - hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
  - investigations by, 46-23-301
  - objections, governor to report to legislature, 46-23-316
  - recommendation to governor, 46-23-301, 46-23-302, 46-23-307
  - record of hearing, 46-23-306
- extradition, application, 46-23-401
- information to board, 46-23-106
- interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
- jurisdiction, 46-23-104
- juvenile facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
- legal advisor, 46-23-105
- meetings, 46-23-104
- offices, 46-23-104
- orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
- parole, 46-23-104
  - access to prisoners, 46-23-203
  - conditions set by, 46-23-103, 46-23-215, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1021
  - decision by, 46-23-103, 46-23-201, 46-23-1001
  - discharge of prisoner by, 46-23-216
  - final orders by, 46-23-216
  - hearing by, 46-23-204, 46-23-205
  - institutions, department of — report by, 46-23-1021
  - interview of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - investigation of prisoner by, 46-23-202
  - overcrowding of prisons, parole when, 46-23-201
  - preparole report, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - presentence investigation, disclosure to, 46-23-108
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021
  - social record of prisoner, permission to disclose, 46-23-108
  - subpoenas, power of issuance, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
  - violation of parole conditions, action, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- personnel, 2-15-2302
- quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
- records, 46-23-108
- scope of authority, 46-23-104, 53-1-203
- statistical information to, 46-23-106
- supervised release
  - application, action upon, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-412
- youth facility, approval of commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212

Parole
- access to prisoners by board of pardons, 46-23-203
- alcoholism treatment programs, 53-24-204
- applicability of laws, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
- arrest for violations, 46-23-1023
- board of pardons, powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- clothing when released on, 53-30-111
- conditions of parole
  - board of pardons may impose, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
  - order, cited in, 46-23-215
  - rules regarding, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
  - supervision in accordance with, 46-23-1021
- continuation, 46-23-1025
- counseling of parolee, 46-23-1022

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
- court restrictions, 46-18-202
- crime committed by parolee, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
- custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
- death penalty, no parole, 46-23-201
- defined, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216
- drug treatment programs, 53-24-204
- duration, 46-23-216
- effect, 46-23-216
- eligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-104, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- final order, 46-23-216
- fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
- "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
- good time allowances, effect, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- hearings on parole, 46-23-204
  - conduct, 46-23-204, 46-23-218
  - contempt, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  - counsel, right to, 46-23-204
  - evidence, 46-23-205
  - subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
- hearings on violations of parole, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
- ineligible when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201, 46-23-218
- information to board of pardons, 46-23-203
- institutions, department of — powers and duties, See **Institutions, Department of**
- interstate supervision of parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- interview of prisoner, 46-23-104, 46-23-202
- investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
- jail work release program, See **Work release program**
- job placement, 46-23-1022
- minors, 46-23-102
- money when released on, 53-30-111
- nondangerous offenders, 46-18-404, 46-23-201, 46-23-216
- notice to appear for violations, 46-23-1023
- officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- order for release on parole
  - conditions of parole cited in, 46-23-215
  - required, 46-23-201
- out-of-state parolees, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- pardons, board of — powers and duties, See **Pardons, Board of**
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- plan, 46-23-1021
- preparole report, confidentiality, 46-23-108
- records, 46-23-1021
- reincarceration, 46-23-1023
- reports to board of pardons, 46-23-203, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1025
- residential placement, 46-23-1022
- revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-1025
- rulemaking authority, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
- second offenders, 46-18-401, 46-23-217
- sentence, effect of violations upon, 46-18-401, 46-23-1025
- services to parolee, 46-23-1022
- supervision during
  - authority, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1021
  - interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
- uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Parole (Continued)
  - violation of parole
    - arrest, 46-23-1023
    - continuation of parole, 46-23-1025
    - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    - hearings, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
    - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    - notice to appear, 46-23-1023
    - reincarceration, 46-23-1023
    - revocation of parole, 46-23-1025
  - when, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  - working hours, during, 46-18-701, See **Work release program**
  - work placement, 46-23-1022
- **Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
  - citation, 46-23-101
  - juveniles excluded, 46-23-102
- **Parole officers**, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
- **Prisoner furlough program**, See **Supervised release**
- **Probation**
  - appeal, effect, 46-20-204
  - arrest for violation, 46-23-1012
  - bail, 46-23-1012
  - conditions, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1011
  - crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  - defined, 46-23-1001
  - detention for violation, 46-23-1012
  - eligibility, 46-18-101
  - fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  - interstate supervision, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  - notice to appear for violation, 46-23-1012
  - officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  - records, 46-23-1011
  - revocation, 46-23-1013
  - rights, restoration, 46-23-1011, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  - rulemaking authority, 46-23-1002
  - supervision, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011
    - interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
  - violation, 46-23-1012
    - extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
    - hearing, 46-23-1013
    - interstate supervision, when, 46-23-1103
    - notice to court, 46-23-1013
- **Reprieve**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Respites**, Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Supervised release**
  - "applicant" defined, 46-23-401
  - application
    - approval, 46-23-412
    - decision, 46-23-412
    - denial, 46-23-405, 46-23-412
    - parole hearings, applicability of laws, 46-23-412
    - qualifications to apply, 46-23-411
    - review, 46-23-405
    - when, 46-23-411
  - arrest upon violation, 46-23-422
  - authority of department of institutions, 46-23-405
  - cancellation, 46-23-422
  - crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
  - definitions, 46-23-401
  - drug violations, ineligibility, 45-9-101

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Supervised release (Continued)
        eligibility, 45-9-101, 46-18-202, 46-23-405, 46-23-411
        escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
        establishment of program, 46-23-405
        hearing on violation or noncompliance, 46-23-422
        new program, 46-23-422
        noncompliance by prisoner, 46-23-422
        parole laws, applicability, 46-23-412, 46-23-422
        persistent felony offender, 46-18-401
        "prisoner" defined, 46-23-401
        responsibility for prisoner, 46-23-421
        revocation hearings, 46-23-405, 46-23-422
        rulemaking authority, 46-23-405, 46-23-411, 46-23-412
        sponsor
            approval, 46-23-401, 46-23-405
            defined, 46-23-401
        supervising agent
            defined, 46-23-401
            responsibility of, 46-23-421, 46-23-422
        supervision of prisoner, 46-23-405
        violation by prisoner, 46-23-422
    Supervision of probationers and parolees
        institutions, department of, See **Institutions, Department of**
        interstate, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**
        juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
        licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
        pardons, board of, See **Pardons, Board of**
        parole, See **Parole**
        probation, See **Probation**; See also **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**, generally
        supervised release, See **Supervised release**
    Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
    Work furlough program, See **Supervised release**
    Work release program
        earnings, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
        order, 46-18-701
        reduction of sentence, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
        request, 46-18-701
        terms, 46-18-701
        transfer to another county to continue employment, 46-18-703
        violations of sentence, effect, 46-18-705
        when, 46-18-701
    Youth court, See also **Juveniles**
        discharge, 41-5-524
        disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
        exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
        revocation proceeding, 41-5-533
    Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, specific type of process

PROCUREMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS

- **Agriculture, Department of**
  - bond requirements and form, 80-3-603
  - commissions and charges, schedule filed with, 80-3-604
  - cooperation with other agencies, 80-3-611
  - enforcement of provisions, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
  - hearings, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  - investigations, 80-3-605, 80-3-608
  - licenses
    - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
    - denial, 80-3-605
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees, disposition, 80-3-612
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-602, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
    - suspension or revocation when, 80-3-608
  - produce, record certifying condition, 80-3-607
- **Appeals**, 80-3-609
- **Bond requirements**, 80-3-603
- **Commissions and charges**, filing of schedule, 80-3-604
- **Complaints concerning**, 80-3-608
- **Definitions**, 80-3-601
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 80-3-608, 80-3-610
- **Fines**, 80-3-613
- **Inspection of produce**, 80-3-607
- **Licenses**
  - applicants, investigation, 80-3-605
  - applications, 80-3-603
  - denial, 80-3-605
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 80-3-603
  - exemptions, 80-3-602
  - expiration, 80-3-603
  - fees, 80-3-603, 80-3-612
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 80-3-603, 80-3-605
  - requirements, 80-3-602
  - revocation, 80-3-608, 80-3-609
    - appeal, effect, 80-3-609
  - suspension when, 80-3-608
  - trucks, for, 80-3-603
- **Produce**, inspection and report, 80-3-607
- **Records**, 80-3-606
- **Vehicles**, licensing, 80-3-603
- **Violations and penalties**, 80-3-613

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS, 15-24-701

PRODUCT LIABILITY INSURERS

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**

PRODUCT SAFETY

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

  Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
  Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4

  See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

  See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; specific profession or occupation

  Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
  Engineers, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  Liability, See **MALPRACTICE**
    insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Licensing
    administrative proceedings, applicability of provisions, 2-4-631
    cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally
    convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    counties, See **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally
    department responsible for, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**; See also specific profession or occupation
    emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
    ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    insurance, professional liability — data concerning, submission to licensing authorities, 33-23-311
    legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
    offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    reciprocity, emergency, 10-3-204
    standards and rules, 37-1-131
  Schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

PROFESSORS

  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

  See **WRITS**

PROMISE

  See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY; OBLIGATIONS**

PROMISSORY NOTES

  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROMOTERS' CONTRACTS, 35-1-109, 35-1-204

PROPANE

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

PROPERTY

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

- **Abandoned property**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**; main category for specific kind of property
- **Absolute ownership**, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- **Accessions**, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Accessions and intermixture; PROPERTY, REAL, Accessions**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  - income, See **Income of property**
  - ownership, 70-1-103
  - rental, effect, 70-1-603
- **Accumulations of income**, See **Income of property**
- **Acquisition**, how
  - accession, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
  - condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  - occupancy, 70-1-110, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
  - succession, 70-1-110
  - taxation, 70-1-204
  - transfer, 70-1-110, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - will, 70-1-110
- **Actions**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Agriculture, Department of** — authority, 80-1-102
- **Alienation**, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - future interest
    - defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
    - suspension by, 70-1-407
  - real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - restraint, 70-1-405, 70-1-411
  - suspension
    - destructibility, effect, 70-1-409
    - duration, 70-1-406
    - future interest, by, 70-1-407
    - income during period of, 70-1-418
    - pension trusts, as to, 70-1-411
    - trust, as to, 70-1-410, 70-1-411
- **Animals**, subject to property interest, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, See **ANIMALS**
- **Appraisal**, See **TAXATION**
- **Appurtenance**, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Assessment**, See **TAXATION**
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Auctioneer**, authorization, 30-11-508, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Banks and trust companies**, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
- **Burglary**, See **CRIMES**
- **Care**, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS, Care**
  - animals
    - borrower of, 70-7-105
    - depositary of, 70-6-206
  - borrower, of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  - contract not required, 28-1-201

PROPERTY (Continued)

Care (Continued)
        depositary, by, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403, 70-9-405, 70-24-430
        excavations, when making, 70-16-203
        hirer, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
        landlord, for personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
        liability for lack of, 27-1-701
        presumption of care in individual's own concerns, 26-1-602
        recreational permittee, no duty to, 70-16-302
        renter, by, 70-1-604, 70-24-431
        services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
        tenant, by, 70-24-431
        trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Care**
    Causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
    Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109, See also **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**, generally
    Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
    Chattels, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL, Chattels real**
    Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
    Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    City-county consolidated government, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
    Classification, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    Common interest, See **Tenancy in common**
    Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
    Condemnation, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
        alienation, See **Alienation**
        destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
        enjoyment upon, 70-1-401
        future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
        income of property, See **Income of property**
        kinds, 70-1-402
        marriage, condition restraining, 70-1-404
        perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, See **Perpetuities**
        precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
        qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
        time of enjoyment, when fixed, 70-1-401
        wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
    Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
    Conflict of laws, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
    Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
    Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
    Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
    Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
    Corporations
        nonprofit corporations, rights, 35-2-107
        professional corporations, rights, 35-4-401
        religious corporations, rights, 35-3-205
        rights, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
        stock, payment in property, 35-1-606
    Counties
        county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
        district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
        generally, See **COUNTIES**
        housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**, generally
        roads, See generally **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
        water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally

PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Covenants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories
- **Creditors**, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
- **Credit rating as**, 31-3-103
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts**
- **Crimes against**, See **CRIMES, Property**
- **Damage or destruction**, See also **DAMAGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL; REMEDIES; TORTS**
  - care, duty of, See **Care**
  - cities and towns, emergencies, 7-6-4251
  - common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - counties, emergencies, 7-6-2341
  - county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
  - criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  - disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  - explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**
  - fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
  - forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - insurance against, See generally, **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  - insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101
  - investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  - joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  - loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  - minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  - motor vehicles
    - dealers, 61-4-406
    - financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**
  - negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  - pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
  - protection from, See **Protection of property**
  - redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  - rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
  - rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154
  - special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
  - state parks, See **PARKS**
  - stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  - street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
  - trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
  - venue, 25-2-103, 25-31-203
- **Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Deeds**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Defacing**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Defense of**, See **Protection of property**
- **Definitions**, 1-1-205, 45-2-101
  - absolute ownership, 70-1-303
  - action, 70-19-101
  - conditions precedent or subsequent, 70-1-402
  - conveyance, 70-21-301
  - eminent domain, 70-30-101
  - estate, 70-1-702
  - future interest, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
  - grant, 70-1-507
  - hiring, 70-1-601
  - income of property, 70-1-412

PROPERTY (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
        interest in common, 70-1-313
        joint interest, 70-1-307
        land, 70-15-102
        ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-303, 70-1-304
        partnership interest, 70-1-312
        personal property, 1-1-205, 70-1-108
        present interest, 70-1-316
        property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
        qualified ownership, 70-1-304
        real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
        tenancy in common, 70-1-313
        transfer, 70-1-501
    Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
    Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
    Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    Duty of care, See **Care**
    Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
    Eminent domain, 70-1-205, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Enjoyment, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
        condition, upon, 70-1-401, See **Conditions of ownership**
        future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
        limited, See **Limited interest**
        obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
        present, 70-1-314, See **Present interest**
        qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
        quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
    Execution, See **EXECUTION**
    Fairs
        county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
        district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
    Fences, See **FENCES**
    Ferries and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    Fire, damage or destruction by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
    Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, disposal, 87-1-201
    Fixtures, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
    Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
    Fur-bearing animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-112, See **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    Fur farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
    Future interest, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Future interests; PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
        alienation, 70-1-407, 70-1-423
        alternative interests, 70-1-325
        class gift, 70-1-420
        contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-419, 70-1-424
            destructibility, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
        defeat, 70-1-421
        defined, 70-1-317, 70-1-319, 70-1-322
        destructibility of contingent remainders, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
        enjoyment, 70-1-315
        enumerated, 70-1-315
        heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
        improbability of contingency does not void, 70-1-419
        income of property, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
        kinds, 70-1-322

PROPERTY (Continued)

Future interest (Continued)
- minors, vesting when posthumous, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- passing, 70-1-326
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- possession when, 70-1-317
- possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
- posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
- power of termination, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
- real property, specific provisions, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Future estates**
- recognition by law, 70-1-318
- remainders, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- right of reentry, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Reentry**
- succession, may pass by, 70-1-326
- suspension of power of alienation, 70-1-407
- time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
- transfer, 70-1-326
- vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323
- will, may pass by, 70-1-326

Game animal farm animals, private property of licensee, 87-4-414

Game bird farm birds, private property of licensee, 87-4-909

Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**, generally

Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
- causa mortis, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
- cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
- cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
- cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109
  - inhabitants, acceptance, 7-35-4106
- city-county consolidated government, authority, 7-3-1203
- city or town councils, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
- community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-109
- conservation districts, 76-15-404
- conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
- counties, 7-16-2105
  - authority, 7-8-103
  - commissioners, 7-35-2201
  - road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
- elections, as consideration for vote, 13-35-215
- estates, to
  - effect, 70-1-703
  - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
  - power of appointment, 70-1-704
  - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
  - uses permissible, 70-1-703
- exchange as, 30-11-112
- governmental and public entities, acceptance, 7-8-103
- highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101
- hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
- hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
- housing authorities, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
- institutions, to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- mosquito control boards, 7-22-2415
- municipal commission-manager government, authority, 7-3-4313
- museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
- open-space lands, acquisition by, 76-6-106
- park commissioners, boards of, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4109
- parking commissions, 7-14-4622
- planning boards, authority, 76-1-408

PROPERTY (Continued)

Gifts (Continued)
- public education, board of — acceptance, 20-31-401
- refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
- rodent control boards, 7-22-2216
- school districts, authority, 7-16-4109, 20-6-601
- tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307
- television districts, 7-13-2510
- university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- urban renewal, 7-15-4258

Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Guardian's powers, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Property**
Hiring, See **Rentals; BAILMENT AND BAILEES; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals; PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122, See also **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Immovable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Incidents, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Income of property
- applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-414
- defined, 70-1-412
- determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- direction of, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
- exclusivity of provisions, 70-1-414
- future interest, applicability of laws, 70-1-413, 70-1-418
- pension trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411
- support, use of funds for, 70-1-417
- suspension periods, effect, 70-1-418
- time period for accumulation, 70-1-415, 70-1-416
- trusts, applicability of laws, 70-1-411

Increase, See **Accessions**
Individual ownership, 70-1-305
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
- held by, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**

Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in
- common, See **Tenancy in common**
- conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- contingent, 70-1-324, 70-15-212, See also **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Remainders**
- fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fee simple absolute**
- fee tail, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates tail**
- freehold, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Freehold estates**
- future, See **Future interest; PROPERTY, REAL**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Interests in (Continued)
- inheritance, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Inheritance, estates of**
- joint, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- life, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Life, estates for**
- limited, See **Limited interest**
- periodic, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Periodic estates**
- perpetual, See **Perpetual interest**
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- present, See **Present interest**
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
- vesting, See **Vesting of interests**
- will, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates at will**
- years, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Years, estates for**

Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Investigators and security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

Investment companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**

Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**

Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
- abuse of property, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- actions by joint tenants, 70-1-310
- attorney's fees, 72-3-633
- banks
  - deposits in, survivorship, 32-1-442
  - safe deposit boxes, 70-1-308
- building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts in, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402
- conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- conveyance by joint tenant, 70-20-310
- creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
- credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
- damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- death certificate, filing by joint tenant, 72-16-502
- death of joint tenant, 70-1-309, 72-2-104
- defined, 70-1-307
- deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- homicide of joint tenant, effect on survivorship, 72-2-104
- husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
- inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
- investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
- joinder of parties in action, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- mausoleum-columbarium plots, 35-21-429 — 35-21-431
- parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- partition, See **PARTITION**
  - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
- personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
- protected persons, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- right of survivorship, 70-1-309, 70-20-310, 72-2-104, 72-16-303
- safe deposit box, 70-1-308
- savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares or savings accounts, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
- savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- simultaneous death, 70-1-309
- spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105

PROPERTY (Continued)

Joint tenancy (Continued)
- termination, 72-16-501, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - recording, 7-4-2613
- title, attorney not required for transfer, 72-16-505
- trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
- usurpation of property, 70-1-311
- waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Kinds of property which may be owned, 70-1-104, 70-1-105, 70-1-108
Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
Landlord and Tenant Act, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Leases, See **LEASES**; See also **Rentals**, in this category; **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories; **Rents and profits**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Limited interest
- duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-321, 70-1-401
- enumerated, 70-1-315
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304

Lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock, property rights, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK**
Marriage, condition restraining void, 70-1-404
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medicaid eligibility requirements, 53-6-131
Mere possibility, See **Possibility**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally
Minors, See **MINORS, Property**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
Movable property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Municipal commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
Obligations, rights and duties as, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Offenses against, See **CRIMES, Property**
Ownership
- absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
- accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- acquisition, 70-1-110
- conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
- defined, 70-1-101
- future interest, See **Future interest**
- increase, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
- individual, 70-1-305
- joint tenancy, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy**
- jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
- limited interest, See **Limited interest**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Ownership (Continued)
- original, 70-1-201
- partnerships, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
- perpetual interest, See **Perpetual interest**
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- possibility not an interest, 70-1-319, See **Possibility**
- present interest, See **Present interest**
- presumption, 26-1-602
- private, 70-1-102
- products of thing owned, 70-1-103
- public, 70-1-102
- qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
- several persons, by, 70-1-306
- single person, by, 70-1-305
- tenancy in common, 70-1-306, See **Tenancy in common**
- vesting, time limitation, 70-1-408, See also **Perpetuities**

Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Parking facilities and areas, See **PARKING**, generally

Partition, See **PARTITION**

Partnerships, interest of, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**

Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING, Pedestrian malls**, generally

Perishable property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Perpetual interest
- duration, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
- enumerated, 70-1-315

Perpetuities, Const., XIII, 6
- alienation, See **Alienation**
- common-law rule made effective, 70-1-408
- destructibility of interest, effect, 70-1-409
- mausoleum property
  - contributions, validity, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
  - dedication does not violate, 35-21-408
- pension trusts, effect, 70-1-411

Personal property, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

Pledge of, See **PLEDGES**

Possession
- adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
- future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
- present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- rental entitles renter to, 70-1-601, 70-1-602

Possibility
- ownership interest, none, 70-1-319
- transfer prohibited, 70-1-504

Power of appointment
- augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
- court's power in cases of disability, 72-5-421
- creation, 70-1-704
- declaration of invalidity, effect, 72-2-322
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 72-2-322
- exercise, 70-1-704, 72-1-109
- future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216
- inheritance tax, transfers under power, 72-16-302
- orders binding holder, extent, 72-1-303
- personal representative, effect on, 72-1-109
- protected persons, court's power, 72-5-421
- renunciation of succession by appointee, 72-2-101
- revocation, 72-2-322
- testamentary disposition of estate, exercise not implied, 72-2-518

Power of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Present interest
- defined, 70-1-316

PROPERTY (Continued)

Present interest (Continued)
duration, 70-1-315
enumerated, 70-1-315
Principal and income, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Products of the property, See **Accessions**
Protection of property
arms, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
occupied structure, 45-3-103
defined, 45-2-101
private security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Public property, 70-1-102, See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**
Qualified ownership, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
Quiet enjoyment, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Recording of transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally
Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
apportionment of rent upon early termination, 70-1-611
breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
care, duty of, 70-1-604
contract laws, applicability, 70-1-601
death of party, 70-1-608
definitions, 70-1-601
duty of care, 70-1-604
"hiring" defined, 70-1-601
incapacity of party, 70-1-608
products of thing hired, 70-1-603
purpose of thing hired, adherence to, 70-1-606, 70-1-609
quiet possession, 70-1-602, 70-1-610
rent, See also **Income of property**
apportionment, 70-1-611
presumption of payment, 26-1-602
repairs, 70-1-605, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
termination of hiring
apportionment of rent, 70-1-611
breach of contract, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
consent, by, 70-1-607
death of hirer, 70-1-608
destruction of thing, by, 70-1-607
end of period of hiring, by, 70-1-607
incapacity of hirer, 70-1-608
quiet possession, 70-1-610

PROPERTY (Continued)

Rentals (Continued)
        termination of hiring (Continued)
            repairs, failure to make, 70-1-609, 70-1-610
            title of hirer, by, 70-1-607
    Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
    Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
    Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713
    Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
    Robbery, See **CRIMES**
    Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    Sales, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL; SALES**
    Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
    Savings banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Property**
    School, See **SCHOOLS**
    Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
    Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606
    Security guards and companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    Single ownership, 70-1-305
    Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109, See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
    Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
    Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — acquisition by, 53-2-201
    Sole or several ownership, 70-1-305
    Special improvement districts, formation to acquire, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
    State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, supplies and services; **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**; See also headings for various executive agencies in this main category
    State-tribal cooperative agreements, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
    Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
    Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
    Streets, See **STREETS**
    Surveying, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
    Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
        "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
    Taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Television districts, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
    Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
        abuse of property, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
        actions by, 70-1-310
        commingled personal property, 70-4-203
        condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
        creation, 70-1-314
        damage to property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
        defined, 70-1-313
        deposit of thing, delivery, 70-6-214

PROPERTY (Continued)

Tenancy in common (Continued)
- devise to, 72-11-319
- enumerated, 70-1-306
- estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Tenancy in common**
- husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
- inheritance tax, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
- irrigation district voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
- joinder of parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- parties to actions, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
- partition, See **PARTITION**
  - plaintiffs, 70-29-104
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**, **Property and property rights**
- qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- trees on boundaries, 70-16-204
- usurpation of property, 70-1-311
- waste of property by, 70-16-106, 70-19-202

Theft of, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
Things in action, 70-2-101, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
Time of enjoyment, 70-1-315
Title, See also **Ownership**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- original and ultimate, 70-1-201
- rentals, effect, 70-1-607
- transfer, effect, 70-1-519

Trademarks, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Transfer, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
Transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**, generally
Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Property**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See **Damage or destruction**
Vesting of interests
- future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
- grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
- perpetuities, rule against, See **Perpetuities**
- time, 70-1-408
- transfer, by, 70-1-519

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
Wild animals, subject to ownership, 70-2-111, See also **ANIMALS**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Accessions and intermixture, See also **PROPERTY**, **Accessions**; **Income of property**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Accessions**; **Commingling**
- abandoned property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Accessions and intermixture (Continued)
- acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
- applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- income, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
- loaned property when loan for
  - exchange, 70-7-203
  - use, 70-7-103
- materials and workmanship
  - consent to use required, 70-4-204
  - ownership of materials by
    - another, 70-4-201
    - maker and another, 70-4-202
    - several owners, 70-4-203
  - wrongful use
    - damages, 70-4-206
    - election of remedies, 70-4-205
    - remedies, 70-4-205
- mausoleum and columbarium funds, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Endowment care fund**, commingling; **Special care funds**, commingling
- ownership, 70-1-103, 70-4-102
- principal part, determination, 70-4-103
- rental, effect, 70-1-603
- securities, devised, 72-2-517
- trust property, 72-20-209
- unclaimed property in custody of department of revenue, 70-9-306
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-4-101
- warehouse receipts for commingled fungible goods, 30-7-207

Actions
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
- claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
- delivery to party, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- joinder of
  - joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
  - state, 25-5-204
- jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
- parties, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
- quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION; REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- summons, service in justice's court, 25-31-407
- true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101, 27-1-305
- unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- venue, justice's court, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
- verdict, 25-7-503

Animals, property rights, See also **ANIMALS**
- damages for injury, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
- domestic, 70-1-104

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Animals (Continued)
        fur-bearing animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
        wild animals, 50-23-102, 70-2-111
    Applicability of real property classifications, 70-15-201
    Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
    Assessment, See **TAXATION**
    Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
    Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
    Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
    Bequest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**
    Burglary, See **CRIMES**
    Care, duty of, See **PROPERTY**
    Carriers of, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
    Causa mortis gifts, See **Gifts**
    Cemeteries, 7-8-103
    Child support debts, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
    Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Property**
    Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    Classification
        real property classifications, applicability, 70-15-201
        taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Clouds on title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
    Commingling of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
    Common interest, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
    Computer programs, software, and services as, 45-2-101
    Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Conditions of ownership, See **PROPERTY**
    Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
    Conflict of laws, 70-1-109
    Confusion of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
    Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
    Conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
    Cooperative associations, rights, 35-15-103
    Copyright, 30-13-134, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
    Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**
    Counties, See **COUNTIES, Property**
    County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction and power, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Property**, generally
    County district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
    County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
    Covenants
        general warranty, 28-10-421
        quiet enjoyment, on rentals, 70-1-602
        third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
    Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
    Credit rating as, 31-3-103
    Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**
    Curing title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
    Damage or destruction, See also **Damages; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
        bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
        care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
        cities or towns, responsibilities, 7-5-4105
        common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
        conversion, See **CONVERSION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Damage or destruction** (Continued)
  - criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  - depositary, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  - explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**
  - fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  - forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - hotel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  - insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  - insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
  - joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
  - justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
  - loan, repairs when, 70-7-107
  - loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  - minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
  - motel liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS, Property of guests**
  - negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  - protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
  - redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
  - rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607
  - state parks, See **PARKS**
  - stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  - trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
  - underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
- **Damages**, See also **Actions; Damage or destruction; DAMAGES**, generally
  - animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
  - arrest, 27-16-102
  - arson, damage from, 50-63-103
  - attachment, recovery of possession, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
  - comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  - contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
  - conversion, 27-1-320, 27-1-321
  - energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
  - estate, misappropriation, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
  - fee for trial, 7-32-2141
  - finder, failure to attempt to inform owner, 70-5-103
  - fires, damage from, 50-63-103
  - fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
  - jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-301, 3-11-103
  - livestock
    - death or injury to, 69-14-701, 69-14-711, 81-7-402, 87-3-107
    - trespassing, 76-16-313, 76-16-314, 76-16-317, 81-4-307
  - peculiar value, 27-1-305
  - poultry, death or injury to, 81-7-402
  - sales, See **SALES, Damages**
  - state property, persons holding — failure to render account of, 17-4-103
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - tenant's personal property, loss, 70-24-430, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Damages**
  - timber, destruction of identification, 71-3-616
  - unfair trade practices, loss by, 30-14-133
- **Deception**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Deeds and conveyances**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Defacing**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Defense of**, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Defined**, 1-1-205, 70-1-105, 70-1-108, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- **Delivery**, judgment for, 27-1-432, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Delivery to party**
- **Deposit**
  - bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - court, in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court**
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen; delivery of property to department of revenue
- **Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-20-142
- **Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- **Distraint**, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
- **Donable**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Duty of care**, See **PROPERTY, Care**
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**, property
- **Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Enjoyment**, See **Covenants; PROPERTY**
- **Escheat**, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- **Estates**, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Fairs, county district**, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- **Federal surplus**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Finders**
  - abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  - action to recover property, 70-5-207
  - affidavits when owner not known, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-203, 70-5-209
  - applicability of laws
    - abandoned property, 70-5-101
    - depositary, 70-5-102
    - sale of pledged property, 70-5-202
  - appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-206
  - compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  - damages to owner, 70-5-103, 70-5-209
  - depositary, finder as, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - discovery when owner unknown or unlocatable
    - affidavit, 7-4-2613, 70-5-203, 70-5-209
    - appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204
    - failure to make, 70-5-209
    - proofs of ownership, 70-5-208
    - restoration to owner, 70-5-207
    - valuation of thing, 70-5-205, 70-5-206
    - vesting in finder, 70-5-206
  - exoneration of
    - finder, 70-5-106
    - owner, 70-5-107
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - jurisdiction of justice's court, 70-5-203, 70-5-204
  - not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  - notice to owner, 70-5-103
  - pledges, applicability of laws, 70-5-202
  - proofs of ownership, 70-5-104, 70-5-208
  - restoration to owner, 70-5-207
  - reward to finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Finders (Continued)
- sale of thing found
  - manner, 70-5-202
  - when, 70-5-201
- storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
- surrender to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
- theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
- unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-5-102, 70-9-206, See also **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- valuation of property, 70-5-204
  - posting, 70-5-205
  - publication, 70-5-206
- vesting in finder, 70-5-206

Fire, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floater insurance, See generally, **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
Force, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Fur-bearing animals, property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-112, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Future interest, See **PROPERTY**
Gifts, See also **GIFTS**
- death, in view of
  - defined, 70-3-201
  - legacy, as, 70-3-205
  - presumption, 70-3-202
  - revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203, 70-3-204
  - will, effect, 70-3-204
- defined, 70-3-101
- delivery, 70-3-102
- inter vivos, 70-3-102
- irrevocable, 70-3-103
- manner, 70-3-102
- minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**
- revocation, 70-3-103
- unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104

Goodwill, 30-13-122, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Grants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Highways, Department of — sales by, 60-4-206
Hiring, See **Rentals**
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Hospitals, 7-8-103
Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Income of property, See **PROPERTY**
Increase, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
Insurers, domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
Intellectual property, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
Interests in, See **PROPERTY, Interests in**
Interlocal cooperation
- agreements, 7-11-105
- commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Intermixture of property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
Inventions, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Investigators and security patrolmen**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Joint tenancy**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Jurisdiction**
  - acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  - small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106, 25-34-102, 25-35-502
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **Legal separation of spouses**, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- **Liens upon**, See **LIENS**
- **Limited interest**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Limited partnership interest as**, 35-12-1101
- **Livestock**, ownership, 70-1-104, See generally **ANIMALS; LIVESTOCK**
- **Loan for exchange**
  - accessions, 70-7-203
  - applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  - defined, 70-7-202
  - expenses, 70-7-203
  - increase, 70-7-203
  - modification of contract, 70-7-204
  - option for, 70-7-101
  - title passes, 70-7-203
- **Loan for use**
  - accessions, 70-7-103
  - animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  - applicability of laws, 31-1-101, 70-7-101
  - care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  - damage caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  - damage to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  - defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  - defined, 70-7-102
  - expenses, 70-7-110
  - extent of use, 70-7-108
  - increase, 70-7-103
  - injury caused by thing loaned, 70-7-111
  - injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  - option for, 70-7-101
  - relending, 70-7-109
  - repairs, 70-7-107
  - return of thing loaned
    - demand, 70-7-112
    - loss due to, 70-7-112
    - place, 70-7-114
    - when, 70-7-113
    - without demand, 70-7-113
  - skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  - third party, lending to, 70-7-109
  - title does not pass, 70-7-103
- **Lost or mislaid property**
  - deposit, involuntary, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  - theft of, 45-6-302
- **Married persons**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **Mentally ill persons**, right to possessions when institutionalized, 53-21-142
- **Mere possibility**, See **PROPERTY, Possibility**
- **Minors**, See **MINORS, Property**
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2406

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Movable**, defined as, 70-1-105
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4434
- **Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Notice**
  - bailees, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - rentals, notice of deteriorations of thing rented, 70-8-103
  - unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Obligations as**, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
- **Offenses against**, See **CRIMES, Property**
- **Ownership**, 70-1-101, 70-15-201, See also **PROPERTY**
  - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Parking commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**, generally
- **Parking districts**, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
- **Partition**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, See also **PARTITION**
- **Partnership interest**, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
  - as property, 35-10-503, 35-12-1101
  - in property, 70-1-306
- **Perishable property**
  - appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  - attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  - carrier, sale to satisfy lien of, 69-11-411
  - condemnation as food, 50-31-510
  - cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  - depositary, sale by, 30-7-705, 70-5-201, 70-6-205
  - drugs, sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's registration, 50-32-311
  - execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  - finder, sale by, 70-5-201
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of confiscated animals, 87-1-511
  - freightage lien, sale to satisfy, 69-11-411
  - merchant buyer, sale by, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  - milk as, 81-23-102
  - "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
  - resale, notice, 30-2-706
  - sale, See **SALES, Perishables**
  - secured transaction, as collateral — notice of sale, 30-9-504
  - taxation, fruits and vegetables
    - classification, 15-6-136
    - exemptions, 15-6-207
    - rate of tax, 15-6-136
  - warehouse receipt, 30-7-705
- **Perpetual interest**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Perpetuities**, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
- **Pledge of**, See **PLEDGES**
- **Possession**
  - gift, effect, 70-3-102
  - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
  - recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  - wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
- **Possibility**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Present interest**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Principal and income**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Private investigators and security patrolmen**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- **Products of the mind**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
- **Products of the property**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **Protection of property**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Protective proceedings**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public**, 70-1-102, See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Quiet title**, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **QUIET TITLE**
- **Raffles prizes to be in**, 23-5-413
- **Railroad corporations**, shares of capital stock, 69-14-503
- **Real property classifications**, applicability, 70-15-201
- **Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Recording of transactions**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Recovery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Redemption**, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS**
- **Rentals**, See also specific type of property to be rented; **PROPERTY**
  - delivery, 70-8-101
  - expenses
    - extraordinary, 70-8-103
    - ordinary, 70-8-102
  - failure to return, 45-6-309
  - false identification to rent, 45-6-309
  - general provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6, See also **PROPERTY, Rentals**
  - personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  - principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  - quiet enjoyment, 70-8-101
  - repairs, 70-8-101
  - return, 45-6-309, 70-8-104
- **Replevin**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Repossession**, right transferable, 70-1-505
- **Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713
- **Robbery**, See **CRIMES**
- **Sale**, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; SALES**, generally
  - abandoned property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  - unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
- **School**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Search and seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Secured transaction**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**, payment in property, 35-1-606, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Security guards and companies**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Seizure**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Situs rule**, 70-1-109
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — acquisition by, 53-2-201
- **Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Stolen property**, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Storage**, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
- **Surplus**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2510
- **Tenancy in common**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
- **Theft of**, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Things in action**, property rights, 70-2-102, See **THINGS IN ACTION**
- **Threat**, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
- **Title**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Trademarks**, 70-1-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Transfers**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
- **Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
- **Trust property**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  - actions
    - delivery of property, 70-9-315
    - determination of claim, 70-9-312
  - applicability of laws
    - finders provisions, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
    - uniformity, 70-9-104
  - attorney general to represent department of revenue, 70-9-105
  - baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - banking organizations
    - defined, 70-9-102
    - disposition of funds, 32-1-537
    - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206
    - report of abandonment, filing, 70-9-301
  - business associations
    - defined, 70-9-102
    - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-204 — 70-9-206
    - records requirements, 70-9-314
    - report of abandonment, filing and verification, 70-9-301
  - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
    - advances on property, sales when, 70-9-406
    - applicability of laws, 70-9-401
    - bailment permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    - care, duty of, 70-9-405
    - costs, 70-9-407
    - deposit permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    - liability after storage, 70-9-405
    - negligence of bailee, 70-9-405
    - notice of sale, 70-9-403
    - officer's fees, 70-9-407
    - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406, 70-9-407
    - storage permissible when, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    - surplus proceeds of sale, 70-9-404
    - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
  - checks, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
  - citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-101
  - claim of ownership after delivery to department of revenue
    - another state, reimbursement to holder for payment, 70-9-305
    - appeal, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
    - determination, 70-9-311
    - filing, 70-9-310
    - payment, 70-9-311
  - claim of ownership before delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-302, 70-9-303
  - commerce, department of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
  - commercial paper, presumption of abandonment of funds payable on, 70-9-201
  - conflict of laws, 70-9-121
  - cooperation with other states, 70-9-121, 70-9-122
  - costs
    - deposit of sale proceeds, deduction, 70-9-309
    - hotel storage, 70-9-501
    - payment of claim, no deduction, 70-9-311
    - sale costs, 70-9-309, 70-9-407, 70-9-501
  - courts, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
  - credit memos, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
  - credit unions, dormant accounts, 32-3-508
  - definitions, 70-9-102
  - delivery of property to department of revenue
    - action to compel, 70-9-315

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- delivery of property (Continued)
  - decline by department, 70-9-313
  - effect, 70-9-304
  - exceptions, 70-9-303
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
  - other state, subsequent claim, 70-9-305
  - receipt declined by department, 70-9-313
  - refusal, 70-9-313, 70-9-315, 70-9-316
  - required, 70-9-303, 70-9-307
  - when, 70-9-303
- deposits, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- dissolution, presumption of abandonment of intangible property in, 70-9-205
- drafts, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- enforcement, 70-9-105
  - cooperation with other states, 70-9-122
- error in presumption, 70-9-303
- escheat, 72-14-102, 72-14-403, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates**
- examination of holder's records, 70-9-314
- exoneration of holder, 70-9-304
- fiduciaries, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-206
- financial organizations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of property, 70-9-201, 70-9-205, 70-9-206, 70-9-302
  - report, filing, 70-9-301
- finders provisions, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
- gift certificates, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-209
- governmental authorities, presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
- holder
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - exoneration, 70-9-304
  - reimbursement for payment, 70-9-305
- hotels, property held by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502, See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- income after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- increase after delivery to department of revenue, 70-9-306
- insurance, commissioner of — identification of abandoned property by, 70-9-314
- insurer's liquidation, funds following, 33-2-1374
- intangible property
  - abandonment, presumption, 70-9-201, 70-9-206 — 70-9-209
  - custodial taking by state, 70-9-111
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - escheat, 70-9-111
- interest upon failure to deliver or pay unclaimed property to department of revenue, 70-9-316
- interstate agreements, authorization, 70-9-121
- joint or reciprocal actions with other states, 70-9-122
- landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
- life insurance corporations
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - notice of presumption of abandonment, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment of funds held by, 70-9-202, 70-9-302
  - report of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
- limitations, effect on presumed abandonment, 70-9-307
- mineral trusts, abandonment, 82-1-304
- money not to be sold, 70-9-308

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- money orders
  - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
  - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
  - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report exemptions, 70-9-301
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
- notice
  - custodial taking, pending, 70-9-301
  - examination of records, 70-9-314
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-301, 70-9-302
  - sale of abandoned property, 70-9-308, 70-9-311, 70-9-313
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — sale by, 70-9-403
    - hotel or innkeeper, sale by, 70-9-501
- payment to owner, reimbursement of holder, 70-9-305
- penalties, 70-9-316
- personal representative's power, 72-3-613
- public officers
  - presumption of abandonment of intangible property of, 70-9-207
  - report, verification, 70-9-301
- reciprocity with other states, 70-9-121
- records
  - deposit of sale proceeds, 70-9-309
  - requirements generally, 70-9-314
- reimbursement of holder when, 70-9-305
- report of abandoned property, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
  - failure to report, 70-9-316
  - interstate agreements, to comply with, 70-9-121
  - limitations, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
- revenue, department of
  - claim
    - determination, 70-9-311
    - filing with, 70-9-310
  - delivery of property to, 70-9-303
    - receipt, decline, 70-9-313
  - examination of holder by, 70-9-314
  - identification of property when, 70-9-314
  - inquiries about property to, 70-9-302
  - liability, 70-9-304
  - notice of abandonment, publication by, 70-9-302
  - payment to, 70-9-303
  - reimbursements to holder by, 70-9-305
  - report
    - filing with, 70-9-301, 70-9-314
    - forms supplied by, 70-9-301
    - information prescribed by, 70-9-301
  - rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
  - sale of property by, 70-9-308
    - deposit of proceeds, 70-9-309
  - securities held by, disposition, 70-9-308
  - statute of limitations on department action, 70-9-307
- rulemaking authority, 70-9-105, 70-9-301
- safe deposit box contents, presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
- sale of property
  - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
  - costs, 70-9-309
  - hotels and innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - landlord, by, 70-24-430

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

Unclaimed or abandoned property (Continued)
- sale of property (Continued)
  - manner of, 70-9-308
  - notice of sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
  - proceeds, deposit, 70-9-309
  - service charges, 70-9-309
  - title, 70-9-308
- search and seizure, property obtained by, 46-5-305
- securities
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
  - sale price, 70-9-308
- service charges, 70-9-303, 70-9-309, 70-9-311
- shares
  - presumption of abandonment of funds for, 70-9-201, 70-9-204
  - sale price, 70-9-308
- short title, 70-9-101
- state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
- statutes of limitation, effect of expiration, 70-9-307
- title upon sale, 70-9-308
- travelers' checks
  - custodial taking by state, requirements, 70-9-111
  - delivery to department of revenue when, 70-9-303
  - notice exceptions, 70-9-302
  - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-201
  - records requirements, 70-9-314
  - report exceptions, 70-9-301
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- uniformity of provisions, 70-9-104
- uniform unclaimed property act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
  - citation, 70-9-101
  - definitions, 70-9-102
  - enforcement, 70-9-105
  - uniformity, 70-9-104
- utilities
  - defined, 70-9-102
  - presumption of abandonment of deposits and refunds, 70-9-203
- warrants, state — stale-dated, 17-8-303

Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Uniting of, See **Accessions and intermixture**

University system research programs, for, 20-25-108

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally

Value of property, peculiar value, 27-1-305

Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**

Vesting of interests, See **PROPERTY**

Warranty, See **Covenants**

Waste, See **Damage or destruction**

Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Wild animals, property rights, 50-23-102, 70-2-111, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Wills
- generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
- handwriting analysis, 72-12-407

PROPERTY, REAL

Abandonment
- condominiums, 70-23-505
- counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- homestead, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- landlord-tenant relationship, by tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- mines, See **MINES AND MINING**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Abandonment (Continued)
- oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
- public uses, 70-30-321, 70-30-322

- **"Abstract" defined**, 70-21-101
- **Abstracters of title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Accessions**, See also **PROPERTY**
  - accretion, See **Watercourses**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  - alluvion, See **Watercourses**
  - fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  - goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  - income from, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
  - islands, formation, See **Islands**
  - occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
  - ownership, 70-1-103
  - rental, effect, 70-1-603
  - rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**
  - tenant at will, right to, 70-16-104
  - tenant for years, right to, 70-16-104
  - watercourses, See **Watercourses**
  - years, tenant for — right to, 70-16-104
- **Accretion**, See **Watercourses**
- **Actions**
  - adverse claims, joinder of parties, 25-5-203
  - adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  - arbitration when, 27-5-101
  - condominiums, respecting, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  - conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
  - covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
  - defined, 70-19-101
  - descent, effect on right of possession, 70-19-414
  - easement, enforcement, 70-17-109
  - entry upon land, request for discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - fee for trial, 7-32-2141
  - forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - irrigation districts, respecting, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
  - joinder of parties
    - adverse claim, defendants joined with persons in possession, 25-5-203
    - common tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    - joint tenancy, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
    - state as defendant, 25-5-204
  - joint tenants as parties, 70-19-202
  - judgment
    - lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    - recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-306
    - validation, 25-9-105, 70-21-205
  - jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
  - limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  - mining claims, actions respecting, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - notice, See **Lis pendens**
  - parties
    - joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311, 70-19-202
    - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
- recovery of possession, action for, See **Recovery of possession**
- redemption period
  - accounting, 25-13-822
  - injury to property during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- reentry, See **Reentry**
- service by publication when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- special proceedings defined as, 70-19-101
- specific performance
  - complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- state, provisions respecting
  - applicability of laws, 70-19-301
  - attorney's fees, 70-19-303
  - certificate of purchase, evidence, 70-19-305
  - costs, 70-19-303
  - damages, 70-19-303
  - defendant, as, 25-5-204
  - grantee, action by, 70-19-303
  - joinder of state, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
  - party, as, 25-5-204
  - statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  - void conveyance, action on, 70-19-304
- statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- summons
  - description of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - service, justice's court, 25-31-407
- supervised administration, 72-3-401, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Supervised administration**
- survey of property for, 70-28-113
- tenants in common as parties, 70-19-202
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-103, 25-2-206, 25-31-203
- views of premises, 25-7-401

Adjoining owners, See also **Boundaries**
- easements, See **Easements**
- excavations, 70-16-203
- fences, See **FENCES**
- support of land, right, 70-16-203, 70-17-101
- trees on or adjacent to boundary, 70-16-204

Adverse possession, See also **Actions**
- acquisition by, 70-1-110
- bar to recovery by action, 70-19-405
- certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
- conveyance, effect, 70-20-309
- damages for wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
- descent, effect, 70-19-414
- duration of occupancy required, 70-19-411
- effect, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
- instrument or judgment
  - founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
  - not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
- landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
- mortgage
  - creation when, 71-1-109
  - redemption, effect, 71-1-230
- occupation defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Adverse possession (Continued)
        possession defined, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
        presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
        recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
        taxes, payment required, 70-19-411
        time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-411
        title by prescription, 70-1-110, 70-19-405
        transfer, effect, 70-20-309
        water, appropriation by prohibited, 85-2-301
        wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
    Aesthetic value, easement to preserve, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    Against encumbrance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
    Agricultural lands, See **AGRICULTURE**
    Air, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
    Airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Property**
    Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
    Alienation, See also **PROPERTY, Alienation**
        conveyance, defined as, 70-21-301
        recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
        years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
    Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
    Applicability of laws
        landlord and tenant, 70-24-105
        personal property, 70-15-201
    Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
    Appurtenances
        covenants as, 70-17-201
        defined, 70-15-105
        easements, as, 70-17-101
        homestead, as, 70-32-101
        real property, as, 70-1-106
    Assessments
        covenants for, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
        taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-218, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
    Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
    Attorney-in-fact, See **Powers of attorney**
    Auctioneer, authority to sell, 30-11-508
    Bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    Banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
    Blind persons' rights regarding, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Housing accommodations**
    Boundaries, See also **Adjoining owners**
        arbitration, 27-5-101
        conservator's power, 72-5-427
        conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
        description, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
        fences, 7-15-4126, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210, See **FENCES**, generally
        highway as, 70-20-307
        maintenance, 70-16-205
        road as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
        street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-307
        trees standing upon, 70-16-204
        water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
    Brokers, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
    Burglary, See **CRIMES**
    Burial, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **CEMETERIES**
    Business, easement for transacting, 70-17-101
    Campgrounds, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
    Care, duty, See **PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Cemeteries**, 7-8-103
- **Cemetery plots**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Chattels real**
  - future estate, creation, 70-15-212
  - remainder, 70-15-212
  - specified or indefinite periods of enjoyment, estates for — as, 70-15-206
  - years, estates for — as, 70-15-206
- **Child support debts**, attachment for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
- **Church**, easement for seat in, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- **Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Land; Property**
- **Classification**, See also **Estates** categories
  - application, 70-15-201
  - interests, 70-1-301
  - personal property, application to, 70-15-201
  - taxation, for, See **TAXATION**
- **Clouds on title**, See **Lis pendens; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**
- **Common interest**, See **PROPERTY, Tenancy in common**
- **Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Conditional estate**, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
- **Conditions of ownership**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Condominiums**, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Conflict of laws**, 70-1-107
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Land use regulations**
- **Conservation easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Consumer loans**, as security for, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
- **Contingent estates**, 70-15-212
- **Conveyance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
- **Conveyances**, public — easement for stopping, 70-17-101
- **Cooperative associations**, rights, 35-15-103
- **Coordinate system**
  - corner description prevails, 70-22-208
  - definitions, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  - division of state into zones, 70-22-201
  - effect, 70-22-209
  - multizone property, description, 70-22-204
  - public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  - stations
    - dependency on, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
    - proximity required for use, 70-22-206
  - term "Montana coordinate system", use, 70-22-207
  - use, 70-22-207 — 70-22-209
  - x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  - zones
    - description, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
    - designation, 70-22-202
    - division into, 70-22-201
    - multizone property, description, 70-22-204
    - technical description, 70-22-205
- **Corner Recordation Act of Montana**, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner records**
- **Corner records**
  - certification, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  - citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  - contents, 70-22-107
  - conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  - coordinate system, effect, 70-22-208, See **Coordinate system**
  - definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Corner records (Continued)
- filing
  - certification prerequisite, 70-22-104, 70-22-108
  - county clerk and recorder, with, 70-22-109
  - numbering, 70-22-109
  - preexisting corners, 70-22-106
  - required when, 70-22-104, 70-22-105
  - time, 70-22-104, 70-22-106
- form, 70-22-107
- maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
- noncompliance, 37-67-331
- numbering, 70-22-109
- preexisting corners, 70-22-106
- preservation, 70-22-109
- professional engineers and land surveyors, board of — rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- public record, 70-22-109
- purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
- rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
- rulemaking authority, 70-22-107
- scope of record, 70-22-105, 70-22-106
- short title, 70-22-101
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Survey**
- time of filing, 70-22-104, 70-22-106

Corporations, rights, See **PROPERTY**

Counties
- county fairs, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
- district fairs, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- generally, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property**

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**, generally

Covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

Creditors, assignment for the benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**

Crimes against, See **CRIMES, Property**

Cultural value, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Curing title, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**

Damage or destruction, See also **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
- care, duty of, See **PROPERTY, Care**
- cities or towns, responsibilities, 7-5-4105
- common tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- condominiums, removal from provisions, 70-23-803
- criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
- disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
- drainage districts, construction benefits to exceed damage, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
- exemplary damages, 70-16-106
- explosives, by, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- fences, repair, 70-16-209
- fire, by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- flooding, by, See generally **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- forcible entry, by, 70-27-102, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- guardian, by — treble damages, 70-16-106
- hunters, by, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**, damage to
- insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
- insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
- investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- joint tenancy, effect, 70-1-311, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
- justice's court jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-203
- landlord and tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
- loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
- mining operations, by, 82-4-227
- minors, by, See **MINORS, Property**
- mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- parks, state, See **PARKS**
- protection from, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- punitive damages, 70-16-106
- redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
- remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
- rentals, effect on, 70-1-606, 70-1-607, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
- school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
- state parks, See **PARKS**
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- survey in action upon, 70-28-113
- timber, trespass to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- treble damages, 70-16-106
- trespass, See **CRIMES; TRESPASS**
- unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- venue, 25-2-103, 25-31-203
- years, tenant for — by, 70-16-106

Damages, See also **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **DAMAGES**, generally
- air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
- aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
- air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
- airport operations, damages not allowed from — when, 67-4-313
- alcoholic beverage code violations, from, 16-6-313
- arrest, 27-16-102
- arson, damage from, 50-63-103
- comparative negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conservancy districts, for damage by surveying, 85-9-405
- contributory negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-702
- conveyance, breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
- covenants, breach, 27-1-316
- drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Damages**
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
- estates, misappropriation, 72-12-604
- fee for trial, 7-32-2141
- fires, damage from, 50-63-103
- fireworks, damage from, 50-37-108
- forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
- guardian, liability, 70-16-106
- holding over, willful, 27-1-319
- joint tenant, liability, 70-16-106
- jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-301
- landlord tenant actions, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-705
- mining rights-of-way and operations, 82-2-206, 82-4-252, 82-4-253
- natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land in water matters, 85-1-217, 85-2-115

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
- occupation, wrongful, 27-1-318
- peculiar value, 27-1-305
- public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
- quieting title, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
- redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
- school districts, judgments against, 20-9-161
- state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
- tenant in common, liability, 70-16-106
- water commissioners, liability for entry on land, 85-1-406
- water contamination, 82-4-253
- water projects, for, 85-1-209, 85-1-217
- water supply, contamination, 75-20-405
- water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defeasible estate, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
Defense of, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
Definitions, See also **PROPERTY; WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
- absolute fee, 70-15-203
- abstract, 70-21-101
- appurtenance, 70-15-105
- dominant tenement, 70-17-103
- easement, 70-17-101
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- fee simple, 70-15-203
- fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
- incident, 70-15-105
- instrument, 70-21-101
- land, 70-15-102
- power, 70-15-301
- real property, 1-1-205, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
- remainder, 70-15-211
- reversion, 70-15-210
- servient tenement, 70-17-103

Description of property, See **Coordinate system; Corner records**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Development control, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally; **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**, real property
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Distraint, warrant for — execution by, 15-1-701, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**
Division of property, See **PARTITION**
Dominant tenements, See **Easements**
Dower, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Drainage districts, benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Duty of care, See **PROPERTY, Care**
Easements
- action for enforcement, 70-17-109
- action for possession of land, 70-17-110
- aesthetic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- air, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- apportionment, 70-17-107

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
- appurtenant, 70-17-101
- burial, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- business, right of transacting, 70-17-101
- canals and ditches, 70-17-101, 70-17-112
- church, right of a seat, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- conservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
- conveyances, public — right of stopping, 70-17-101
- conveyance with property, 70-20-308
- cultural value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- defined, 70-17-101
- disuse, effect, 70-17-111
- dominant tenement
  - apportionment, 70-17-107
  - defined, 70-17-103
  - enforcement, 70-17-109
  - future estate, use by owner, 70-17-108
  - partition, 70-17-107
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- enforcement by action, 70-17-109
- enumerated, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- extent of servitude, 70-17-106
- extinction of servitude, 70-17-111
- fence rights, 70-17-101
- fishing rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
- flooding land, right of, 70-17-101
- future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
- game, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- grain elevators, See **RAILROADS**, **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- grant, who may, 70-17-104
- gross, 70-17-102
- heat, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Rights-of-way**
- historic value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- hold, who may, 70-17-105
- hunting, easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- light, right of receiving or discharging, 70-17-101
- mineral rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- nonuse, 70-17-111
- park lands, right of preserving, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- partition of dominant tenement, effect, 70-17-107
- pasture, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
- pipeline carriers, condemnation of, 69-13-104
- profit, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- railroads, See **RAILROADS**
- recreational value, right of preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- rents and tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- right-of-way, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- servient tenements
  - action for possession by owner, 70-17-110
  - defined, 70-17-103
  - destruction, 70-17-111
  - servitude
    - granted by owner, 70-17-104
    - holding by owner prohibited, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
- solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- sports, right of conducting, 70-17-101
- state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Easements (Continued)
- subdivisions, utility easements, 76-3-305
- support from adjacent land, right of receiving, 70-17-101
- taking things, right of, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- tolls, right of taking, 70-17-102
- transfer with property, 70-20-308
- utilities, 70-17-101, See also **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- wall, right of using, 70-17-101
- water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
- wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
- wood, right of taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102

Economic Development Board, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic Development Board**, property

Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Estates** categories; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Covenants** categories; **PROPERTY**

Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
- child abuse, right of entry of peace officer or social worker, 41-3-403
- claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
- condemnation, subject to, 70-30-104
- dairies, right of department of livestock, 81-22-304
- eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
- hunting, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
- landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Access to premises by landlord**
- nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
- recreation, gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- surveying, for, 70-28-113, 70-30-110
  - water surveys, 85-1-204
- tax exemption, 15-6-201
- trespass, See **CRIMES**; **TRESPASS**
- water matters, See **WATER**, **Entry on land**

Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**

Escheat, 70-1-203, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Escheated estates**

Estates at will
- applicability of laws, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- execution, exemption, 70-15-206
- recovery of possession by action, 70-27-107
- reentry by landlord, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
- rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
- termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
- transfer, 70-20-101
- trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
- unlawful detainer, 70-27-104, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Estates, conditional, 70-15-203, 71-1-209

Estates, contingent, 70-15-212, See also **PROPERTY**, **Future interest**

Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209

Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**

Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**

Estates, freehold, See **Freehold estates**

Estates, future, See **Future estates**

Estates, inheritance, See **Inheritance, estates of**

Estates, life, See **Life, estates for**

Estates, periodic, See **Periodic estates**

Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY**, **Perpetual interest**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
- **Estates tail**
  - abolishment, 70-15-204
  - remainders, 70-15-205
- **Estates, years**, See **Years, estates for**
- **Eviction**, See also **Recovery of possession**
  - execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
  - landlord-tenant relations, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
- **Excavations**
  - fencing, failure, 45-8-113
  - notice, 70-16-203
  - right, 70-16-203
- **Exchanges for state lands**, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Executory estates**, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See **Remainders**
- **Fairs**
  - county, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  - district, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
- **Federal lands**
  - annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  - bison range, for, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
  - donations to state, 77-1-212
  - exchanges for state land, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  - fish restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-703
  - forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
  - grants to state, 77-1-211
  - jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, exclusion from assessments, 7-13-122
  - migratory bird reservation, for, 87-1-705
  - national forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2157
  - sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4173
  - street lighting districts, 7-12-4326
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, Federal property** categories
  - wildlife preserves, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  - wildlife restoration and management projects, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- **Fee simple absolute**
  - after acquired title, 70-20-302
  - arbitration, actions may not be submitted to, 27-5-101
  - conditional fee, 71-1-209
  - condominium ownership, 70-23-102
  - covenants, 70-20-304
  - defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209
  - defined, 70-15-203
  - easements, action for possession, 70-17-110
  - estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
  - implied covenants, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  - inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
  - married person, conveyance by, 40-2-202
  - presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  - recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
  - rights of owner, 70-16-101
    - life tenants, applicability of laws, 70-16-102
  - servient tenement, action for possession, 70-17-110
  - short form deed, 70-20-103
- **Fee tail**, See **Estates tail**
- **Fences**, See **FENCES**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Ferries and wharves**, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES, Property**, generally
- **Fire**, damage by, See **CRIMES, Arson; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fish and Game Commission**, powers, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION, Lands and waters**
- **Fish and wildlife refuges**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Fishing areas**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Access sites; Lands or waters**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, authority, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
- **Fixtures**
  - applicability of laws, 70-18-101
  - attachment by another, 70-18-101
  - defined, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
  - eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
  - fences, See **FENCES**
  - liens for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  - maintenance, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  - mines, attachment to — defined, 70-15-104
  - partition, effect, 70-29-207
  - personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  - quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
  - real property, defined as, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  - removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
  - repair, duty of life tenant, 70-16-103
  - secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - taxation, See **TAXATION**
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-18-101
- **Flathead County**, land for migratory bird reservation, 87-1-705
- **Flooding**, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS; FLOODS**
- **Forage producing**, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Force**, use in defense of property, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- **Forcible detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Forcible entry**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Foreign Land Sales Practices Act**, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
- **Forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-212, 33-7-305
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- **Freehold estates**, See also **Estates** categories
  - future estate as, 70-15-212
  - inheritance, estates of — as, 70-15-206
  - life, estates for — as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
  - remainder of, creation, 70-15-212
  - third party, estate for life of — as, 70-15-207
- **Further assurance**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Future estates**, See also **PROPERTY, Future interest**
  - commencing in the future, 70-15-212
  - easements, rights in, 70-17-108
  - limitation, 70-15-209
  - partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
  - power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
  - power of termination, See **Reentry**
  - remainder, as, 70-15-211, See **Remainders**
  - right of reentry, See **Reentry**
- **Game**, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
- **Gates**, failure to close, 45-6-101
- **Gifts**, See also **PROPERTY**
  - tax reporting provisions, exemption, 15-7-307

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Goods**
  - payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
  - severance from in sale, 30-2-107
- **Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Grazing lands**, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Guardian for**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Heat**
  - easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
  - rental agreements, essential services, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Highways**, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Relocation; Sale of property**
- **Hiring**, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
- **Historic value**, easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
- **Holdover**, damages, 27-1-319
- **Homesteads**
  - abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  - acknowledgment of
    - conveyance, 70-32-301
    - declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-302
    - encumbrance, 70-32-301
  - allowance to decedent's family, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  - amount, 70-32-104
  - conveyance, 70-32-301
  - decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-801, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property**
  - declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  - declaration of homestead
    - acknowledgment, 70-32-105
    - contents, 70-32-106
    - recording, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
    - required, 70-32-105
  - defined, 70-32-101
  - encumbrance, 70-32-301
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201, 70-32-213
    - condominiums, applicability, 70-23-702
    - institutions, claim for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-412
    - partnership interests, exclusion, 35-10-502
  - execution — judgments, when allowed, 70-32-202
  - execution, petition for
    - appraisal
      - application, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
      - appointment of appraisers, 70-32-206
      - compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
      - method, 70-32-207
      - oath of appraisers, 70-32-206
      - report, 70-32-208
    - contents, 70-32-204
    - costs, 70-32-215
    - divisibility of land, determination, 70-32-207 — 70-32-209
    - filing, 70-32-204
    - jurisdiction of district court, 70-32-203
    - notice, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    - remainder of land, execution against, 70-32-209
    - sale
      - bid, 70-32-211
      - proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
      - when, 70-32-210
    - service, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    - venue, 70-32-203
  - filing of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Homesteads (Continued)
- institutional claim for ancillary and per diem charges, exemption, 53-1-412
- liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
- recording of declarations, 70-32-105, 70-32-107, 70-32-303
- requirements, 70-32-104
- selection, 70-32-103
  - applicability of laws, 70-32-101
  - recording, 70-32-105
- size, 70-32-104
- value, 70-32-104

Hospital districts, 7-34-2122

Hospitals, 7-8-103

Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally

"Housing development" defined, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Landowners**

Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**

Immovable property, defined as real property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101

Improvements, See **Fixtures**

Incidents
- defined, 70-15-105
- easements, as, 70-17-101
- real property, defined as, 70-1-106
- transfer, 70-1-520

Income of property, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT, Rent; PROPERTY, Income of property**

Increase, See **Accessions**

Indian lands, See **INDIANS**

Inheritance, estates of
- covenants, 70-20-304
- duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
- fee, as, 70-15-203
- fee simple, as, 70-15-203
- freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
- implied covenants, 70-20-304
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104, See also **PARTITION**

Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**

In rem proceedings, See **Actions**

Institutions, Department of — purchase by, 53-1-203

"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101

Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**

Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Property**
- domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-310, 33-3-401
- farm mutual, power concerning, 33-4-103

Interests in, See **Estates** categories; See also **PROPERTY, Interests in**

Interlocal cooperation
- agreements, 7-11-105
- commission, service plan provisions, 7-11-304

Investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

Investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424

Islands
- formation, ownership rights when formed
  - division of stream, by, 70-18-205
  - navigable stream, in, 70-18-203
  - nonnavigable stream, in, 70-18-204
- state ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**

Joint tenancy, See **PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Jurisdiction
    acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    justices' courts when, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  Kinds of
    appurtenances, See **Appurtenances**
    fixtures, See **Fixtures**
    immovable, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    interests, See **Estates** categories
    land, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
  Labor and Industry, Department of — acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  Lakes, See **Watercourses**
  "Land" defined, 70-15-102, See this main category generally
  Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Residential, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
  Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally
  Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  Landscape management, See **JUNKYARDS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  Land surveyors, See **Surveying; COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Leases, See **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES**
  Legal separation of spouses, property settlement, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
  Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
  Life, estates for
    applicability of laws, 70-16-102
    arbitration, actions may not be submitted to, 27-5-101
    creation, 70-15-212
    death of tenant, recording, 7-4-2613
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, 70-15-212
    elective share, 72-2-706
    fees for termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
    freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
    grant, 70-20-313
    holdover, damages, 27-1-319
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
    inventory, 72-12-104
    maintenance, duty of, 70-16-103
    partition, See also **PARTITION**
      parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
      sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
    principal and income, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
    remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
    rent, recovery, 70-26-107, 70-26-108
    repair, duty of, 70-16-103
    rights of owner, 70-16-102
    taxes, payment, 70-16-103, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
    termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-502, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, life estates
      recording, 7-4-2613
    third person, freehold estate upon life of, 70-15-207
    transfer, 70-20-313
    waste, action for, 70-16-102, 70-16-106
  Light, easement to receive or discharge, 70-17-101
  Limited interest, See **PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Lis pendens**, 70-19-102
  - fee for indexing, 7-4-2631
  - index to, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
  - partition, 70-29-109
  - quieting title, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
  - tax deed, action for, 15-18-303
- **Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Married persons**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **Mausoleum or columbarium plots**, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
- **Mayors**, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
- **MELDA**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Mesne profits**, 27-1-318, See also **Rents and profits**
- **Mining lands**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Mining operations which jeopardize**, 82-4-227
- **Minors**, property rights, See **MINORS, Property**
- **Montana coordinate system**, See **Coordinate system**
- **Monuments**, See **Corner records**
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Mosquito control districts**, 7-22-2406
- **Motor vehicles abandoned upon**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4434
- **Municipal housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Property**, generally
- **National forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Natural areas preservation**, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- **Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975**, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
- **Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Notice**
  - "actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
  - condominiums, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
  - conveyance, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - estate at will, termination, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
  - excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
  - execution, See **EXECUTION**
  - fences, respecting, See **FENCES**
  - forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - homestead execution, notice of hearing, 70-32-205
  - landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - lis pendens, See **Lis pendens**
  - partition, See **PARTITION**
  - quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  - reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-104 — 70-27-107
  - survey or inspection, notice of hearing, 70-19-204
  - unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Nuisances**, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- **Occupancy**, See also **Possession**
  - title, acquiring by, 70-1-110, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
  - wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
- **Offenses**, See **CRIMES, Property**
- **Oil and gas unit operation**, title not affected, 82-11-214
- **Open-end loans**, as security for, 32-5-505
- **Open Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act**, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **Open-space land preservation**, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
- **Ownership**, 70-1-101, See also **Estates** categories; **Title**; **PROPERTY, Interests in; Ownership**
  - airspace, 67-1-203

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Ownership (Continued)
        certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
        jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    Parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
    Parking districts, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4732, 7-14-4734
    Park lands, See **PARKS**
    Partition, See **PARTITION**
    Partnership interest in, 70-1-306, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property and property rights**
    Pasture lands, See **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS**
    Payment in, for
        goods, 30-2-304
        securities, 35-1-606
    Periodic estates
        chattels real, as, 70-15-206
        duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
        estate at will, exclusion, 70-27-104
        unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    Perpetual estates, duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202, See also **PROPERTY, Perpetual interest**
    Perpetuities, rule against, See **PROPERTY**
    Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
    Planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
    Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    Possession, See also **Occupancy**
        adverse, See **Adverse possession**
        condominium units subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
        descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
        eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
        forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
        judgments
            affecting, recording, 70-21-205
            for, 27-1-431
        jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
        landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
        lessees, remedies against assigns of lessor, 70-26-106
        present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
        presumption, 70-19-404
        quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
        recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
        statutes of limitation based on, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
        unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    Possibility, See **PROPERTY**
    Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
    Power of termination, See **Reentry**
    Powers of attorney
        capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
        defined, 70-15-301
        execution, 70-15-304, 70-20-108
        index, 7-4-2619
        married persons
            acknowledgment, 70-20-107
            capacity, 40-2-202, 70-15-303
        principal's name, 70-20-108
        recording, 7-4-2613
        revocation, 70-21-308
    Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
    Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    Present interest, See **PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Preserves for wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Principal and income**, determination, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Private investigators**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Products of the land**, See **Accessions**
- **Property lines**, See **Boundaries**
- **Protection of property**, See **PROPERTY, Protection of property**
- **Protective proceedings**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public land survey corners**, See **Corner records**
- **Public property**, 70-1-102, See **Federal lands; PROPERTY; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
- **Purchase money mortgage**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- **Quartering soldiers in houses**, Const., II, 32
- **Quiet enjoyment**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Quiet title**, See **QUIET TITLE**
- **Rangeland**, See generally **GRAZING; GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Realty Transfer Act and certificate**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
- **Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Recording of**
  - condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  - corners, See **Corner records**
  - deeds, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  - indexes, 7-4-2619
  - judgments, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Recording of transaction**
  - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  - title searches, 7-4-2621
  - transactions, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  - what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
- **Recovery of possession**, See also **Actions; Adverse possession; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  - alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  - appeals, undertakings in courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
  - complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - damages for wrongful occupancy, 27-1-318
  - descent, effect, 70-19-414
  - disability of party, effect, 70-19-413
  - easement, action by owner of servient tenement, 70-17-109
  - entry upon land for survey or measurements, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - guardian, when sold by, 72-13-103
  - judgment, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - recording, 70-21-205
  - landlord, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - lis pendens, 70-19-102, See also **Lis pendens**
  - mortgaged property, 71-1-202, See **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**
  - occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
  - personal representative, recovery by, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Recovery of**
  - presumption of possession, 70-19-404
  - reentry, See **Reentry**
  - servient tenement, owner as plaintiff, 70-17-110
  - statute of limitations, 70-19-304, 70-19-401
    - tolling, 70-19-413
  - survey of property, 70-28-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - termination of right during action, 70-28-111

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Recovery of possession (Continued)
        title by prescription, bar to recovery, 70-19-405
        venue, 25-2-103, 25-2-206
        void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
    Recreational use
        defined, 70-16-301
        easement for preservation, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
        liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-302
    Redemption, See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
    Reentry
        action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
        contempt when, 3-1-504
        estates at will, recovery after notice, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
        exercised when, 70-16-401
        jurisdiction of district court, 70-16-402
        notice, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
        quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
        transfer, 70-1-505
    Refuges for fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
    Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208
    Remainders, See also **Future estates**
        actions, remainderman as party, 70-16-105
        chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
        contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
        contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
        death certificate, filing by remainderman, 72-16-502
        death of devisee does not defeat interest, 72-11-332
        defined, 70-15-211
        estates tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
        freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
        heirs of tenant for life, limitation to, 70-15-215
        inheritance taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
        injury to inheritance, parties, 70-16-105
        life, estate for — creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
        partition, necessary parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104
        principal and income, determination, 72-25-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
        remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
    Rents and profits, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Income of property; Rentals**
        action for rents, statute of limitations, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
        adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
        covenant for rents, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
        easement for taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102, 70-17-203
        fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
        grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
        income of property, defined as, 70-1-412, See **PROPERTY, Income of property**
        mesne profits, 27-1-318
        payment when, 70-26-202
        principal and income, determination, 72-25-402, 72-25-411, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
        redemption period, during, 25-13-822
        residential provisions, applicability, 70-24-104
        trust, creation for, 72-24-103, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Real property, trusts for**
            no direction for distribution, 72-24-210
        unlawful detainer after default, 70-27-108
            complaint to state amount of rent, 70-27-113
            judgment to assess rent, 70-27-205

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Rents and profits (Continued)
- writing, agreement when, 28-2-903
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, Title 70, chapter 24, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

Residential Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Restoration when wrongfully acquired, 27-1-713

Reversion
- actions, reversioner as party, 70-16-105
- defined, 70-15-210
- partition, necessary parties, 70-29-104
- remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105

Right of entry, See **Entry on land**

Right of reentry, See **Reentry**

Rights-of-way, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Rivers, See **Watercourses**

Roads as boundaries, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Robbery, See **CRIMES**

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Sale, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SALES**, generally
- agreement binding, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- auctioneer, authorization, 30-11-508
- breach of contract to
  - buy, 27-1-315, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
  - sell, 27-1-314, 27-1-419, 30-11-108
- broker
  - agreement to be in writing, 28-2-903
  - warranty, authority to give, 28-10-422
- buyer's interest, notice — recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- covenants, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- defined, 30-11-101
- goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
- interest for late payment, exclusion, 31-1-501
- irrigation district property
  - voting rights, effect, 85-7-1710
  - water included with land, 85-2-403, 85-7-2167
- occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales**
- statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- warranty, 28-10-422, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- water conservancy districts, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, See also **STATUTES OF FRAUD**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate**

Savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423

School, See **SCHOOLS**

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Securities, payment in property, 35-1-606

Security patrolmen, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Seisin**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Servient tenements**, See **Easements**
- **Servitudes**, See **Easements**
- **Silt deposits**, See **Watercourses**
- **Situs rule**, 70-1-107
- **Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
- **Snare traps**, landowner's consent required, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — acquisition by, 53-2-201
- **Soil**, See **SOIL**
- **Solar easements**, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
- **Space**, ownership, 67-1-203
- **Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Specific performance**, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
- **Sports**, easement for conducting, 70-17-101
- **Spouses**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**
- **Statutes of fraud**, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Streams**, See **Watercourses**
- **Streets as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- **Subdivision of**, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Successors in interest**, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
- **Surveying**, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  - actions, for, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  - cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  - coal mines, for safety, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
  - condemnation, for, 70-30-110
  - conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203
  - consumer loan businesses, may include cost of survey in principal, 32-5-301
  - coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  - corner records, See **Corner records**
  - county assessor, department of revenue to provide with, 15-8-102
  - court order for, 70-28-113
  - drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  - eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  - floodplain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  - health care facilities certificate of need requirements, 50-5-301
  - heritage properties, discovery, 22-3-435
  - highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  - paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  - partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    - expenses, 70-29-219
  - planning and zoning commissions, authority, 76-2-103
  - railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554
  - state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-208
  - subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - water
    - adjudication of rights, for, 85-2-224
    - county surveyors, to use, 85-1-218
    - regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    - state projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-204, 85-1-218, 85-1-332
  - water conservancy districts, for creation, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- **Tampering with another's property**, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2510

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

- **Tenancy in common**, See **PROPERTY**
- **Tenants**, See **Estates** categories; **Rents and profits; LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, See also **Estates** categories; **PROPERTY**
- **Tolls**, easement for taking, 70-17-102
- **Traffic regulations**, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- **Transfer**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; TAXATION, Estate tax; Inheritance tax; Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
- **Trapping**, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
- **Trees**, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  - boundaries, standing on, 70-16-204
  - damages for injury, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- **Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal; TRESPASS**
- **Trust companies** — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- **Trusts for**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act**, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Unit Ownership Act**, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **University system research programs**, for, 20-25-108
- **Unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
- **Use**, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
- **Vandalism**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Walls**, easements for, 70-17-101, See also **FENCES**
- **Warranty**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Watercourses**, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER** categories
  - accretion, 70-18-201
  - airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
  - alluvion, 70-18-201
  - appurtenance, as, 70-15-105
  - boundaries when land bordered by water, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  - easement for water rights, 70-17-101
  - incident, as, 70-15-105
  - increase of bank, 70-18-201
  - islands, formation, See **Islands**
  - reclamation of bank, 70-18-202
  - removal of bank, 70-18-202
  - state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Water rights and conservation**, See **WATER**, generally
- **Wife's property**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
- **Wildlife preserves and refuges**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Wildlife restoration and management projects**, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
- **Will, estates at**, See **Estates at will**
- **Wind energy easement**, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
- **Wood**, easement for taking, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Years, estates for**
  - chattel real, as, 70-15-206
  - conveyance, 70-20-313
  - duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  - inheritance tax, when subject to divesting, 72-16-420

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)

Years, estates for (Continued)
        partition, See also **PARTITION**
            judgment, effect, 70-29-213
            parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-105
            sale of property, effect, 70-29-214, 70-29-326
        remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
        rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
        suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
        transfer, 70-20-313
        unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
        waste, action for, 70-16-106
    Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See **TAXATION, Levies**

PROPHYLACTICS

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**

PROPRIETARY SECURITY ORGANIZATION

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Blind or visually handicapped persons, provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Consumer protection, Title 50, chapter 31, parts 1, 3, and 5, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Laboratories and technicians**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability, 50-31-103, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Hearing aids, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Optometric, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101, 53-7-105, 53-7-301, 53-7-306
Workers' compensation benefits for, 39-71-704

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

- **Aged persons**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
- **Alcoholics**, protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
- **Child abuse**, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Cities and towns**, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 31, part 41
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Ditches, open**, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
- **Handicapped persons**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
- **Minors**, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Property**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Sheltered workshops**, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- **Smoke abatement**, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

PROXY

- **Agricultural associations**, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, 35-17-206
- **Banks**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- **Building and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Conservators may vote security by**, 72-5-427
- **Corporate shares**, voting, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-507
- **Credit unions**, 32-3-310
- **Development corporations**, 32-4-301
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-102
- **Gift to minor**, custodian may vote security by, 72-26-302
- **Grazing districts**, voting by proxy not allowed, 76-16-303
- **Insurers**
  - domestic stock and mutual, stockholders or members, 33-3-301, 33-3-304
    - corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    - representation by, 33-3-203, 33-3-215, 33-3-216, 33-3-303
    - revocation when, 33-3-304
  - farm mutual, members, 33-4-302, 33-4-307
  - holding company systems, "control" defined, 33-2-1101
- **Marriage**, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-504, 35-2-507
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-207, 35-2-208
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-2-603, 35-2-604
  - dissolution, 35-2-701, 35-2-704, 35-2-705
  - sale or disposition of assets, 35-2-607
- **Personal representatives may vote security by**, 72-3-613
- **Political parties**, use in county central committees, 13-38-205
- **Professional corporations**, 35-4-303
- **Railroad corporations, consolidation** — approval of articles of agreement, 69-14-512

PROXY (Continued)

- **Rural cooperative utilities**, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
- **Savings and loan associations**, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Proxies**
- **Trustee's power**, 72-21-202
- **Utilities**, rural cooperatives, 35-18-303, 35-18-313

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

- **Child abuse cases**, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Child custody proceedings**, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
- **Conciliation court** — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Counseling**
  - conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  - minors generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Criminal proceedings**, psychiatric examination and testimony, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Emergency services for minors**, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- **Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405
- **Marriage counselor**, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Minors**
  - abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  - care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  - custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
  - emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- **Negligence in treatment of minors**, liability, 41-1-407
- **Pardons, Board of** — membership, 2-15-2302
- **Payments for services**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
- **Social workers' licensing**, letters of reference, 37-22-301

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-17-311
- **Board of Psychologists**
  - attorney for, 37-17-201
  - code of ethics adopted by, 37-17-311
  - compensation of members, 37-17-201
  - complaints made to, 37-17-202
  - composition, 2-15-1851
  - defined, 37-17-102
  - expenses of members, 37-17-201
  - fees set by, 37-17-307
  - funding, 37-17-307
  - hearings, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  - injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-17-302
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-17-303
    - fees set by, 37-17-307
    - renewal applications, review, 37-17-306
    - signing, 37-17-305
    - suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  - meetings, 37-17-201

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of Psychologists (Continued)
  - officers, 37-17-201
  - powers generally, 37-17-202
  - proceedings, records, 37-17-201
  - public representation on, 2-15-1851
  - quorum, 37-17-201
  - recommendations by, 37-17-202
  - rules, 37-17-202
  - seal, 37-17-201
  - term of office, 2-15-1851
  - vacancies, 2-15-1851
  - violations, prosecution, 37-17-202

- **Child abuse cases**, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
- **Child custody proceedings**, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
- **Choice of practitioner**, 33-22-111
- **Code of ethics**, 37-17-311
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-17-102
  - fees collected by, 37-17-307
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-17-303
    - fees collected by, 37-17-307
    - issuance, 37-17-305, 49-3-204
    - list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    - renewal, notices, 37-17-306
  - nonresidents, reports from, 37-17-104
  - records kept by, 37-17-201
  - social psychologists, statement of compliance, 37-17-104
  - state special revenue fund, 37-17-307
- **Complaints concerning**, 37-17-202
- **Confidential communications**, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Counseling for minors**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
- **Definitions**, 37-17-102
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2204
- **Disability insurance**, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- **Drugs**
  - abuse, effect, 37-17-311
  - prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
- **Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted**, 37-17-103
- **Emergency services for minors**, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-17-104
- **Fees**, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
- **Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405
- **Injunction**, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Interns**, services by, 37-17-104
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-17-302, 37-17-307
    - renewal, for, 37-17-306
  - authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  - certificate fee, 37-17-307
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-17-202, 37-17-311
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-17-302, 37-17-303, 37-17-307
  - expiration, 37-17-305, 37-17-306

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
    fees, 37-17-302, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
    fraud or deceit in securing, 37-17-311
    issuance, 37-17-305
    list of licensees, publication, 37-17-308
    limitation of authority, 37-17-103
    nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
    qualifications, 37-17-302
    reciprocity, 37-17-304
    renewal, 37-17-306, 37-17-307
    required, 37-17-301
    serial number, 37-17-305
  Limitation on authority, 37-17-103
  Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Medical records information, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  Minors
    abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
    care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
    custody proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
    emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
  Nonresidents, 37-17-104, 37-17-304
  Pardons, Board of — membership, 2-15-2302
  Payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
  Practice of psychology
    defined, 37-17-102
    injunction to restrain, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
    license required, 37-17-301
    nonresidents, by, 37-17-104
  Privileged communications, 26-1-807, 26-1-808, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
  Residents in psychology, services by, 37-17-104
  Shock treatments not permitted, 37-17-103
  Social psychologists, 37-17-104
  Social workers
    applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
    letters of reference, 37-22-301
  Students, services by, 37-17-104
  Surgery, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
  Time, board members — reappointment and term, 2-15-1851
  Unlawful practices
    conviction, effect, 37-17-311
    injunction, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
    penalty, 37-17-312
    prosecution, 37-17-202
  Unprofessional conduct, 37-17-311

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

  Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
  Defined, 49-2-101
  Discrimination, unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-613

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS (Continued)
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Hats or bonnets**, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
- **Health inspections**, 50-1-203
- **Heating**, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
- **Inspections of facilities**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Smoking areas**
  - citation of clean indoor air act of 1979, 50-40-101
  - definitions, 50-40-103
  - designation of smoking and nonsmoking areas, 50-40-104
  - "enclosed public place" defined, 50-40-103
  - enforcement, 50-40-108
  - exemptions, 50-40-107
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, 50-40-108
  - health care facilities, specific requirements, 50-40-106
  - local boards of health, authority, 50-40-108
  - no smoking when, 50-40-105, 50-40-106
  - penalties, 50-40-109
  - purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
  - reservation of areas, 50-40-104
  - signs, 50-40-104, 50-40-105
  - "smoking" defined, 50-40-103
- **Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Waste disposal**, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
- **Water supply**, rulemaking authority, 50-2-116

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC AMUSEMENTS

See generally **PARKS; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS; RECREATION**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- **Actions**
  - day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
  - enforcement of provisions, 53-2-501 — 53-2-504
  - fraud, recovery of payments obtained by, 53-2-108
  - medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  - medical benefits, prosecution of action for needy person, 53-2-612
- **ADC**, See **Aid to dependent children**
- **Administration**
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - child welfare, 53-4-111, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
  - county welfare departments, by, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Administration (Continued)
- general relief, 53-3-102
- grants-in-aid, 53-2-207
- local, 53-2-306, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**, generally
- medicaid, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- protective services, 53-5-204

Adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

Advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821

AFDC, See **Aid to dependent children**

Aged persons
- abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- cooperation of state and private agencies in services for, 53-5-101
- foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- gifts for programs, 53-5-102
- medicaid, recovery from, 53-6-143
- medicare supplement insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- payments
  - recovery for old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  - reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  - supplemental, 53-2-204
- problems of aging, study, 53-5-101
- protective services, See **Protective services**
- supplemental income, 53-2-204

Aid to dependent children
- abandoned children, 53-4-223, 53-4-233
- administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-215, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
  - work experience and incentive program, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
- amount of assistance
  - determination, 53-4-241
  - indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
  - review, 53-4-242
  - revision, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- annual report, 53-4-217
- application for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
- assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-613
- child support proceedings, consideration of level of support received, 40-4-204
- confidentiality of information, 53-4-233
- cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215
  - work experience and incentive program, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
- county administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- county share of payments, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
- debt created by payment of assistance, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
- definitions, 53-4-201
- dependent child, determination, 53-4-201
- distribution of provisions, 53-4-214
- eligibility, 53-2-703, 53-4-201, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
- employment of recipient, work experience and training program
  - administration, 53-2-707, 53-2-708
  - appeals from disqualification, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - conflict of laws, 53-2-709
  - coordination with federal programs, 53-2-701, 53-2-708
  - definitions, 53-2-702
  - disqualification for assistance by nonparticipation, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - employability of recipient, determination, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
  - establishment of program, 53-2-701, 53-2-703
  - exemptions, 53-2-704, 53-2-707
  - federal laws and programs, compliance with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
  - funding, 53-2-708

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Aid to dependent children (Continued)
- employment of recipient (Continued)
  - mandatory participation, 53-2-703, 53-2-706, 53-2-707
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-701
  - regular employees not supplanted, 53-2-705
  - reports, 53-2-707
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-707
  - statewide program, 53-2-703
  - suitability of project, 53-2-705, 53-2-707
  - territorial extent, 53-2-703
- estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
- extent of assistance, 53-4-202, 53-4-241
- federal government
  - amount of assistance, standards prescribed by, 53-4-241
  - cooperation with, 53-4-215
  - indians, effect on assistance to, 53-4-245
  - reports to, 53-4-216
  - work experience and training program, cooperation with, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-2-709
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-214
- guardianships for recipients, special, 53-4-243
- hearings
  - eligibility, 53-4-233
  - guardianships, 53-4-243
  - work programs, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- indians, payments to, 53-4-245
- interested person, payments to in lieu of guardianship, 53-4-244
- investigation of eligibility, 53-4-233
- liability of parents, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- local administration, 53-4-221, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- medicaid eligibility of recipients, 53-6-131
- move of recipient, continuation of payments, 53-4-247
- notice
  - abandoned child, notice to law enforcement officials, 53-4-223
  - application, decision on, 53-4-233
  - guardianship petitions, hearings, 53-4-243
  - support actions, 53-4-248
  - work program, disqualification for nonparticipation, 53-2-706
- parental liability, 53-4-237, 53-4-248
- pregnancy, eligibility during, 53-4-231
- protective payees, 53-4-244
- publication of provisions, 53-4-214
- recovery of payments, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
- reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
- reports on, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
- review of amount of assistance, 53-4-242
- revision of assistance, 53-4-242, 53-4-248
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-4-212
  - amount of assistance, 53-4-241
  - county, binding on, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
  - protective payees, 53-4-244
  - review of assistance, 53-4-242
  - work experience and training programs, 53-2-707
- stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-248
- supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
- support decree, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613, 53-4-248
- territorial extent of assistance, 53-2-703, 53-4-202
- uniformity of distribution, 53-4-202

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Aid to families with dependent children**, See **Aid to dependent children**
- **Alcohol abusers**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
- **Amount of assistance**
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - appeal, 53-2-606
  - determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
  - general relief, 53-3-204, 53-3-301
  - medicaid, 53-6-141
  - review, 53-2-605
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
- **Appeals**, See **Grievances**
- **Application for**
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  - audit of records, subject to, 53-2-104
  - contents, 53-2-613
  - form, 53-2-613
  - general relief, 53-3-202, 53-3-203
  - medicaid, 53-6-132
  - signatures required, 53-2-604
- **Assignment of property and support rights to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**, 53-2-613
- **Assumption of county programs by state**, See **State assumption of local programs**
- **Attachment of assistance prohibited**, 53-2-607
- **Attorney general**, counsel for state, 53-2-202
- **Audits of records**, 53-2-104
- **Award**, See **Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient**
- **Bankruptcy**, assistance exempt, 53-2-607
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**
  - cooperation with other agencies in services for, 53-2-201
  - reimbursement of payments, 53-2-610
  - supplemental payments, 53-2-204
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- **Bonding of services contractors**, 53-2-309
- **Burial of indigents**, 44-3-403, 53-3-105
- **Checks**, payment by, 53-2-608
- **Child support**
  - administrative enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
  - assignment to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
  - reciprocal enforcement, representation of obligee requested by officials when, 40-5-113
- **Child welfare**
  - administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
  - adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - assistance to other agencies, 53-4-116
  - cooperation between agencies, 53-4-111, 53-4-116
  - county administration, 53-4-121, 53-4-122, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
  - county board of public welfare, duties, 53-4-121
  - custody of children to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-115
  - day-care center payments, 53-4-514
  - definitions, 53-4-101
  - foster care, 53-2-201, 53-4-112, 53-4-115, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  - funding, supervision, 53-2-201
  - guardianship of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-115
  - importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
  - inspection of child-caring and placing institutions, 53-4-113
  - local administration, 53-4-121, 53-4-122
  - medicaid payments, liability of parents, 53-6-144

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Child welfare (Continued)
        parental authority not abrogated, 53-4-102
        personnel, 53-4-101, 53-4-122
        rehabilitation of child, duty of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-4-113
        reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services for, 53-2-610
        rulemaking authority, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
        school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
        special workers, arrangement for, 53-4-122
        staff, 53-4-101, 53-4-122
        strengthening of services, 53-4-112
        supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-113, 53-4-114
    Confidentiality
        aid to dependent children, information, 53-4-233
        hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
        investigations, information obtained in, 53-2-504
        medicaid information, 53-6-133
        misuse of information unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
        unlawful disclosure, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
        vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
    Constitutional mandate, Const., XII, 3
    Consultant services of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, 53-2-201
    Contracts for services
        bond for certain contractors, 53-2-309
        economic opportunity, for federal programs, 53-8-102
        employment for recipients, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
        medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
        one-year, 53-2-308
        sheltered workshops, purchases from, 53-7-203
        time period, 53-2-308
    Cooperation between governmental entities
        investigations, 53-2-502
        services delivery, 53-2-201
    Counsel for state, 53-2-202
    County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Public assistance**
    County Board of Public Welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
    County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Public assistance**
    County departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
    County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
    County welfare, See **General relief**
    Crime victims reparation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    Damages to needy person for medical care, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
    Debt created by, 27-2-211, 53-2-108, See also **Fraud; Recovery of payments**
    Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-3-101
    Developmentally disabled persons, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
    Disabled persons, See **Handicapped persons**
    Discrimination prohibited, 53-2-204
        general relief, 53-3-106
        medicaid services, 53-6-105
    Drug abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
    Economic opportunity programs
        agreements authorized, 53-8-102, 53-8-104
        authorization, 53-8-102
        funding, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
        legislative intent, 53-8-101

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Economic opportunity programs (Continued)
- local commissions, authority, 53-8-101, 53-8-104
- purpose of provisions, 53-8-101

Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**

Eligibility
- aid to dependent children, 53-2-703, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237
- appeal of determination, 53-2-606
- county assistance, 53-3-106, 53-3-201, 53-3-203, 53-3-204, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
- declaration method, 53-2-603
- determination by whom, 53-2-204, 53-2-603, 53-2-605
- fraudulent conveyance, ineligibility due to, 53-2-601
- general relief, 53-3-106, 53-3-201, 53-3-203, 53-3-204, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
- income, report of additional income, 53-2-109, See also **Income requirements**
- investigation, 53-2-603
- medicaid, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
- review of determinations, 53-2-605, 53-2-606
- supplemental payments, for, 53-2-204
- unemployment insurance, does not qualify as wages, 39-51-201
- uniform standards, 53-2-204
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-105

Employees, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**

Employment of recipient
- adc recipients, See **Aid to dependent children**
- general relief recipients, See **General relief**
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
- workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501, See also **Actions; Investigations**

Execution, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607

Federal funding
- administration of funds, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
- aid to dependent children, 53-4-246
- blind, vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-304, 53-7-308
- economic opportunity programs, 53-8-102, 53-8-103
- estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
- indians, reimbursement of state for services to, 53-2-610
- recovery from estate of recipient, 53-2-611
- sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
- state treasurer to receive funds, 53-2-102
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-104, 53-7-304

Federal government, contracts with, 53-2-102
- economic opportunity programs, 53-8-104
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-307

Federal government, cooperation with, 53-2-102
- aid to dependent children, 53-4-215
- economic opportunity programs, 53-8-101
- vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-103, 53-7-303

Federal programs
- adult foster care, 53-5-303
- afdc, See **Aid to dependent children**
- agent for federal government, 53-2-206
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- child welfare, See **Aid to dependent children**
- economic opportunity programs, See **Economic opportunity programs**
- food stamp program, administration, 53-2-306
- medicaid, See **Medicaid**
- protective services, 53-5-203
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — agent for federal government, 53-2-206

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
- **Federal regulations**, compliance with, 53-2-201
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-216, 53-4-241, 53-4-245
  - blind, vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-303
  - child welfare, 53-4-111
  - eligibility, 53-2-603
  - estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
  - funding, 53-2-102
  - investigations, 53-2-603
  - recovery from estate, 53-2-611
  - rules of state, 53-2-201
  - social services fees, 53-2-205
  - state rules, 53-2-201
  - supplemental payments, 53-2-204
  - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-103, 53-7-303
- **Fees**, authorization for establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- **Food stamp programs**
  - local administration, 53-2-306
  - unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
- **Forms**, 53-2-613
- **Foster family care**, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- **Fraud**
  - audit of records, 53-2-104
  - criminal charges, 45-6-301
  - day-care centers, to obtain license or registration, 53-4-513
  - fraudulent conveyance to obtain assistance, 53-2-601
  - investigations, See **Investigations**, enforcement
  - medicaid, 53-6-111
  - penalty, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  - theft, as, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- **Funding**, See also **Recovery of payments**; **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  - administration of funds, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
  - administrative costs, 53-2-304
  - adoption, subsidized, 53-4-305
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
  - county funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  - county personnel salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  - county poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
  - custodian of funds, 53-2-102, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**
  - emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  - estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
    - medicaid, 53-6-143
    - old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
  - federal assistance, See **Federal funding**
  - fees for services, authorization to charge, 53-2-205
  - general relief, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-304, 53-3-306, 53-3-307, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
  - grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  - levies for, 53-2-321 — 53-2-323, 53-2-813, 53-3-104
  - medicaid, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
  - medical assistance, 53-3-307
  - reimbursement of funds
    - county to state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610, 53-2-813, 53-4-246
    - state to county, 53-3-307
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-201
  - social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  - state treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**, **Public assistance funds**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
- subsidized adoption, 53-4-305
- supervision, 53-2-201
- vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-104, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308

Garnishment, assistance exempt from, 53-2-607

General relief
- administration, 53-3-102
- amount, 53-3-204, 53-3-301
- application for, 53-3-202, 53-3-203
- burial of indigent, 53-3-105
- check, payment by, 53-2-608, 53-3-302
- definitions, 53-3-101
- disbursing order, payment by, 53-3-302
- discrimination prohibited, 53-3-106
- eligibility, 53-3-106, 53-3-201, 53-3-203, 53-3-204, 53-3-303, 53-3-305
- employment of recipient
  - county work may be required, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
  - equal consideration for relief whether or not employable, 53-3-106
  - refusal to work, 53-3-305
  - registration for, required, 53-3-303
  - workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
- equality of assistance, 53-3-106
- estate of recipient, no recovery from, 53-2-611
- funding, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-306, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance**
- grievances, 53-3-107
- investigation of application, 53-3-203, 53-3-204
- medical assistance, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-3-204, 53-3-307, See also **Medical care**
- move of recipient, effect, 53-3-306
- notice of determination, 53-3-203
- pauper's oath, 53-3-202
- payment, 53-2-608, 53-3-302
- recovery from estate of recipient, exclusion, 53-2-611
- residence requirements, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-3-201, 53-3-306, 53-3-307
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-3-102, 53-3-202, 53-3-301
- supervision, 53-3-102

Grants, See **Amount of assistance; Eligibility; Payment to recipient**

Grants-in-aid to county, 53-2-207, 53-2-323

Grievances
- aid to dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
- eligibility appeals, 53-2-606
- general relief eligibility, 53-3-107
- medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
- revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
- vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-106

Handicapped persons
- foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- protective services, See **Protective services**
- supplemental payments, 53-2-204
- vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — renal disease treatment program, supervision, 53-6-202

Hearings
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- grievances, 53-2-606
- medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133

Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**

Income requirements
- additional income, report, 53-2-109
- aid to dependent children, stepparent's income, 53-4-237

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Income requirements (Continued)
- assignment of certain sources to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-613
- general relief, 53-3-204
- medicaid, 53-6-131

Indians, See **INDIANS**

Insolvency of recipient, assistance not subject to process, 53-2-607

Institutional care for recipients, 53-2-610, 53-3-104

Interstate transients, See **Nonresidents**

Investigations
- aid to dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233
- appeals, on, 53-2-606
- eligibility, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-606
- enforcement, for
  - actions based on findings, 53-2-501
  - authority of department of revenue, 53-2-501
  - authority of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-609
  - cooperation between governmental agencies, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
  - disclosure of information, 53-2-504
  - information, availability to, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
- general relief, eligibility, 53-3-203, 53-3-204
- grievances, upon, 53-2-606
- improper payments, 53-2-609
- medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133

Issuance, See **Eligibility**; **Payment to recipient**

Kidney disease, treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202

Labor and Industry, Department of
- aid to dependent children recipients, responsibilities in work experience and training program, 53-2-702, 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
- general relief responsibilities, 53-3-303, 53-3-304

Legal counsel for state, 53-2-202

Liability
- aid to dependent children
  - county, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  - parents, 53-4-248
  - stepparents, 53-4-237
- county, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
- general relief
  - county liability, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-306, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
  - third party, 53-3-103
- grants-in-aid, county liability, 53-2-207
- medicaid
  - relatives of applicant, 53-6-144
  - third party, 53-6-143
- third party liability, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-103, 53-4-248, 53-6-143

Lien upon assistance prohibited, 53-2-607, 53-6-143

Local option for assumption of county programs by state, See **State assumption of local programs**

Medicaid
- administration, 53-6-103, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121
- amount of payments, 53-6-141
- appeal of eligibility determinations, 53-6-133
- application for, 53-6-132
- confidentiality of information, 53-6-133
- contracts for payments and services, 53-6-115
- copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
- county administration and supervision, 53-6-121
- county welfare departments, duties, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- crime victim reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medicaid (Continued)
- definitions, 53-6-101, 53-6-113
- discrimination prohibited, 53-6-105
- distribution of provisions, 53-6-112
- duration of assistance, 53-6-141
- eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
- extent of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- federal law, applicability, 53-6-111
- forms prescribed by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-6-112, 53-6-132
- fraud, 53-6-111
- freedom of provider to treat recipient and recipient to choose provider, 53-6-104
- funding, 53-6-102, 53-6-110, 53-6-141
- hearings on eligibility, 53-6-133
- income requirements, 53-6-131
- institutions, state — payment for patients in, 53-1-401, 53-6-141, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
- investigation of eligibility, 53-6-133
- legislature, reports to, 53-6-110
- lien on real property for assistance prohibited, 53-6-143
- local administration and supervision, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- notice of eligibility, 53-6-133
- payment, 53-6-111, 53-6-115
- penalties, 53-6-111
- priority of services provided, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
- publication of provisions, 53-6-112
- recovery of improper or fraudulent payments, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- refusal to provide services under, freedom, 53-6-104
- reimbursement of payments, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
- relative's liability for, 53-6-144
- reports to legislature, 53-6-110
- residence requirement, 53-6-131
- review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
- rulemaking authority, 53-2-803, 53-6-113
  - contracts with other agencies for payments or services, 53-6-115
  - county welfare departments, binding on, 53-6-114, 53-6-133
  - definition of medical assistance, 53-6-113
  - eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-141
  - fraud and penalties for, 53-6-111
  - funding, 53-6-102
  - priority of services, 53-6-102
  - property ownership requirements, 53-6-131
  - review of assistance, 53-6-142
  - standards, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- scope of services, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- services provided, 53-6-101, 53-6-102, 53-6-141
- standards of assistance, 53-6-102
- subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-3-103, 53-6-143
- supervision, 53-6-111, 53-6-121, See also **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- termination of provider from program, 53-6-111
- uniform administration and supervision, 53-6-103, 53-6-113
- waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402

Medical care
- adoption, when subsidized, 53-4-310
- aged, to — recovery of payments, 53-6-143
- aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- application, 53-2-613
- bond of provider, 53-2-309
- children, See **Aid to dependent children**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Medical care (Continued)
    county assistance, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-3-204, 53-3-307
    county liability, 53-2-323, 53-2-610
    disability insurance coverage, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
    discharge of patient from care, 53-2-310
    general relief, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-3-204, 53-3-307
    health service corporation coverage, 33-30-1002
    hospitals, construction for, 53-2-321
    insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
    kidney disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
    levies for, 53-2-321
    medicaid, See **Medicaid**
    medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    reimbursement of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-610
    renal disease, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
    subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services when third party liability, 53-2-612
    taxation for, 53-2-321
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mentally ill persons, services for, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
Merit system, use for personnel, 53-2-103
Minors, See **Child welfare**
Missing persons, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
Misuse of public assistance information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106, See also **Confidentiality**
Native Americans, See **INDIANS**
Need, assistance based on, 53-2-602
Nonresidents
    aliens, illegal, 53-3-201
    burial, 53-3-105
    general relief
        medical care, 53-3-103, 53-3-307
        temporary, 53-3-201
    hard-to-place children, subsidized adoption, 53-4-308
    hospitalization, 53-3-103, 53-3-307
    "interstate transient" defined, 53-3-101
    medical care, 53-3-103, 53-3-307
    temporary relief to, 53-3-201
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Overpayment, 53-2-108, See also **Recovery of payments**
Payment to recipient, See also specific type of assistance in this main category
    amount, See **Amount of assistance**
    appeals, 53-2-606, See **Grievances**
    application, See **Application for**
    approval, 53-2-604
    assignment prohibited, 53-2-607
    checks, by, 53-2-608, 53-3-302
    disapproval, 53-2-604
    eligibility, See **Eligibility**
    fraud, obtaining by, See **Fraud**
    grievances, See **Grievances**
    investigation prerequisite, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, See **Investigations**
    legal process, not subject to, 53-2-607
    need, based on, 53-2-602
    overpayment, 53-2-108
    protective payees, 53-2-608
    recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
    review, 53-2-605, 53-2-606
    revocation, 53-2-609
    rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-204
    standards for, 53-2-204

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Payment to recipient (Continued)
        supplemental, 53-2-204
        termination, 53-2-609
    Penalties
        food stamps, unlawful acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
        fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-108
        misuse of information, 53-2-106, 53-2-504
    Personnel, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of; COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
    Poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
    Power of attorney for recipients by Department of Revenue, 40-5-202
    Property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
    Property requirements for assistance, 53-2-601, 53-6-131
    Property tax relief claims, exclusion of payments from income, 15-30-177
    Protective services
        aged persons or disabled adults
            abused or neglected elderly, 53-5-504
            administration by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-5-204
            annual reports, 53-5-206
            citation of protective services act for aged persons or disabled adults, 53-5-201
            conservatorship not created by, 53-5-207
            definitions, 53-5-202
            federal laws, applicability, 53-5-203
            guardianship not created by, 53-5-207
            implementation of program, 53-5-205
            purposes of provisions, 53-5-203
            reports, 53-5-206
            request for services, 53-5-204
            rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
        aid to dependent children, protective payees, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
        child welfare, for, 53-4-112
        developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings** categories
        payment to protective payees, 53-2-608
        sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**
    Provision required, Const., XII, 3
    Records and reports
        adoption agencies, 53-4-404, 53-4-405
        aid to dependent children, 53-2-707, 53-4-214, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
        audit of, 53-2-104
        confidentiality of information, See **Confidentiality**
        county records, 53-2-103
        day-care centers, 53-4-508, 53-4-511, 53-4-512
        investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
        medicaid, 53-6-112
        protective services, 53-5-206
        rulemaking authority, 53-2-103
        vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
    Recovery of payments
        aid to dependent children, 53-2-611, 53-4-248
        estate of recipient, from, 53-2-611, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
        fraud, payment through, 53-2-108
        general relief, 53-3-103
        medicaid, 53-6-111, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
        medical assistance, county, 53-3-103
        old-age assistance, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
        overpayment, 53-2-108
        third parties, from — subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612, 53-3-103, 53-6-143

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Reimbursements to Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**, 53-2-610, See also **Funding**; **Recovery of payments**
- **Renal disease treatment program**, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
- **Required**, Const., XII, 3
- **Residence**, effect, See also **Nonresidents**
  - adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-308
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  - application, submission to county of, 53-2-613
  - burial, 53-3-105
  - county responsibility based on, 53-2-610
  - day-care centers, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510
  - general relief eligibility, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-3-201, 53-3-306
  - hospitalization, eligibility, 53-3-103, 53-3-104
  - medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
  - medical care eligibility, 53-3-103, 53-3-104, 53-6-131
  - personnel, 53-2-203
  - social workers, 53-2-203
  - vocational rehabilitation programs, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
- **Revenue, Department of** — investigations and enforcement actions by, 53-2-501
  - cooperation of governmental entities, 53-2-502
  - information, availability and protection, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
- **Review of eligibility and award**, 53-2-605, 53-2-606
- **Revocation of assistance**, 53-2-609
- **Rulemaking authority**, 53-2-201
  - adoption agencies, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - child welfare, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
  - county board of public welfare, 53-2-307, 53-3-301
  - county departments of public welfare, binding on, 53-2-306, 53-2-307
  - county poor fund expenditures, 53-2-323
  - day-care centers, 53-4-503, 53-4-505, 53-4-513
  - eligibility, 53-2-601 — 53-2-603
  - emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  - fire marshal, 53-4-505
  - foster care for adults, 53-5-304
  - fraudulent conveyance, 53-2-601
  - general relief, 53-3-102, 53-3-202, 53-3-301
  - hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-304
  - labor and industry, department of, 53-2-707
  - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  - protective services for aged or disabled persons, 53-5-205
  - renal disease treatment program, 53-6-202
  - sheltered workshops, 53-7-203
  - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102, 53-7-203, 53-7-302
- **Senior citizens**, See **Aged persons**
- **Sheltered workshops**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  - aid to dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
  - grievances to, 53-2-606
  - vocational rehabilitation grievances, 53-7-106
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - administration by, 53-2-201
  - adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - aging
    - old-age assistance, presentation of claim against the estate, 53-5-401
    - protective services, 53-5-203 — 53-5-206
    - supplemental payments to, provision of, 53-2-204
  - aid to dependent children
    - administration by, 53-2-201, 53-2-707, 53-4-211
    - cooperation with federal government, 53-2-701, 53-2-708, 53-4-215

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- aid to dependent children (Continued)
  - dependency, determination by, 53-4-201
  - publication of provisions, 53-4-214
  - reimbursement of, 53-4-246, 53-4-248
  - reports by, 53-4-216, 53-4-217
  - revision of amount of assistance, petition for, 53-4-248
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244
    - work experience and training program, 53-2-707
  - stepparent income, consideration by, 53-4-237
  - subrogation of, 53-4-248
  - supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-4-211
  - work experience and training program, authority, 53-2-701 — 53-2-703, 53-2-706 — 53-2-708
- approvals of assistance, designation of signatures, 53-2-604
- assumption of local programs
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - extent of transfer and authority, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, materials, and supplies, 53-2-811
  - limited assumption, 53-2-812
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - staff, 53-2-812
  - work program required, 53-2-822
- attorney general as counsel to, 53-2-202
- blind or visually handicapped persons
  - cooperation in services for, 53-2-201
  - supplemental payments, provision to, 53-2-204
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
- checks, issuance, 53-2-608
- child welfare
  - administration, 53-2-201, 53-4-111
  - cooperation with other agencies, 53-4-116
  - custody of children, acceptance, 53-4-115
  - day-care centers, See **MINORS**
  - enforcement by, 53-4-113
  - importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-114
  - parental authority not usurped, 53-4-102
  - rehabilitation of child, duty, 53-4-113
  - rulemaking authority, 53-4-111
  - social workers, determination of qualifications, 53-4-101
  - special workers, arrangement for, 53-4-122
  - strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
  - supervision, 53-2-201, 53-4-111, 53-4-121
- consultant services, 53-2-201
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201
- counsel to, 53-2-202
- county welfare departments, supervision of, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-322, 53-2-811
- day-care centers, See **MINORS**
- eligibility determinations, 53-2-204
- emergency grants-in-aid to counties, 53-2-323
- estate of recipient, presentation of claim against, 53-2-611
- fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
- foster care for adults, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- fraudulent conveyance, rulemaking authority, 53-2-601
- funding, See also **Funding**
  - administrative authority, 53-2-201

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
  funding (Continued)
    county budgets, approval of reimbursements, 53-2-322
    county buildings, approval of construction, 53-2-322
    federal funding, agent for, 53-2-201, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
    grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
    social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
    supervision, 53-2-201
  general relief
    administration, 53-3-102
    application forms prescribed by, 53-3-202
    forms prescribed by, 53-3-202
    grievances to, 53-3-107
    medical care, rulemaking authority, 53-3-103
    rulemaking authority, 53-3-103, 53-3-202, 53-3-301
    supervision, 53-3-102
  grants-in-aid, administration, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
  hard-to-place children, adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  income, report of undeclared income to, 53-2-109
  investigations by department of revenue
    information of department, availability to department of revenue, 53-2-503
    request by, 53-2-501
  investigations of eligibility, rulemaking authority, 53-2-602, 53-2-603
  medicaid, administration
    administration by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
    amount, determination, 53-6-141
    application to, 53-6-132
    contracts for services by, 53-6-115
    eligibility requirements established by, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-141
    forms prescribed by, 53-6-112
    funding, 53-6-102
    investigations by, 53-6-133
    "medically needy", definition by, 53-6-131
    physicians, to provide professional freedom for and freedom of choice to patient, 53-6-104
    provisions, publication and distribution by, 53-6-112
    review by, 53-6-142
    rulemaking authority, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115
    scope of assistance, determination by, 53-6-141
    subrogation of department, 53-3-103, 53-6-143
    supervision by, 53-2-201, 53-6-111, 53-6-113
    waiver program, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  merit system, personnel hired through, 53-2-203
  old-age assistance, presentation of claim against estate, 53-5-401
  overpayments to recipient, discretionary recovery, 53-2-108
  personnel, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
    county welfare departments, supervision of personnel, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  property acquisitions for services delivery, 53-2-201
  protective services, supervision
    aged or disabled adults
      administration by, 53-5-203, 53-5-204
      implementation of programs, 53-5-205
      report by, 53-5-206
      rulemaking authority, 53-5-205
    developmentally disabled persons, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
    protective payees, designation, 53-2-608
  records, 53-2-103
  recovery from estate of recipient, presentation of claim, 53-2-611
  reimbursement by counties, 53-2-610
  reports to, 53-2-103
  residence of employees, 53-2-203

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** (Continued)
  - review of awards by, 53-2-606
  - revocation of assistance by, 53-2-609
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-306, See **Rulemaking authority**
  - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - standards, establishment, 53-2-204
  - subrogation, See **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  - subsidized adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  - supplemental payments, provision, 53-2-204
  - support rights of recipient, assignment to, 53-2-613
  - vocational rehabilitation, supervision, 53-7-102
    - blind or visually handicapped persons, for, 53-7-301 — 53-7-303, 53-7-305, 53-7-306, 53-7-308, 53-7-309
    - cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
    - eligibility determination, 53-7-105
    - funding, receipt and disbursements, 53-7-104
    - personnel, 53-7-102, 53-7-107
    - powers and duties generally, 53-7-102
    - rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
- **Social service fees**, 53-2-205
- **Social workers**, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- **Standards for assistance**, establishment, 53-2-204
- **State assumption of local programs**
  - advisory councils, creation, 53-2-821
  - authorization, 53-2-811
  - definitions, 53-2-802
  - effective date, 53-2-811
  - extent of transfer, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  - facilities, 53-2-811
  - funding, effect, 53-2-322, 53-2-811, 53-2-813
  - limited state assumption, 53-2-812
  - materials and supplies, 53-2-811
  - mill levy for transfer, 53-2-322, 53-2-813
  - notice, 53-2-811
  - permanent transfer, 53-2-812
  - procedure, 53-2-811
  - purpose of provisions, 53-2-801
  - resumption by county, 53-2-812, 53-2-813
  - rulemaking authority, 53-2-803
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — specific provisions, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - staff, 53-2-304, 53-2-812
  - supplies and materials, 53-2-811
  - work program required, 53-2-822
- **State treasurer**, duties, See **STATE TREASURER, Public assistance funds**
- **Statute of limitations on debt created by**, 27-2-211
- **Subrogation of Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services**
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-248
  - medicaid payments, 53-3-103, 53-6-143
  - support payments, 53-4-248
  - third party liability, 53-2-612, 53-3-103, 53-6-143
- **Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
- **Supplemental payments**, 53-2-204
- **Support rights of recipient**, assignment, 53-2-613
- **Taxation**, exclusion of payments from qualifying income for property tax relief, 15-30-177
- **Theft**, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
- **Transients**, See **Nonresidents**
- **Unemployment insurance**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Uniformity of standards**, 53-2-204

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Victims of crimes**, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- **Vocational rehabilitation**
  - appeals of determinations, 53-7-106
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  - confidential information, 53-7-102
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 53-7-102, 53-7-103
  - crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  - definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-101
  - eligibility, 53-7-102, 53-7-105
  - extent of rehabilitation, 53-7-105
  - federal funding, 53-7-104
  - federal laws, applicability, 53-7-103
  - funding, 53-7-104
  - gifts to implement provisions, 53-7-102
  - hearings, 53-7-102, 53-7-106
  - minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - personnel, 53-7-102, 53-7-107
  - political activity of officers and employees, 53-7-107
  - records, 53-7-102
  - research, 53-7-102
  - rulemaking authority, 53-7-102
  - services provided, 53-7-105
  - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - vending facilities, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  - workers' compensation
    - benefit, as, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
    - coverage during, 39-71-118
- **WIN**, coordination of state program with, 53-2-701, See **Aid to dependent children**, employment of recipients
- **Winter work committee**, representation of welfare groups, 7-16-4303
- **Workers' compensation coverage while receiving**, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- **Work programs**, See **Employment of recipient**; **Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATION

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES**, **State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

- **Presentation**, 7-16-4112
- **Tax levy for**, 7-16-4113

PUBLIC BATHS

- **Defined**, 50-53-102
- **Establishment and maintenance**, 7-16-4110
- **Financing**, 7-16-4111

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
    See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
    See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
    See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING
    See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**

- **Actions against**, 37-71-301
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
- **Appeals**, 37-71-302
- **Bids**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Bonding requirements**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - administration of provisions, 37-71-102, 37-71-103
  - complaints, filing and decisions, 37-71-302
  - defined, 37-71-101
  - fees deposited by, 37-71-105
  - hearings, 37-71-302
  - licenses
    - applications
      - forms and information, 37-71-211
      - investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
    - fees paid to, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    - renewal certificates, 37-71-213
  - records, 37-71-104
  - rulemaking authority, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
- **Contracts**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Defined**, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 49-3-204
- **Field of contracting**
  - application for license, specified on, 37-71-211
  - classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  - defined, 37-71-101
- **Fraud of licensee**, 37-71-301, 45-7-210
- **Hearings**, 37-71-302
- **Investigation of licensee**, 37-71-212, 37-71-301
- **Licenses**, See also **TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax**
  - application, 37-71-104, 37-71-204, 37-71-211, 37-71-301
  - bids to show, 37-71-203
  - cancellation, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  - classes of licenses, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - evidence, 37-71-104
  - exemptions, 37-71-202
  - fees, 37-71-105, 37-71-204, 37-71-213
    - additional, 15-50-205, 15-50-206
  - investigation of applicant, 37-71-212
  - issuance, 37-71-212, 49-3-204
  - notice of hearings on suspension and appeal, 37-71-301
  - operation without, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
  - records, 37-71-104
  - renewal, 37-71-104, 37-71-213, 37-71-301
  - required, 37-71-201, 37-71-302

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING (Continued)

- **Licenses** (Continued)
    - suspension, 18-2-408, 37-71-104, 37-71-301
    - term of license, 37-71-212, 37-71-213
- **Penalties**, 37-71-301, 37-71-302
- **Public employees' retirement system**, applicability, 19-3-403
- **Records**, 37-71-104
- **Remedies**, 37-71-301
- **Rules**, 37-71-103, 37-71-211
- **Taxes**, license, See **Licenses; TAXATION, Public contractor's license tax**
- **Time**
    - applications, applicant's experience requirement, 37-71-211
    - cancellation, relicensing when, 37-71-213
    - complaints — hearing decisions, rehearings, and appeals, 37-71-302
    - issuance and term, 37-71-212
    - renewal certificates, application and term, 37-71-213
- **Violations**, 37-71-201, 37-71-301, 37-71-302, 45-7-210

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- **Actions**
    - against state, See **Disputes with state**
    - breach of contract, 18-4-141
- **Administration, Department of**
    - architects
        - appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
        - consultation with, 18-2-104
        - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
        - plans and drawings, approval, 18-2-103
    - construction of buildings
        - advertising for bids required when, 18-2-103
        - bids
            - duties, 18-2-103
            - letting, timing, 18-2-104
            - rejection, authority, 18-3-103
        - bonds issued by, 18-2-105
        - conflict of interest prohibited, 18-2-106
        - contracts
            - federal funds, for, 18-2-105
            - leases, 18-3-104
        - federal funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
        - inspections by, 18-2-103
        - inventory kept by, 18-2-105
        - long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
        - pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
        - powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
        - remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109
        - state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
        - supervision by
            - costs, 18-2-105
            - duties, 18-2-103, 18-2-111
        - working drawings, preparation when, 18-2-111
    - contractors, approval of accounting system, 18-4-311
    - copying equipment, 2-17-301
    - data processing services, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
    - defined, 18-1-101, 18-4-123
    - duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
    - engineers, consulting
        - appointment, 18-2-112
        - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105
    - impartiality required, 18-1-111

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)

- lease of buildings
  - authority for, 18-3-101
  - awarding, 18-3-103
  - bids, 18-3-103
  - contract provisions, 18-3-104
  - rent payments, determination, 18-3-107
- printing
  - claims, approval, 18-7-106
  - contract powers, 18-7-101
  - purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
  - state printing and facilities, 18-4-221
    - standards, 18-7-304
- procurement, state
  - anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  - audit of requirements, 18-4-221
  - authority, delegation, 18-4-222
  - bids and bidding, procedures, 18-4-303
  - contractors' accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
  - contracts
    - awarding
      - cancellation, 18-4-303
      - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
    - cancellation, 18-4-303
    - clauses, contents, 18-4-224
    - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-402, 18-4-404 — 18-4-406
    - file, official — written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
    - security requirements, 18-4-312
    - term, 18-4-313
    - time limits, 18-4-313
    - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
    - authorization, 18-4-402
    - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
    - information made available for, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    - supplies and services
      - availability, 18-4-406
      - cooperative use agreements, 18-4-404
      - sale, acquisition, and use, 18-4-403
    - technical services provided by, 18-4-406
  - data, collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133
  - forms prescribed by, 18-4-125
  - fruit and vegetables, purchase by institutions, 18-4-133
  - immediate delivery or performance required, direction for, 18-4-133
  - local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
  - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
  - personnel, employment, 18-4-125
  - policy regarding, 18-4-221
  - proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - purchase orders
    - appropriations concerning, 17-8-102
    - encumbrance, 17-7-303
    - forms, 18-4-125
  - report requirements, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
  - small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    - rules, 18-4-232
    - using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
  - supervision, 18-4-221

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  procurement, state (Continued)
    surplus supplies, disposal, See **Administration, Department of**, surplus property
    technical services provided by, 18-4-406
    vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  rules
    adoption generally, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-222
    authority, for delegation, 18-4-222
    bids and bidding, 18-4-303
    contracts
      cancellation, 18-4-303
      clauses, 18-4-224
      security requirements, 18-4-312
    cost principles, 18-4-224
    local government, adoption, 18-4-124
    nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
    proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
    small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
    surplus supplies, disposal, 18-4-226
    vendors' list, for removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  sheltered workshops, duties generally, 18-5-102
  small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
  state building program, scheduling, 18-2-104
  surplus property
    agency administered by, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
    personnel, duties established by, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
    supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    transfers of property, 18-5-205
  voter information pamphlets, to arrange for, 13-27-410
Advertising, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
Agriculture, Department of, 80-1-102
Airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201, 67-11-211
Alcoholism treatment programs, for, 53-24-204
Alfalfa Seed Committee, by, 80-11-304
Anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Applicability of laws, 18-4-131, 28-3-101
  public obligations, 17-5-1104
Architects, See also **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  certification requirements, 18-2-113
  consultation with, 18-2-104
  correction orders, noncompliance, 50-60-110
  inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
  plans, drawings, and specifications
    approval, 18-2-103
    seal and signature required, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
  seal required when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
Awarding
  bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
  cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
  construction contracts, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  highway construction, for, 60-2-112
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
  leases, 18-3-103
  lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Awarding** (Continued)
  - printing contracts
    - county, 7-5-2411
    - municipal, 7-5-4108
  - proposals, by, 18-4-304
  - refusal, 18-1-204
  - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
  - small businesses, to, 18-5-304
  - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
  - written notice, by, 18-4-303
- **Bankruptcy laws**, applicability, 18-4-131
- **Bids and bidding**
  - additional, restricted when, 18-2-311
  - advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  - collusion between bidders
    - prohibited, 18-4-141
    - reporting, 18-4-314
  - construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
  - consultants, private — solicitation for, 18-8-105
  - disallowed when, 18-1-103
  - disqualification of bidders when, 18-1-112
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    - construction projects, 87-1-211
    - sale of land or water, 87-1-209
  - highway construction, requirements, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  - indemnity, covenant of
    - bidder's liability, 18-1-204
    - inclusion in bid, 18-1-201
  - lease of buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  - liability of bidder, 18-1-204
  - license to be indicated, 37-71-202, 37-71-203, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
  - lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102
  - preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 18-7-107
  - prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
  - printing, See **Printing**
  - procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
  - "residence" defined, 18-1-103
  - security
    - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
    - compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
    - construction contracts, 18-2-302
    - county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
    - county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
    - forfeiture, 18-1-204
    - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    - indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
    - requirement, 18-1-201
    - return, 18-1-205
    - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2131
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4141
  - services, for, 18-1-201
  - sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
  - small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- **Bonding requirements for contractors**
  - bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  - bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  - compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
  - employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Bonding requirements for contractors** (Continued)
  - highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
  - performance bonds
    - actions regarding
      - costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
      - right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
    - amount, 18-2-203
    - claims against, 18-2-204
    - county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
    - county road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
    - deposits in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    - effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
    - exceptions, 15-70-304, 18-2-208
    - filing, 18-2-201
    - liability for failure to require, 18-2-202
    - local requirements, 18-2-208
    - notice of claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-207, 18-2-208
    - requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    - rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2138
    - securities in lieu of, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
    - special improvement districts, 7-12-4151
    - subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
    - terms, 18-2-203
  - printing contractors, 7-5-2412
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  - waiver when, 15-70-304
- **Bonds, surety**, 7-5-2412, 18-4-312
- **Breach**, 18-4-141, 37-71-301
- **Cities and towns**, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **City-county consolidated governments**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
- **Codes, state** — printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - air navigation facilities, 67-2-403
  - economic development, for consulting services, 90-1-107
  - powers, 67-2-101
- **Communication systems**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- **Community college district trustees**, by — procedures, 20-15-104
- **Conflict of interest**
  - public employees, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  - public officers, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- **Conservancy districts**, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
- **Conservation districts**, powers, 76-15-320
- **Construction of buildings**
  - acceptance upon completion, 18-2-103
  - acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
  - architects, See **Architects**
  - authorization, 18-2-102
  - bids and bidding
    - additional restricted when, 18-2-311
    - advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    - competitive, requirement, 18-2-301
    - generally, 18-2-103
    - letting, timing, 18-2-104
    - nonacceptance, 18-2-301
    - number required, 18-2-103
    - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    - required when, 17-5-603, 17-5-613, 18-2-103
    - security, 18-2-302
  - bonding of contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Construction of buildings (Continued)
- consent, 18-2-102
- contractors, See **Contractors**; See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- contracts
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  - approval, 18-2-404
  - awarding generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - encumbrance when, 17-7-302
  - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - invalid when, 18-2-314
  - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
  - procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
    - services related to, 18-4-123
  - time extension, additional bids restricted, 18-2-311
- cost-plus system, validity, 18-2-314
- definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
- delays, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
- engineers, consulting, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112
- engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122
- federal funding, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
  - contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
- injunction issued when, 18-2-408
- priorities, 18-2-104
- safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
- scheduling of state program, 18-2-104
- supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
- university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- violations and penalty, 18-2-408

Consultants, private
- bids, solicitation, 18-8-105
- contracts, void when, 18-8-112
- definitions, 18-8-102
- exemptions, 18-8-103
- former employees, restrictions, 18-8-106
- preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
- procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
- purpose of provisions, 18-8-101
- studies, information relating to, 18-8-111
- use and selection, 18-8-104

Contract law, applicability, 18-4-131, 28-3-101

Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
- accounting system, approval, 18-4-311
- bids, See **Bids and bidding**
- bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
- "change order" defined, 18-4-123
- claims to public agencies, false, 45-7-210
- contracts
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  - breach, 37-71-301
  - "cost-reimbursement contract" defined, 18-4-301
  - delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - housing authorities, 7-15-4466
  - preference to Montanans, provisions, 18-2-403
  - prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
  - remedies, 37-71-301
  - time extensions
    - additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
    - enforcement waived when, 60-2-112

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Contractors (Continued)
- defined, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
- delays in construction, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
- deposits in lieu of bonds, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
- discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- disqualification when, 18-1-112
- false claims to public agencies, 45-7-210
- highway construction contracts, 37-71-202, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-3-204
- injunction to restrain, 18-2-408
- labor
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - preference to Montanans, 18-2-403
- labor and industry, department of
  - commissioner, subpoena issued by — when, 18-2-424
  - notice of acceptance and completion date of project to, 18-2-421
  - payroll records, submission when, 18-2-423, 18-2-424
  - wages, standard prevailing rate
    - collective bargaining agreements — applicability, effect, and copies, 18-2-402
    - determination, 18-2-402
    - penalties, recovery of, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
- liens for labor performed, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- nonresidents, residence determination, 18-1-106
- notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
- payment delays, 18-2-208
- payroll records, 18-2-423, 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
- penalties, 18-2-408
- preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 37-71-301
- prepayment of contracts
  - deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  - interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  - payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  - servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
- printing contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
- projects, notice of acceptance and completion date, 18-2-421
- residence
  - defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  - determination, 18-1-106
  - redetermination, 18-1-106
- revenue, department of — residency determined by, 18-1-106
- rules, effect of adoption, 18-4-223
- safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- school building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
- "services" defined, 18-4-123
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- solicitation mailing lists, 18-4-309
- subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422
- subpoena, 18-2-424
- vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
- violations, 18-2-408, 45-7-210
- wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**

Copying equipment, 2-17-301

Corrections
- extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
- indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in state youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
- interstate agreements, power to contract, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
- prisoners, for confinement in other facilities when state prison inadequate, 53-30-106
- prison industries, products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133

Counties, by, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **County printing**, See **Printing**
- **County Printing, Board of**, See **Printing**
- **Damages for violation of terms**, 18-1-202, 18-2-408, 18-4-224
- **Data processing services**, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- **Default**, 18-4-224
- **Definitions**, 18-1-101
  - construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-401
  - consultant provisions, 18-8-102
  - contractors, 18-4-123, 37-71-101
  - printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  - procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
  - public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
  - residence, 18-1-103
  - sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
- **Delay or nonperformance**, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - community services, for, 53-20-205, 53-20-304, 53-20-504
  - nursing home services, for, 53-20-504
  - protective services, for, 53-20-402
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- **Displaced homemaker programs**, 39-7-304
- **Disputes with state**
  - appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  - commencement of action, 18-1-402
  - court costs, 18-1-404
  - enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  - judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  - jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  - liability of state, 18-1-404
  - litigation, 18-1-413
  - procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  - service of process, 18-1-412
  - settlement out of court, 18-1-402
  - statute of limitations, 18-1-402
  - uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
- **Donable property**, See **Surplus property**
- **Drainage district works**, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
- **Duplicating equipment**, 2-17-301
- **Economic Development Board**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**
- **Economic opportunity**, for federal programs, 53-8-102
- **Elections**, for printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
- **Emergency purchases**, 18-4-133
- **Employment services**, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
- **Engineers, consulting**
  - appointment, 18-2-112
  - inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
- **Engineers or land surveyors**
  - seal required when, 18-2-122
  - supervision by, 18-2-121
- **Examiners, Board of**
  - architects, approval of appointment, 18-2-112, 18-3-102
  - bids, advertising requirements, 18-2-301
  - construction
    - approval required when, 18-2-103
    - duties generally, 18-2-103
  - engineers, consulting — approval of appointment, 18-2-112
- **Federal funds**, contracts involving
  - construction of buildings, 18-2-102, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  - planning funds, for, 18-2-105
  - preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-112

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Federal funds, contracts involving (Continued)
        procurement contracts, 18-4-132
        sheltered workshops, 53-7-204
    Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **Surplus property**
    Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, contracts by, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
    Flood control projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Fraud provisions, applicability, 18-4-131
    Good faith requirements, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
    Health Facility Authority, power to contract, 90-7-202, 90-7-311
    Highway construction, requirements, 60-2-111
    Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
    Housing authorities
        county, 7-15-2110
        municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    Housing, Board of — power to contract, 90-6-104
    Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
    Impartiality required, 18-1-111
    Indians, cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
    Indian youth offenders, cooperative agreements for confinement in state youth correctional facilities, 53-30-204
    Injunction, 18-2-408
    Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
    Interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Agreements**
    Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
    Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Contracts**
    Journals, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
    Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
    Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
    Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
    Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
    Lease of buildings
        approval required when, 18-3-105
        architect, appointment, 18-3-102
        authorization, 18-3-101
        awarding, 18-3-103
        bids, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
        compliance with safety codes and state laws, 18-2-108
        contract provisions, 18-3-104
        heritage properties, 2-17-107
        lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
        location of building, 18-3-105
        option to purchase, 18-3-104
        rent payments, 18-3-107
        security pledge, 18-3-106
    Legal notices, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
    Letters of credit, 18-4-312
    Liability
        bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
        state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
    Libraries
        boards of trustees, authority, 22-1-309
        city-county contracts for, 22-1-315, 22-1-316
    Local government study commissions, 7-3-183
    Medicaid services, for, 53-6-115
    Mentally ill persons, for regional mental health services, 53-21-203, 53-21-204
    Mining lands, for reclamation, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
    Montana Arts Council, power to contract, 22-2-108
    Montana Code Annotated, printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
    Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Municipal housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Natural Heritage Program**, for, 90-15-302
- **Nondiscrimination provision to be included**, 49-3-207
- **Nonperformance or delay**, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
- **Notices**, printing, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- **"Obligee" defined**, 18-1-201
- **Open-space lands**, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, contracts
  - municipal, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
- **Performance bonds**, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
- **Personal services**, See **Consultants, private**
- **Pork Research and Marketing Committee**, powers, 81-8-611
- **Preference to Montanans**, 7-5-2412, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-1-111, 18-1-112, 18-2-403, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307, 18-7-107, 18-8-104, 37-71-301
- **Printing**
  - affidavit, printers, See **AFFIDAVITS**
  - bids and bidding
    - collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
    - county, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      - exemptions from requirements, 7-5-2304
    - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
    - responsibility of bidders, establishment, 18-7-104
    - state, 18-7-107
  - campaign materials, 13-35-225
  - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  - claims for, approval, 18-7-106
  - codes, state, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - collective bargaining agreements, applicability when, 18-7-104
  - contracts
    - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    - county, See **Printing**, county printing
    - powers concerning, 18-7-101
    - preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
  - county fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
  - county printing
    - bids, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
      - exemption from requirements, 7-5-2304
    - board, See **Printing**, county printing, board of
    - contractors, bond requirements, 7-5-2412
    - contracts, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2412
      - abandonment and consolidation of county, status, 7-2-2726
      - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
      - separate contracts, when, 7-5-2411
    - definition, 7-5-2402
    - exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
    - fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414
    - hearings, 7-5-2404
    - maximum prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
    - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
    - standards, 7-5-2405
    - unsatisfactory work, 7-5-2412
  - county printing, board of
    - allocation, 2-15-1811
    - compensation, 2-15-1811
    - composition, 2-15-1811
    - defined, 7-5-2402
    - hearings, 7-5-2404
    - maximum prices, to set, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
    - meetings, 7-5-2403

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Printing (Continued)
- county printing, board of (Continued)
  - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
  - standards, adoption, 7-5-2405
  - travel expenses, 2-15-1811
- definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
- election campaign materials, 13-35-225
- "folios" defined, 1-1-203
- forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- laws and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101
- legal notices by or for state, publication
  - affidavit, printer's
    - falsification, 18-7-205
    - required when, 18-7-204
  - claims, 18-7-204
  - folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
  - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
  - newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
  - rates, 18-7-201
    - certification, 18-7-204
    - lower, permissible, 18-7-202
    - overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
  - violations and penalty, 18-7-205
- legislative, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana code annotated, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- Montana reports, 3-2-603
- notices, See **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
- penalty for violations, 18-7-105
- preference to Montana printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
- presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
- printers' affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**
- publications library distribution center, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
- publishing policy committee
  - creation and composition, 2-15-1017
  - duties, 18-7-303
  - public fund use, approval, 18-7-305
- purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
- reports, 18-7-101
- session laws, codes, and journals, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- state printing, 18-4-221
  - bids and bidding, 18-7-107
  - citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
  - costs
    - estimation, 18-7-307
    - public disclosure, 18-7-306
  - definitions, 18-7-302
  - exemptions, 18-7-107, 18-7-302
  - facilities, 18-4-221
  - preference to Montana printers, 18-7-107
  - prohibitions, 18-7-305
  - publications, proposals for, 18-7-303
  - reports, 18-7-303
  - short title, 18-7-301
  - standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
  - work to be done in Montana, 18-7-107
- state reporter, 3-2-603
- supreme court decisions, 3-2-603
- union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
- violations, penalty, 18-7-105

Prisoners, See **Corrections**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Private consultants**, See **Consultants, private**
- **Procurement Act**, Title 18, chapter 4, See **Procurement, state**
- **Procurement, state**
  - agency, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  - anticompetitive practices, reporting, 18-4-314
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - audit of requirements, 18-4-221, 53-7-203
  - authority, delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
  - bankruptcy, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  - bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
    - acceptance, unconditional, 18-4-303
    - collusion
      - prohibited, 18-4-141
      - reporting, 18-4-314
    - competitive sealed bidding
      - procedures, 18-4-303
      - required, 18-4-302
    - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - erroneous, correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
    - evaluation criteria, 18-4-303
    - examination and inspection by bidder, 18-4-303
    - exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
    - invitation for bids
      - cancellation, 18-4-307
      - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
      - defined, 18-4-301
      - issuance, 18-4-303
    - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    - notice requirements, 18-4-303
    - opening, 18-4-303
    - preferences, 18-4-303, 18-5-307
    - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    - records, 18-4-303
    - required, 18-4-302
    - "responsible bidder or offeror" defined, 18-4-301
    - "responsive bidder" defined, 18-4-301
    - small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
    - unpriced offers, 18-4-303
  - bonds, surety, 18-4-312
  - buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
  - capital equipment, cooperative use, 18-4-405
  - citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
  - clothing exemption, 18-4-133
  - coercion, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
  - communication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - competition encouraged, 18-4-234
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  - contracts
    - adjustments in price, 18-4-224
    - administration, 18-4-123
    - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    - assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
    - awarding
      - bid documents, public availability, 18-4-303
      - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-303
      - proposals, by, 18-4-304
      - remedies prior to and after, 18-4-242
      - small businesses, 18-5-304
      - vendors' list, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
      - written notice, by, 18-4-303
    - bond requirements, 18-4-312

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- contracts (Continued)
  - breach, 18-4-141
  - cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
  - "change order" defined, 18-4-123
  - clauses, 18-4-224
  - collusion between bidders
    - reporting, 18-4-314
    - unlawful, 18-4-141
  - construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
  - cost-plus-percentage-of-cost contract prohibited, 18-4-310
  - cost principles, 18-4-225
  - cost-reimbursement contract
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - use allowed when, 18-4-310
  - damages, provisions regarding, 18-4-224
  - default, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - delay or nonperformance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
  - existing contracts, 18-4-223
  - extension, 18-4-313
  - file
    - award by proposal, basis — inclusion, 18-4-304
    - cancellation of bids or proposals, inclusion, 18-4-307
    - written determinations retained in, 18-4-126
  - good faith provisions, 18-4-131, 18-4-242
  - immediate delivery or performance required, procedure, 18-4-133
  - installment, for acquisition of fishing access sites and wildlife management areas, 87-1-209
  - modification
    - cost principles, 18-4-225
    - defined, 18-4-123
  - performance security, 18-4-312
  - prior contracts, 18-4-223
  - public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
  - remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
  - renewal, 18-4-313
  - security, 18-4-312
  - small businesses, 18-5-304, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
  - solicitations
    - cancellation or revision, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
    - failure to respond, 18-4-242
  - subcontracts prohibited, 18-4-141
  - term, 18-4-313
  - termination, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
  - time limits, 18-4-313
  - time of performance, 18-4-224, 18-4-241
  - transfers unlawful, 18-4-141
  - types to be used, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
  - violation of provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  - void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
  - authorization, 18-4-402
  - definitions, 18-4-401
  - facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
  - information, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
  - supplies or services
    - availability, 18-4-406
    - cooperative use, 18-4-404

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- cooperative purchasing, public procurement units (Continued)
  - supplies or services (Continued)
    - fees, 18-4-406
    - sale, acquisition, or use, 18-4-403
- copying equipment, 2-17-301
- cost principles, 18-4-225
- data
  - collection, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
- data processing advisory council, state, 2-17-502
- data processing services, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
- donable property, See **Surplus property**
- duplicating equipment, 2-17-301
- emergency purchases, 18-4-133
- encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
- exemptions from requirements, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
  - "services" defined, 18-4-123
- federal assistance money, 18-4-132
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
- forms, 18-4-125, 18-4-406
- fraud, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- fruit and vegetable exemption, 87-4-133
- grants
  - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
  - defined, 18-4-123
- highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303
- information concerning
  - public availability, 18-4-126
  - public procurement units, to, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
- inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
- institutions
  - clothing exemption and fruit and vegetable purchases, 18-4-133
- legal notices, publication requirement, See **Printing**
- letters of credit, 18-4-312
- local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
- manuals, 18-4-406
- misrepresentation, applicability of provisions, 18-4-131
- personnel training programs, 18-4-406
- policy regarding, 18-4-221
- preference to Montanans, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-5-307
- printing contracts and procedures, See **Printing**
- "procurement officer" defined, 18-4-123
- property, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- proposals
  - cancellation, 18-4-307
  - competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - opening, 18-4-304
  - preferences, 18-4-304
  - register, 18-4-304
  - request for
    - cancellation, 18-4-307
    - contents, 18-4-304
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - contract security requirements, inclusion, 18-4-312
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - forms, 18-4-406
    - notice requirements, 18-4-304
    - public procurement units, forms for, 18-4-406
    - solicitation by, 18-4-304
  - revisions, 18-4-304

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Procurement, state (Continued)
- purchase orders
  - encumbrance, 17-7-303
  - forms, 18-4-125
  - small businesses, to, 18-5-306
- purchasing agency
  - bids exceeding available funds, 18-4-303
  - contract clauses, variations, 18-4-224
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - nondisclosure of information by bidders or offerors, 18-4-308
  - proposals, competitive sealed, 18-4-304
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
- records
  - bid documents, 18-4-303
  - retention, management, and disposal, 18-4-126
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- reports, 18-4-125, 18-4-314
- requirements, review, 18-4-407
- requisition forms, 18-4-125
- review of requirements, 18-4-407
- rules for, See **Administration, Department of**, rules
- security for contracts, 18-4-312
- services, See **Procurement, state**, supplies and services
- sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203, See also **Sheltered workshops**
- short title, 18-4-121
- small businesses, purchase preference to, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small business purchasing act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- small purchase provisions, 18-4-305
- sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- source selection
  - methods, 18-4-302
  - public procurement units, information for, 18-4-406
  - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- specification of supplies and services
  - competition encouraged, 18-4-234
  - defined, 18-4-231
  - preparation, maintenance, and contents, 18-4-232
  - public procurement units, information to, 18-4-406
  - purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
  - use, 18-4-232
  - using agencies, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
- supervision, 18-4-221
- supplemental principles of law, applicability, 18-4-131
- suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
- supplies and services
  - cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401 — 18-4-407
  - data concerning, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
  - defined, 18-4-123
  - disposal
    - applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    - generally, 18-4-221
  - "established catalog price" defined, 18-4-301
  - immediate delivery or performance required, 18-4-133
  - inspection, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
  - purchase description
    - defined, 18-4-301
    - invitation for bids, inclusion, 18-4-303
  - rules, 18-4-221

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

- **Procurement, state** (Continued)
  - supplies and services (Continued)
    - sheltered workshops, See **Sheltered workshops**, products and services
    - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    - specification, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234, 18-4-301, 18-4-406
    - surplus, See **Surplus property**
    - testing, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
    - unpriced offers, 18-4-303
    - utilities, exemption from provisions, 18-4-302
  - surplus property, See **Surplus property**
  - surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
  - technical services, 18-4-406, 18-5-102
  - telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
  - testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 18-4-131
  - using agency
    - data, cooperation in collection, 18-4-125
    - defined, 18-4-123
    - forms for requisitions, orders, and reports, 18-4-125
    - reports, 18-4-125
    - specifications for supplies and services, advice and use of own, 18-4-233
    - surplus supplies, See **Surplus property**
  - utility supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
  - vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-133
  - vendors' list, removal or suspension from, 18-4-241
    - public procurement units, provided to, 18-4-406
  - violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  - warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  - warehousing facilities, cooperative use, 18-4-405
  - written decisions, removal or suspension from vendors' list, 18-4-241
  - written determinations
    - accounting system of contractor, adequacy, 18-4-311
    - bids
      - competitive sealed, not practicable, 18-4-304
      - correction or withdrawal, 18-4-303
    - contract clause variations, 18-4-224
    - contracts or awards
      - cancellation, 18-4-303
      - extension or renewal, 18-4-313
    - cost principles, 18-4-225
    - cost-reimbursement contracts, for use, 18-4-310
    - nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
    - procurement officer to make, 18-4-123
    - retention, 18-4-126
    - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
- **Prohibited acts**, public officers and employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
- **Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions**, enforceability of contracts for services, 20-30-402
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
- **"Public authority" defined**, 18-1-201
- **Public employees' retirement system**, with political subdivisions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
- **Public obligations**, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- **Public officers and employees**, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Contracts; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Contracts**
- **Purchase of buildings**, See **Lease of buildings**
- **Purchasing, state**, See **Procurement, state**
- **Renewable resource development contracts to be private**, 90-2-103
- **Rental of buildings**, See **Lease of buildings**
- **Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Road improvement districts**, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Roads and bridges**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Sale of state property**, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
- **School districts**, powers, 20-6-101, See also this main category generally; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Security**, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**
- **Senior citizens' legislature**, for, 53-5-111
- **Services and supplies**, See **Consultants, private**; **Procurement, state**; **Sheltered workshops**
- **Session laws**, printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
- **Sheltered workshops**, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services**
  - audits of, 53-7-203
  - bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103
  - certification, 18-5-102
  - corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, 18-5-102
  - definitions, 18-5-101, 53-7-202, 53-20-102
  - federal funding, 53-7-204
  - function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  - funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
  - legislative intent, 53-7-201
  - minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
  - nonprofit organizations, qualification as provider of workshops, 53-7-203
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - policy of state, 53-7-201
  - products and services
    - listing, publication, 18-5-102
    - price determination, 18-5-102
    - purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103, 53-7-203
  - purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
  - register of, 53-7-203
  - rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of
    - purchase of services by, 53-7-203
    - rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
  - technical assistance, 18-5-102
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  - administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  - advertisement
    - bids, 18-5-304
    - successful bidders, 18-5-306
  - bids and bidding
    - advertisement for, 18-5-304
    - limited, 18-5-304
    - preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
    - reissuance, 18-5-305
    - rejection, 18-5-305
    - successful bidder, notice and purchase order, 18-5-307
  - citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  - contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
  - definitions, 18-5-303
  - orders, placement, 18-5-306
  - policy of state, 18-5-302
  - preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  - purchases, statutes governing, 18-5-308

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Small businesses, purchase preference to (Continued)
- purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
- set-asides
  - defined, 18-5-303
  - designation, 18-5-304
  - order placement, 18-5-306
  - professional services excluded, 18-5-304
  - successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
  - withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305

Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State printing, See **Printing**
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **Printing**, state printing
State property, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance district services, 7-12-4404
Subcontractors, 15-50-206, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-422, See also **Contractors**
Supplies and services, See **Procurement, state; Sheltered workshops**, products and services
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds, 7-5-2412, 18-4-312, See also **Bonding requirements for contractors**
Surplus property
- acquisition, 18-5-202
- agency for
  - administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  - authority, 18-5-202
  - creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  - duties, 18-5-202
  - funding, 18-5-203
  - personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
  - rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
- auction, 18-4-226
- bids and bidding, 18-4-226
- distribution, 18-5-202
- employees of agencies, purchase prohibited, 18-4-226
- federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
- federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
- participants, agency responsibilities, 18-5-202
- proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226
- purchases, 18-5-205
- supplies, disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
- transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205

Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Telecommunication systems, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communications systems**
Television districts, 7-13-2510
Time
- contractors, extensions
  - additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
  - enforcement waived when, 60-2-112
- county printing, board of
  - meetings, 7-5-2403
  - members, term, 2-15-1811
- data processing contracts, term, 18-4-313

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- printing
  - county
    - contracts
      - awarding, 7-5-2411
      - term, 7-5-2412
    - notices for hearings, 7-5-2404
  - municipal contracts, awarding, 7-5-4108
- procurement contracts, term, 18-4-313
- sole source procurement records, retention, 18-4-306
- vendors' list, removal or suspension period, 18-4-241

Tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**

Unemployment insurance, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307, 39-51-501

Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 18-4-131

University system
- research programs, for, 20-25-108
- students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Contracts**

Vending facilities for blind or visually handicapped persons, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**

Violations, 18-2-408, 18-7-105, 20-6-624, 45-7-210

Voidable contracts
- collusion between bidders, 18-4-141
- public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
- smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
- transfers of contracts, 18-4-141

Void contracts
- conditions restricting enforcement of rights, 18-1-403
- cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
- legal rights, restraint, 18-1-403
- municipal contracts not certified, 7-3-1315
- private consultants, contracts not complying with statutes, 18-8-112
- procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
- remedies, restraint, 18-1-403
- school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204

Voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410

Wages paid by contractors
- collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 60-2-111
- contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
- definitions, 18-2-401
- determination, 18-2-402
- fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
- housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
- scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
- standard prevailing rate
  - county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
  - county road improvement district committee of supervisors, set by — when, 7-14-2716
  - defined, 18-2-401
  - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
- underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
- violation and penalty, 18-2-408

Water
- conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
- county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- development, 85-1-609, See **WATER, Development of resources**

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Water (Continued)
- drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
- irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- state projects, 85-1-211, 85-1-221, 85-1-224
- united states, with, 85-1-221

Water conservation projects, for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
Workers' compensation, between governmental agencies, 39-71-402
Youth correctional facilities, cooperative agreements for confinement of indian youth offenders in, 53-30-204
Youth residential facilities, for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Definitions, 7-21-2601
Enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2614
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Licenses
- application, 7-21-2605
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 7-21-2610
- exemptions, 7-21-2603
- fees, 7-21-2604, 7-21-2605
- issuance, 7-21-2606
- refusal, basis for, 7-21-2607
- required, 7-21-2602
- revocation, 7-21-2608
- term, 7-21-2609

Lighting of dancehalls, 7-21-2612
Noncompliance with provisions, 7-21-2615
Restrictions on type of dancing, 7-21-2611
Rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613
Violations, 7-21-2615

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accreditation standards, 20-2-121
- library requirements, 20-7-202
- recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- set by, See **SCHOOLS, Accreditation**

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Appeals, See **Teachers**
Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
Barbering, course of study prescribed by, 37-30-303
Chairman, 20-2-111
Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Cosmetology, course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
Creation, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
- attendance provisions, 20-8-106

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the (Continued)
        employees' communications skills requirements prescribed by, 20-8-120
        policies prescribed by, 20-8-113
        property, duty concerning, 20-8-111
        reports and information requested by, 20-8-113
        rules prescribed by, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
        supervision, direction, and control generally, 20-8-101
        transfer of students, 20-8-106
    Defined, 20-1-101
    Duties, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
    Educational media library, selections for, 20-2-121
    Education, State Board of — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
    Executive secretary, 20-2-122
    Expenses of members, 20-2-113
    Fire Services Training School
        advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519
        allocation, 20-31-102
        budget requests, submission, 20-31-102
        contractual agreements, 20-31-401
        cost recovery fee, establishment, 20-31-402
        director
            appointment, 2-15-1518
            responsibilities, 20-31-201, 20-31-202
        gifts and grants, acceptance, 20-31-401
        policies, 20-31-202, 20-31-301
        supervision, 20-31-102
    Gifted and talented children programs, policies for, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
    Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, contract approval, 20-4-122
    Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — selections for, 20-2-121
    Meetings, 20-2-112
    Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
    Oath of office, 2-15-1508
    Officers, 20-2-111
    Per diem of members, 20-2-113
    Powers, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
    Professional assistant, 20-2-111
    Pupil instruction on Saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
    Pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
    Quorum, 20-2-111
    Records, 20-2-114
    Recreation programs, authority concerning, 20-7-804
    Reports required by, 20-3-324
    Rules, 20-2-114, 20-2-121
    School bus standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
    School day, approval for reduction in hours, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
    School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
    School food services, reports concerning, 20-10-201
    Schools
        instructional programs specified by, 20-7-111
        library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
        saturdays, pupil instruction on — policies, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
    School transportation
        bus driver qualifications, establishment, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
        buses, policies regarding, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
        four-wheel drive vehicles, permission for use, 20-10-111
        policies generally, 20-10-104
        transportees' residence, determination, 20-10-111
    School trustees
        financial reports by, 20-9-213
        policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
        reports from, 20-3-324

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Seal**, 20-2-114
- **Secondary education**, equivalency of completion
  - program for, approval, 20-7-131
  - rules, 20-2-121
- **Secretary**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
- **Special education**
  - facilities, requirements, 20-7-431
  - policies adopted by, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- **Specialist certification**, See **Teachers**
- **Staff**, 20-2-122
- **State equalization aid**, administration and distribution, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, liaison, 20-2-111
- **Teachers**
  - appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  - certification policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-7-403
  - emergency authorization, 20-4-111
- **Term of office**, 2-15-1508
- **Time**
  - meetings, notices, 20-2-112
  - members
    - per diem and expenses, 20-2-113
    - term, 2-15-1508
- **Vacancies**, 2-15-1508
- **Youth correctional facilities**, curriculum standards set by, 53-30-207

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Abortion**, may not require, 50-20-106
- **Administration, Department of**
  - classification plan
    - development, 2-18-201
    - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    - guidelines, 2-18-202
    - positions
      - classes, authorization for change, 2-18-205
      - number and classes, determination, 2-18-204
    - review of positions, 2-18-203
    - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
  - compensation plan
    - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
    - rulemaking authority, 2-18-301
    - salary schedules, maintenance, 2-18-302
  - group insurance, duties, See **Group benefits**, state employees
  - holiday pay for part-time employees, rules for, 2-18-603
  - incentive program
    - advisory council, appointment, 2-18-1104
    - awards, granting — approval, 2-18-1106
    - creation, 2-18-1102
    - powers and duties, 2-18-1103
  - job sharing, development and promotion, 2-18-102
  - jury duty, rules regarding, 2-18-604
  - personal staff of elected officials, limitation, 2-18-104
  - personnel administration, general policy, 2-18-102
  - personnel division employees as "confidential employees", 39-31-103
  - regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
  - rules, administration, 2-18-604
  - sick leave, rules regarding, 2-18-604
  - sick-pay plan, development and administration, 2-18-605
  - state employees group benefits, duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816, See also **Group benefits**, state employees
  - travel expenses, rules prescribed for, 2-18-501 — 2-18-503

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Annual leave**, See **Vacation leave**
- **Appropriations**, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- **Audits of governmental entities**, duty to assist, 2-7-507, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- **Blind persons as**, 49-4-202
- **Bonds, official**, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Bribery of**, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621
- **Central credit unions**, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Central payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-206
- **City**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Classification**, See also **Compensation determination**
  - adjustments, 2-18-203
  - appeals, 2-18-203
  - blue-collar occupations, 2-18-203
  - change in, 2-18-203
  - collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  - definitions, 2-18-101
  - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
  - exceptions, 2-18-103
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - guidelines, 2-18-202
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - liquor store occupations, 2-18-203
  - plan, development, 2-18-201
  - positions
    - defined, 2-18-101
    - grouping, 2-18-202
    - number and classes
      - change, 2-18-205
      - definitions, 2-18-101
      - determination, 2-18-204
      - list, maintenance, 2-18-206
      - salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
    - review, 2-18-203, 2-18-1011
  - teachers, institutional, 2-18-203
- **Code of ethics**, 2-2-105; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Collective bargaining**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Compensation determination**, See also **Classification**
  - agricultural loan authority, staff and services, 2-15-3011
  - blue-collar occupations, pay schedule
    - fiscal years 1984 and 1985, 2-18-315
    - procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
  - budget requests, inclusion of salary upgrades and schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
    - pay schedules, procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    - rules, applicability, 2-18-301
  - deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  - definitions, 2-18-101
  - equal pay for comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
  - group benefits and wages, allocation between, 2-18-305
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legislative authority, 2-18-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Compensation determination (Continued)
    legislative intent, 2-18-301
    liquor store occupations, pay schedules
        fiscal years 1984 and 1985, 2-18-314
        procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    longevity allowance, 2-18-304
    medical doctors at institutions, 2-18-303
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    pay schedules
        appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
        blue-collar occupations, 2-18-315
        budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
        fiscal year 1984, 2-18-311
        fiscal year 1985, 2-18-312
        liquor store occupations, 2-18-314
        procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
        teachers, institutional, 2-18-313
    purpose of provisions, 2-18-301
    rules, 2-18-301
    salary schedules, 2-18-302
    teachers, institutional — pay schedules
        fiscal years 1980 and 1981, 2-18-313
        procedures for utilizing, 2-18-303
    termination, pay due when, 39-3-205
    weekly or hourly rate, determination, 2-18-306
    withholding of salary when, 17-2-109
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conflict of interest
    alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
    contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
    state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
Contracts, conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201, 2-2-203, 20-6-636
Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
County, See **COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deaf persons as, 49-4-202
Deferred compensation plans, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
Elected officials, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific officer
Elections
    political activity, See **Political activity**
    voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
Employment preference, See **VETERANS**
Ethics, code of, 2-2-105; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence
    performance of duties, presumption, 26-1-602
    signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Facility siting requirements or rules, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Former, prohibited acts relating to contracts, 2-2-201, 2-2-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction**, unlawful, 45-7-104
- **Grievance procedures**, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- **Group benefits**
  - advisory council
    - alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    - creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    - deferred compensation plans, functions, 19-2-206
    - defined, 2-18-809
    - functions, 2-18-810
  - approval for, 2-18-702
  - conversion by spouse, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies, group**
  - employer contributions, 2-18-703
  - firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  - health service corporations, 2-18-702
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  - mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  - police, applicability of provisions, 7-32-4117
  - premiums, 2-18-702 — 2-18-704
  - retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    - game wardens, 19-8-806
    - highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
    - judges, 19-5-705
    - police officers, 19-9-1008, 19-10-505
    - public employees, 19-3-1404
    - sheriffs, 19-7-706
  - spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704, 33-22-508
  - state employees
    - administration, department of — duties, 2-18-810 — 2-18-816
    - alternatives, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
    - combined groups, 2-18-813
    - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
    - definitions, 2-18-809
    - employer contributions, 2-18-703
    - job sharing, 2-18-107
    - negotiation and contracts, 2-18-811
    - plans
      - audits, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
      - general provisions, 2-18-811
    - purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
    - regents of higher education, board of — authority transferred when, 2-18-815
    - self insurance, 2-18-812
  - wages and benefits, allocation between, 2-18-305
- **Group Benefits Advisory Council, State Employees**, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
- **Holidays**, See also **HOLIDAYS**, generally
  - employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - legal, enumeration, 1-1-216
- **Hours of work**, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- **Immunity from liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Impersonating a public servant unlawful**, 45-7-209
- **Improvement programs**, 2-18-102
- **Incentive awards advisory council**, See **Incentive program**
- **Incentive program**
  - advisory council
    - appointment and functions, 2-18-1104
    - awards, granting
      - approval, 2-18-1106
      - consultation, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Incentive program (Continued)
        awards
            amount, 2-18-1106
            eligibility, 2-18-1105
            granting
                approval, 2-18-1106
                consultations, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1104
        creation, 2-18-1102
        definitions, 2-18-1101
        departmental powers and duties, 2-18-1103
    Injuries caused by, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
    Insurance, See **Group benefits**; See also **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
    Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
    Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
    Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Law library, use of, 22-1-505
    Leave of absence, See **Leave time**
    Leave time
        definitions, 2-18-601
        job sharing, 2-18-107
        jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
        local government study commissions, service as consultants for, 7-3-183
        mandatory when and return requirements, 2-18-620
        military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604
        sick, See **Sick leave**
        unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
        vacation, See **Vacation leave**
        witness, service as, 2-18-619
    Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
    Liability, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
    Library services for, 22-1-103
    Local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
    Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
    Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
        appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
        city-county employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
        criminal charges, 45-7-401
        legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
        official misconduct, 45-7-401
    Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
    Merit system, 2-18-105, See also **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**, generally
    Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
    Military service, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 10-1-604, 39-31-404
    Mining violations, failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
    Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
    Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
        penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
        prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
        time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
    Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
    Motor vehicles, state-owned
        use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
        violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
    Municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of** — cooperation with, 76-4-106
- **Nepotism**, See **NEPOTISM**
- **Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302
- **Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- **Official misconduct**, 45-7-401
- **"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- **Pay**, See **Compensation determination**
- **Payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
- **Per diem**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
- **Planning board members**, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
- **Policies concerning**, 2-18-102
- **Political activity**
  - discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    - justifiable when, 49-2-308
  - leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  - right of expression, 13-35-226
  - unlawful practices, 13-35-226
  - vocational rehabilitation officers and employees, 53-7-107
- **Preference in employment**, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
- **Prisoners employed in prison industries training program are not**, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
- **Public Employees' Retirement System Act**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **"Public servant" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Public service**, See **Political activity**
- **Records**, 2-18-102
- **Reimbursement**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Salaries**, See **Compensation determination**
- **School district architectural service contracts**, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
- **Self insurance**, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
- **Sick leave**
  - defined, 2-18-601
  - general provisions, 2-18-618
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - rules, administration, 2-18-604
  - vacation leave, chargeable to — when, 2-18-615
- **Sick-pay plan**
  - defined, 2-18-601
  - development and administration, 2-18-605
- **Signatures**, authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Social security system**, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **State Employees Group Benefits Advisory Council**, See **Group benefits**, advisory council
- **State funds and accounts**, reports concerning, 17-2-109
- **State lands**, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- **State self insurance**, See **Group benefits**, state employees, generally
- **Statewide classification and pay plan**, See **Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Strikes by**, 39-31-201, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- **Subdivision sanitation provisions**, cooperation, 76-4-106
- **Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205
- **Taxation provisions**, See **TAXATION**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Termination**
  - health care records, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
  - pay due when, 39-3-205
  - unlawful when, 2-18-621
- **Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102
- **Time**
  - break in service, time period, 2-18-601
  - classes of positions, determination, 2-18-204
  - compensation, determination, 2-18-303
  - continuous employment, time period, 2-18-601
  - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  - former employees
    - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
    - employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  - full-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601
  - group benefits
    - contributions, 2-18-703
    - plans
      - audits, 2-18-816
      - reports, 2-18-811
  - holidays, observance when falling on employee's day off, 2-18-603
  - incentive program awards, savings resulting from, 2-18-1106
  - leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  - lodging expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  - longevity allowance, determination, 2-18-304
  - meal allowances, computation, 2-18-502
  - number of positions and employees, determination, 2-18-204
  - part-time employee, hours of work, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
  - probationary period, 2-18-303
  - retroactive pay for classification appeals, 2-18-203
  - seasonal employee, work period, 2-18-701
  - sick leave, 2-18-618
  - temporary
    - employee, time period, 2-18-601, 2-18-701
    - positions, 2-18-101
  - travel expenses, computation, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
  - vacation leave, 2-18-611, 2-18-612, 2-18-614, 2-18-616, 2-18-617, 2-18-619
  - weekly or hourly pay rate, determination, 2-18-306
- **Torts**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
- **Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- **Transportation expenses**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Travel expenses**
  - claims for, 2-18-511
  - commercial air travel, 2-18-501
  - conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512
  - lodging, 2-18-501
  - meal allowance, 2-18-501
    - computation, 2-18-502
  - mileage
    - allowance, 2-18-503
    - computation, 2-18-504
    - not allowed when, 69-11-109
  - outside state, 2-18-501
  - transportation, 2-18-501
  - within state, 2-18-501
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Vacation leave
    accumulation, limitation, 2-18-617
    annual leave, 2-18-611
    dates, determination, 2-18-616
    defined, 2-18-601
    illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    jury duty charged against when, 2-18-619
    military leave of absence
      not to be charged to, 10-1-604
      service credit for, 2-18-614
    rate earned, 2-18-612
    rules, administration, 2-18-604
    transfer when, 2-18-617
    unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
    unused, cash for, 2-18-617
    witness, service as charged against when, 2-18-619
  Veterans, employment preference, See **VETERANS**, **Employment preference; Reemployment**
  Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202
  Wages, See **Compensation determination**
  Waters of state
    appropriation for out-of-state uses unlawful, 85-1-121
    development projects, bribery, 85-1-621
  Witnesses, service as, 2-18-619
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Public employers**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

  Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
  Agreement
    concession not compelled, 39-31-305
    disputes, See **Disputes**
    duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
    enforcement, 39-31-306
    execution, 39-31-306
    firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
    legislature, state employees' agreements to, 39-31-305
    local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    mediation, 39-31-307
    police, negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
    publication not required, 39-31-306
    terms, 39-31-306
    writing required, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
  Applicability of laws
    administrative procedure, 39-31-105
    civil procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
    exclusions, 39-31-103
    firefighters, 39-34-101
    legislative authority not limited, 39-31-102
    open meeting law, 2-3-203
    preexisting agreements, 39-31-109
    service of process, 39-31-107
    unfair labor practices, remedies, 39-31-403, 39-31-409
  Appropriate bargaining unit
    defined, 39-31-103
    determination, 39-31-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
- **Arbitration**, See also **Disputes**
  - firefighters, for
    - applicability of laws, 39-34-101
    - arbitrator, designation, 39-34-102
    - bargaining during, 39-34-104
    - cost, 39-34-106
    - final and binding, 39-34-101, 39-34-103
    - petition, 39-34-101
    - procedure, 39-34-103
    - strikes during, 39-34-105
  - precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
  - terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
  - training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
  - voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
- **Cities and towns with self-government powers**, power regarding, 7-1-111
- **Classifications of jobs subject to**, 2-18-203
- **Coercion of employees**, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- **Committee to determine right of nonassociation**, 39-31-204
- **Concession by bargainers not required**, 39-31-305
- **Confidentiality of negotiations**, 2-3-203, 39-31-302
- **Contempt**, failure to produce evidence or testify, 39-31-106
- **Counsel to public employer or board of personnel appeals**, 39-31-108
- **Counties with self-government powers**, power regarding, 7-1-111
- **Definitions**, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
- **Democratic procedure to be guaranteed**, 39-31-206
- **Discrimination prohibited**
  - employer, in hiring, 39-31-401
  - labor organization, by, 39-31-205
- **Disputes**
  - arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311
  - factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
  - firefighters, 39-34-101, See **Firefighters**
  - grievance procedure in agreement, 39-31-306
  - mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  - strikes, 39-31-201
- **Dues**, 39-31-203
  - political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
  - religious exception, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Duties to bargain collectively and in good faith**, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- **Elections**
  - consent election, 39-31-209
  - petition, 39-31-207
  - procedure, 39-31-208
  - rulemaking authority, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
  - safeguards, 39-31-206
  - secret ballot, 39-31-208
  - standards, 39-31-206
  - 12 months following valid election, no additional election, 39-31-210
- **"Employee" defined**, 39-31-103
- **"Employer" defined**, 39-31-103, See **Public employer**
- **Encouragement of collective bargaining**, 39-31-101, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- **Evidence**
  - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
  - good faith, failure to negotiate in, 39-31-305
  - production, 39-31-106
  - representation questions, 39-31-207
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
- **Exclusions from provisions**, 39-31-103
- **Exclusive representative**
  - accounting controls, 39-31-206
  - bylaws, requirements, 39-31-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Exclusive representative (Continued)
- certification, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211
- defined, 39-31-103
- discrimination by prohibited, 39-31-205
- election, See **Elections**
- factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
- fiduciary officers, 39-31-206
- good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
- nonassociation with, right of, 39-31-204
- petition for, 39-31-207
- qualifications, 39-31-206, 39-31-211
- rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair labor practices by, 39-31-402

Extent of laws, 39-31-102, See **Applicability of laws**

Factfinding
- arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
- fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-311
- firefighters, for, 39-34-101
- initiation, 39-31-308
- proceedings, 39-31-309

Fees and assessments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204, 39-31-401

Firefighters
- applicability of laws, 39-34-101
- arbitration, See **Arbitration**
- factfinding, 39-34-101
- group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
- mediation, 39-34-101
- strikes, 39-34-105

Fringe benefits subject to, 39-31-305

Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Greivance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 39-31-306, See also **Unfair labor practices**

Group insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

Hearings
- administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
- agreement disputes, 39-31-309
- firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- notice of, 39-31-107
- representation, petition for, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
- unfair practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-406, 39-31-409

Hours subject to, 39-4-107, 39-31-305

Inmate labor, agreements may not prohibit, 39-31-312

Interference with right to bargain collectively, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402

Investigatory authority, 39-31-106, 39-31-405, See also **Factfinding**

Items subject to, 39-31-305
- classification, 2-18-203
- compensation, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**

Labor organizations, See also **Exclusive representative**
- defined, 39-31-103
- nonassociation with, 39-31-204
- right of self-organization, 39-31-201
- unaffiliated, to be, 39-31-211
- unfair practices by, 39-31-402

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Legislature
- authority not limited, 39-31-102
- state employees' agreement, submission to, 39-31-305

Management
- exclusion, 39-31-103
- rights, 39-31-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
- **Mediation**, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
  - firefighters, 39-34-101
- **Nonassociation**, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Notices**
  - firefighters, arbitration and agreement, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  - service, 39-31-107
  - unfair practices hearings, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
- **Oaths**, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309
- **Open meeting provisions**, applicability, 2-3-203
- **Overtime compensation**, 39-3-406
- **Personnel Appeals, Board of** — authority
  - appropriate bargaining unit, designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-202
  - arbitrators, training by, 39-31-311
  - counsel, 39-31-108
  - defined, 39-31-103
  - elections, determination of voter eligibility, 39-31-208
  - exclusive representative
    - designation, 39-31-103, 39-31-208, 39-31-211
    - investigation, 39-31-207
    - petition to, 39-31-207
    - voter eligibility, determination, 39-31-208
  - factfinding
    - fact finder training by, 39-31-311
    - petition to, 39-31-308
    - subpoena power, 39-31-309
  - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  - legal counsel, 39-31-108
  - investigations by, 39-31-405
  - nonassociation application to, 39-31-204
  - notices by, 39-31-107
  - oaths, administering, 39-31-106
  - rulemaking authority, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
  - service of process, 39-31-107
  - subpoena power, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
  - unfair labor practices
    - complaint to, 39-31-404, 39-31-405
    - court enforcement, request for, 39-31-409
    - hearing, 39-31-406
    - investigations, 39-31-405
    - order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    - remedy by, 39-31-403
    - service of process by, 39-31-405
    - set aside by, 39-31-408
- **Police**, agreements for negotiation of insurance premium payments, 7-32-4117
- **Policy of state**, 39-31-101
- **Preexisting agreements**, 39-31-109
- **Prisoners**, collective bargaining agreements may not prohibit labor by, 39-31-312
- **Publication of agreement not required**, 39-31-306
- **Public employer**
  - defined, 39-31-103
  - good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401
  - management rights, 39-31-303
  - representation
    - bargaining, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
    - legal, 39-31-108
  - student observer, 39-31-302
  - unfair labor practices by, 39-31-401
- **Public officers**, exclusion from provisions, 39-31-103
- **Public Safety, Department of** — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
- **Regents of Higher Education**, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
- **Religious convictions against**, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Representation**
  - board of personnel appeals, 39-31-108
  - public employees, 39-31-201, See **Exclusive representative**
  - public employer, 39-31-108, 39-31-301, 39-31-402
- **Restraint of right of organization**, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
- **Retirement system eligibility**, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
- **Right of self-organization**, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  - nonassociation, 39-31-204
- **Rulemaking authority**, 39-31-104
  - representation
    - elections, 39-31-208, 39-31-209
    - petitions for, 39-31-207
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-401
- **Runoff elections**, 39-31-208
- **School districts**, applicability of laws, 39-31-304
- **Secret ballot**, 39-31-208
- **Service of process**, 39-31-107
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-405
- **State employees**, submission of agreement to legislature, 39-31-305
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Strikes**, 39-31-201
  - firefighters, 39-34-105
- **Student observers**, 39-31-302
- **Subpoena power**, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309
  - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
- **Time**
  - elections, 39-31-210
  - factfinding, 39-31-308, 39-31-309
  - firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-102, 39-34-103
  - nonassociation of employee, decision of committee, 39-31-204
  - unfair labor practices
    - complaint, 39-31-404
    - court hearing, 39-31-409
    - exceptions, filing, 39-31-406
- **Unaffiliated labor organizations**, 39-31-211
- **Unfair labor practices**
  - amendment of complaint, 39-31-407
  - answer, 39-31-405
  - briefs, 39-31-406
  - budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not to be unfair practice, 17-7-111
  - cease and desist order, 39-31-406
  - complaint, 39-31-405, 39-31-407
  - court enforcement, 39-31-409
  - decision, 39-31-406
  - defined, 39-31-103
  - dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  - enumerated, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  - evidence, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  - final order, 39-31-406
  - findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  - hearing, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  - intention to dismiss, 39-31-405
  - intervention, 39-31-406
  - investigation, 39-31-405
  - judicial review, 39-31-409
  - jurisdiction, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  - labor organization, of — enumerated, 39-31-402
  - modification of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  - notice, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
  - order, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Unfair labor practices (Continued)
        parties, 39-31-406
        proposed decision and order, 39-31-406
        public employer, of — enumerated, 39-31-401
        record, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
        remedies, 39-31-403
        review, 39-31-405
        set aside of order, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
        statute of limitations, 39-31-404
    Wages subject to, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-305, 39-31-305
    Witnesses, 39-31-106
        firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    Writing required
        agreement, 39-31-302, 39-31-305, 39-31-306
        bylaws of exclusive representative, 39-31-206
        dues, authorization of deduction from pay, 39-31-203
        fact finder's report, 39-31-309
        firefighters, arbitration determination, 39-34-103
        nonassociation of employee — receipts for payments, application, decision of committee, 39-31-204
        unfair labor practices, testimony, 39-31-406

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

    Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
    Allocation, 2-15-1009
    Appeals to, 19-3-505
    Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
    Composition, 2-15-1009
    Defined, 19-3-104, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
    Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
    Duties generally, 19-3-304
    Expenses of members, 19-3-302
    Firefighters' unified retirement system, administration, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Game wardens' retirement system, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
    Highway patrolmen's retirement system, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Judges' retirement system, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Legal counsel, 19-3-301
    Location, 19-3-301
    Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
    Officers and employees, 19-3-301
    Police officers' retirement system
        administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
        police retirement fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    Powers generally, 19-3-304
    Public employees' retirement system, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Quorum, 19-3-301
    Sheriffs' retirement board, as, 19-7-101, See also **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
    Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
    Technical advisor, 19-3-305
    Term of office, 2-15-1009
    Time, term of members, 2-15-1009
    Travel expenses, 2-15-1009

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

- **Vehicle equipment safety commission**, agreements with, 61-2-205
- **Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Witnesses for**, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- **Actuarial tables**
  - adoption, 19-3-304
  - suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
- **Actuary**
  - defined, 19-3-104
  - employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
  - employment of, 19-3-305
  - investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
  - pensions, computations when, 19-3-203
  - reports by, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
- **Administration**
  - board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - expenses, 19-3-603
    - employer contributions for, 19-3-805
    - payment, 19-3-805
  - general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
  - records and accounts, 19-3-304
  - report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
  - rules for, 19-3-304
- **Administration, Department of**
  - employers, payments to — when, 19-3-703
  - report, annual, 19-3-306
  - retirement fund
    - deposits, 19-3-601
    - use, restrictions, 19-3-603
- **Allowances**, See **Benefits**
- **Annuities**, See **Pensions and annuities**
- **Assets and liabilities**
  - actuarial valuation, 19-3-305, 19-3-306
  - report regarding, 19-3-306
  - use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603
- **Beneficiaries**
  - accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
  - defined, 19-3-104
  - designation, 19-3-1301
  - disability retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
  - estate of member, as, 19-3-1302
  - minor, as, 19-3-1304
  - payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1304
  - reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
  - service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
  - survivorship allowance
    - absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    - amount, 19-3-1205
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - election of, 19-3-1204
    - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  - additional, 19-3-702
  - cancellation, 19-3-1102 — 19-3-1104
  - changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
  - defined, 19-3-104
  - determination, 19-3-304
  - disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
- duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
- early retirement, See **Service retirement**
- estimates when, 19-3-1401
- federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
- fixing of, 19-3-301
- group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
- information requirements, 19-3-1401
- judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
- legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
- nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
- optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
- payments
  - errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
  - frequency, 19-3-1402
- reduction, 19-3-1101, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
- reemployment
  - effect, 19-3-1104
  - limitations, 19-3-1106
- refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
- "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
- second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
- unassignable, 19-3-105
- vesting, 19-3-606

Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**

Budget Act superseded, 19-3-106

Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101

Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106

Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
- actuarial valuations, 19-3-201
- amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
- approval of contracts, 19-3-201
- contract provisions, 19-3-201
- conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104
- employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
- payments by, 19-3-804
- tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204, 20-9-501
- termination of contract, 19-3-201

Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**

Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**

Conversion to, 19-3-203

Creation, 19-3-103

Creditable service, See **Service credits**

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114

Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
- amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
- claims, approval, 19-3-301
- eligibility, 19-3-1201
- inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302
- optional, election of, 19-3-1203
- survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
- teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-3-511
- workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202

Definitions, 19-3-104, 19-3-511, 19-3-1001

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Disability retirement**
  - application for, 19-3-1005
  - benefits
    - application, 19-3-1005
    - cancellation, 19-3-1102
    - commencement, 19-3-1006
    - determination, 19-3-304
    - duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
    - granting, 19-3-1005
    - nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
    - reduction, 19-3-1103
    - workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
  - claims, 19-3-1003
  - death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  - determination of disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
  - disability
    - defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
    - determination, 19-3-1003
  - duty-related, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  - early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
  - eligibility, 19-3-1002
  - medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
  - nonduty related, 19-3-1008
- **Discrimination prohibited**
  - benefits, 19-3-304
  - employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
  - membership, 19-3-304
  - sex or marital status, 49-2-309
- **Effective date**, 19-3-103
- **Employee contributions**, See also **Employees**; **Membership**
  - accumulated contributions
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - payment
      - claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
      - upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    - refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
    - withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  - accumulated normal contributions
    - redeposit, 19-3-704
    - refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
  - additional, 19-3-702
    - defined, 19-3-104
  - amount deductible, 19-3-701
  - conversion of noncreditable service, for, 19-3-505
  - creditable service, See **Service credits**
  - discontinuance, effect, 19-3-606
  - federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  - highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
  - ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  - installment payments, 19-3-504, 19-3-505
  - military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  - normal contributions
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - rate, 19-3-701
  - other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
  - public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-509
  - rate, 19-3-701
  - redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  - refunds
    - death of member, upon, 19-3-404
    - redeposit, 19-3-704
    - termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Employee contributions (Continued)
        remittance, 19-3-701
        service credits, See **Service credits**
        teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
        withdrawal, 19-3-703
            reinstatement following, 19-3-704
        workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-504
    Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
        contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**
        defined, 19-3-104
        determination, 19-3-304
        discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
        federal, 19-3-510
        federally subsidized, 19-3-402
        other retirement systems, service in, 19-3-509
        requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
        school districts, 19-3-401
        seasonal, 19-3-401
    Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
        absence due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
        actuarial determination, 19-3-801
        administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
        appeals, employee, 19-3-505
        contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
        defined, 19-3-104
        delinquent, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
        highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
        legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
        military service, during — when, 19-3-502, 19-3-802
        other retirement systems, transfer from, 19-3-509
        payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804, 20-9-501
        rates, 19-3-801
        refunds, 19-3-405
        retroactive, 19-3-505
        state contributions
            budget requirements, 19-3-803
            delinquent, 19-3-802
            payments, 19-3-802
        teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
    Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
        appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
        claims, employment-related, 19-3-703
        defined, 19-3-104
        prior service, certification, 19-3-506
        reports, monthly, 19-3-307
    Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304
    Establishment, 19-3-103
    Financial management, See **Funds**
    Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
    Funds
        dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
        firefighters' unified retirement funds, applicability of rules, 19-13-502
        interfund transfers, 19-3-605
        judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
        pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
        retirement fund
            administrative expenses, payment, 19-3-805
            cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
            custodian, 19-3-601
            defined, 19-3-104
            firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers from, 19-13-204
            income, 19-3-602

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
- retirement fund (Continued)
  - interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
  - investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  - management, 19-3-601
  - payments credited to, 19-3-509, 19-3-802
  - report concerning, 19-3-306
  - taxation, exempt from, 19-3-105
  - unassignable, 19-3-105
  - use, restrictions, 19-3-603
- sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
- transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
- trustee for, 19-3-601

Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
Incapacity for performance of duty, See **Disability retirement**
Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305
Judges' retirement, functions concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legislature
- appropriations, 19-3-803
- employees
  - compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
  - eligibility, 19-3-403

Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104
Local government
- contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
- powers, 7-1-111

Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions; Employees**
- compulsory when, 19-3-201
- contracts for, See **Contracting employers**
- definitions, 19-3-104
- disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
- effective date, 19-3-401
- eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
- exclusions, 19-3-403
- exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
- fees, 19-3-805
- game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
- highway patrolmen, transfer to department of justice upon injury, 44-1-518
- information required, 19-3-401
- judges or justices, 19-5-301
- other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
- political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
- reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
- reports concerning, 19-3-307
- service retirement, See **Service retirement**
- sheriffs
  - ineligibility, 19-7-302
  - optional, 19-7-301
- termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
- water masters, eligibility, 3-7-302
- workers' compensation judge, eligibility, 2-15-1014
- written requests for, 19-3-403

Mental health region employees, participation, 53-21-204
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
Optional retirement allowance, See **Benefits**
Pensions and annuities
- contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
- defined, 19-3-104

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Pensions and annuities (Continued)
        disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
        military service, effect, 19-3-403
        prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
        service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
    Police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-706
    Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
    Public Employees' Retirement Board
        actuarial valuations requested by, 19-3-201
        actuary, employment, 19-3-305
        administration of system, 19-3-304
        appeals by employees, 19-3-505
        beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
        benefits
            application filed when, 19-3-1005
            granted when, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201
            optional, 19-3-1101
            payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
        contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203
        contributions
            additional, 19-3-702
            fixing, 19-3-502
            intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
            remittance to, 19-3-701
            withheld when, 19-3-703
        death benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**
        defined, 19-3-104
        disability, determination, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1003
        disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**
        early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
        funds
            transfers, 19-3-604
            trustee, 19-3-601
        medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
        membership, requests for, 19-3-403
        reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
        service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506, 19-3-509
        teachers' retirement system
            contributions transferred to, 19-4-409
            creditable service, qualification, 19-3-511
    Public Employees' Retirement System Act
        citation, 19-3-101
        purpose, 19-3-102
    Purpose, 19-3-102
    Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
    Reports
        annual, 19-3-306
        monthly, 19-3-307
    Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
    Retirement fund, See **Funds**
    Rules for, 19-3-304
    School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401
    Second retirement, See **Benefits**
    Service credits
        absence
            due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
            not included, when, 19-3-501
        conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
        "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
        eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505
        federal service, qualification, 19-3-510
        firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Service credits** (Continued)
  - fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  - game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
  - highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
  - military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-511
  - multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
  - noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  - other retirement systems, qualification, 19-3-509
  - prior service, 19-3-402, 19-3-506
    - defined, 19-3-104
  - public service employment, qualification, 19-3-509
  - reinstatement, 19-3-704
  - school district employees, 19-3-401
  - seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  - second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  - sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to, 19-7-309
  - transfer, 19-3-511
- **Service retirement**
  - benefits
    - absence due to illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    - adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    - amount, 19-3-904
    - commencement, 19-3-903
    - death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    - determination, 19-3-304
    - early retirement, 19-3-906
  - early retirement
    - allowance, 19-3-906
    - eligibility, 19-3-902
    - waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  - eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
    - waiver when, 19-3-1002
- **Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
- **Sheriffs' retirement**, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Sheriffs' Retirement System**, service credits transferred to, 19-7-309
- **Short title**, 19-3-101
- **Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
- **Survivorship allowance**, See **Beneficiaries**
- **Teachers' retirement system**, service credits transferred from, 19-3-511
- **Termination**, 19-3-606
- **Time**
  - board members, compensation, 19-3-302
  - contracting employers
    - payment of excess charges over credits, 19-3-203
    - tax levy to meet obligations, 19-3-204
  - contracts with political subdivisions
    - approval, 19-3-201
    - termination, approval, 19-3-201
  - death benefits
    - amount, 19-3-1202
    - eligibility, 19-3-1201
  - disability retirement
    - benefits
      - amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
      - application, 19-3-1005
      - commencement, 19-3-1006
      - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
      - reduction when, 19-3-1103
    - eligibility, 19-3-1002

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-3-604
  - employee contributions
    - claims, employment-related — request for payment, 19-3-703
    - installment payments, 19-3-505
    - withholding, 19-3-703
  - employees, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
  - employer contributions
    - contracting employers, payment, 19-3-804
    - delinquent, interest, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
    - state agencies, payment, 19-3-802
  - "final compensation" defined, 19-3-104
  - fiscal year, 19-3-104
  - membership
    - effective date, 19-3-401
    - exclusions, filing and election for, 19-3-403
    - fees, payment, 19-3-805
    - reinstatement, 19-3-403
    - revocation of exemption from, 19-3-403
  - optional benefits, effect of death of member when, 19-3-1101
  - reports
    - administration, department of, 19-3-306
    - employers, 19-3-307
  - service credits
    - federal service, 19-3-510
    - illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
    - military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
    - prior service, 19-3-506
    - second retirement, 19-3-1105
  - service retirement
    - benefits
      - amount, 19-3-904 — 19-3-906
      - commencement, 19-3-903
      - limited reemployment, effect, 19-3-1106
      - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
      - reduction when, 19-3-1106
      - second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
    - early retirement, eligibility, 19-3-902
    - eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902
  - survivorship allowance
    - amount, 19-3-1205
    - election for, 19-3-1204
    - payments, frequency, 19-3-1402
- **Workers' compensation, effect**
  - death benefits, 19-3-1202
  - disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  - employee contributions, 19-3-504
- **Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders**, exemption, 76-21-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE

See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH

See **HEALTH; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

- **City establishment and supervision**, 7-21-4209
- **Days of operation**, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
- **Establishment**, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Expenses**, 7-21-3306
- **Gross proceeds charge**, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
- **Market master**, 7-21-3321
  - gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307
  - role, 7-21-3322
- **Opening**, 7-21-3303
- **Property for**, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- **Resale or speculative purchases prohibited**, 7-21-3309
- **Rules governing**, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
- **Supervision and operation**, 7-21-3322
- **Violations**, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

- **Assembly**, freedom of, Const., II, 6
- **Health officer may prohibit**, 50-2-118

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

- **Abortion**, may not require, 50-20-106
- **Absence from state**, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
- **Abuse of authority**, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)
  Accession to office
    appointments
      de jure officer, when, 2-16-213
      manner of, 2-16-203, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 6
    commissions
      gubernatorial, 2-16-204
      other, 2-16-205
    oaths, See **Oaths**
    presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
    state officers, manner of election, 2-16-201
    title contested, 2-16-202, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
    usurping or unlawfully holding, no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    void, election or appointment — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  Actions involving
    appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
    costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
    evidence, See **Evidence**
    privileged communications, 26-1-810
    substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
    venue, 25-2-105
    witness, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(b)
      fee, 26-2-501
  Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
  Affidavits, warrants and other claims
    auditing officers, requirements, 2-2-205
    settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
  Age, Const., VI, 3
  Appointments, See **Accession to office**
  Appointment to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
  Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  Assistants, See **Deputies**
  Audits of governmental agencies, duty to assist, 2-7-507 See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  Bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  "Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
  Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-621, 90-2-128
  Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  Business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  Candidacy for office, eligibility, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9; VI, 5
    unemployment insurance employees, ineligibility, 39-51-304
  Central payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
  Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  City, See **CITY OFFICERS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
  Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
  Classification, 2-16-101
  Code of ethics, 2-2-105; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
  Collective bargaining prohibited, 39-31-103
  Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110
  Commissions, See **Accession to office**
  Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
  Confidential communications to, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Continuity in government**, See **Succession, gubernatorial; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity in government**
- **Contracts**
  - conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636
  - public, liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
- **Conventions**, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512
- **County**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two**; See also specific officer
- **County livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- **County weed control supervisors**, 7-22-2103
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
- **Criminal conviction**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 46-18-202
  - impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- **Damages**, not personally liable, 25-10-701
- **Death**, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- **Deferred compensation plans**, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- **Defined**, 13-1-101
- **De jure officer**, to serve as — when, 2-16-213
- **Deputies**
  - appointment, 2-16-301
  - number limited when, 2-16-301
  - oaths, 2-16-302
  - powers, 2-16-303
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial; Vacancy in office**
- **Disclosure statements**, 5-7-213
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Drainage district commissioners as**, 85-8-315, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
- **Drugs**, exemption from registration requirements, 50-32-302
- **Duties**, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
- **Economic development bonds**, investment, 17-5-1525
- **Elections**, See also **Accession to office; ELECTIONS**, generally
  - financial disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  - libel during, 13-35-234
  - political activity of, See **Political activity**
  - "public office" defined, 13-1-101
  - violation of election laws, effect, 13-35-106
  - voting machines, when advisors on, 13-17-102
- **Emergency succession**, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
- **Ethics, code of**, 2-2-105; Const., XIII, 4, See also **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Evidence**
  - appointment to office, presumption of regularity, 26-1-602
  - death, findings by, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  - duties, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
  - entries in records, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  - privileged communication to, 26-1-810
  - signature on document, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Execution against**, 25-13-504
- **Facility siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
- **Facsimile signatures and seals**, See **Seals; Signatures**
- **Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, Uniform**, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **False alarms to**, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
- **False reports to**, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
- **False swearing to**, 45-7-202
- **Falsification in official matters**, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
- **Financial disclosure statements**, 5-7-213
- **Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Gambling**
  - equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
  - protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
- **Garnishment**, 27-18-406
  - applicability of laws, 25-13-504
- **Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful**, 45-7-104
- **Gubernatorial commissions**, See **Accession to office**
- **Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request**, 50-16-101
- **Holidays**, See **HOLIDAYS, Legal**
- **Hours of business**, 2-16-117
- **Housing authority bonds**, investment in, 7-15-4505
- **Immunity from liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Impeachment**, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
- **Impersonating a public servant unlawful**, 45-7-209
- **Inability to perform duties**, Const., VI, 6, See **Succession, gubernatorial; Vacancy in office**
- **Incompetence**, 2-16-603
- **Injunctions against**, 27-19-103
- **Injuries caused by**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Joint authority**, words giving, 1-1-218
- **Labor organization prohibited**, 39-31-103
- **Law library**, use of, 22-1-505
- **Legal advertising**, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **Legislative audits concerning**, 5-13-304
- **Liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Library services for**, 22-1-103
- **Liens of**, 71-3-1503
- **Livestock protective committees**, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
- **Lobbying and lobbyists**, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government**, See **CITY OFFICERS; COUNTY OFFICERS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, City-county consolidation, option two; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
- **Lodging expenses**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
- **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**, See also main categories for specific officers
  - abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  - appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - city-county officers, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - conservation districts
    - adjustment, board of — members, 76-15-721
    - supervisors, 76-15-314
  - contempt when, 3-1-501
  - criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  - election law violations, 13-35-106
  - general provision, 2-16-501, 2-16-503
  - grand jury investigation, 46-11-312
  - impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  - jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  - legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  - official misconduct, 45-7-401
  - quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  - state lands, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  - urban renewal projects, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
- **Mandamus**, no personal liability, 27-26-403

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- **Meal allowances**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
- **Mental illness**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603; Const., VI, 14
- **Mileage allowances**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
- **Military officers as**, 10-1-208
- **Military service**, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
- **Mining violations**
  - debarment, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205
  - failure to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252
- **Misconduct in office**, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- **Misfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- **Missing persons**, finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- **Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  - appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  - prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310
  - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
- **Mosquito control board members**, 7-22-2411
- **Motor vehicle equipment and traffic regulations**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- **Motor vehicles**, state-owned
  - use, 2-17-421, 2-17-423
  - violations and penalty, 2-17-423, 2-17-432
- **Municipal officers**, See **CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of** — cooperation, 76-4-106
- **Negotiable instruments payable to order**, 30-3-110
- **Nepotism**, See **NEPOTISM**
- **Nonfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- **Oaths**, See also **OATHS**, generally
  - administering, 2-16-116
  - deputies, 2-16-302
  - failure to file, 2-16-501
  - filing, 2-16-212
  - form, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  - taken before whom, 2-16-211
  - violation, 2-16-603
- **Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302
- **Office hours**, 2-16-117
- **Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- **Official bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS**
- **Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 45-7-401
- **"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Official records**, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
- **Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
- **Overspending**, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- **Payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
- **Per diem**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
- **Performance bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
- **Planning board members**, as, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
- **Political activity**, See also **Elections**
  - discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
    - justifiable when, 49-2-308
  - leave of absence, mandatory, 2-18-620
  - libel by, 13-35-234
  - unlawful practices, 13-35-226
- **Printing**, state — violations, 18-7-105
- **Privileged communications to**, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)
- **"Public office" defined**, 13-1-101
- **Public records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **"Public servant" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Purchases**
  - contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-141
  - goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
- **Qualifications generally**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
- **Quo warranto**, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
- **Real estate broker provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Reapportionment commissioners**, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Records and management**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Removal from office**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-423, 2-17-432, 13-35-106, 13-35-234, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., VI, 14, See also **IMPEACHMENT; RECALL**
- **Renewable resource development projects**, bribery on, 90-2-128
- **Residence**, 2-16-111, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 1, 3; VII, 9
- **Resignations**, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6, 14, See also **Vacancy in office**
- **Retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105
- **Salaries**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- **School district architectural service contracts**, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
- **Seals**, See also **SEALS**, generally
  - affixation, 1-4-202
  - defined, 1-4-201
  - executive and state officers, 2-16-113
  - facsimile, 2-16-114
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Signatures**
  - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - ex officio officers, 2-16-115
  - facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140
- **Slanderous statements about**, 27-1-803
- **Social security system**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **State funds and accounts**, reports concerning, 17-2-109
- **State lands**, violations affecting, See **STATE LANDS, Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
- **Subdivision sanitation provisions**, cooperation, 76-4-106
- **Succession, gubernatorial**, Const., VI, 14, See also **Vacancy in office**
  - acting governor, 2-16-515, 2-16-521; Const., VI, 14
  - election by legislature, 2-16-512
  - emergency, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  - governor-elect, Const., VI, 6
  - lieutenant governor or acting governor and governor, Const., VI, 14
  - president of senate
    - as acting governor, 2-16-515
    - as governor, 2-16-511
  - senior member of legislature as governor when, 2-16-513
  - speaker of house of representatives
    - as acting governor, 2-16-515
    - as governor, 2-16-511
  - successor, term and powers, 2-16-514; Const., VI, 14
- **Supreme court decisions**, reports to, 3-2-603, 3-2-604
- **Surety bonds**, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Surplus property transfers by**, 18-5-205
- **Taxation**
  - information to be forwarded to department of revenue, 15-1-201
    - liability, 15-1-301
  - state tax appeal board, ineligible as member, 15-2-102
- **Term of office**, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1, 6

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Threats and other improper influence unlawful**, 45-7-102
- **Time**
  - absence from state, limitation, 2-16-112
  - business disclosure statements, 5-7-213
  - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
  - former employees
    - contracts, interest in — prohibited when, 2-2-201
    - employment to take advantage in matters with which he was directly involved, limitation, 2-2-105
  - inability to perform
    - legislative determination, 2-16-504
    - period of cessation of discharge of duties, 2-16-501
  - oath, filing, 2-16-212
    - deputies, 2-16-302
  - resignation, effective time, 2-16-502
- **Torts**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
- **Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment**, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
- **Transportation expenses**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Travel expenses**
- **Transportation**, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
- **Travel expenses**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Trust duties**, 2-2-103, 72-23-202
- **Unclaimed property held by**, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  - employee for administration of program, ineligibility when, 39-51-304
- **Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act**, 2-16-114, See **Signatures**
- **Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities**
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- **Vacancy in office**, See also **Succession, gubernatorial**
  - created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  - elective officers' inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6
  - filling
    - elective offices, in, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6
    - recess appointments, 2-16-506
  - notice of removal, 2-16-503
  - recall, by, 2-16-635
  - resignations, Const., VI, 6
    - procedures, 2-16-502
    - recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  - unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
- **Venue for actions involving**, 25-2-105
- **Veterans**
  - board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
  - reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- **Violation of official duties**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
- **Warrants and other claims**
  - auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
  - dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
  - illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
  - settlements withheld when, 2-2-207
- **Water development projects**, bribery, 85-1-622
- **Witnesses**, as, See **Actions involving**

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

- **Cities and towns**
  - budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
        emergency expenditures and liabilities
            appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
            hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
        provision for, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
    City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218
    County claims
        disallowance, appeals from, 7-6-2424
        opposition, 7-6-2422
    Declaratory rulings, publication, 2-3-113
    Definitions, 2-3-102
    Enforcement, 2-3-114
    Exceptions, 2-3-112
    Guidelines, 2-3-103
    Legislative intent, 2-3-101
    Legislature, Const., V, 10
    Local government study commission meetings, 7-3-182
    Notice provisions
        affidavit for proof of publication, 2-3-107
        compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
        supplemental by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-4128
            copy, retention, 2-3-106
            proof of publication, 2-3-107
    Opportunity to submit views, 2-3-111
    Procedures, 2-3-103
    Right, Const., II, 8, 9
    School district preliminary budget meetings, 20-9-113
    Time, petitions to set aside agency decisions, 2-3-114

PUBLIC PLACES

    See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

    Defined, 70-1-102
    Federal lands, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    State, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Property; STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

    See generally **ATTORNEY GENERAL; ATTORNEYS AT LAW; COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

    Abandoned horse fund, 81-4-512
    Access to public records, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
    Acupuncturists, confidentiality of examination papers, 37-13-303
    Administration, Department of — management generally
        duties, 2-6-203
        essential records, list, 2-6-206
        inventory procedures, 2-6-213
        nontransfer of records, notification, 2-6-211
        official records, guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
        retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
    Administrative proceedings, contested case decisions, 2-4-623
    Administrative rules and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
    Adoption of hard-to-place children, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
    Agriculture, Department of — pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
- **Air contaminant sources**, pertaining to, 75-2-105
- **Air pollution advisory council records**, 75-2-123
- **Apprenticeship**, reports on, 39-6-101
- **Archives**, See **State archives**
- **Athletics, Board of** — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
- **Attachment**, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
- **Attorney general's register**, 2-15-501
- **Auctions**, book of sales, 30-11-505
- **Audit reports of governmental entities**, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
- **Authentication**, See **Proof**
- **Bonds**, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
- **Capitol**, records to be kept at, Const., VI, 1
- **Cemeteries**, register of interments, 7-35-4109
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports**, 7-35-2150
- **Central filing system and index for state property**, 2-17-126
- **Certificate of need applications**, 50-5-106
- **Certified copies**, See **Copies**
- **Child support contributions**, scale of suggested minimum, 40-5-214
- **Chiropractors, Board of** — proceedings, 37-12-201
- **Cigarette tax hearings**, findings and order, 16-11-103
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4144
  - codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
  - service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  - winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
- **Citizens' rights**, 2-6-102
- **City-county government**
  - appointees, removal from office — records regarding, 7-3-1244
  - minutes of public meetings, 7-1-4141
- **City or town councils**, journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
- **Coal mines**, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205
- **Collective bargaining dispute**, factfinder's report, 39-31-309
- **Committee, State Records**, See **State Records Committee**
- **Condominiums**, notice of intention to sell, 70-23-203
- **Confidentiality**
  - acupuncturists' examination papers, 37-13-303
  - adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126, 53-4-306
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-233
  - artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  - attachment, complaint in cases of, 27-18-111
  - banks and trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  - birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123
  - building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
  - child abuse, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205
  - child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  - city and town records when, 7-1-4144
  - civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
  - conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  - consumer protection, investigation records, 30-14-114
  - criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  - energy supply information, 90-4-305
  - executive branch officers' official records, 2-6-304
  - fire insurance reports to state agencies, 50-3-102, 50-63-403
  - hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
  - hazardous substances proceedings, trade secret information, 50-30-301
  - indictments, record of concurrence, 46-11-303
  - investment companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
  - law enforcement records, 7-1-4144
    - delinquent minors, 41-5-602
  - legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
- license plates and registration for law enforcement agencies, 44-4-203
- machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
- mailing lists, when, 2-6-109
- medical legal panel records, 27-6-203
- medical malpractice review panel records, 27-6-703
- minors
  - abused, neglected, and dependent
    - case records, 41-3-205
    - reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204
  - delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602
- natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
- occupational disease reports, 50-70-107
- occupational health records, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
- occupational safety inspection reports, 50-71-321
- paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- persistent felony offenders, notice when, 46-18-503
- presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
- prisoner's social records, 46-23-108
- public assistance records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of commerce, 32-2-307
- savings banks, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-324
- sentence, presentence investigation report, 46-18-113
- social security number, 13-2-114
- tax records, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
- transfers of property, certificate, 15-7-308
- trust companies, reports to department of commerce, 32-1-234
- tumor registry, 50-15-704
- unemployment insurance records, 39-51-603
- unfair trade practices, investigation records, 30-14-114
- vital statistics information, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- vocational rehabilitation records, 53-7-102
- voter registration number when social security number, 13-2-114
- welfare records, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
- workers' compensation records, 39-71-224
- youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

Conservation district board of adjustment records, 76-15-722

Conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Copies
- certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
- citizens' right to, 2-6-102
- fees, 2-6-103
- production, requirements, 2-6-111

Corner records, 70-22-109, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**

Corporate
- dissolution upon tax delinquency, 15-31-524
- lists for tax purposes, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

Correctness, presumption, 26-1-605

Counties
- budget, preliminary, 7-6-2316
- codes, statement of intent to adopt or amend by reference, 7-5-108
- district fair records, 7-21-3426
- name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- record reproductions, substitution for original, 7-4-2222
- service consolidation or transfer service plans, 7-11-305
- smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
- zoning
  - board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
  - regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

County clerk and recorder, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- **County Commissioners, Board of** — records, 7-5-2131
- **County livestock protective committees**, minutes, 81-6-102
- **Credit reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
- **Crimes involving**
  - falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  - tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- **Crime victims reparation proceedings**, 53-9-107
- **Criminal justice information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Custody**, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- **Death**, when presumed, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
- **Deeds**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Definitions**, 2-6-101, 2-6-202, 2-6-301
- **Dental records for missing persons**, central repository, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
- **Dentistry, Board of** — proceedings, 37-4-202
- **Destruction**
  - approval required when, 2-6-212
  - court reporters, official notes, 3-5-603
  - dental records file of missing person, 44-2-401
  - election records, 13-1-303
    - ballot issue petitions, 13-27-305
    - campaign finance reports, 13-37-231
  - tax records, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-20-412
- **Disposal**, approval for, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
- **District court reporters**, retention of official notes, 3-5-603
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Records**
- **Duplication**, 2-6-111
- **Election records**, 13-1-109, See also **ELECTIONS, Records**
  - ballot issue petitions, destruction, 13-27-305
  - campaign reports, 13-37-119, 13-37-231, 13-37-305
  - campaign treasurer's accounts, 13-37-208
  - destruction, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-231
  - political parties, treasurer's reports, 13-37-305
  - retention, 13-1-303
  - secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
  - tampering with, 13-35-207
- **Energy**, renewable sources and conservation research, 90-4-106
- **Essential**, protection, 2-6-206
- **Estates**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
- **Evidence**, as, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Execution book**, 25-13-405
- **Executive branch agencies**, records management, See **Management**
- **Executive branch officers**, See also **Public officers**
  - definitions, 2-6-301
  - essential records, designation, 2-6-206
  - official records
    - defined, 2-6-301
    - management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304; Const., VI, 1, 4
    - ownership, 2-6-303
  - outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-304
  - transfer of records, 2-6-211
- **Explosives**, records of transactions or transportation, 50-38-301
- **Facility siting**
  - environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  - long-range plans, 75-20-501
- **Fees**, copying and filing, 2-6-103
- **Filing fees**, 2-6-103
- **Financing statements**, 30-9-403
- **Foreign**, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Freedom of information**, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- **Funeral plans**, prearranged — on trusts for, 72-27-203
- **Grain inspectors and weighers**, records, 80-4-722
- **Grand jury**, access to, 46-11-312
- **Grants**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- **Groundwater records**, 85-2-515
- **Hard-to-place children**, adoption, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
- **Health care facilities**, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- **Health Facility Authority disclosure documents**, 90-7-112
- **Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Historical Society**
  - certified copies produced when, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  - duties, 2-6-302, 22-3-107
  - official records
    - management, 2-6-302
    - outgoing officials, personal papers, 2-6-304
- **Historic records network**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Horse herd district fund**, 81-4-327
- **Horseracing, Board of** — records of, 23-4-103
- **Hospitals**, certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
- **Insurance agents**, surplus line — affidavits, 33-2-302
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**
  - records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
  - rules or amendments to, 33-1-313
- **Insurance guaranty association**
  - examination reports when, 33-10-218
  - records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
- **Insurance joint underwriting associations**, annual reports, 33-22-815
- **Insurer's examination reports**, 33-1-412
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records**
- **Labor disputes**, factfinder's report, 39-31-309
- **Legislature**
  - maintenance of records, Const., VI, 4
  - voting record, Const., V, 11
- **Livestock**
  - estrays, inspectors' reports, 81-4-609
  - marks and brands record, 81-3-103
  - protective committees, minutes, 81-6-102
- **Lobbyists' dockets**, 5-7-202
- **Local government**
  - alternative forms
    - alteration of existing form
      - approved plan, 7-3-153
      - petition, 7-3-147
    - plan of government, official, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  - study commission proceedings, 7-3-181
- **Mailing lists**, distribution and sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Management**
  - administration, department of, See **Administration, Department of**
  - agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  - definitions, 2-6-202
  - official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  - policy of state, 22-3-201
  - preservation of records, 2-6-205
  - purpose of program, 2-6-201
  - retention schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  - state archives, for, 22-3-202
  - state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
  - transfer of records, 2-6-211
- **Matters of**, See specific subject in this main category
- **Military affairs**, maintenance, 10-1-102
- **Mining**
  - coal mines, maps for division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Mining (Continued)
    opencut — contract, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
    strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
  Missing persons
    dental records, central repository, 44-2-401
    finding of death, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  Motor vehicle registration, 61-3-101
  Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
  Municipal commission-manager government
    commission minutes and records, 7-3-4323
    estimates of expenditures and revenues, 7-3-4371
    ordinances, 7-3-4449
  Municipal zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
  Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
  Natural gas determinations by board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-116
  Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
  Noncurrent records of permanent value
    archives, See **State archives**
    policy of state, 22-3-201
    preservation, 22-3-203
    state archivist, duties, 22-3-203
  Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
  Occupational disease records, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
    reports, exclusion as, 50-70-107
  Officers, See **Executive branch officers**; **Public officers**
  Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  Open meetings, minutes, 2-3-212
  Optometrists, Board of — proceedings, 37-10-201
  Ownership, 2-6-303
  Pardons, Board of — record of acts of, 46-23-108
  Partition, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
  Pawnbrokers, register, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
  Pesticides, orders and rules regarding, 80-8-105
  Political parties, treasurer's records, 13-37-305
  Possession, 2-6-106
  Preservation, 2-6-205, See also **Destruction**
    archives, See **State archives**
    election records, 13-1-303
    noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
  Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Records required**
  Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
  Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
    foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Property of state, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  Protection of essential records, 2-6-206
  Public administrator, register of, 72-15-204
  Public contractors, licensing records, 37-71-104
  Public document printing costs, 18-7-306
  Public officers
    inspection generally, 2-6-104
    outgoing officers, delivery of records
      attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
      proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
    possession, 2-6-106
    state archives, transfer to, 2-6-303
  Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
  Public Service Commission
    records and reports, access to, 69-3-105
    use by, 69-3-109

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- **Public weighers**, 7-21-3106
- **Realty Regulation, Board of** — records, 37-51-201
- **Removal**, 2-6-105
- **Reproduction**, 2-6-111
- **Right to know**, 2-6-101 — 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
- **Safety**
  - coal mine maps, 50-73-205
  - inspection reports, 50-71-321
  - variations, 50-71-315
- **School budgets**, preliminary — availability, 20-9-115
- **School fund records**, 20-9-213
- **Seal**, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Secretary of state as custodian**, Const., VI, 4
- **Securities registration statements**, register, 30-10-107
- **State archives**
  - archivist, 22-3-202, 22-3-203
  - creation, 2-6-302, 22-3-202
  - military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102
  - noncurrent records, See **Noncurrent records of permanent value**
  - official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  - transfer of records to, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
- **State land oil and gas lease rules**, 77-3-402
- **State library**, agency deposits, 22-1-213
- **State procurement records**, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
- **State property**, central filing system and index, 2-17-126
- **State records center**
  - establishment and operation, 2-6-203
  - transfer to, 2-6-211
- **State Records Committee**
  - approval by, 2-6-204, 2-6-212
  - categories of records, establishment when, 2-6-212
  - composition, 2-15-1013
  - defined, 2-6-202
  - disposal of records, approval, 2-6-111, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
  - inventory procedures, 2-6-213
  - meetings, 2-15-1013
  - official records
    - guidelines concerning, 2-6-302
    - transfer, decision concerning, 2-6-304
  - retentions, agency recommendations, 2-6-213
  - travel expenses, 2-15-1013
- **Subpoenas for**, 2-6-211
- **Tax records**, See also **TAXATION, Records**
  - appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - assessment review conference, 15-8-601
  - classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - confidentiality, 15-30-302, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  - corporate taxes
    - dissolution upon delinquency, 15-31-524
    - lists of corporations, 15-31-606, 15-31-607
  - delinquency lists, 15-16-702, 15-17-101
  - destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
  - tax sales, subsequent payment of taxes, 15-17-205
  - transfer certificates, confidentiality, 15-7-308
- **Teachers' retirement board**, proceedings, 19-4-201
- **Timber records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs**, 77-5-206
- **Time**
  - outgoing officials, deposit of records, 2-6-304
  - transfer by agencies, change in schedule, 2-6-211
- **Tort actions**, attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
- **Transfer**, 2-6-211, 2-6-213

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- **Union disputes**, factfinder's report, 39-31-309
- **Urban renewal agency**, annual report, 7-15-4237
- **Utility rates, tolls, and charges** — schedule, 69-3-301
- **Veterinarians, Board of** — records and proceedings, 37-18-203
- **Vital statistics**, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Voluntary disclosure statements**, 2-2-132
- **Volunteer firefighters' pension**, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
- **War records**, storage and safekeeping, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- **Water**, See **WATER**, **Records**
- **Weather modification**, 85-3-303
- **Weighers, public**, 7-21-3106
- **Winter work committee minutes**, 7-16-4309
- **Workers' compensation**, 39-71-221, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Records**
- **"Writings" defined**, 2-6-101
- **Zoning**
  - boards of adjustment, records, 76-2-225, 76-2-325
  - regulations, proposed, 76-2-205

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES

- **Capacity and design**, 7-21-3103
- **Establishment**, 7-21-3101
- **Ownership**, 7-21-3102
- **Weigher**
  - appointment, 7-21-3104
  - bond, 7-21-3105
  - fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
  - misconduct, 7-21-3108
  - record of weighing, 7-21-3106

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

- **Business**, how conducted, 69-1-110
- **Carriers**, duties, See **CARRIERS**
- **Chairman**, 2-16-405, 69-1-107
- **Cities and towns**
  - commission-manager government, effect of actions, 7-3-4302
  - sewage and/or water systems
    - rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    - role of commission, 7-13-4310
  - sewer system rate challenges, 7-13-4208
  - undertakings — approval of rates, fees, or charges, 7-7-4428
  - utilities, records, 7-5-4124
- **Commissioners**
  - lobbying and lobbyists, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
    personal staff, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-104
    salaries, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
  Common carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
  Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
  Conduct of business, 69-1-110
  Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
  Defined, 69-1-101
  Districts, 69-1-104
  Duty generally, 69-1-102
  Election of
    ballot, placement, 13-12-207
    campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
  Energy improvement loans, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
  Evidence, introduction, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
  Expenses of members, 69-1-111
  Fees charged by, 69-1-114
  Fleet vehicles, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
  Freight carriers, duties, See **CARRIERS**
  Hearings
    consumers, representation, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
    evidence, 69-2-102, 69-2-201
    investigation and interrogation in, 69-2-102
    notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
    rules, 69-1-110
    utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
  Hydroelectric power project rate determinations, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  Injunctions pending action by, 27-19-203
  Investigations, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, See also **UTILITIES**
  Meetings, 69-1-110
  Motor carriers, supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  Official misconduct, 69-1-113
  Personnel, employment, 69-1-109
  Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
  Proceedings
    records, 69-1-108
    rules to govern, 69-1-110
    utilities, regarding, See **UTILITIES**
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
  Public utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**
  Quorum, 69-1-110
  Railroad corporations, favors from — prohibited, 69-1-112
  Railroads
    favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
    supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
  Rate cases
    increase applications, protests, 69-2-102
    rules for, adoption, 69-2-101
  Records, 69-1-108
  Regulated companies, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
    proceedings against, 69-2-202
    statement, form, 69-1-223
  Removal of member, 69-1-113
  Role generally, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
  Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
  Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111
  Staff, employment, 69-1-109
  State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
  Suspension or removal of member, 69-1-113
  Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
  Utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)

- **Vacancies**, 69-1-106
- **Witnesses**, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONERS

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioners**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Commission**, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- **Creation**, 2-15-2601
- **Environmental policy provisions**, exemption, 75-1-201
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Hazardous material transportation**, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
- **Head of department**, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Regulated companies**, filing of statement, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8

PUBLIC USES

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER, Navigable waters; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PULMONARY DISEASES

See **DISEASES; MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PURE FOOD, DRUGS, AND COSMETICS ACT, Title 50, chapter 31

See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

Q

QUARANTINES

- **Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees**, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
- **Apiaries**, See **APIARIES**
- **Cities and towns**
  - enforcement, 7-3-4463, 7-4-4306
  - establishment, 7-1-4124
  - ordinances, 7-4-4306
- **Dogs, vicious**, 7-23-2109
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — authority, 50-1-204, 50-2-118
- **Health boards**, local — authority, 50-2-116
- **Health officers**, local — authority, 50-2-118
- **Insect pests**, against, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
- **Noxious plants**, 80-7-711
- **Nursery stock**, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
- **Orchards**, See **HORTICULTURE**
- **Poultry**, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- **Prisoners with communicable disease**, 50-2-121
- **Public welfare, director of** — enforcement, 7-3-4463
- **Rabies**, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
- **Salmonid fish or eggs**, 87-3-224
- **Venereal disease**, infected persons, 50-18-107
- **Violation of quarantine**, 50-2-122

QUESTIONS OF FACT OR LAW

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Issues**

QUIET ENJOYMENT

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

QUIET TITLE

See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**

- **Adverse claims**, costs, 70-28-112
- **Answer**, 70-28-102, 70-28-112
  - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-212
- **Applicability of laws**
  - entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202
  - personal property, 70-2-202
  - procedure, 70-2-202, 70-28-102
- **Authorization**, 70-28-101
  - entryman, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201
  - personal property, 70-2-201
- **Cause of action**, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
- **Complaint**, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
  - entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
- **Costs**, 70-28-112
- **Damages**, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
- **Deceased entrymen**, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
- **Disclaimer**, effect, 70-28-112
- **Entrymen**, by heirs of
  - affidavit to accompany complaint, 70-28-206, 70-28-209
  - answers, 70-28-212
  - appeals, 70-28-202
  - appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
  - applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  - authorization, 70-28-201
  - cause of action, 70-28-201
  - civil procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  - commencement of action, 70-28-205
  - complaint, 70-28-205, 70-28-209
    - affidavit to accompany, 70-28-206
    - publication, when service by, 70-28-208
  - cumulative remedies, 70-28-203
  - default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
  - defendants, designation, 70-28-205
  - depositions, 70-28-211
  - evidence, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
  - heirship, determination by judgment, 70-28-215
  - joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
  - judgment
    - default judgment prohibited, 70-28-214
    - effect, 27-1-431
    - extent, 70-28-215
    - recording, 70-28-215
  - judicial record, 70-28-206, 70-28-215
  - jurisdiction of district court, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
  - lis pendens, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
  - memorandum of claim, 70-28-208, 70-28-209
  - notice, 70-28-213, 70-28-216
  - parties
    - joinder of defendants, 70-28-212
    - representative of, 70-28-204
    - unknown parties defendant, 70-28-205
  - pendency of action, notice, 70-28-213
  - procedure, applicability of laws, 70-28-202
  - proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
  - remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
  - representative of party, 70-28-204
  - service of process
    - complaint and affidavit not required, 70-28-208
    - effect, 70-28-210
    - subsequent actions, 70-28-216

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

Entrymen, by heirs of (Continued)
    subsequent actions, 70-28-216
    summons
        form, 70-28-207
        issuance, 70-28-207
        personal service, 70-28-209, 70-28-210
        posting, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
        publication, 70-28-208, 70-28-210
    venue, 70-28-201
Entry townsite land
    defined, 70-28-301
    issuance of deed, 70-28-304
    notice requirements, 70-28-303
    petition for deed, 70-28-302
Evidence, 70-28-108
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
Heirs of deceased entryman, See **Entrymen**
Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
In rem proceeding, 70-28-101, 70-28-105
Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161
Joinder of unknown parties defendant, 70-28-104
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-205
Judgment
    absent defendants, against, 70-28-108
    binding upon whom, 70-28-109
    defaulting defendants when service by publication, 70-28-108
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
    execution, 70-28-107
    noncompliance, 70-28-107
    personal property, 70-2-201
    termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
    transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
Jurisdiction
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
    entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
    extent, 70-28-107
    personal property, 70-2-201
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lis pendens, 70-28-106
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-213
Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113
Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    lis pendens, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    subsequent action by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-216
    survey order, 70-28-113
Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
Parties, 70-28-101
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
    personal property, 70-2-201
    unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**
Pleadings, 70-28-102
Possession of property not required, 70-28-101
Service of process, 70-28-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    effect, 70-28-107
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**
    jurisdiction acquired by, 70-28-107
Setoff, 70-28-110
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Summons, form, 70-28-102, 70-28-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, See **Entrymen**

QUIET TITLE (Continued)

- **Survey of property**, order for, 70-28-113
- **Tax sales**, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
- **Termination of right during action**, 70-28-111
- **Unknown parties defendant**, See **Parties**
- **Venue**, 25-2-103, 70-28-103
  - personal property, 70-2-201

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

See **CLERGY**, generally

RABIES CONTROL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACCOONS, 50-23-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RACES AND RACEHORSES

See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING

See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTES**

- **Accidents**, notification requirements, 75-3-201, See also **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Administrative hearings**, 75-3-401
- **Applicability of laws**, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-31-103
- **Areas**, rules concerning, 75-3-201
- **Byproduct materials**
  - conflicting laws, 75-3-105
  - defined, 75-3-103
  - disposal provisions, exception when, 75-3-302
  - regulation, 75-3-102
- **Conflicting laws**, 75-3-105
- **Definitions**, 75-3-103, 75-3-301

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)
  Disposal of wastes, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
    approval for, 75-3-404
    definitions, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
    "disposal" defined, 75-3-103
    exceptions, 75-3-302
    facilities for, See **FACILITY SITING, Nuclear energy conversion**
    interstate compacts
      low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
      nuclear, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
    low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    methods, rules, 75-3-201
    mining operations, in, 82-4-231
    prohibited when, 75-3-302
    violation and penalty, 75-3-303
  Emergency
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    nuclear energy, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, generally
    orders and rules, 75-3-403
  Exemptions from provisions, 75-3-104
  Exposure to
    permissible levels, 75-3-201
    report requirements, 75-3-204
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Federal-state agreements, 75-3-108, 75-3-203
  Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
  General license, See **Licenses**
  Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    administrative hearings, 75-3-401
    emergency orders and rules, hearings, 75-3-403
  Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    defined, 75-3-103
    emergency
      impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
      orders and rules, 75-3-403
    files, maintenance, 75-3-201
    funds, 75-3-201
    grants, 75-3-201
    impoundment of materials, 75-3-402
    inspections, 75-3-107, 75-3-202
      agreements for, 75-3-108
    interstate compact on low-level radioactive waste management, administration and fees, 75-3-502
    licenses
      files, 75-3-201
      general provisions, 75-3-202
    radiation control agency, as, 75-3-201
    records required by, 75-3-204
    registrants, files, 75-3-201
    registration requirements, 75-3-202
    reports, confidentiality, 75-3-106
    sources, files regarding, 75-3-201
    training programs, 75-3-108
  Hearings
    administrative, 75-3-401
    emergency orders and rules, 75-3-403
  Impoundment, 75-3-402
  Information, collection and dissemination, 75-3-201
  Inspections
    agreements for, 75-3-108
    confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
        generally, 75-3-107
        licensing, prior to, 75-3-202
        low-level radioactive waste facilities, 75-3-502
    Intergovernmental cooperation, 75-3-102, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
    Interstate Compacts
        low-level radioactive waste management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
        nuclear compact, western interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**
    Investigations, 75-3-201
        confidentiality of reports, 75-3-106
    Ionizing radiation sources
        control, agreements for, 75-3-108
        defined, 75-3-103
        development and utilization, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
        files concerning, 75-3-201
        impoundment, 75-3-402
        information concerning, 75-3-201
        record requirements, 75-3-204
        regulation, 75-3-101, 75-3-102
    Licenses
        federal-state agreements, effect, 75-3-203
        files concerning, 75-3-201
        "general license" defined, 75-3-103
        general provisions, 75-3-202
        hearings, 75-3-401
        required, 75-3-404
        rules for, 75-3-201
        "specific license" defined, 75-3-103
    Local regulations, 75-3-105
    Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Medical purposes, radiation therapy for, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
    Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
    Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate
        board member, 90-5-202
        bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
        text, 90-5-201
    Policy of state, 75-3-101
    Prohibited activities, 75-3-404
    Purpose of provisions, 75-3-102
    Radiation control agency, 75-3-201
    Radiation therapy for medical purposes, 37-12-104, 75-3-104
    Records
        requirements, 75-3-204
        rules concerning, 75-3-201
    Registration
        defined, 75-3-103
        file of registrants, 75-3-201
        general provisions, 75-3-202
        required, 75-3-404
    Regulation generally, 75-3-201, 75-3-502
    Reports
        confidentiality, 75-3-106
        exposure to radiation, rules, 75-3-204
    Source materials
        conflicting laws, 75-3-105
        defined, 75-3-103
        regulation, 75-3-102, 75-3-201
    Special nuclear materials
        conflicting laws, 75-3-105

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Special nuclear materials (Continued)
        defined, 75-3-103
        regulation, 75-3-102
    Specific license, See **Licenses**
    State radiation control agency, 75-3-201
    Trade secrets, 75-3-106
    Training programs, 75-3-108, 75-3-201
    Transportation
        byproduct materials, 75-3-302
        exemption from provisions, 75-3-104
        unlawful when, 75-3-404
    Violations
        disposal provisions, 75-3-303
        generally, 75-3-404
        penalty, 75-3-405
    Waste disposal, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
    Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, See **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

RADIO BROADCASTING

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

    Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Citizen's band, tax classification, 15-6-139
    Defamation on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
    Fire protection and safety regulations in studios, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    Freedom of speech, press, and expression, Const., II, 7
    Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Amateur radio operators**
    Insurance
        entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
        equipment, coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
    Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
    Legislative proceeding sets, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
    Libel on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
    Notices, 7-1-4128
        election notices
            constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
            local elections, of, 13-1-401
            political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
            polling places, location, 13-3-105
            voter registration
                cancellation, 13-2-401
                close, 13-2-301
            voting machine information, 13-17-203
        governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
    Piracy of sound recordings, exception, 30-13-146
    Public participation in government, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
    Recordings, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
    Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
    School election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
    Short-wave station for reporting motor vehicle registration information, 61-3-101
    Slander on, See **DEFAMATION, Media**
    Taxation, See **TAXATION**
    Time, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
    Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
    Utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF
 See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-14-321
- **Board of Radiologic Technologists**
  - allocation, 2-15-1848
  - compensation of members, 37-14-201
  - composition, 2-15-1848
  - contested cases, adjudication, 37-14-202
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - disciplinary actions, 37-14-321
  - documents, other
    - issuance, 37-14-308
    - replacement, 37-14-309
  - expenses of members, 37-14-201
  - fees established by, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309, 37-14-310
  - funding, 37-14-311
  - hearings, 37-14-321
  - inspections by, 37-14-322
  - licenses and licensing
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - endorsement, by — acceptance, 37-14-304
    - examinations and fee, 37-14-303
    - issuance, 37-14-305, 49-3-204
    - permits, 37-14-305, 37-14-306, 37-14-321
    - renewal, 37-14-310
    - replacement, 37-14-309
    - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
  - meetings, 37-14-201
  - permits, 37-14-306, 37-14-309
  - quorum, 37-14-201
  - rulemaking power, 37-14-202
  - temporary permits, 37-14-306
  - term of office, 2-15-1848
  - vacancies, 2-15-1848
- **Censure**, 37-14-321
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - fees collected by, deposit, 37-14-311
  - inspections by, 37-14-322
  - license expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-14-310
  - state special revenue fund, 37-14-311
- **Definitions**, 37-14-102
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-14-321
- **Drug abuse**, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
- **Equipment**, tax classification, 15-6-139
- **Fees**, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- **Fraudulent practices**, 37-14-321
- **Incompetence**, 37-14-321
- **Inspections for compliance**, 37-14-322
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applicants, qualifications, 37-14-302
  - application fee, 37-14-303, 37-14-310
  - authority, limitations, 37-14-301
  - carrying, 37-14-307
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-14-307
  - documents, other
    - issuance, 37-14-308
    - replacement, 37-14-309

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- duplicate, 37-14-309
- endorsement, by, 37-14-304
- examinations, 37-14-303
- exemptions, 37-14-301
- expiration, 37-14-310
- fees, 37-14-303, 37-14-305, 37-14-309 — 37-14-311
- fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-14-321
- issuance, 37-14-305
- lack of, 37-14-321
- limitation of authority, 37-14-301
- nonresidents, 37-14-304
- permits, 37-14-306
  - carrying and display, 37-14-307
  - defined, 37-14-102
  - issuance, 37-14-305
  - revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- qualifications, 37-14-302
- reciprocity, 37-14-304
- reissuance, 37-14-310
- renewal, 37-14-310
- replacement, 37-14-309
- revocation or suspension, 37-14-321
- temporary permits, 37-14-306

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental incompetence, 37-14-321
Negligence, 37-14-321
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Permits, See **Licenses and licensing**
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
Reprimands, 37-14-321
Restrictions, 37-14-301
Time, term of board members, 2-15-1848
Unethical conduct, 37-14-321
Violations and penalty, 37-14-323
- convictions, effect, 37-14-321

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**, generally

Abandoned beds and rights-of-way, improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects**
Abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
Accidents
- animals, involving, 69-14-708
- investigation, 69-14-112, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally
- reports, 69-14-252

Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562, See also **Passenger facilities; Shipping**
Actions
- appeals from, 69-14-135
- baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
- boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924

RAILROADS (Continued)
Actions (Continued)
    commission actions
        court review, 69-14-401
        enforcement, 69-14-134
        reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
    employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
    enforcement, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
    excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
    grain elevators and warehouses, determination of location and compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
    highway crossing orders
        noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
        reasonableness, for determination of, 69-14-608
    institution, 69-14-132, 69-14-133
    livestock, department of — when, 69-14-711
    livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
    penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
        failure to institute, 69-14-133
    rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
    rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations concerning, 69-14-203
    sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Affidavits required when, 69-14-708, 69-14-813
Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Animals, See also **Livestock**
    abandoning on, 45-8-211
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Appeals, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Articles of incorporation
    completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
    filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
Attorneys, favors by — prohibited when, 69-1-112
Baggage, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
    checks, 69-14-210
    facilities for, 69-14-117
Baggage agents — transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**
Bell and whistle requirements
    crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
    locomotive engines, 69-14-562
Bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
    payment, securing, 69-14-556
    rehabilitation, for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    rolling stock, for, See **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Borrowing money, authorization, 69-14-556
Boxcars, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    cleaning and coopering, 69-14-922
    complaints concerning condition, 69-14-921
    enforcement of provisions, 69-14-925

RAILROADS (Continued)

Boxcars (Continued)
        furnishing, 69-14-921
        inspection of grain cars, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
        repairs, 69-14-922
            demurrage not to accrue during, 69-14-923
            liability, 69-14-924
    Brake equipment, 69-14-231
    Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**
    Branches
        accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
        completion requirements, 69-14-537
        consolidation, 69-14-512
        construction, 69-14-531
        extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
        lease or purchase, 69-14-513
    Bridges
        cities and towns, within — use, 7-14-2206
        unsafe — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
    Cabooses
        application of provisions, 69-14-235
        equipment, 69-14-232
            failure, 69-14-233
        exemption from provisions, 69-14-234
        maintenance standards, failure, 69-14-233
        register for reporting failures, 69-14-233
        required, 69-14-232
        size, 69-14-232
    Canals, ditches, and flumes — construction along, 69-14-532
    Canyons, right-of-way through, 69-14-554
    Capital stock, See **Stock, capital**
    Carnivals, licenses, 7-21-2206
    Cattle guards, See **Livestock**; See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 69-14-508
        additional, 69-14-510
        record of, 69-14-509
    Charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    Charter
        filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
        forfeiture when, 69-14-537
    Circuses, licenses, 7-21-2206
    Cities and towns
        bridges within, use, 7-14-2206
        crossings, See **Highway crossings**
        facilities, location, 69-14-202, See also **Passenger facilities; Stations**
        officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
        regulation by, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
        repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
        right-of-way through, 7-14-4301
        speed within, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562
        street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
        tracks, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
    Classifications, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    Clerical employees, See **Officers and employees**
    Coal, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
    Commerce, Department of
        abandonment, identification of lines proposed for, 60-11-111
        administration, department of — assistance, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
        appropriations, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1207
        defined, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202

RAILROADS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  loans
    administration, 60-11-1113, 60-11-1213
    made by, 60-11-1111, 60-11-1211
    terms, 60-11-1112, 60-11-1212
  rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
  refunding bonds, issuance, 60-11-1109, 60-11-1209
  rehabilitation revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1106
    financial administration, 60-11-1108
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1105
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
      amount, 60-11-1104
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1111
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
  rolling stock revenue bonds
    covenants, 60-11-1206
    financial administration, 60-11-1208
    interest rates, determination, 60-11-1205
    issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
      amount, 60-11-1204
    proceeds, use, 60-11-1211
    refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
Complaints
  actions from, 69-14-133, 69-14-401
  interstate commerce commission, to, 69-14-321
  locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  rates
    changes, concerning, 69-14-312
    commission actions, concerning, 69-14-401
    discrimination, unjust, 69-14-321
    generally, 69-14-114
  rules generally, 69-14-114
  safety laws, 69-14-115
Completion of roads, requirements, 69-14-537
Condemnation for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**
Connecting lines, See **Lines**
Consolidation
  articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  authorization, 69-14-511, 69-14-514
Construction and maintenance
  crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  facilities, 69-14-532
  lines
    connection, 69-14-119
    generally, 69-14-532
  signaling devices, 69-14-623
  station houses, 69-14-118
  telegraph line, 69-14-563
  workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Continuation of lines, See **Lines**
County licenses
  traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  warehouses, 7-21-2211
County roads and bridges
  bridges, use by street railroads, 7-14-2206
  crossing of railroad, costs, 7-14-2612
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, See also **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  irrigation works, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909

RAILROADS (Continued)

Crossings (Continued)
- livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
- water projects, state, 85-1-208

Damages
- baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
- canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
- crossing provisions, effect on liability of railroad, 69-14-610
- employees, collection by — when, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
- fireguard maintenance provisions, noncompliance, 69-14-722
- fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
- injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
- livestock, department of — paid to, when, 69-14-711
- livestock killed or maimed
  - liability, 69-14-707
  - recovery of damages, 69-14-701, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
- refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204

Dangerous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562

Deeds and conveyances, 69-14-553

Deeds of trust, 69-14-507

Definitions, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 61-1-124, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-601

Depots, See **Passenger facilities**

Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

Dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES, Traction engines**

Directors, board of
- branches, building, 69-14-536
- capital stock
  - increase, 69-14-506
  - installment payments, 69-14-504
- certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508
  - additional, 69-14-510
  - resolution adopting, 69-14-509
- consolidation, 69-14-512
- election, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- lines, change, 69-14-532
- oath, 69-14-502
- organization, 69-14-502
- securities, authorization regarding, 69-14-507

Discrimination, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

Dispatchers, See **Officers and employees**

Ditches, construction, 69-14-240

Division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002

Drainage districts, construction over railroad lands
- assessments against, 85-8-342
- corporation, defined as, 85-8-341, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Corporations**
- right of way, 85-8-366

Drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366

Driving livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**

Easements
- elevators or warehouses, for, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**

Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**

Electric signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**

Elevators, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**

Eminent domain, power of, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, See **Officers and employees**

Enforcement
- actions of commission, 69-14-134
- boxcar provisions, 69-14-925

RAILROADS (Continued)

Enforcement (Continued)
    duties of commission, 69-14-131
    health standards, 69-14-116
    safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  Engineers, See **Officers and employees**
  Enginemen, See **Officers and employees**
  Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
  Equipment
    caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
    locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
    regulation, 69-14-561
    track motor cars, 69-14-238
  Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
  Express employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Extension of lines into Montana, See **Lines**
  Fares, See **Passengers**
  Favors and gratuities prohibited when, 69-1-112
  Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
  Fee for publication of notices, 69-14-313
  Fence maintenance, See **Livestock**
  Fines, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-722
  Fire hazards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
  Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  Flagmen, 7-14-4301
  Forfeitures, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  Franchises
    consolidation, 69-14-511
    lease or purchase, 69-14-513
    lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
  Freight, See also **Shipping**
    accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558
    classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    offices, posting of rate schedule notices, 69-14-308
    rates, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    refusal to accept, 69-14-204
    unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  Freight house employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
  Fuel, confiscation by — unlawful, 69-11-108
  Grade, 7-14-4302, 69-14-534
  Grade crossings, See **Highway crossings**
  Grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation disagreements, resolving, 69-14-903
    connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
    construction
      authorization, 69-14-901
      time limit, 69-14-909
    county license for warehouses, 7-21-2211
    easements for
      abandoned when, 69-14-909
      application, 69-14-901
        decision on, 69-14-902
      disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901
      district court
        appeals from, 69-14-905
        costs, payment, 69-14-906
        disagreements, resolving, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
        procedures, 69-14-904

RAILROADS (Continued)

Grain elevators or warehouses (Continued)
        easements for (Continued)
            forfeited when, 69-14-908
            supreme court, appeals to, 69-14-905
        legislative control, 69-14-907
        location, 69-14-111
            authorization, 69-14-901
        public, considered to be, 69-14-907
        rental, payment, 69-14-908
    Grain, transportation, See **Boxcars**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
    Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
    Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
    Hazardous substances, transporting unlawful — when, 69-14-562
    Headlights, See **Lighting requirements**
    Health
        regulation, 69-14-562
        standards, 69-14-116
    Hearings
        accidents, concerning, 69-14-112
        brake equipment, concerning, 69-14-231
        crossings
            highway, orders for, 69-14-606
            overhead or underground, 69-14-607
        grade crossing interlocking plants or other structures, for construction and use, 69-14-239
        lines, connection, 69-14-119
        loading platforms, erection, 69-14-801
        locomotive engines, identifying numbers — concerning, 69-14-237
        platforms and station houses, installation, 69-14-118
        rates
            changes, 69-14-311
                suspension, 69-14-312
            commission actions, court hearings, 69-14-401
            schedules, 69-14-306
        safety appliances, for, 69-14-116
        sanitation provisions, 69-14-116
        sidetracks, removal, 69-14-813
        signaling devices, installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
        spurs
            construction, 69-14-811
            removal, 69-14-813
        stock facilities, removal, 69-14-813
    Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102, See also **Livestock**
    Highway crossings, See also **Crossings**
        actions regarding, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
        approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-347
        bell and whistle on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562
        cities and towns
            incorporated, outside of, 69-14-602
            regulation by, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
        completion, time for, 69-14-605
        construction and maintenance
            cities and towns, requirements, 7-14-4302
            failure to construct, 69-14-611
            incorporated cities and towns, outside, 69-14-602
            overhead or underground crossings, 69-14-607
            unincorporated towns or villages, in, 69-14-603
        crossing gates or barriers, driving around or under, 61-8-347
        definition, 69-14-601
        designation, 61-8-348
        flagmen, 7-14-4301

RAILROADS (Continued)

Highway crossings (Continued)
    funding, 15-70-102
    grade, 7-14-4302
    hearings, 69-14-606
    heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
    "highway" defined, 60-1-103
    liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
    livestock crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    operation of trains at, 7-14-4302
    order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
        action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
        allowed when, 69-14-607
        compliance, extension of time for, 69-14-609
        enforcement, 69-14-606
        noncompliance, penalty, 69-14-611
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    overtaking vehicles at, prohibited, 61-8-325
    property for, 60-4-110
    safety construction programs, 60-3-213
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    signs, 61-8-348
    speed, reduction, 61-8-303
    stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-349
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
    towns and villages, unincorporated — in, 69-14-603
    watchmen, See **Officers and employees**
Highways
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
Highways, Department of — designation and signs at grade crossings, 61-8-348
Hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation, amendments**
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Injuries
    judgment liens for, 69-14-555
    livestock, 69-14-216
    passengers, 69-14-206
    trainmen, 69-14-1005
Inspections
    accident records, 69-14-708
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    dead animal hides, 69-14-712
    health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
    records, 69-14-112
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
Interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
Investigations
    authority for, 69-14-112
    legal assistance for, 69-14-132
    private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
    witnesses, 69-14-113
Irrigation district right of way, 85-7-1909
Judgment liens, 69-14-555

RAILROADS (Continued)

- **Lease of other railroads**, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
- **Legislative power regarding**, 69-14-558, 69-14-907
- **Liability**
  - boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
  - crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
  - employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
  - fellow servant, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  - fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  - fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
  - livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
  - negligence of employee, 39-2-703
  - negligent destruction of animals, 69-14-707
- **Liens**
  - judgment, 69-14-555
  - labor, for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  - lighting and crossing construction expenses as, 7-14-4302
- **Lighting requirements**
  - cabooses, 69-14-232
  - headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
  - locomotive engines, 69-14-236
  - oil used for, unlawful, 69-14-562
  - track motor cars, 69-14-238
  - tracks, 7-14-4302
- **Lines**, See also **Tracks**
  - abandonment, identification of those proposed for, 60-11-111
  - authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
  - branches, See **Branches**
  - change, 69-14-532
  - completion requirements, 69-14-537
  - connection
    - between different railroads, 69-14-539
    - where several come together, 69-14-119, 69-14-120
  - continuation, 69-14-536
  - extension into Montana, 69-14-536
    - completion requirements, 69-14-537
  - intersections, 69-14-539
  - signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  - station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
- **Livestock**, See also **Animals**
  - accident records, 69-14-708
  - applicability of provisions, 69-14-705
  - cattle guards, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
    - eminent domain, when land acquired by, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    - maintenance, 69-14-701
    - placement, 69-14-703
  - crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
  - fences
    - crossings through, 69-14-702
    - maintenance, 69-14-701
  - herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
  - killing or injuring
    - carcass and hides, disposition, 69-14-712
    - negligent, 69-14-701, 69-14-707
    - payment to owners, when, 69-14-701, 69-14-708
    - records concerning, 69-14-708
    - recovery of damages, actions for, 69-14-708, 69-14-709, 69-14-711
      - costs, 69-14-710, 69-14-711
    - transported livestock, time limitations for notification of injury, 69-14-216
    - value of animal, tender or deposit, 69-14-710
    - violation of provisions, 69-14-713
  - statute of limitations for injury or killing, 27-2-207
  - stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814

RAILROADS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
        trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
        violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
    Livestock, Department of
        carcasses and hides, duties, 69-14-712
        damages paid to, 69-14-711
        value of animal killed or injured, deposit with, 69-14-710
    Loading platforms, See also **Passenger facilities**
        enlargement, 69-14-803
        erection, 69-14-801
        maintenance, 69-14-801
        rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
        scales, erection, 69-14-804
        violation of provisions, 69-14-805
    Loading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
    Local authorities, designation and signs for grade crossings, 61-8-348
    Location, change, 69-14-534
    Locomotive engines
        bell and whistle required, 69-14-562
        dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
        electric motors, marking, 69-14-237
        headlights, 69-14-236
        identifying numbers, 69-14-237
        regulation generally, 69-14-561
        speedometers, 69-14-236
        speed, regulation, 7-14-4301
        use prohibited when, 7-14-4301
    Machine shops, 69-14-531
    Maintenance-of-way employees, See **Officers and employees**
    Medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005
    Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
    Merger, See **Consolidation**
    Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
    Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
    Motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
    Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
    Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313, See also specific subject in this main category
    Obligations, state not liable, 69-14-557
    Officers and employees
        affidavit served on, when, 69-14-708
        arrest, powers of, 69-14-1003
        badges, 69-14-208
        cabooses, employee to be on, 69-14-232
        death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
        directors, board of, 69-14-502
        division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
        drunkenness, penalty, 69-14-1004
        entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
        favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
        fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
        health standards concerning, 69-14-116
        highway crossings, order for, 69-14-604
        hotels, 69-14-559
        injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
        injury or death, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401, 69-14-1006
        intoxication, penalty, 69-14-1004
        liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
        loading platforms, service of notices concerning, 69-14-801
        medical aid for injured trainmen, 69-14-1005

RAILROADS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
- minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
- negligence of fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-120
- passengers
  - expulsion when, 69-14-207
  - fares returned when, 69-14-210
- peace officers, as, 69-14-1003
- protection of employees required when, 69-14-1001
- reports, annual, 69-14-251
- restaurants, 69-14-559
- safety appliances for, 69-14-116
- sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
- station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
- transportation, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads**
- workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-2-703, 39-71-401

Offices
- authorization for, 69-14-531
- establishment and maintenance, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-551
- principal
  - establishment, 69-14-551
  - stock payments payable at, 69-14-504
- public telephones, maintenance, 69-6-103

Oil and gas transportation, report to department of revenue, 15-36-104

Opening books of corporation, 69-14-501

Operation
- authorization, 69-14-531
- lines — extension, branch, or continuation, 69-14-536
- telegraph line, 69-14-563

Organization
- corporation, 69-14-501
- directors, board of, 69-14-502

Out-of-state operations, 69-14-514

Overhead crossings, See **Highway crossings**

Park hotels and restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559

Passenger cars, 69-14-205, 69-14-206

Passenger facilities, See also **Stations**
- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- discontinuance, 69-14-202
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- platforms, 69-14-118
- property for, 69-14-552
- provision for, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
- rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-308, 69-14-560
- schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
- stations, maintenance, 69-14-118
- waiting rooms, 69-14-117

Passengers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
- accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-205, 69-14-558
- baggage, See **Baggage**
- care, 69-14-205
- conduct, 69-14-206
- explosives, transportation with prohibited, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562
- expulsion when, 69-14-207

RAILROADS (Continued)

Passengers (Continued)
- fare
  - payment, 69-14-201
  - refusal to pay, 69-14-207
  - returned when, 69-14-210
  - rules for, 69-14-206
- injury, 69-14-206
- rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- refusal to accept, 69-14-204
- tickets, See **Tickets**

Passenger service, agreements for applications for, 60-11-201

Passes prohibited when, 69-1-112

Peace officers, personnel as, 69-14-1003

Penalties and forfeitures
- bills of lading, issuance violations, 69-14-215
- caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
- cattle guard provisions, violation, 69-14-706
- charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
- collection and disposition, 69-14-133
- contempt, for, 69-14-134
- crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
- fencing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
- grain elevator or warehouse easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
- highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
- livestock
  - crossing provisions, violation, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation, 69-14-713
- loading platform provisions, violation, 69-14-805
- locomotive engines
  - headlight or speedometer violations, 69-14-236
  - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
- rates
  - discrimination, for, 69-14-303
  - excess, 69-14-303
  - schedules, noncompliance with provisions for, 69-14-310
- recovery actions, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
  - failure to institute, 69-14-133
- reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
- sidetrack provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- signaling devices, noncompliance with orders regarding, 69-14-625
- spur provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- stock loading facility provisions, violations, 69-14-814
- tickets, for failure to redeem, 69-14-214
- tunnel charges, for, 69-14-304
- violations generally, for, 69-14-137

Personnel, See **Officers and employees**

Physicians and surgeons, employment and payment for services, 69-14-1005

Planning, administration, 60-11-101

Platform employees, See **Officers and employees**

Platforms, See **Loading platforms; Passenger facilities**

Pledges, 69-14-556

Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503

President of corporation
- amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
- consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
- deeds and conveyances, signing, 69-14-553
- extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
- selection, 69-14-502

Property
- acquisition, 69-14-553
- authority concerning, 69-14-552
- consolidation, 69-14-511

RAILROADS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- fences along, See **Livestock**
- flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- judgment liens, 69-14-555
- transfer, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
- transportation of, See **Freight**

Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- accidents
  - investigation, 69-14-112
  - reports, 69-14-252
- accommodations, to compel provision for, 69-14-117
- actions by
  - appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  - court review, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
- attorney for, 69-14-132
- boxcar provisions, enforcement, 69-14-925
- brake equipment, authority, 69-14-231
- caboose provisions, exemptions, 69-14-234
- counsel, special, 69-14-132
- employee protection required when, 69-14-1001
- enforcement
  - actions, of, 69-14-134
  - boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  - duties generally, 69-14-131
  - health standards, 69-14-116
  - safety laws, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
- fee charged by, 69-14-313
- health standards, enforcement, 69-14-116
- hearings, See **Hearings**
- highway crossings
  - completion, time extension, 69-14-605
  - hearings, 69-14-606, 69-14-607
  - order for, 69-14-604, 69-14-606
    - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
  - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
- inspections
  - brake equipment, 69-14-231
  - health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
- interstate commerce commission, complaints to, 69-14-321
- investigations
  - authority, 69-14-112
  - rates or rules, of, 69-14-114
  - safety laws, 69-14-115
- legal assistance for, 69-14-132
- lines, connection where several come together, 69-14-119
- loading platforms, orders regarding, 69-14-801, 69-14-803
- locomotive engines, identifying numbers — complaints concerning, 69-14-237
- notices, publication fee charged by, 69-14-313
- orders
  - crossings
    - action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - compliance, time extension for, 69-14-609
    - highway, 69-14-606
    - overhead or underground, 69-14-607
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - investigation, 69-14-114
  - lines, connection — construction and maintenance, 69-14-119

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- orders (Continued)
    - loading platforms
        - enlargement, 69-14-803
        - erection and maintenance, 69-14-801
    - locomotive engines, identifying numbers — for, 69-14-237
    - noncompliance, 69-14-120, 69-14-137, 69-14-625, 69-14-814
    - platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
    - rate changes, suspension, 69-14-312
    - signaling devices
        - installation, 69-14-622
        - noncompliance, 69-14-625
    - spurs, for construction, 69-14-811
    - station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
    - stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- passenger facilities, to compel provision of, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- penalties and forfeitures
    - collection, 69-14-133
    - recovery, failure to, 69-14-133
- platforms, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118
- rates, charges, and classifications
    - actions
        - court review, 69-14-401
        - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
    - changes
        - procedures, 69-14-311
        - suspension, 69-14-312
    - copies, certified, 69-14-307
    - discrimination, complaints regarding, 69-14-321
    - investigation, 69-14-114
    - less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization, 69-14-303
    - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
    - powers generally, 69-14-301
    - schedule, proposed
        - hearing, 69-14-306
        - notice, publication, 69-14-305
- report, annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
- rules
    - brake equipment, 69-14-231
    - enforcement, 69-14-134
    - health, 69-14-116
    - investigation, 69-14-114
    - noncompliance, 69-14-120
    - safety, 69-14-116
- safety laws — investigation, enforcement, and report, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- service
    - provision for, to compel, 69-14-117
    - rules, changes — procedures, 69-14-311
- service of process, power regarding, 69-14-113
- shipping facilities, to compel provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118
- sidetracks
    - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812, 69-14-910
    - removal, approval, 69-14-813
- signaling devices
    - hearings, 69-14-622
    - installation, authority, 69-14-621
    - order for, 69-14-622
        - noncompliance, 69-14-625
- spurs
    - construction, order for, 69-14-811
    - removal, approval, 69-14-813
- station houses, construction and maintenance, 69-14-118

RAILROADS (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
- stations — closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
- stockyards, chutes, and pens
  - construction or extension, authority for, 69-14-812
  - removal, 69-14-813
- subpoena power, 69-14-113
- supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
- violations
  - prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
  - reporting, 69-14-131
- witnesses, authority, 69-14-113

Purchase of other railroads, 69-14-513, 69-14-514

Rail-highway crossings, See **Highway crossings**

Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101

Rates, charges, and classifications
- actions by commission
  - court review, 69-14-401
  - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
- adoption, 69-14-301
- cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- changes
  - procedures for, 69-14-311
  - suspension, 69-14-312
- classification of freight, 69-14-301
- determination, court review, 69-14-401
- discrimination
  - complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  - prohibited, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
- effective date, 69-14-307
  - changes of rates, 69-14-311
- enforcement, 69-14-134
- excess, 69-14-303, 69-14-560
  - action to recover, 69-14-322
- excursion, 69-14-303
- investigation, 69-14-114
- joint rates, 69-14-301
- less for longer distances than shorter distances, authorization when, 69-14-303
- reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
- regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
- schedule
  - noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-310
  - notice, publication and posting, 69-14-308
  - posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
  - proposed
    - hearing, 69-14-306
    - notice, 69-14-305
- services, for, 69-14-301
- shorter distances, excess charge for than longer distances — unlawful, 69-14-303
- tunnel charges prohibited, 69-14-303
- unclassified charges, treatment, 69-14-302

Real estate, See **Property**

Records
- accidents involving animals, 69-14-708
- inspection, 69-14-112

Refunding bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**

Regulation, 7-14-4301, 69-1-102, See also **Public Service Commission**

Rehabilitation revenue bonds
- accounting procedures, 60-11-1108
- account, 60-11-1107
- covenants, 60-11-1106
- definitions, 60-11-1102

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rehabilitation revenue bonds (Continued)
        details, 60-11-1104
        fund, 60-11-1107
        interest rate, 60-11-1104, 60-11-1105
        issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
            amount, 60-11-1104
        legislative intent, 60-11-1101
        limitations, 60-11-1105
        loans
            administration, 60-11-1113
            funding for, 60-11-1111
            repayments, 60-11-1107, 60-11-1111
            terms, 60-11-1112
        principal and interest, 60-11-1107
        proceeds, 60-11-1107
            refunding bonds, 60-11-1109
            use, 60-11-1111
        project
            defined, 60-11-1102
            revenue from, 60-11-1111
        railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
        railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
        refunding bonds
            defined, 60-11-1102
            issuance and sale, 60-11-1109
            tax exemption, 60-11-1110
        tax exemption, 60-11-1110
        trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1107
    Reports
        accident, 69-14-252
        annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
        caboose equipment or maintenance standards, reporting of failures, 69-14-233
        failure to make, 69-14-562
        safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
    Restaurants, maintenance, 69-14-559
    Revenue bonds, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
    Rights-of-way
        abandoned
            identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
            improvement, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**, **Work projects**
        canyons, through, 69-14-554
        cattle guards, 69-14-703
        cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
        drainage districts, 85-8-366
        drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
        elevators along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
        fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
        fire hazards along, control, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
        flood control or water conservation projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
        grain elevators or warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
        indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
        insect pest control, 7-22-2304
        irrigation district, 85-7-1909
        livestock crossings, 69-14-702
        military reservations, on, 69-14-538
        pipelines, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
        property for, 69-14-553
        rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

RAILROADS (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
        state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
        warehouses along, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**, easements
        water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
    Rivers and streams
        construction along, 69-14-532
        crossing, 69-14-535
    Roads
        construction along, 69-14-532
        crossing, 69-14-535
        locomotive approaching, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
    Rolling stock revenue bonds
        accounting procedures, 60-11-1208
        account, 60-11-1207
        covenants, 60-11-1206
        definitions, 60-11-1202
        details, 60-11-1204
        fund, 60-11-1207
        interest rate, 60-11-1204, 60-11-1205
        issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
            amount, 60-11-1204
        legislative intent, 60-11-1201
        limitations, 60-11-1205
        loans
            administration, 60-11-1213
            funding for, 60-11-1211
            repayments, 60-11-1207, 60-11-1211
            terms, 60-11-1212
        principal and interest, 60-11-1207
        proceeds, 60-11-1207
            refunding bonds, 60-11-1209
            use, 60-11-1211
        project
            defined 60-11-1202
            revenue for, 60-11-1211
        railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
        railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
        refunding bonds
            defined, 60-11-1202
            issuance and sale, 60-11-1209
            tax exemption, 60-11-1210
        tax exemption, 60-11-1210
        trustee, funds and accounts held by, 60-11-1207
    Rolling stock, security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles; Railroads**
    Rules, See **Public Service Commission**
    Rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
    Safety
        appliances for, 69-14-116
        cabooses, on, 69-14-232
        laws — investigation, enforcement, and reports, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
        regulation generally, 69-14-562
    Sale, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
    Sanitation, 69-14-116
    Scales, 69-14-804
    Schedules
        cars to start and run at regular times, 69-14-201
        information concerning, posting, 69-14-203
        rate, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    Secretary of corporation
        amendment of certificate of incorporation, certification, 69-14-509
        appointment, 69-14-502

RAILROADS (Continued)

Secretary of corporation (Continued)
  consolidation, articles of agreement, 69-14-512
  extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, certification, 69-14-536
 Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **General intangibles; Railroads**
 Securities
  interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  issuance, authorization for, 69-14-507
 Services
  rates and charges for, 69-14-301, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  rules, procedures for changes, 69-14-311
 Shippers
  actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
  boxcars
   action to render suitable, 69-14-922
   complaints, 69-14-921
  complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
  livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
  sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
   elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
   removal requested by, 69-14-813
 Shipping, See also **Freight**
  bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
  facilities
   discontinuance, 69-14-202
   platforms, 69-14-118
   provision for, 69-14-117, 69-14-202
  livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
  scales, 69-14-804
  tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
 Sidetracks, See **Tracks**
 Sidings, 69-14-539
  elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
  loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
  spurs, location, 69-14-811
 Signaling devices, See also **Crossings; Highway crossings**
  applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  construction, 69-14-623
  fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
  grade crossings, 69-14-239
  hearings, 69-14-621
  installation
   authorization, 69-14-621
   completion, time period, 69-14-624
   order for, 69-14-622
    noncompliance, 69-14-625
   petition for, 69-14-622
  locomotive engines, bell or whistle requirements, 69-14-562
  noncompliance with provisions, 69-14-625
  railroad sign or signal
   defined, 61-1-404
   unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
  rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  requirements, 69-14-623
  unauthorized, display prohibited, 61-8-210
 Sleeping car companies
  license, 15-56-107, 49-3-204
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
 Spark arrestors, requirements, 76-13-125
 Special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
 Speedometers, See **Locomotive engines**
 Speed within cities and towns, 7-14-4301, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Spurs, See also **Tracks**
    industrial and commercial, 69-14-811
    rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
    removal, 69-14-813
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    violation of provisions, 69-14-814
  State lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  Station agents, See **Officers and employees**
  Station houses, See **Passenger facilities**
  Stations, See also **Passenger facilities**
    accident records regarding livestock, designation for keeping, 69-14-708
    animal hides deposited with, when, 69-14-712
    closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
    elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    loading or unloading tracks, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
    loading platforms, See **Loading platforms**
    maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
    property for, 69-14-552
    rate schedules, posting, 69-14-309, 69-14-560
    schedules, posting of information concerning, 69-14-203
    sidetracks, See **Tracks**
    spurs, location, 69-14-811
  Stock, capital
    borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
    consolidation, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
    increase, 69-14-506
    installment payments
      delinquent, procedures, 69-14-505
      payable when, 69-14-504
    interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    shares, sum, 69-14-503
    subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
  Stockholders
    amendment of certificate of incorporation
      additional, 69-14-510
      adoption, 69-14-509
      assent, 69-14-508
    consolidation, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512
    default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
    election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
    interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
    lease or purchase, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
    stock, increase, 69-14-506
  Stockyards, chutes, and pens
    construction or extension, 69-14-812
    removal, 69-14-813
    violations generally, 69-14-814
  Streams, See **Rivers and streams**
  Street railroads
    authorization and licensing, 7-14-4303, 49-3-204
    bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
    city or town officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
    right-of-way for, 7-14-4301
    rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
    special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    taxation, 15-8-405
    utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
  Streets
    construction along, 69-14-532

RAILROADS (Continued)

Streets (Continued)
- crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
- right-of-way on, 7-14-4301

- **Superintendents**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Supervision**, 69-1-102, 69-14-111, See also **Public Service Commission**
- **Surveys**, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537
- **Switches**, 69-14-539, 69-14-621
  - elevators or warehouses, location, 69-14-901
  - system rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
- **Tariffs**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Telegraph**
  - lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  - operators, See **Officers and employees**
- **Telephones**, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
- **Terminal or division points**, removal, 69-14-1002
- **Terminals**, See **Passenger facilities**
- **Ticket agents**
  - certificate of authority, 69-14-211
  - redemption of unused tickets, 69-14-213
    - failure to, 69-14-214
  - unlawful sale of tickets, 69-14-212
- **Tickets**
  - agents, See **Ticket agents**
  - commutation, 69-14-213
  - excursion, 69-14-213
  - failure to issue, 69-14-209
  - issuance, 69-14-209
  - mileage books, 69-14-213
  - redemption, 69-14-213, 69-14-214
  - refusal to exhibit or surrender, 69-14-207
  - sale unlawful when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  - unused, redemption, 69-14-213
- **Time schedules**, See **Schedules**
- **Tolls**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Track motor cars**, equipment for, 69-14-238
- **Tracks**, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
  - canyons, through, 69-14-554
  - cities and towns, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  - crossings, See **Crossings**; **Highway crossings**
  - elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
  - fences along, See **Livestock**
  - fire hazards along, 69-14-721, 76-13-407
  - herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
  - laying, regulation and control, 7-14-4301
  - lighting, 7-14-4302
  - rehabilitation, bonds for, See **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**
  - sidetracks, 69-14-531
    - construction or extension, 69-14-512, 69-14-910
    - elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    - removal, 69-14-813
    - violation of provisions, 69-14-814
  - signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  - single or double, 69-14-531, 69-14-532
  - turnouts, 69-14-531, 69-14-539
- **Trainmen**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Transient retail merchants**, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
- **Traveling shows**, licenses, 7-21-2206
- **Treasurer of corporation**, appointment, 69-14-502
- **Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  - "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101

RAILROADS (Continued)
- **Trestles**
  - openings under, 69-14-704
  - unsafe, running train over — unlawful, 69-14-562
- **Tunnel charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Turnouts**, See **Tracks**
- **Underground crossings**, See **Highway crossings**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Railroads**
- **Unloading tracks**, See **Tracks**, sidetracks
- **Violations**
  - bills of lading, provisions generally, 69-14-215
  - caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
  - cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - court decrees, of, 69-14-134
  - explosives, transportation with passengers, 50-38-105, 50-38-303, 69-14-562
  - fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - generally, 69-14-137
  - health regulations, 69-14-562
  - highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  - investigation, 69-14-112
  - lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
  - livestock
    - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  - loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
  - locomotive engines
    - headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
    - identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  - penalties, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
  - personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  - physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  - prosecution, 69-14-115, 69-14-131
  - rates
    - excess charges for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    - violations generally, 69-14-560
  - reporting, 69-14-131
  - safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
  - schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  - sidetrack provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  - spur provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  - stock loading facility provisions, violation generally, 69-14-814
  - ticket sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  - track motor car equipment provisions, violation generally, 69-14-238
  - tunnel charges, 69-14-304
- **Visually handicapped persons**, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- **Waiting rooms**, See **Passenger facilities**
- **Warehouses**, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- **Watchmen**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Water**
  - drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  - drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  - irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  - state projects, right-of-way, 85-1-208
  - watersheds, building or operating on — prohibited when, 75-6-112
- **Whistle and bell requirements**
  - crossings, at, See **Signaling devices**
  - locomotive engines, 69-14-562
- **Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
- **Yardmen**, See **Officers and employees**

RAINMAKING

- See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

- See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

- See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

- **Citation of Rangeland Resources Act**, 76-14-101
- **Committee**
  - allocation, 2-15-3305
  - composition, 2-15-3305
  - defined, 76-14-103
  - duties, 76-14-106
  - loans for improvement and development, review of applications, 76-14-115
- **Coordinator, state**
  - advice and counsel to, 76-14-106
  - creation of office, 2-15-3304
  - defined, 76-14-103
  - functions, 76-14-105
- **Definitions**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
- **Erosion control**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Fire protection**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection; NATURAL RESOURCES**
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Grass Conservation Act**, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Insect control**, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
- **Loans for improvement and development**
  - applications, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
    - evaluation, criteria, 76-14-114, 76-14-116
    - review and prioritization, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
  - earmarked account, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
  - eligibility, 76-14-113
  - purpose, 76-14-111
  - recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    - criteria, 76-14-114
  - rules, 76-14-116
  - servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
- **Management program**
  - administration, 76-14-103
  - defined, 76-14-103
  - establishment, 76-14-102
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - cooperation by, 76-13-104
  - defined, 76-14-103
  - loans for improvement and development
    - applications
      - forms prescribed by, 76-14-113, 76-14-116
      - review, approval, or disapproval, 76-14-115
    - purposes, 76-14-111
    - recipients, selection, 76-14-115
    - rules, 76-14-116
    - servicing, fees and charges, 76-14-112

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)

- **Purpose of provisions**, 76-14-102
- **Rangeland**
  - defined, 76-14-103
  - types of land included as, 76-14-104
- **Rangeland Resources Act**, citation, 76-14-101
- **Short title**, 76-14-101
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **State coordinator for**, See **Coordinator, state**
- **Types of land included**, 76-14-104
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

RAPESEED

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

RAPTORS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RATS

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN

See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**

- **Actions**
  - compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401
  - nonresident brokers, commenced against, 37-51-306
  - violations, civil actions, 37-51-322
- **Advertising**, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
- **Affidavits required when**, 37-51-311
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
- **Board of Realty Regulation**
  - allocation, 2-15-1867
  - attorney for, 37-51-206

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)
Board of Realty Regulation (Continued)
    chairman, 37-51-201
    clinics held by, 37-51-204
    compensation of members, 37-51-205
    composition, 2-15-1867
    defined, 37-51-102
    directory of licensees, data for, 37-51-307
    educational programs, assistance for, 37-51-204
    employees, 37-51-201
    expenses, 37-51-204 — 37-51-206
    fee schedule, adoption, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
    funding, 37-51-207, 37-51-208, 37-51-311
    hearings, 37-51-322
    licenses
        applications, examination, 37-51-322
        bonds
            form, approval, 37-51-304
            not required when, 37-51-311
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-51-303
        form, 37-51-305
        inactive status, fee, 37-51-311
        issuance, 37-51-202, 49-3-204
        nonresidents, 37-51-306
        qualifications, determination, 37-51-302
        revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-310, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
    membership in real estate associations prohibited, 37-51-201
    money received by, 37-51-208
    notices given by, 37-51-322
    public representation on, 2-15-1867
    records and papers, 37-51-201
    rules, 37-51-203, 37-51-321
    seal, 37-51-201
    subdivisions, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
    term of office, 2-15-1867
  Broker associate, 37-51-309
    defined, 37-51-102
  Broker owner, 37-51-309
    defined, 37-51-102
  Brokers
    associations may not be, 37-51-301
    changes of address, 37-51-308, 37-51-311
    compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
    corporations, as — when, 37-51-301
    defined, 37-51-102
    exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment of — unlawful, 37-51-306
    nonresident, See **Nonresident brokers and salesmen**
    offices
        fees, 37-51-311
        requisites, 37-51-308
    partnerships, as — when, 37-51-301
  Clinics, 37-51-204
  Commerce, Department of
    brokers, notification of changes of address, 37-51-308
    defined, 37-51-102
    directory of licensees, publication, 37-51-307
    employees hired by, 37-51-201
    fees charged by, 37-51-207, 37-51-311
    licenses
        applications, 37-51-302

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- licenses (Continued)
  - bonds, filing, 37-51-304
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees, 37-51-311
  - nonresidents, 37-51-306
  - pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- moneys received by, 37-51-208
- pocket cards, issuance, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309
- records and papers kept by, 37-51-201
- salesmen, notice of change of association or contractual relationship, 37-51-309
- state special revenue fund, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311
- summons served on, 37-51-306

Complaints concerning brokers or salesmen, 37-51-321, 37-51-322

Deaf persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104

Definitions, 37-51-102

Directory of licensees, 37-51-307

Discriminatory practices unlawful, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Educational programs, 37-51-204

Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103

Fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311

Licenses and licensing
- applications, 37-51-302
- bond requirements, 37-51-304, 37-51-311
- cancellation when, 37-51-309, 37-51-310
- delivery, 37-51-305
- directory of licensees, 37-51-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
- duplicate, 37-51-311
- examinations, 37-51-303, 37-51-306, 37-51-311
- experience requirements, 37-51-302
- fees, 37-51-306, 37-51-308 — 37-51-311
- form, 37-51-305
- inactive status, 37-51-311
- issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
- lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-322
- limitations, 37-51-301
- local fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312
- nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, employment unlawful, 37-51-306
- nonresidents, 37-51-306, 37-51-311
- pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-311
- qualifications, 37-51-302
- reciprocity, 37-51-306
- renewal, 37-51-310, 37-51-311
- required, 37-51-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-304, 37-51-321, 37-51-322
- salesmen, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
- surety bond requirements, 37-51-304
- surrendered when, 37-51-309
- who may be licensed, 37-51-301

Local license fees or taxes prohibited, 37-51-312

Nonresident brokers and salesmen
- fees, 37-51-311
- transactions with and reciprocity, 37-51-306

Nonresidents, transactions with, 37-51-306

Offices, See **Brokers**

Penalties for violations, 37-51-322

Pocket cards, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-311

Prohibited practices, 37-51-321

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN (Continued)

- **Salesmen**
  - association or contractual relationships, 37-51-309
  - compensation, action for — limitation, 37-51-401
  - defined, 37-51-102
  - exemptions from provisions, 37-51-103
  - licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - nonresident, See **Nonresident brokers and salesmen**
- **Standards**, 37-51-204
- **Time**, term of board members, 2-15-1867
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Violations and penalties**, 37-51-323
  - employment of nonlicensed brokers or salesmen, 37-51-306
  - license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
- **Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

REALTY REGULATION, BOARD OF

See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, Board of Realty Regulation**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

- **Appointment**, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
- **Compensation**, 5-1-104
- **Composition**, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
- **Conflict of interest prohibited**, 5-1-105
- **Dissolution**, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
- **Duties**, 5-1-101
- **Expenses**, 5-1-104
- **Final plan**, filing, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
- **Legislature**
  - election of members to, restriction, 5-1-105
  - recommendations by, 5-1-110; Const., V, 14
  - submission of plan to, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
- **Public hearing required**, 5-1-108
- **Selection**, 5-1-101
- **Staff and services**, 5-1-106, 5-1-107
- **State agencies**, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
- **Submission of plan to legislature**, 5-1-109; Const., V, 14
- **Time**
  - compensation, 5-1-104
  - election, restrictions on commissioners seeking, 5-1-105
  - fifth member, selection, 5-1-102
  - plan
    - final, filing, 5-1-111

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        plan (Continued)
            legislature
                recommendations by, 5-1-110
                submission to, 5-1-109
    Vacancy, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

    See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**

RECALL

    See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

    Circulation sheets
        affidavit requirements, 2-16-619
        filing, 2-16-617
        form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
        signatures
            certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
            falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
            number required, 2-16-614
        submission, 2-16-619
    Citation of Montana Recall Act, 2-16-601
    City commissioners, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
    City-county commissioners, 7-3-1217
    County water and/or sewer district officers, 7-13-2261
    Definitions, 2-16-602
    Elections
        ballot
            form, 2-16-633
            general election, with — when, 2-16-622
            statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
        conduct, 2-16-632
        expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
        notice, 2-16-631
        proclamation, 2-16-622
        results, 2-16-635
    Electors qualified to sign petition, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
    Grounds for, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
    Limitations, 2-16-613
    Lobbying violations as ground for, 5-7-305
    Mayors, 7-3-4319
    Method of removal, 2-16-611
    Montana Recall Act, citation, 2-16-601
    Officers
        continuation in office, 2-16-635
        notification, 2-16-621
        resignation, 2-16-622
        statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
        subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
    Petitions
        circulation sheets, See **Circulation sheets**
        electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
        filing, 2-16-615
        form, 2-16-616, 2-16-618
            sample, 7-1-4130
        limitations, 2-16-613
        signatures, See **Circulation sheets**
    Short title, 2-16-601

RECALL (Continued)

- **Time**
  - appeals, filing, 2-16-615
  - ballot, statement of justification — delivery, 2-16-621
  - circulation sheets, submission, 2-16-619
  - petitions
    - filing limitations, 2-16-613
    - form, approval or rejection, 2-16-617
    - retention by county clerk, 2-16-620
  - resignation, effective date or refusal to resign, 2-16-622
  - writ of mandamus, application for, 2-16-615

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

See **RECALL**

RECEIVERS

See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

- **Actions by or against**, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Agricultural Loan Authority bondholders**, appointment by, 80-12-302
- **Appeal of appointment**
  - calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Appeals**, appointment during, 27-20-102
- **Applicability of laws**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Appointment procedure**
  - affidavit for appointment, 26-1-1002
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  - application, notice, 27-20-201
  - consent of person to be appointed, 27-20-202
  - notice of application, 27-20-201
  - sureties of applicant required, 27-20-203
  - undertaking of applicant required, 27-20-203
  - who may appoint, 27-20-102
- **Bonds, official**, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Bulk transfers**, exclusion, 30-6-103
- **Cities and towns**
  - enterprises, receivership when, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  - undertakings, appointment of receiver for, 7-7-4428
- **Condominiums**, foreclosure on unit, 70-23-609
- **Conservancy districts**, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- **Consumer loan businesses**, appointment when, 32-5-405
- **Consumer protection**, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- **Corporations**
  - annual report, execution, 35-1-1101
  - appointment, 27-20-103, See also **CORPORATIONS, Liquidation; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Liquidation**
  - foreign, verification of withdrawal documents, 35-1-1017
  - professional corporations, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
  - shares held by
    - liability, 35-1-510
    - voting, 35-1-506
- **Counterclaim**, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
- **Economic development bondholders**, appointment by, 17-5-1508
- **Execution**, in aid of, 25-14-201, 27-20-102, See **EXECUTION**
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-322
- **Housing projects**, appointment when, 7-15-4530
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Investments by**, 27-20-303

RECEIVERS (Continued)

- **Joint tenants**, appointment in actions between, 27-20-102
- **Judgments**, appointment to effect, 27-20-102
- **Liens** — oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
- **Mortgages**, appointment in foreclosure, 27-20-102
- **Motor carriers**, for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
- **Motor vehicle certificate of ownership**, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
- **Municipal note or bondholders**, appointment by, 17-5-1621
- **Notice**, 27-20-201
- **Oath**, 27-20-301
- **Official bonds**, 27-20-301, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Parking commission facilities**, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
- **Partnerships**, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505
- **Powers generally**, 27-20-302
- **Professional corporations**, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- **"Property" defined**, 27-20-101
- **Public utilities**, for, 69-3-101
- **Real estate broker provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Removal**, 27-20-304
- **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Securities transactions**, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
- **Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales** — appointment when, 76-4-1244
- **Sureties of applicant**, 27-20-203
- **Sureties of receiver**, 27-20-301
- **Taxation of property in possession of**, 15-8-504
- **Undertaking of applicant**, 27-20-203
- **Undertaking of receiver**, 27-20-301
  - execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-203
- **Undertakings**, city and town — appointment and possession, 7-7-4428
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, effect, 39-51-1305
- **Unfair trade practices**, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- **Utilities**, for, 69-3-101
- **Water conservancy districts**, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- **Water conservation revenue bonds**, appointment for enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**

RECIPROCAL LAWS

See **FOREIGN LAWS**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2

- **Conservation district reservoirs**, 76-15-407, 76-15-409
- **Flood control projects**, 76-5-1101
- **Hazardous waste management facilities**, 75-10-404, 75-10-405
- **Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Oil and gas wells**, abandoned, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
- **Solid waste management**, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **State lands**, inclusion in irrigation districts, 77-2-305, 77-2-315
- **Urban renewal**, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
- **Water**
  - bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
  - conservation projects, 76-5-1101
  - funding, 85-1-332
  - irrigation districts, formation, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
  - water conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

RECODIFICATION

See **CODES**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORD ON APPEAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **ANTIQUITIES; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECOUNT BOARD

See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

RECOVERY OF POSSESSION

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**

RECREATION
  See also **PARKS**
  Aging and aged persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
  Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
  Amusement areas or facilities
    city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    fireworks displays, 50-37-107
    hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
    hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
    overtime compensation of employees, 39-3-405
    public welfare, director of — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
    right to work provisions, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
  Animal shows, 7-21-2206
  Athletic fields
    financing, 7-16-4104
    land or facilities for, acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4106
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  Bagatelle table licenses, county, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
  Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
  Baths, public, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
  Bicycle trails and footpaths, establishment, 60-3-303
  Billiard tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
  Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Board of Recreation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
  Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
  Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
  Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
  Camps, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
  Centers, See **Facilities**, generally
  Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
  Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
  Civic centers or stadiums
    counties
      erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
      land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
      management, 7-8-2103
      revenue and income, 7-16-2103
      tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
    municipalities
      establishment, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4106
      financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
      property for stadiums, 7-16-4106
      tax levy, 7-16-4105
      urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
    park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
  Commerce, Department of — development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
  Conservancy districts, to develop and improve resources, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  Counties
    civic centers, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
    facilities, See **Facilities**
    land
      acquisition and limitation on use, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
      owned by
        coordination, 7-8-2501
        deeded for establishment and maintenance of grounds, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
    museums, See **MUSEUMS**

RECREATION (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
        water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
        youth centers, See **Youth centers**
        youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
    Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
    Development of resources
        commerce, department of — functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
        local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
        outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
        renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
        water, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
    Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
    Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
    Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-16-101
    Facilities
        counties
            erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
            land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
            management, 7-8-2103
            revenue and income, 7-16-2103
            tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
        financing
            counties, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2327
            municipalities, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**, generally
            special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
        funds for, 7-16-2103, 87-1-605
        municipalities
            establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
            financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**, generally
            indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
            tax levy, 7-16-4105
        park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
        planning boards, purpose, 76-1-102, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
        plans and specifications, 18-2-122
        public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
        public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
        special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    Fairs, See **FAIRS**
    Fieldhouses, land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
    Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
    Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
    Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
    Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
    Golf courses
        beer and wine license, 16-4-109
        discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
        financing, 7-16-4104

RECREATION (Continued)

Golf courses (Continued)
        floodplains and floodways, within, 76-5-401, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, generally
        land or facilities for
                acquisition, 7-16-2321
                annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
        park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
        revenue from, 7-6-4133
        taxation, See **TAXATION, Golf courses**
    Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
    Hiking, 23-2-701, 70-16-301, 76-5-401
    Horses and horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
    Hotels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
    Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    Liability of property owners, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
    Menageries, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**
    Merry-go-rounds, 7-21-2214
    Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-302, 82-4-402, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
    Motels, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
    Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
    Municipalities
        athletic fields, See **Athletic fields**
        bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
        civic centers or stadiums, See **Civic centers or stadiums**
        county-owned land transferred to, 7-16-102
        facilities, See **Facilities**
        fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
        floodways, recreational uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
        golf courses, See **Golf courses**
        museums, See **MUSEUMS**
        playgrounds, See **Playgrounds**
        public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
        public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
        public programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
        skating rinks, See **Skating rinks**
        swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
        urban renewal, property for, 7-15-4262
        youth centers, See **Youth centers**
    Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
    Open-space lands for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
    Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
        acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
        counties, planning, 7-16-2324
        development and planning, 23-2-101
        federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
        fish and game commission, rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
        fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
                federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
                lands or waters, acquisition, 87-1-209
                planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
                powers and duties generally, 23-2-103

RECREATION (Continued)

Outdoor recreation resources (Continued)
        legislative intent, 23-2-101
        outdoor recreation plan, 7-16-2324, 23-2-103
        planning and development, 23-2-101
        purpose, 23-2-101
    Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
    Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
    Playgrounds
        dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
        establishment, 7-16-4103
        financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
        gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
        inventory, 7-16-2324
        land or facilities for
            acquisition, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
            dedicated land — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
        park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
        planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
        public recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
        public welfare, director of — management, 7-3-4463
        public works, director of — management, 7-3-1331
        signs, location, 75-15-113
        tax levy for, 7-16-4105
        urban renewal
            construction or installation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
            program, 7-15-4209
            public bodies, furnishing, 7-15-4267
            "redevelopment" defined, 7-15-4206
    Pool tables or halls, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**
    Property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    Protection and preservation of recreation areas, Const., IX, 4
    Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
    Public baths, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
    Public lands and waters, recreation on
        dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
        facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
        use, rules for, 87-1-303
    Public recreation programs, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
        board of recreation, 7-16-4108
        funds for, 7-16-4107
        gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
        operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
        school districts, cooperation, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
    Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    Shooting galleries, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201
    Sideshows, 7-21-2206
    Skating rinks
        discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
        establishment, 7-16-4103
        financing, 7-16-2327, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
        fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
        land or facilities for, 7-16-2321, 7-16-4103
        licenses, county, 7-21-2214, 49-3-204
        park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
        tax levy for, 7-16-4105
        use charges, 7-16-4103
    Skiing, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**

RECREATION (Continued)

- **Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
- **State parks**, within, See **PARKS, State parks**, camping and recreation sites
- **Swimming pools**, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Tenpin alleys**, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
- **Tent shows**, 7-21-2206
- **Theaters**, See **THEATERS**
- **Time**
  - band concerts given when, 7-16-4112
  - museum board of trustees
    - reports and budget estimates, 7-16-2204
    - term of office, 7-16-2203
- **Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
- **Trapping**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- **Traveling shows**, 7-21-2206
- **Urban renewal**, property for, 7-15-4262
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights, representation, 85-2-223
  - boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
  - conservancy districts for development, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  - conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  - development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404, See **WATER, Development of resources; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  - fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  - floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  - funds for recreational areas, 85-1-605, 87-1-605
  - loans or grants for development, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**
  - quality conservation for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  - rulemaking authority, 85-9-404, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - state projects, cost effect, 85-1-207
  - use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
  - weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
  - works, defined as, 85-1-102, 85-1-207, See **WATER, Projects**
- **Waterskiing**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Weather modification and control**, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
- **Wild west shows**, 7-21-2206
- **Wrestling**, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
- **Youth centers**
  - counties
    - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    - land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, 7-16-2321
    - management, 7-8-2103
    - revenue and income, 7-16-2103
    - tax levy, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
  - municipalities
    - establishment, 7-16-4103
    - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
    - tax levy, 7-16-4105
  - park commissioners, county board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104
- **Zoos**, See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES; VEHICLES**

- **Bicycles**, See **BICYCLES**
- **Boats**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Campers**
  - decals, fee-paid, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
    - violation of requirements, 61-3-606
  - defined, 61-1-129
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
- **Construction standards**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
- **Dealers**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Dealers**
- **Definitions**, 23-2-601, 45-2-101, 61-1-129, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
- **Fees in lieu of taxes**
  - campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
- **Manufacturing standards**, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
- **Motor homes**
  - defined, 61-1-130, 61-1-132
  - fees in lieu of taxes, 61-3-303, 61-3-501, 61-3-509, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  - license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**
  - registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration**
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel**, 39-3-406
- **Parks for**, See generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS; SUBDIVISIONS**
- **Revenue, Department of** — applications and issuance of camper fee-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
- **"Snowmobile" defined as**, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Trailers**, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
- **Unauthorized use**, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REDEMPTION

See **EXECUTION**; See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; LIENS; MORTGAGES; TAXATION, Tax sales; TRUST INDENTURES**

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, NATIONAL GUARD, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENCE OF ACTIONS

See **COURTS, Masters; Referees**

REFERENDA
  See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES, 45-6-319

REFINERIES
- **Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Oil**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from provisions, 50-60-503

REFORMATION OF INSTRUMENTS
  See **CONTRACTS, Modification**

REFORM SCHOOLS
  See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

REFRIGERATED LOCKERS
  See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Frozen food lockers**

REFRIGERATORS
- **Discarding unlawfully**, 45-8-113

REFUGES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS
- **Actions**, 7-13-218
- **Administration**, 7-13-213
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Boundaries**, 7-13-208
  - changes, 7-13-217
- **Capital improvements**, installment payments, 7-13-235
- **Cities and towns**
  - directors, board of — members, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
  - inclusion, 7-13-203, 7-13-207
  - joint districts, 7-13-242
  - resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
- **City or town councils**, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Collection service**, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
- **Cost of maintenance and operation**, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
- **County attorney**, role, 7-13-218
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **Creation**
  - authorization, 7-13-203
  - joint districts, 7-13-241

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation (Continued)
        resolution for, 7-13-212
        resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
        resolution of intention, 7-13-204
            concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
            hearing, 7-13-208
            notice, 7-13-208
            references to, 7-13-205
            transmittal, 7-13-206
    Definitions, 7-13-202
    Directors, board of
        administration of district, 7-13-213
        appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241
        composition, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
        defined, 7-13-202
        joint districts, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
        powers and duties, 7-13-215
        program
            development and administration, 7-13-215
            implementation, 7-13-216
        service charges
            establishment, 7-13-231
            hearings to determine, 7-13-211
    Donations, 7-13-215
    Eminent domain, 7-13-215
    Equipment, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
    Federal money, 7-13-215
    Fees charged by, See **Service charges**
    Financing, 7-13-215
    Findings and purpose, 7-13-201
    Gifts and grants, 7-13-215
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — enforcement of rules, 7-13-215
    Health, local boards of
        directors, board of
            board of health, designation as, 7-13-214
            membership, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
        rules, enforcement, 7-13-215
    Hearings
        boundary changes, 7-13-217
        protests, on, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-231
        service charges, determination, 7-13-211
    Improvements, order for, 7-13-212
    Joint districts
        creation, 7-13-241
        directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
        funds, administration, 7-13-243
    Land, 7-13-215, 7-13-235
    Legal adviser, 7-13-218
    Liens, 7-13-233
    Maintenance costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
    Name of district, 7-13-204
    Notices
        boundary changes, 7-13-217
        collection service, description and proposed service charges, 7-13-208
        description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
        resolutions of intention and concurrence, 7-13-208
    Operation costs, fees to defray, See **Service charges**
    Orders
        description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
        improvements, for, 7-13-212

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Owners of property**
  - protest, right to, 7-13-209, See **Protests**
  - service charges, failure to pay, 7-13-233
- **Proceedings**, protests sufficient to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
- **Program for collection or disposal of refuse**, 7-13-215
  - implementation, 7-13-216
- **Protests**, 7-13-209, 7-13-212, 7-13-231
  - hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  - insufficiency, 7-13-212
  - overruled, 7-13-212
  - proceedings, sufficiency to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
  - right to, 7-13-209, 7-13-231
- **Purpose**, 7-13-201
- **Resolutions**
  - boundary changes, for, 7-13-217
  - concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  - creation, for, 7-13-212
  - description of work, sufficiency, 7-13-205
  - intention, of, 7-13-204 — 7-13-208
- **Revenue, Department of** — service charges placed on tax notices, 7-13-233
- **Service charges**
  - assessed how, 7-13-216, 7-13-231
  - authorization, 7-13-231
  - capital improvements, funding for payments, 7-13-235
  - collection, 7-13-233
  - determination, 7-13-232
  - increase, 7-13-231
  - joint districts, 7-13-243
  - lien, as — when, 7-13-233
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-235, 7-13-243
  - protests, See **Protests**
  - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
  - solid waste management systems, funding for, 75-10-112
- **Solid waste management by**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, Local governments**
- **Time**
  - capital improvements, term of installment payments, 7-13-235
  - notice of resolutions of intention and concurrence, publication, 7-13-208
  - protests, making, 7-13-209, 7-13-212

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Administrative procedures and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102
- **Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122
- **Agricultural experiment station**
  - director, supervision, 20-25-223
  - donations, consent for, 20-25-230
  - federal funds, supervision, 20-25-226
  - supervision and control, 20-25-301
- **Alcohol abuse instruction**, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
- **Appeals to**, 20-25-504
- **Appointments to**, 2-15-1505, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
- **Audit provisions**, Const., X, 9
- **Blue-collar occupations**, wage settlements, 2-18-315
- **Bonds**, issuance or sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-432 — 20-25-434
- **Budget amendments**, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
- **Budget committee**, 20-25-301
- **Buildings**
  - construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
  - legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Bureau of Mines and Geology**, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- **Chairman**, 20-2-111
- **Chiropractic schools**, acceptability, 37-12-302
- **Collective bargaining**, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
  - applicability of laws, 39-31-103
  - employer, as, 39-31-103
  - representative, 39-31-301
  - student representative, 39-31-302
- **Commissioner of Higher Education**, See **Higher Education, Commissioner of**
- **Community college districts**
  - budgets
    - operating, submission and review, 20-15-312
    - proposed, submission, 20-15-309
    - unrestricted, expenditure schedule — submission, 20-15-312
  - courses of instruction, approval, 20-15-105
  - depositories, approval, 20-15-308
  - emergency budgets, 20-9-165
  - fees, approval, 20-15-105
  - final budget, filing, 20-9-134
  - funding, proposal for, 20-15-309
  - organization
    - election
      - notice, 20-15-207
      - order for, 20-15-203
    - petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
    - recommendation for, 20-15-209
  - service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
  - supervision and coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
  - trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
- **Community college district trustees**
  - consultations, 20-15-103
  - election, 20-15-204, 20-15-207
  - emergency budget petitions, 20-9-161, 20-9-163
  - nomination, call for and filing, 20-15-205, 20-15-206
  - organization meeting, 20-15-209
  - supervision, 20-15-225
- **Community college service regions**, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
- **Composition**, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
- **Creation**, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
- **Defined**, 20-1-101
- **Drug abuse instruction**, approval of content of courses, 20-25-602
- **Duties generally**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- **Eastern Montana College**, See also **University system generally**
  - construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-252
  - public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
- **Education, State Board of** — composition, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- **Expenses of members**, 20-2-113
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — allocation to and members of, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Federal moneys**, buildings constructed with — authorization requirement, 18-2-102
- **Fire inspection report to**, 50-3-102
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, responsibilities concerning, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
- **Funds under control of**, audit, Const., X, 9
- **Group benefits for personnel**, authority concerning, 2-18-815
- **Guaranteed student loan advisory council**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- **Guaranteed student loan program**
  - advice and recommendations, 20-26-1104
  - defaults, 20-26-1106

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Guaranteed student loan program (Continued)
    duties generally, 20-26-1103
    establishment, 20-26-1102
    funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105
  Higher Education, Commissioner of
    appointment, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
    duties and compensation, 20-2-131
  Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
  Long-range building program bonds, request for issuance, 20-25-432
  Meetings, 20-2-112
  Members, per diem and travel expenses, 20-2-113
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of
    direction by, 20-25-211, 20-25-212
    director and assistants, appointment, 20-25-301
  Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
  Montana State University, See also **University system generally**
    agricultural experiment station, See **Agricultural experiment station**
    construction program, 20-25-431 — 20-25-434
    experimental farms, 20-25-225
    federal fund expenditures, 20-25-424
    programs prescribed by, 20-25-221
    student building fees, 20-25-401
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
  Northern Montana College, courses prescribed by, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
  Oath of office, 2-15-1508
  Officers, 20-2-111
  Per diem of members, 20-2-113
  Powers generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
  Purchase of supplies and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
  Quorum, 20-2-111
  Records, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
  Refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 20-25-402
  Reports from presidents of units, 20-25-305
  Resident Student Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council, appointment, 2-15-1517, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
  Revenue bonds, issuance when, 20-25-433
  Seal, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
  Secretary for, 20-2-111, 20-25-301
  Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825
  Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel, 2-18-103
  Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
  Student loan program, See **Guaranteed student loan program**
  Student member, 2-15-1508
  Term of members, 2-15-1508
  Time
    borrowing, 20-25-402
    budget committee, appointment, 20-25-301
    community college district trustees' organizational meeting, call for, 20-15-209
    meetings, notices, 20-2-112
    members
      per diem and expenses, 20-2-113
      term, 2-15-1508
    refunding bonds, issuance and interest, 20-25-402
    student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    university units
      executive boards, local — members' compensation, fixing, 20-25-303
      holidays, designation, 20-25-306

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    university units (Continued)
        parking fees, establishment, 20-25-312
        visitation, 20-25-301
  University of Montana, See also **University system generally**
    departments and courses, 20-25-206
    funding, generally, 20-25-422
    student building fees, 20-25-302
  University system generally, See also main categories for specific college or university
    borrowing, authority, 20-25-402
    degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
    employees, designation of holidays, 20-25-306
    executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
    expenditures, control, 20-25-425
    facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 20-25-302
    gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
    holidays, designation, 20-25-306
    incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
    matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
    motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
    parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
    powers and duties generally, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
    presidents of units, 20-25-305
    property tax revenue, supervision, 20-25-423
    research programs, approval, 20-25-108
    security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
    security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
    6 mill levy, revenue from — supervision, 20-25-423
    student building fees, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    students' residency status, rules concerning, 20-25-501
    traffic regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
    tuition rates prescribed by, 20-25-421
    youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213
  Vacancies, 2-15-1508
  Veterans and dependents, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
  Western Montana College, See also **University system generally**
    donations, acceptance, 20-25-254
    public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
  Work-study programs
    administration, 20-25-702
    eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
    funds, rules for allocation, 20-25-705
    salaries
        employer contributions, determination, 20-25-709
        guidelines, 20-25-708
  Youth correctional facilities, notice of attendance of students from, 53-30-213

REGISTERED MAIL, 1-1-202

  See also **MAIL**, generally

REGISTERED NURSES

  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Professional nursing**

REGISTERED PHYSICAL THERAPIST

  See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, AND SEMITRAILERS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, 13-1-101
See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

REGISTRAR'S BUREAU
See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

REHABILITATION
- **Alcoholics**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE, Treatment and rehabilitation**
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Children**, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- **Crime victims**, 53-9-105
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Hospital facilities**, 7-34-2102, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Housing**, 7-15-4102, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Cities and towns; Lower income, development; URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- **Institutions, Department of** — purpose of department, 53-1-201
- **Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, generally
- **Minors**, 53-4-113, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
- **Prisoners**, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, generally
- **Rural**, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation; COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, generally
- **Sheltered workshops**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- **State prison**, function, 53-30-101
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- **Vocational**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Vocational rehabilitation**
- **Youth**, 53-30-202, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

RELATIVES
See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY; NEPOTISM**

RELEASE, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RELEASED FELONS
See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF
See **DAMAGES; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; REMEDIES**

RELIGION
See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

- **Abortion**, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-107

RELIGION (Continued)

- **Amateur exhibitions**, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Appropriation by state prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Christian Science**
  - healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
  - practice of, 37-3-103
  - practitioners, reporting of child abuse, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
- **Collective bargaining**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Concerts**, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Corporate donations to**, 35-1-108, 35-2-107
- **Corporations**, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Electors**, improper influence, 13-35-218
- **Establishment by state prohibited**, Const., II, 5
- **Freedom of religion**, Const., II, 5
- **Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Health Facility Authority funding prohibited**, 90-7-104
- **Incorporation**, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
- **Insurance, blanket disability**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- **Labor organizations**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- **Mausoleums and columbariums operated by**, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
- **Mentally ill persons**, institutionalized — worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
- **Motor vehicle operated for religious purposes**, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- **Nursing or care of the sick**, 37-8-103
- **Prayer**
  - healing by, 50-5-101
  - schools, in, 20-7-112
- **Prenatal serological testing**, waiver based on, 50-19-109
- **Public employees**, right of nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Records**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Schools**
  - discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 1, 7
  - immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  - prayer in, 20-7-112
  - religious instruction
    - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    - released time programs, 20-1-308
  - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  - tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
- **Special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit**, 15-70-302
- **State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11
- **Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **Trust funds**
  - management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
  - tax exemption, 15-30-135
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for employees**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Unions**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Voters**, improper influence, 13-35-218
- **Witness**, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

See also generally **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

- **Administrator**, 35-3-208
- **Agent**, registered, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- **Annual report**, 35-3-209
- **Applicability of laws**
  - foreign corporations, 35-3-102
  - mausoleum-columbarium authority laws, 35-21-103
  - nonprofit corporation laws, 35-3-102, 35-3-209
  - preexisting corporations, 35-3-102
  - repeal of laws, effect, 35-3-103
- **Articles of incorporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
  - amendment, 35-3-206
- **Board of advisors or consultors**, 35-3-208
- **Bylaws**, 35-3-205
- **Certificate of incorporation**, 35-3-203
- **Citation of Religious Corporation Sole Act**, 35-3-101
- **Creation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Existence**
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-3-202
  - cessation, 35-3-205
  - evidence, 35-3-203
  - perpetual, may be, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- **Foreign corporations**, 35-3-102
- **Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  - certificate, 35-3-203
  - when, 35-3-201
- **Liabilities**
  - ostensible corporations, 35-3-204
  - succession, 35-3-207
- **Offices**, 35-3-202
- **Ostensible corporations**, 35-3-204
- **Perpetual existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- **Power of attorney**, 35-3-205
- **Powers of corporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- **Preexisting corporations**, 35-3-102, 35-3-103
- **Purpose**, 35-3-201
- **Raffles conducted by**, exemption, 23-5-413
- **Repeal of laws**, effect, 35-3-103
- **Seal**, 35-3-205
- **Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104
- **Succession**, 35-3-202, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
- **Title**, during succession, 35-3-207
- **Trust funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **When created**, 35-3-201

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See **EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance; Utilities**

REMAINDERS

See **PROPERTY, REAL; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

REMEDIES

See also generally **DAMAGES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS;** specific subject area

- **Abolished causes of action**
  - agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  - alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  - breach of promise, 27-1-602
  - criminal charges, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
    - penalty, 27-1-606
  - effective when, 27-1-603
  - litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
  - penalty, 27-1-606
  - territorial extent, 27-1-603, 27-1-604
  - threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
- **Action as**, 27-1-102, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
  - civil
    - arises how, 27-1-104
    - defined, 27-1-103
  - criminal, 27-1-103
  - "injury" defined, 27-1-106
  - kinds of actions, 27-1-103
  - merger of civil and criminal remedies not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  - "obligation" defined, 27-1-105
- **Agreed statement of facts**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION**
- **Arrest**, civil, See **ARREST**
- **Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Availability**, 1-3-214
- **Certiorari**, writ of, See **WRITS**
- **Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Claim for relief**, See **Action as**
- **Classes of remedies**, 27-1-102
- **Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Compensation as relief**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
- **Contributory negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**
- **Criminal Code**, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Damages**, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
- **Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Defined**, 1-3-214, 27-1-101
- **Deposit in court**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Distraint**, warrant for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Docket entries**, 3-5-508
- **Environmental protection**, Const., IX, 1
- **Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act** — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
- **Forcible entry and detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT**
- **Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714
- **Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- **"Injury" defined**, 27-1-106
- **"Judicial remedy" defined**, 27-1-101
- **Kinds of remedies**, 27-1-102
- **Libel**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Mandamus**, writ of, See **WRITS**
- **Medical malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Merger of civil and criminal remedy**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Natural resource protection**, Const., IX, 1
- **Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- **"Obligation" defined**, 27-1-105

REMEDIES (Continued)
- **Occupational disease benefits**, 39-71-411, 39-72-305, 39-72-402, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
- **Offer of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Preventive relief**, 27-1-102, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- **Process against persons not parties**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 71
- **Prohibition**, writ of, See **WRITS**
- **Provisional remedies**
  - affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  - arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  - attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  - claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
  - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  - deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - election among several, 27-15-101
  - injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
  - receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  - time limit on decision, 27-15-103
- **Quo warranto**, See **WRITS**
- **Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Replevin**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Restoration**, 27-1-713
- **Review**, writ of, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
- **Slander**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Special proceedings as**, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Specific performance**
  - agricultural marketing associations, breach of marketing agreement, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  - arbitration agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  - cohabitation agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  - compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
  - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
  - conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  - consent
    - agreements to procure unenforceable, 27-1-412
    - improperly obtained, to contract, 27-1-415
  - consideration prerequisite, 27-1-415
  - criminal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  - damages liquidated, effect, 27-1-418
  - enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - equitable agreement prerequisite, 27-1-415
  - how given, 27-1-402
  - illegalities, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
  - kinds, 27-1-402
  - liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
  - marriage agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
  - mutuality of right to, 27-1-414
  - nonperformance of other party, effect, 27-1-414, 27-1-416
  - oppressiveness, 27-1-413
  - partial performance of other party, effect, 27-1-416
  - penal law unenforceable by, 27-1-401
  - permitted when, 27-1-107, 27-1-401
  - personal property, specific provisions
    - delivery, 27-1-402, 27-1-432
    - judgment for possession, effect, 27-1-432
    - real property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
    - seizure, 27-1-402
    - title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
    - transfer, breach of agreement, 27-1-419

REMEDIES (Continued)

Specific performance (Continued)
    personal services, agreements unenforceable, 27-1-412
    real property, specific provisions
        partial performance, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
        personal property, distinguished from, 27-1-419
        possession, judgment for, 27-1-431
        statute of frauds, effect, 30-11-111, 70-20-102
        successor in interest, standing, 27-1-421
        title unclear, specific performance unavailable, 27-1-420
        transfer
            breach of agreement, damages insufficient, 27-1-419
            complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    reasonableness, 27-1-413, 27-1-415
    sale of goods, buyers remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    securities transfers, 30-8-315
    signature, effect, 27-1-417
    substantial performance, 27-1-416
    uncertainties in agreement unenforceable, 27-1-412
    unlawful acts, agreements for unenforceable, 27-1-412
    written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Suit, See **Action as**
Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writs, See **WRITS**

REMITTITUR

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

RENAL DISEASE

See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Control, 81-9-302
Dead or fallen animal rendering plants
    definitions, 81-9-311
    hides
        disposal, 81-9-316
        inspection, 81-9-316
        record to accompany, 81-9-313
    identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314
    penalty for violations, 81-9-317
    records, 81-9-313
        demand, production on, 81-9-315
        falsification, 81-9-317
        inspector's tag number, insertion, 81-9-316
    tagging of animals, 81-9-314
    transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315
Equipment, 81-9-302
Inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-316

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS (Continued)

- **Licenses**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fee, 81-9-301
  - required, 81-9-301
  - revocation, 81-9-304, 81-9-305
- **Livestock, Department of**
  - hearings, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
  - identification tags prescribed by, 81-9-312
  - licenses
    - fee, establishment, 81-9-301
    - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304
  - records, forms for, 81-9-313
  - restraining orders issued when, 81-9-303
  - rules, adoption and enforcement, 81-9-302
- **Operation**
  - methods, 81-9-302
  - restraining orders, when, 81-9-303, 81-9-305
- **Railroads**, disposal of killed livestock, 69-14-712
- **Sanitary conditions**, 81-9-302
- **Standards**, 81-9-302
- **Supervision**, 81-9-302
- **Violations**
  - dead or fallen animal plants, violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  - penalties, 81-9-306
  - restraining orders for, 81-9-303, 81-9-306

RENDITION, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101

See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- **Accounts**, See **Debt service fund; Renewable resource development account**
- **Administrative authority**, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
- **Bonds**, See also **Financing**
  - authorization, 90-2-127
  - grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
  - issuance, 90-2-121
  - proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121
  - refunding bonds, 90-2-122
  - terms, 90-2-121
- **Bribery of public officers connected with**, 90-2-128
- **Clearance fund account**, See **Renewable resource development account**
- **Costs and expenses**, 90-2-126
- **Debt**, See **Financing**
- **Debt service fund**
  - bonds, deposits to, 90-2-121, 90-2-122
  - coal severance tax, revenues from, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
  - defined, 90-2-102
  - generally, 90-2-123
  - grants from, 90-2-112
  - refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122
  - renewable resource development account, transfers to, 90-2-123
  - reserves, 90-2-123
  - revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
  - use, 90-2-123
- **Definitions**, 90-2-102

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

- **Energy**, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Examiners, Board of**
  - bonds, authority, 90-2-121
  - costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
  - refunding bonds, authority, 90-2-122
- **Existing resources**, protection, 90-2-103
- **Financing**
  - bonds, See **Bonds**
  - creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
  - definitions, 90-2-102
  - grants, See **Grants**
  - loans, See **Loans**
  - policy, 90-2-101
- **Funding**, See **Financing**
- **Governor**, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
- **Grants**, See also **Financing**
  - administration, 90-2-111
  - allocation, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
  - authorization, 90-2-111
  - bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
  - eligibility, 90-2-103
  - private contracts, 90-2-103
  - rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
  - tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
- **Indebtedness**, See **Financing**
- **Legislative intent**, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
- **Lien upon project**, 90-2-109
- **Loans**, See also **Financing**
  - administration, 90-2-110
  - allocation, 76-14-112, 90-2-113
  - applicability of laws, 90-2-107
  - effect, 90-2-109
  - eligibility, 90-2-103
  - financing statement, 90-2-109
  - governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
  - interest, 90-2-108
  - lien created by, 90-2-109
  - local government, to, 90-2-107
  - mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
  - private contracts, 90-2-103
  - security, 90-2-108
  - tangible return prerequisite, 90-2-103
  - terms, 90-2-108
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Mortgages to cover**, 90-2-109
- **Multiple-use projects**, 90-2-103
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  - bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
  - bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  - expenses, 90-2-126
  - financing statement filed by, 90-2-109
  - mortgage filed by, 90-2-109
  - renewable resource development account, costs payment, 90-2-102
  - rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110, 90-2-111
  - assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
  - bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  - evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
        expenses, 90-2-126
        grants, authority, 90-2-111, 90-2-113
        loans
            administration, 90-2-110
            allocation, determination, 90-2-113
        rulemaking authority, 90-2-111
    Policy of state, 90-2-101
    Proposal
        evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
        financing, See **Financing**
    Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
        coal mining, designation of land as unsuitable for, 82-4-228
    Purpose, 90-2-101
    Renewable resource development account
        bond proceeds, deposit to, 90-2-121
        conservation districts, funding for storage reservoirs, 76-15-408
        debt service fund transfers to, 90-2-123
        defined, 90-2-102
        expenses paid from, 90-2-126
        revenues to, 90-2-125
    Renewable resource development bond fund, See **Debt service fund**
    Sinking fund account, See **Debt service fund**
    Taxation policy, 90-2-101
    Water, See **WATER, Development of resources**
    Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE QUALITY

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally

RENTALS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**

REPEAL OF LAWS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS

Court, See main categories for specific courts
News, See **NEWS MEDIA**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media

REPRESENTATIVES

See **AGENCY; LEGISLATURE, House of Representatives**

REPRIEVE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

REPUTATION, EVIDENCE ON

See **EVIDENCE**

RESCUES AND ESCAPES

See **CRIMES, Escape; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Escape**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

- **Abortion**, research or experimentation on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
- **Alcoholism**, 53-24-306
- **Beef**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, relating to vocational rehabilitation for, 53-7-302
- **Census and economic information center**, 90-1-109
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Research**
- **Drugs**
  - abuse of, 53-24-306
  - dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- **Energy development**, 90-4-101, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Health care records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311
- **Infant mortality and morbidity**, 50-16-102
- **Institutions, Department of** — cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
- **Medical records**, disclosure for, 50-16-311
- **Mental illness**, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
- **Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **MX missile development and testing**, public opposition, 90-5-211
- **Occupational health**, 50-71-107
- **Occupational safety**, 50-71-107
- **Pork**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Safety in workplace**, 50-71-107
- **Toxic substances**, exemption to criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
- **Tumor registry**, use for, 50-15-704
- **Vital statistics information**, use for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, relating to, 53-7-102, 53-7-302
- **Water policy of state**, 85-2-101, See **WATER, Development of resources**
- **Weather modification**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Wheat**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

RESERVATIONS

See **INDIANS; WATER**

RESERVE BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION

See **WATER**

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Natural gas**, underground storage reservoirs
Water, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RES GESTAE

See **EVIDENCE**

RESIDENCE

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  hard-to-place children, adoptive parents, 53-4-308
Aerial hunting, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agricultural associations
  directors, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  proxies, 35-16-311
  trustees, 35-16-202
Agricultural Loan Authority loan applicants, requirements, 80-12-203
Agricultural seed licensees, agents for, 80-5-202, 80-5-203
Alcoholic beverage license requirements, 16-4-401
Alcoholism, venue for involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
Aldermen, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4401
Alfalfa Seed Committee members, 2-15-3004
Alien insurers, See **Insurers**
Allegiance by citizens, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**
Alternative Energy Advisory Committee members, 90-4-104
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Arbitration, filing of submission, 27-5-103
Architects, Board of — members, 2-15-1871
Arrest
  criminal, at night at residence, 46-6-105
  prejudgment, sureties, 27-16-205, 27-16-403
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, filing, 31-2-215, 31-2-216
Attachment
  sureties, 27-18-722
  undertaking, approval, 27-18-301
Attorney general, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
Attorneys at law, admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-509
  bonds, filing, 30-11-510
Autopsies, right of, 50-21-103
Bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
Bail, surety upon, 46-9-403
Banks and trust companies
  directors, 32-1-322
  stockholders, notices to, 32-1-354, 32-1-356
Beaver, trapping or killing when, 87-3-501
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-301, 27-32-303

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Blind or visually handicapped persons**
  - rights concerning, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  - vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-306
- **Building and loan associations**
  - foreign associations, agent, 32-2-261
  - incorporators, 32-2-201
- **Bulk transfers**, filing of list of creditors, 30-6-104
- **Business trusts**, agent for foreign trusts, 35-5-201
- **Card games licenses**, 23-5-322
- **Cemetery association trustees**, 35-20-302
- **Cemetery districts**
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2133
  - trustees, 7-35-2108
- **Change**, effect, 1-1-404
- **Child custody proceedings**, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211
- **Chiropractors, Board of** — members, 2-15-1847
- **Cigarette wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers**, 16-11-102, 16-11-132
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation
    - contiguous land, 7-2-4314
    - petition, by, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - service, with provision of, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4709, 7-2-4710, 7-2-4716
      - capital improvements, proposed, 7-2-4733
      - court review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
      - existing garbage or solid waste services, preservation, 7-2-4736
    - wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4502
  - budget hearings, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4228
  - city manager, 7-3-4361
  - electors, 7-1-4121
  - emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4252, 7-6-4253
  - enforcement of laws, call for aid, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  - government
    - alternative form, petitions regarding, 7-3-147
    - charter form, commission members, 7-3-704
    - commission-chairman form, commission members, 7-3-512
    - commission-executive form, commission members, 7-3-218
    - commission form, commission members, 7-3-412
    - commission-manager form, commission members, 7-3-313
    - commission, petition requirements, 7-3-4207
  - indebtedness, qualification to vote on, 7-7-4103
  - organization, 7-2-4101, 7-2-4102
  - smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
- **"Citizens" defined**, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS, Citizens**
- **City commissioners**, 7-3-4315
- **City-county**
  - manager, appointments by, 7-3-1243
  - officers and employees, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1341
- **City judge**, Const., VII, 9
  - disqualification, resident to act in his stead, 3-11-203
- **City marshal**, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- **City officers**, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4301
- **Civil service commissioners**, 7-3-4257
- **Coal mine inspector**, 50-73-401
- **Coal mining permits**, 77-3-321
- **Commercial paper** — overdue instruments, venue for summary proceedings, 30-3-123
- **Community college trustees**, removal when, 20-15-228
- **Concealed weapons permits**, 45-8-319
- **Condemnation commissioners**, 70-30-207
- **Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts**
- **Conservation district supervisors**, 76-15-311
- **Conservatorship**
  - eligibility as conservator, 72-5-410
  - venue for proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439

RESIDENCE (Continued)
- **Consultants, private** — preference to Montanans, 18-8-104
- **Contempt judgments**, review based on, 3-1-523
- **Contractors**
  - bond to guarantee wages, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
  - public, See **Public contractors**
- **Contracts, public**, See **Public contracts**
- **Corporations**
  - agent, resident, 35-1-305, 35-1-1012
  - directors, 35-1-401
  - nonprofit corporations, See **Nonprofit corporations**
  - stockholders, notices to, 35-1-604
- **Cosmetologists, Board of** — members, 2-15-1857
- **Counties**
  - budget hearings, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
  - claims, 7-6-2422, 7-6-2424
  - emergency expenditures or liabilities, 7-6-2342, 7-6-2343
  - fair districts, hearings on creation, 7-21-3422
  - government, alternative form — petitions regarding, 7-3-147
  - land sales and leases, preferences, 7-8-2701
  - new
    - board of commissioners, 7-2-2241
    - jury lists, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  - smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102
- **County attorney**, 7-4-2701, 7-4-2702
- **County auditor**, 7-6-2403
- **County Commissioners, Board of**, 7-4-2104
- **County land**
  - advisory board members, 7-8-2704
  - advisory committee members, 7-8-2506
- **County officers**, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
- **County road improvement districts**
  - county road superintendent, meetings with, 7-14-2705, 7-14-2707
  - petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
- **County sheriff**
  - deputies, special — requirements, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  - residents to aid, 7-32-2121
- **County Tax Appeal Board members**, 15-15-101
- **County water and/or sewer districts**
  - directors, board of, 7-13-2233
  - elections, electors' qualifications, 7-13-2212
- **County weather modification commissioners**, 85-3-411
- **Credit unions**
  - membership, effect, 32-3-304
  - organizers, 32-3-301
- **Dams and reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-201
- **Day-care centers**, license application filed in county of, 53-4-507, 53-4-510
- **Dead animals**, unlawful placement, 75-10-213
- **Deaf persons**, rights concerning, 49-4-212
- **Death certificate forwarded to county of**, 50-15-402
- **Declaration of invalidity of marriage**, stated in, 50-15-302
- **Defined**, 1-1-215
- **Dentistry, Board of** — members, 2-15-1842
- **Depositary**, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-213
- **Depositions**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
- **Determination**
  - child's residence, 40-6-231
  - contractors, public, 18-1-106
  - rules for, 1-1-215
  - university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
- **Developmentally disabled persons**
  - commitment, venue, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
  - protective proceedings, venue, 53-20-403, 53-20-404

RESIDENCE (Continued)
- **Development corporations**, incorporators, 32-4-201
- **Disability insurance policies**
  - considered issued when, 33-22-112
  - service of process, agent for, 33-22-805
  - statutes, conformity, 33-22-229
- **Discrimination in housing**, 49-2-305
- **Dissolution of marriage**, requirements, 40-4-104, 50-15-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **District court judges**, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- **Drainage districts**
  - commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
  - vacancy in board of commissioners, residence of petitioners for appointment, 85-8-307
- **Drivers' license requirement**, 61-5-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Drivers' licenses**
- **"Dwelling unit" defined**, 70-24-103
- **Election administrators**, deputies, 13-2-102
- **Elections**
  - absentee ballot applications to county of residence, 13-13-212
  - ballot issues, filing and signers of petition, 13-10-502 — 13-10-504, 13-27-307
  - campaign noncompliance orders, venue for review, 13-37-122
  - campaign reports, filing, 13-37-225
  - candidates
    - indigent, statement on petition for nomination, 13-10-203
    - specific candidate requirements, See main category for specific office
  - contest, venue, 13-36-103
  - county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2212
  - electors, 7-1-4121, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Electors**, residence
  - political parties, See **Political parties**
  - presidential electors, 13-25-107
  - recounts
    - bond posted where, 13-16-211
    - venue for application, 13-16-301
- **Electrical Board, State** — members, 2-15-1874
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Employment agencies**, venue for filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
- **Estate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Execution**
  - answer of debtor, effect of residence, 25-14-101
  - exemptions, 25-13-611 — 25-13-613, 25-13-616
- **Facility siting**
  - certification proceedings, parties to, 75-20-221
  - enforcement, 75-20-404
- **Federal liens**, filing, 71-3-204
- **Fire**
  - dangers, complaints regarding, 7-33-2302
  - investigations, service of process, 50-63-304
  - protection equipment violations, service of notice, 50-61-115
  - wardens, appointment, 7-33-2301
- **Firearms**
  - concealed weapons permits, 45-8-319
  - purchases, 45-8-341
- **Fishing licenses**, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Fleet vehicles**, concerning, 61-3-712, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Fleet vehicle registration**
- **Forest fires**, residents required to fight — when, 77-5-105
- **Foster homes**, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, incorporators, 33-7-201
- **Fur dealers**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
- **Fur farms**, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-1003

RESIDENCE (Continued)
- **Gambling**
  - licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  - losses, prosecution for, 23-5-132
- **Game animal farms**, agent for nonresident licensee, 87-4-409
- **Game bird farms**, agent for nonresident owner, 87-4-904
- **General relief**, eligibility, 53-3-201, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
- **Geophysical exploration**, resident agent, 82-1-102
- **Golden Years Pass**, 23-1-105
- **Governmental participation by residents**, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Governor**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Grain and seed laboratory**, requests for test samples, 80-5-110
- **Grand juries**, 3-15-103, 3-15-601
- **Guardianship**
  - venue for proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  - ward, residence established by guardian, 72-5-321
- **Guides, resident**, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
- **Ham radio operators**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Amateur radio operators**
- **Handicapped persons**, special license plates, 61-3-445
- **Hard-to-place children**, adoptive family to receive subsidy, 53-4-308
- **Heritage properties**, nominations, 22-3-431
- **Higher education**
  - resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  - western interstate commission for, assistance by, 20-25-804
- **Highway Commission**, members, 2-15-2502
- **Highway patrol**
  - chief, 44-1-202
  - patrolmen, 44-1-401
    - notice of disciplinary hearings to, 44-1-801
- **Home guard**, members, 10-1-701
- **Homestead**, 70-32-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - execution, appraisers, 70-32-206
- **Horseracing, Board of** — members, 2-15-1881
- **Housing**
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212
  - deaf persons, 49-4-212
  - discriminatory practices, 49-2-305
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, petition to create, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2104
  - municipal, petition to create, 7-15-4403, 7-15-4405
- **Hunting**
  - aerial, requirements, 81-7-503, 81-7-505
  - licenses, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- **Indians**
  - schools, admittance, 20-5-108
  - university system, requirements for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
- **Inquest**, juries of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
- **Insurance**
  - adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
  - agents
    - licensing, 33-17-202, 33-17-203
    - place of business, 33-17-1101
  - disability policies, See **Disability insurance policies**
  - "resident of this state" defined, 33-1-202
  - solicitors, licensing, 33-17-202
- **Insurers**
  - alien
    - investment purposes, for, 33-2-852
    - retaliatory purposes, for, 33-2-709
  - domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
- **Interlocal cooperation commission members**, 7-11-208

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Irrigation district commissioners**, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
- **Judges**, See specific court in this main category
- **Judicial Nomination Commission members**, 3-1-1001
- **Judicial Standards Commission**
  - complaint initiated by, 3-1-1106
  - members, 3-1-1101; Const., VII, 11
- **Jurors**, 3-15-101, 3-15-104, 3-15-302, 3-15-402, 3-15-506
  - counties, new, 7-2-2422, 7-2-2423
  - grand jury, 3-15-103, 3-15-601
  - inquest, jury of, 3-15-105, 3-15-801
  - limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of, 3-15-702, 46-17-202
- **Justices of the peace**, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
  - certification of proofs and acknowledgments based on, 3-1-405
  - contempt judgments, review based on, 3-1-523
- **Juvenile offenders**, See **Youth offenders**
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — deputies of, 39-1-103
- **Landscape Architects, Board of** — members, 2-15-1872
- **Law enforcement reserve officers**, 7-32-213
- **Legislators**, Const., V, 4
- **Library services**, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-311, 22-1-403, 22-1-412
- **Lieutenant governor**, Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Livestock, Board of** — members, 2-15-3102
- **Livestock protective committee members**, 81-6-101
- **Marriage**
  - declaration of invalidity, stated in, 50-15-302
  - validity, 40-1-104
- **Married persons**, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
- **Mayor**
  - powers relating to citizens, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
  - qualifications, 7-4-4301
- **Medicaid eligibility**, 53-6-131
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — members, 2-15-1841
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment
  - costs borne by county of residence, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-186
  - detention in county of residence, 53-21-120
  - venue, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
- **Militia members**, Const., VI, 13
- **Milk Control, Board of** — members, 2-15-1802
- **Mines and mining**
  - rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
  - service of process, agent for, 39-3-502
  - siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
  - strip and underground mine operations
    - mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    - surface owner, 82-4-203
- **Minimum wage hearings**, place, 39-3-403
- **Motor vehicles**
  - child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Child safety restraint systems**
  - license plates, requirements, 61-3-301, 61-3-302
  - registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Registration**
- **Municipal court judges**, 3-6-202; Const., VII, 9
- **Museum boards of trustees**, 7-16-2203
- **Muskrats**, killing or trapping when, 87-3-501
- **Name changes**, venue, 27-31-101
- **Natural areas advisory council members**, 76-12-113
- **Negotiable instruments**, venue for summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
- **"Noncitizens" defined**, 1-1-405
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - agent, resident, 35-2-302, 35-2-811
  - directors, 35-2-401

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Notaries public**, 1-5-402
- **Nuisances**, party to action to abate, 45-8-112
- **Nursing, Board of** — members, 2-15-1844
- **Obligations**, offer of performance, 28-1-1206
- **Offer of performance**, 28-1-1206
- **Oil and gas industries**, agent for service of process, 39-3-502
- **Outfitters**, requirements, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**, generally
- **Overtime compensation hearings**, place, 39-3-403
- **Parking commissions**, need to create, 7-14-4605
- **Parks**, golden years pass, 23-1-105
- **Parolees**, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
- **People**
  - defined, 1-1-401
  - sovereignty of state, 2-1-101
- **Personal property**, governing law determined by, 70-1-109
- **Personal solicitation sales**, redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
- **Pesticide licensees**, agents for, 80-8-210
- **Pharmacy, Board of**
  - assistant to, 37-7-104
  - qualification for membership, 2-15-1843
- **Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — members, 2-15-1858
- **Planning and zoning commission members**, 76-2-102
- **Planning board members**, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Membership**
- **Plumbers, Board of** — members, 2-15-1875
- **Police**
  - commission members, 7-32-4151
  - officers, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- **Political parties**
  - city central committeemen, 13-38-202
  - precinct committeemen, 13-38-201, 13-38-202
- **Political rights and duties of residents**, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2, See **RIGHTS**
- **Pork Research and Marketing Committee members**, 2-15-3103
  - removal from office when, 81-8-604
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, preference to residents, 20-7-331
- **Prisoners of war, ex** — special license plates, 61-3-444
- **Private investigator license requirements**, 37-60-303
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of** — members, 2-15-1891
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Residence**
- **Probationers**, interstate supervision, 46-23-1102
- **Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of** — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
- **Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions**, requirement for enforceability of notes and contracts, 20-30-402
- **Prostitution**, residence in house of prostitution as element in offense of promotion, 45-5-602
- **Protection**, right to, 49-1-201
- **Protective proceedings**, See **Conservatorship**
- **Psychologists, Board of** — members, 2-15-1851
- **Psychologists**, licensure, 37-17-302
- **Public assistance**, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
- **Public assistance personnel**, 53-2-203
- **Public contractors**
  - determination of residency, 18-1-106
  - preference to resident labor, 18-2-403
  - "residence" defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
- **Public contracts**
  - bidders, preference to residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  - contractors, determination of residency, 18-1-106
  - "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
- **Public officers**, 2-16-102, 2-16-111, 2-16-501, 10-2-228; Const., VI, 1, 3; VII, 9
- **Public records**, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Public Safety Commissioners**, 7-32-125

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Public scales**, establishment, 7-21-3101
- **Quiet title**, for heirs of deceased entrymen — heirs' addresses in affidavit, 70-28-206
- **Quo warranto proceedings**, venue, 27-28-105
- **Raffles licenses**, 23-5-422
- **Railroad employees**, effect of removal of division points or terminals, 69-14-1002
- **Rangeland improvement loans**, eligibility, 76-14-113
- **Realty Regulation, Board of** — members, 2-15-1867
- **Reapportionment Commission**, members, 5-1-101, 5-1-102
- **Receivers**, vesting of title in, 25-14-204
- **Recreation areas**, golden years pass, 23-1-105
- **Refuse disposal district board of directors**, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
- **Rental**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Reservoirs**, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-201
- **Rights and duties of citizens**, See **RIGHTS, Citizens**; **Political rights**
- **Rodent control board members**, 7-22-2215
- **Rules for determining**, See **Determination**
- **Safety violations**, venue, 50-71-325
- **Salaries**, See **Wages and salaries**
- **Sales**, delivery of goods, 30-2-308
- **Sanitarians, Board of** — members, 2-15-1861
- **School election requirements**, 20-20-301
- **School finance provisions**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
- **Schools**
  - admittance generally, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-102, 20-5-108
  - attendance outside district, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  - correspondence study, 20-7-116
  - libraries, use, 20-7-203
- **School transportation provisions**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, generally
- **School trustees**, position vacated when, 20-3-308
- **Secretary of state**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Secured transactions**, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401
- **Securities salesmen**, 30-10-201
- **Serological test results**, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
- **Service of papers not process**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
- **Service of process**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - claim and delivery, 27-17-205
  - fire investigations, 50-63-304
  - fire protection equipment violations, 50-61-115
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  - justice's court, 25-31-407, 25-31-408
- **Silicosis benefits**, requirement, 39-73-104
- **"Single family residence" defined**, 70-24-103
- **Small business corporations**, shareholders, 15-31-123
- **Small business purchase preferences**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
- **Small claims court judges**, Const., VII, 9
- **Snowmobiles**, effect on certificates of ownership and registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616
- **Social workers**, 53-2-203
- **Special education**
  - financial responsibility requirements, 20-7-420
  - transportation tuition, 20-7-441, 20-7-442
  - tuition for child from state institution, 20-7-424
- **Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of** — members, 2-15-1849
- **State auditor**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Statutes of limitation**, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- **Superintendent of public instruction**
  - place of, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1, 3
  - qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
- **Supreme court**
  - clerk, 2-16-111
  - justices, 2-16-111, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Sureties**, requirements, 33-26-102, 33-26-104
- **Taxation**, See also **TAXATION, Residential dwelling**
  - banks, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  - building and loan associations, effect on moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  - combine harvester fees, 15-24-1001
  - corporation taxes, effect on allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-304, 15-31-309
  - county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  - fines and penalties paid to county of residence, 15-1-105
  - income tax
    - change of status, 15-30-132
    - credits to, 15-30-124, 15-32-201
    - defined for, 15-30-101
    - dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
    - energy credits to, 15-32-201
    - foreign taxes paid, credit to, 15-30-124
    - handicapped child, qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
    - judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
    - military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
    - standard deduction, 15-30-122
    - temporary residents, 15-30-131
  - livestock assessment based on, 15-24-902
  - quiet title actions, service of order, 15-18-401
  - small business corporations, shareholders, 15-31-123
  - special fuels use tax, waiver of bond requirement, 15-70-304
- **Television districts**
  - petitions, signers
    - abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
    - annexation, 7-13-2541
    - creation, 7-13-2503
    - fm translator services, 7-13-2512
  - trustees, board of, 7-13-2522
- **Timber permits**, 77-5-211, 77-5-212
  - domestic use, 7-8-2608
  - small commercial harvest, 7-8-2609
- **Townships**
  - establishment, 7-2-2105
  - officers, 7-4-2202
- **Trapping licenses**, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
- **Trusts**
  - accounting, venue, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
  - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-203
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - aliens, benefits to, 39-51-2110
  - benefits appeals, venue, 39-51-2410
  - employment, effect on definition, 39-51-203
  - suitable work, location, 39-51-2304
- **Unfair trade practices**
  - compliance assurance, filing, 30-14-112
  - investigative demands, filing of petition for extension of time, 30-14-113
  - order to produce evidence, issuance, 30-14-221
  - venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
- **Unions**, committee to determine right of nonassociation, 39-31-204
- **University system**
  - local executive boards, members, 20-25-303
  - resident student financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  - students
    - presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503 — 20-25-505
    - right of privacy, 20-25-511
  - work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
- **Urban renewal agency commissioners**, 7-15-4234

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Venue determined by**, 25-2-107, 25-2-108
    - alcoholism, commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
    - birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
    - commercial paper, summary proceedings on overdue instruments, 30-3-123
    - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
    - developmentally disabled persons
        - commitment, 53-20-118, 53-20-129
        - protective proceedings, 53-20-403, 53-20-404
    - elections
        - campaign noncompliance orders, review, 13-37-122
        - contest, 13-36-103
        - recount, application for, 13-16-301
    - employment agencies, filing assurances of discontinuance of violations, 39-5-404
    - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
    - income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
    - justice's court, 25-31-201 — 25-31-204; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
    - name changes, 27-31-101
    - protective proceedings, 72-5-407, 72-5-410, 72-5-439
    - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
    - safety violations, 50-71-325
    - serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
    - trusts, accounting, 72-20-403 — 72-20-405
    - unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
    - unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-133
- **Veterans**
    - burial allowance, 10-2-501, 10-2-502, 10-2-506
    - employment preference, to qualify, 10-2-205
    - ex-prisoners of war, license plates, 61-3-444
    - license plates for disabled veterans, 10-2-301, 61-3-443, 61-3-444
    - public employees, effect on restoration of employment and benefits, 10-2-226
    - public officers, 10-2-228
    - tuition for discharged veterans and dependents, 10-2-311, 10-2-312
    - veterans' home, for residence in, 10-2-403
- **Veterans Affairs, Board of**
    - employees, 10-2-102
    - members, 2-15-1205
- **Visually handicapped persons**, See **Blind or visually handicapped persons**
- **Vocational rehabilitation programs**, eligibility, 53-7-105, 53-7-306
- **Voters**, 7-13-2212, 13-1-111 — 13-1-114; Const., IV, 2, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**, residence
    - city or town indebtedness, qualifications to vote on, 7-7-4103
- **Wage brokers**, filing of assignments to, 31-1-307
- **Wages and salaries**
    - contractor's bond to guarantee, financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-701, 39-3-704
    - mineral and oil industries, resident agent, 39-3-502
    - minimum wage hearings, place, 39-3-403
    - overtime compensation hearings, place, 39-3-403
    - unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
- **Water**
    - appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance to citizens, 85-2-116
    - dams and reservoirs, court-appointed examiners, 85-15-201
    - development project loan or grant, preference, 85-1-610
    - drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
    - irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1501, 85-7-1703
    - state projects, records inspection, 85-1-215
- **Water conservancy districts**
    - creation, to petition, 85-9-201
    - electors, 85-9-421
    - feasibility study, to request, 85-9-103
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of** — members, 2-15-1862

RESIDENCE (Continued)

- **Weapons**, permit for concealed weapon, 45-8-319
- **Weather modification commissioners**, 85-3-411
- **Welfare eligibility**, effect, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Residence**
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, assistance by, 20-25-804
- **Wheat Research and Marketing Committee members**, 2-15-3002
- **Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders**, employment, 76-21-205
- **Youth court**
  - committee, 41-5-105
  - jurisdiction, 41-5-204
- **Youth offenders**
  - correctional facilities, payment for commitment and transportation to by county of residence, 53-30-210
  - return of child to facility by citizen, 53-30-214

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

RESIDENTIAL SERVICES FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701

See also **TORTS**, generally

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3

- **Defense**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESOLUTIONS

See **LAW, Enactment and repeal; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative; Session laws**; See also specific subject

RESORTS

See also **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

- **Alcoholic beverage licensing**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

RESORTS (Continued)
  - **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  - **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

  See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

  See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6

  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS
  - **Alcoholic beverages**, restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  - **Beer and wine licenses**, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - **Blind or visually handicapped persons**, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  - **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - **Employees**
    - hours of employment, 39-4-111
    - seats for, 39-2-201
    - tips, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    - wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
  - **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  - **Food quality**, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  - **Gambling licenses**, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  - **Game animals or birds**, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  - **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-111
  - **Inspections**, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  - **Licensing**, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  - **Railroads**, maintained by, 69-14-559
  - **Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
  - **Smoking in**, 50-40-104, 50-40-105, See also **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
  - **Tips**, tax exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  - **Wage protection**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
  - **Wine** — amendment to beer license for retail sale, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

REST HOMES

  See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTITUTION

  See **SENTENCING**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

- **Alcoholic beverages generally**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Clerks**, See **Employees**
- **Employees**
  - hours of employment, 39-4-105
  - lien for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
- **Grocery stores**
  - beer sales
    - delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    - retail license requirements, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  - inspections and licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
  - wine sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- **Licensing**, See **TAXATION, Stores**
- **Liquor stores**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments; State liquor stores**
- **Right to work provisions**, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
- **Salespersons**, See **Employees**
- **Shoplifting**, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Stores**
- **Union interference**, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

- **Annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Blind vendors**, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
- **Corporations may establish**, 35-1-108
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
- **Criminal Investigation, Bureau of** — agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- **Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309
- **Economic development bonds**, investment in, 17-5-1525
- **Firefighters**, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**; Title 19, chapter 13, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

- **Game wardens**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Health Facility Authority bonds**, legal investment, 90-7-113
- **Highway patrolmen**, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Judges and justices**, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers**, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
- **Liens**, benefits exempt from, 71-3-1118
- **Marital status**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Maternity leave not to affect**, 49-2-311
- **Mental health region employees**, participation, 53-21-204
- **Nonprofit corporations may establish**, 35-2-107
- **Partnership not established by**, 35-10-202
- **Perpetuities**, rule inapplicable, 70-1-411
- **Police officers**, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**
- **Public employees**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Securities registration exemption**, 30-10-104
- **Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Sheriffs**, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Social security**, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Teachers**, Title 19, chapter 4, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Trusts**, property restrictions inapplicable, 70-1-411
- **Unemployment insurance**, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Workers' compensation**, effect, 39-71-710

RETIREMENT HOMES

See **HOUSING, Lower income, development; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

REVENUE

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Administrative rules proposed by**, review, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
- **Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact**, 2-15-1311, See also **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- **Agents to serve as peace officers when**, 16-11-141
- **Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana** — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Camper fee-paid decals**, See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- **Capital companies**, reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Child support**, enforcement duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- **Cigarette enforcement division**, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
- **Cigarettes**, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
- **Condominiums**, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
- **Conservation easements**, copy mailed to, 76-6-207
- **Consumer Counsel fees**, procedures, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- **Contractors, public** — determination of residence, 18-1-106
- **Corporations**, tax clearance certification, 35-1-928
- **Counties**
  - budget, preliminary — copy to, 7-6-2315
  - land, appraisal, 7-8-2513
  - tax-deed lands, contract for sale prescribed by, 7-8-2304
- **Creation**, 2-15-1301
- **Debt collection**, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Director**
  - appointment, 2-15-1302; Const., VI, 8
  - child support enforcement, information and assistance requested by, 40-5-206
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - department head, as, 2-15-1301
  - multistate tax compact
    - advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1311
    - commission, representative on, 15-1-602
  - peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
- **Distraint**, warrant for
  - amount, 15-1-701
  - appeal, 15-1-705
  - applicability of laws, 15-1-701, 15-1-706
  - defined, 15-1-701
  - emergency execution, 15-1-707
  - emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703
  - enforcement, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
  - execution, 15-1-701, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
  - filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
  - hearing, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  - issuance, 15-1-701 — 15-1-703
  - jurisdiction of district court, 15-1-704, 15-1-705
  - lien, as, 15-1-701
  - notice, 15-1-705 — 15-1-707
  - partial release, 15-1-708
  - release, 15-1-708
  - remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709
  - return, 15-1-706
  - satisfaction, 15-1-708
  - seal, 15-1-701
- **Drainage districts**, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- **Escheated estates**, authority, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Estimates of revenue**, preparation, 2-7-104
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Farm statistics**, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
- **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Hail insurance**, duties regarding, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- **Housing projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inheritance tax**, See **TAXATION, Revenue, Department of**
- **Institutions**, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

- **Irrigation districts**, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- **Legislative oversight**, 5-18-107, See also **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**, generally
- **Local government block grants**, determination of taxable valuations, 7-6-308
- **Local option motor fuel excise tax**, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Motor vehicles**, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Multistate Tax Compact**, See **TAXATION**
- **Predator control**, tax levied for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Revenue, Department of**
- **Public assistance**, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public contractors**, determination of residence, 18-1-106
- **Public officers**, cooperation by, 2-7-105
- **Refuse disposal district service charges**, placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Resettlement projects**, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- **Revenue estimates**, preparation, 2-7-104
- **School trustees**, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
- **Seal to be on warrant of distraint**, 15-1-701
- **State debt collection**, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **State lands**, duties concerning, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Statistics**, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE, Statistics**
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Support enforcement and collections unit**, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Revenue, Department of**
- **Support enforcement for dependent children**, duties, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
- **Taxation**, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**; See also **CITY FINANCE**; **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- **Unclaimed property**, duties, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- **Urban renewal area**, adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
- **Welfare**, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

- **Appointments to**, 5-18-102, 5-18-103
- **Biennial critique**, 5-18-108
- **Capital companies**, reports to, 90-8-311
- **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**, 5-18-201
  - report and recommendations, 5-18-203
- **Compensation**, 5-18-106
- **Composition**, 5-18-102
- **Definitions**, 5-18-101
- **Meetings**, 5-18-106
- **Officers**, 5-18-105
- **Poll of legislators**, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
- **Powers and duties**, 5-18-107
- **Term of office**, 5-18-103
- **Time**
  - appointment to committee, 5-18-102
  - term of office, 5-18-103
- **Vacancies**, 5-18-104

REVERSION

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; WRITS, Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

- **Abductions**, rights forbid, 27-1-515
- **Accused**, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
- **Adult rights**, Const., II, 14
- **Alcoholic beverages**, age for possession and use, Const., II, 14, 15
- **Anatomical gift donee**, 72-17-203
- **Armed persons**, importation, Const., II, 33
- **Arms**, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
- **Arrest**, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
- **Assembly**, Const., II, 6
- **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
- **Bail**, See also **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  - excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21
- **Bear arms**, right to, Const., II, 12
- **Bill of rights**, Const., II
- **Blind persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- **Care**, duty of, 28-1-201
- **Children**, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
- **Citizens**
  - allegiance to state
    - defined, 1-1-403
    - renunciation, 1-1-404
  - defined, 1-1-402
  - electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
  - noncitizens, See **Noncitizens**
  - nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  - participation in government, Const., II, 8
  - protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
  - restoration of citizenship, Const., VI, 12

RIGHTS (Continued)
  Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Collective bargaining
    interference, 39-31-401, 39-31-402, 39-32-109
    nonassociation, 39-31-204
    nurses, 39-32-109
    public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  Condemnation, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
  Confiscation, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
  Confrontation, Const., II, 23, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
    banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
    child custody hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
    depositions, at, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
    developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-112
    election recounts, application for, 13-16-302
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
    highway patrolmen, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
    insurers, holding company systems — discovery proceedings, 33-2-1105
    mental disease or defect of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    minors in youth court, 41-5-513
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202
    sentencing exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
    videotaped testimony, when used, 46-15-401
    workers' compensation subsequent injury benefits disputes, 39-71-910
    youth aftercare violations hearings, 53-30-229
    youth court dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  Constitutional rights, Const., II
  Contracts, law impairing obligation of prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Contribution from joint debtors, 28-1-303
  Convicted persons, property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30; See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  Counsel, to, Const., II, 24, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Right to counsel**
  Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
  Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28, 30; XII, 3
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Cross-examination of witnesses, See **Confrontation**
  Cruel and unusual punishments not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
  Damages, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
  Deaf persons, interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  Death penalty, due process, Const., II, 17
  Debt, limited imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  Declaration of rights, Const., II
  Defamation, freedom from, Const., II, 7
  Delay of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
  Denial of justice prohibited, Const., II, 16
  Deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
  Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  Dignity of individual, Const., II, 4
  Discrimination, Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
  Due process, Const., II, 17
  Elections, right to
    elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
    free and open, Const., II, 13
    initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
    public employees, expression, 13-35-226

RIGHTS (Continued)

Elections, right to (Continued)
        recount, confrontation upon application, 13-16-302
        referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
        vote, Const., II, 13
            abuse unlawful, 13-35-210
            candidate's pledge to uphold, 13-35-301
            generally, 49-1-203, See **ELECTIONS, Electors**, qualifications
    Elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-702, 72-2-703, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**
    Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
    Environment, right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
    Equal protection, Const., II, 4, 16, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
        irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
        minors, Const., II, 14, 15
        veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
    Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
    Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
    Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    Execution, due process, Const., II, 17
    Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
    Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
    Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
    Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    Fines, excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
    Food establishment license, 50-50-204
    Force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103
    Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
    Freedom of information, Const., II, 9
    Guardianship
        effect, 72-5-316
        force, right to use, 49-1-103
    Habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
    Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
    Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
    Imprisonment
        debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
        due process, Const., II, 17
        excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
        testimony, to secure, Const., II, 23
    Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
    Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
    Individual freedom, Const., II, 3
    Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
    Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 28-1-201
    Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
    Jury trial, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
    Justice, speedy and equal administration, Const., II, 16
    Labor organizations, See **Collective bargaining**
    Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Rights**
    Military
        civilian control, Const., II, 32
        importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
        quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
        veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35
    Minors, Const., II, 14, 15, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
    Necessities, pursuit of, Const., II, 3

RIGHTS (Continued)

- **Noncitizens**
  - defined, 1-1-405
  - rights and duties, 49-1-204
- **Nurses**, collective bargaining, 39-32-109
- **Occupational disease compensation**, 39-71-411, 39-72-103, 39-72-305, 39-72-402
- **Offenders**, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
- **Organ donations**, rights of donee, 72-17-203
- **Parole and probation violations**, hearing, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
- **Participation in government**, Const., II, 8
- **Peaceable assembly**, Const., II, 6
- **People**, will of — political power derived, Const., II, 1, 2
- **Personal injury**, protection from, 49-1-101
- **Personal rights**
  - abduction, protection from, 27-1-515
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  - convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  - discrimination
    - freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    - unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  - ex-convicts, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
  - force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
  - generally, 49-1-101
  - personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
  - seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  - servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
- **Petition of government**, Const., II, 6
- **Police**
  - accused, rights of, 7-32-4157
  - political activities, 7-32-4114
- **Political rights**, See also **Elections**
  - discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  - elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
  - nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  - police, activities, 7-32-4114
  - popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2
  - protection by state, 49-1-201
  - public employees, expression, 13-35-226
  - self-government, Const., II, 2
- **Popular sovereignty**, Const., II, 1, 2
- **Press**, freedom of, Const., II, 7
- **Prisoners**, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
- **Privacy**, Const., II, 10
- **Privileges**, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
- **Property**
  - adjacent landowner, right to support, 70-16-203
  - compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
  - conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
  - credit rating, 31-3-103
  - due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
  - easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
  - protection, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
  - real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories
- **Protest of governmental action**, Const., II, 6
- **Public employees**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **Public participation in government**, Const., II, 8
- **Punishment**
  - excessive punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
- **Putative spouse**, 40-1-404
- **Quartering of soldiers in homes prohibited**, Const., II, 32

RIGHTS (Continued)

- **Referendum**, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
- **Religion**, freedom of, Const., II, 4, 5
- **Restoration after conviction**, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12
- **Right to know**, Const., II, 9
- **Search and seizure**, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
- **Seduction**, protection from, 27-1-514
- **Seizure**, freedom from unreasonable search or seizure, Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
- **Self-defense**, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3, 12
- **Self-incrimination**, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
- **Self-organization**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **Servant**, protection from injury, 27-1-516
- **Sovereign immunity limited**, Const., II, 17
- **Speech**, freedom of, Const., II, 7
- **Speedy administration of justice**, Const., II, 16
- **Speedy trial**, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
- **Sterilization**, right of refusal, 50-5-504, See also **STERILIZATION**
- **Strike**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **Subpoena of witnesses**, Const., II, 24
- **Suffrage**, See **Elections**
- **Suicide**, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
- **Treason**, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
- **Trial by jury**, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24, 26; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
- **Unborn children**, See **MINORS**
- **Unenumerated rights**, Const., II, 34
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
- **Union organization**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **University system students**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Students**
- **Venue of trial**, Const., II, 24
- **Verdict**, number who may render, Const., II, 26
- **Veterans' preferences**, Const., II, 35
- **Visually handicapped persons**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
- **Voting**, See **Elections**
- **Water**, See **WATER, Rights**
- **Weapons**, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
- **Witnesses**
  - confrontation, See **Confrontation**
  - protection from harassment, 26-2-401
  - subpoena, Const., II, 24
- **Work-related injury**, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
- **Youth aftercare violations hearings**, 53-30-229

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

- **Billboards along**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- **Boats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- **County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands**, 7-13-2220
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- **Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-103
- **Ferries and wharves**, acquisition, 7-14-2829
- **Fire hazards along**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- **Flood control projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
- **Military troops**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Mining claims**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Motorboats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Outdoor advertising along**, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
- **Parking commissions**, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
- **Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-104
- **Public utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Sailboats**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- **State lands**, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- **Streets**, See **STREETS**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2510
- **Traffic regulations concerning**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
- **Vessels**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
- **Water**
  - conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
  - state projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213
- **Waterskiing**, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See also **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

- **Bank emergency**, defined as, 32-1-561
- **Cities or towns**, 7-5-4105, 7-5-4303, 7-6-4251
- **Citizens**, call to aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- **City or town council**, powers, 7-32-4302
- **Counties**, 7-5-2304, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2344
- **County sheriff**, powers, 7-32-2121
- **Disaster**, defined as, 10-3-103
- **Emergency**, defined as, 32-1-561
- **Firefighters**, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4466
- **Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
- **Police officers**, appointment of additional during, 7-3-4465
- **Property**, involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-209

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **WATER, Navigable waters**

- **Abandoned riverbeds**, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Accretion**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Adjudication of rights**, See **WATER**
- **Agricultural use**, 75-7-102
- **Alluvion**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Appropriation of water**, See **WATER, Appropriations**
- **Bank increase**, ownership, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Beavers and dams**, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
- **Boundaries**, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- **Change of name**, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
- **Cities and towns**
  - regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-13-4401
  - water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
- **Clark Fork River**, dam and use priority, 85-1-122
- **Conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Construction or hydraulic projects**, plans for
  - alternatives, 87-5-504
  - arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  - enforcement, 87-5-509
  - exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  - federal projects, 87-5-508
  - investigation, 87-5-503
    - findings, 87-5-504
  - notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
  - violations and penalty, 87-5-509
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
- **Dams**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Dead animals in**, unlawful, 75-10-213
- **Docks**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Fences, legal** — defined as, 81-4-101
- **Ferries and wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Fish**
  - distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  - propagation, control for, 87-1-223
- **Fish and Game Commission**, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
- **Fishing**
  - access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  - closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  - rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  - seasons closed when, 87-1-304
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  - control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
  - defined, 75-7-103
  - streambed alteration projects
    - emergencies, notification, 75-7-113
    - proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
- **Flood control projects**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Floodplains and floodways**, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Flow regulation**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Frontages**, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605
- **Geothermal development**, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- **Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Interstate compacts**, authorization, 85-1-223
- **Interstate fishing privileges**, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- **Islands in**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands; STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Milk River moratorium**, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- **Mining operations**
  - permit area, exclusion from, 82-4-227
  - protection from, 82-4-231, 82-4-251
  - reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
- **Name change**, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
  Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
  Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305, See also **WATER, Navigable waters**
  Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
  Pipeline construction, 69-13-103
  Policy of state, 75-7-102, 85-1-103
  Pollution control, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, Work projects; WATER QUALITY**, generally
  Powder River, adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
  Property rights, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
  Railroads
    construction, 69-14-532
    crossing, 69-14-535
  Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
  Refuges for fish and wildlife, establishment, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
  Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  Restoration of damaged streams, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
  Right of way, irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  State ownership, 70-1-202, See also **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
  Streambed protection
    actions, 75-7-121
    appeals, 75-7-121
    applicants
      defined, 75-7-103
      emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
      proposed projects, procedures, 75-7-112
    arbitration panel
      appeal of actions, 75-7-121
      costs, 75-7-115
      modification of plan, 75-7-116
      requests for, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
      selection, 75-7-114
    citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
    construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
    definitions, 75-7-103
    emergency projects, 75-7-113
    floodplain management, application, 75-7-105
    judicial review, 75-7-121
    junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, prohibited, 75-7-106
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    policy of state, 75-7-102, 87-5-501
    projects
      defined, 75-7-103
      emergency, procedures, 75-7-113
      initiating without consent, penalty, 75-7-123
      modification, 75-7-116
      notice, 75-7-111
      proposals, procedures, 75-7-112
      public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
    restoration of stream, 75-7-123
    short title, 75-7-101
    supervisors
      defined, 75-7-103
      emergency projects, procedures, 75-7-113
      projects
        consent required, 75-7-123
        notification, 75-7-111, 75-7-112
    teams
      defined, 75-7-103
      on-site inspections, 75-7-112, 75-7-113

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

- **Streambed protection** (Continued)
    - time extensions, 75-7-112, 75-7-124
    - violations, 75-7-106, 75-7-123, 75-7-124
    - water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
- **Streamflow stabilization**
    - state projects, cost effect, 85-1-207
    - water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **310 Law**, See **Streambed protection**
- **Venue for actions arising upon**, 25-2-104
- **Violations**
    - alteration projects
        - lack of consent for, 75-7-123
        - time extensions, 75-7-124
    - junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
- **Water**
    - commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
    - conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
    - conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    - state projects, construction over, 85-1-208
- **Wharves**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Yellowstone River**, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- **Youth conservation corps work projects**, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ROADBLOCKS

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; STREETS**

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ROAD TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Truck or road tractors**

ROBBERY

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

ROCK RESOURCES

- **Land**, defined as, 70-15-102
- **Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
- **State lands**, on, See **STATE LANDS**, specific lease

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

RODEOS

- **Beer sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Licenses**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - entertainment — exemption from requirements when, 7-21-2207
- **Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations**, 23-5-202
- **Stock for**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
- **Table wine sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Traveling show licenses**, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Wild west shows**, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204

ROOM AND BOARD EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ROOMING HOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **TAXATION; WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

RUBBISH

See **HAZARDOUS WASTES; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RUBIES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2
See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 46
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 22
See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6
See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

RURAL REHABILITATION
See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- **Actions**
  - contractors, against, 7-12-2139
  - owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
  - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
- **Area includable within**, 7-12-2114
- **Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**
  - city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  - collection, 7-12-2163
  - corner lots and inside lots, costs between, 7-12-2155
  - correction, 7-12-2165
  - damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
  - exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157
  - federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
  - invalid, 7-12-2165
  - lien, as, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
  - lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
  - maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
    method of making, 7-12-2151
    omission, 7-12-2165
    ownership of property, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-2166
    payment, term, 7-12-2167
    reassessment, 7-12-2165
    resolution for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
    revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-2118
    water ditch owners, exception, 7-12-2152
  Bids, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2139, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
    bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
    contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
    none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
    not required when, 7-12-2133
    opening, 7-12-2134
    rejection, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2136
    security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
  Bonds and warrants
    consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
    details regarding, 7-12-2171
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    form, 7-12-2170
    improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
    insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185
      covenants, 7-12-2185
    payment, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
    proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2181, See **Revolving fund**
    use, 7-12-2169
  Boundaries
    change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
    description, 7-12-2103
  Cities and towns
    defined, 7-12-2101
    management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
    property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
  Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
    bond, 7-12-2138
    default, 7-12-2139
    payment, 7-12-2173
  Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    awarding, 7-12-2135
      objections, 7-12-2140
    bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
    completion, 7-12-2139
    lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
    purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
  Control, transfer, 7-12-2126
  Costs of improvements, See **Improvements**
  County clerk and recorder, role, 7-12-2118, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **County surveyor**
  - engineer for district, as, 7-12-2116, See **Engineer**
  - improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108
- **County treasurer**, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **Creation**
  - authorization, 7-12-2102
  - protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
  - resolution of creation, 7-12-2113
    - city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
    - city clerk, copy to, 7-12-2102
    - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    - extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
    - federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    - notice, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
    - protest following, See **Protests**
- **Damages**
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- **Definitions**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2110
- **Determinations**
  - description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
  - publication and posting, 7-12-2107
- **District fund**
  - bonds and warrants
    - investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-2173
    - payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
  - deficiency, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  - loans to, 7-12-2185
  - transfers from, 7-12-2182
- **Emergency repairs**, 7-12-2183
- **Engineer**
  - contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
  - county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
  - defined, 7-12-2101
  - designation, 7-12-2103
  - expense records, 7-12-2117
  - improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
  - specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
- **Expenses**, See **Incidental expenses**
- **Extension of proposed district**, 7-12-2108
  - protests, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
- **Federal property within**, 7-12-2157
- **Funds**, See **District fund**; **Maintenance fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**
- **Hearings**
  - adjournment, 7-12-2115
  - proceedings, on, 7-12-2115
  - protests, on, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
  - resolution of tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- **Improvements**
  - bids, See **Bids**
  - city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
  - contractors, See **Contractors**
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - costs
    - assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
    - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment between, 7-12-2155
    - federal property, status, 7-12-2157
    - incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153
    - payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    - railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Improvements (Continued)
- damages as result of
  - claims, 7-12-2140
  - payment, 7-12-2154
- defined, 7-12-2101
- emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
- extended districts, expenses chargeable to — when, 7-12-2108
- maintenance
  - costs, payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, See also **Bonds and warrants**
  - fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
  - protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
  - state and federal improvements, 7-12-2120
- notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
  - description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
- objections to, 7-12-2140
- order for, 7-12-2113
- proceedings concerning, See **Proceedings**
- protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
- purchase of existing, 7-12-2133
- resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
- sanitary sewer construction, 7-12-2112
- state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120

Incidental expenses
- cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
- defined, 7-12-2101
- demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119

Intention, resolution of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Investments
- bond or warrant proceeds, interest, 7-12-2173
- insurers, in bonds and warrants, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and sinking fund moneys, 7-12-2175

Liens
- assessments as, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
- mistake in property descriptions or owner's name, effect, 7-12-2166
- revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184

Lighting system maintenance
- applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
- assessments, 7-12-2202
  - lien, as, 7-12-2205
- boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
- contracts, 7-12-2201
- costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
- fund, 7-12-2203

Loans from revolving fund, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185, See also **Revolving fund**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
Maintenance of improvements, See **Improvements**
Management, transfer, 7-12-2126
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
Multicounty district board of trustees
- appointment, 7-12-2121
- powers, 7-12-2123
- term of office, 7-12-2122
- transfer of management and control, 7-12-2126

Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notices
- affidavit required when, 7-12-2106
- bid proposals, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2134
- bonds and warrants
  - redemption, 7-12-2174
  - sale, 7-12-2172

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
Notices (Continued)
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    hearings, 7-12-2115
    improvements, of, 7-12-2104, 7-12-2105
    objections to proceedings, owner's written notice, 7-12-2140
    publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
    resolution
        of intention, passage, 7-12-2105
        of tax levy, 7-12-2159
  Number of district, designation, 7-12-2103
  Orders
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    improvements, for, 7-12-2113
    publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
  Owners of property
    assessments or liens, effect of misnomers or mistakes, 7-12-2166
    damages to property
        claims, 7-12-2140
        payment, 7-12-2154
    objections to proceedings, 7-12-2140
    protest, right to, 7-12-2109, See also **Protests**
    water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
    who considered, 7-12-2110
  Petition for creation, 7-12-2102
  Proceedings
    hearings, 7-12-2115
    objections to, 7-12-2140
    protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
  Protests
    creation of district, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109
    extension of district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
    hearings, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2160
    improvements, making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112
    insufficient, 7-12-2113
    overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
    owner's right to, 7-12-2109
    proceedings, 7-12-2140
    sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
    tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
        payment under, 7-12-2164
  Purchase of existing improvements, 7-12-2133
  Purpose, 7-12-2102
  Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  Resolutions
    assessments, for levy, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2202
    bonds and warrants, issuance, 7-12-2185
    boundaries, to change, 7-12-2161
    creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution of creation
    description of work, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
    lighting system maintenance, for levy of assessments, 7-12-2202
    publication and posting, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2107
    revolving fund
        creation, 7-12-2181
        loans to maintenance fund, 7-12-2183
    tax levy, for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2159
    terms of district, city-county resolution for, 7-12-2102
  Revolving fund
    creation, 7-12-2181
    elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Revolving fund (Continued)
        excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
        loans from, 7-12-2183 — 7-12-2185
        sources of money, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
    Sanitary sewers
        construction, 7-12-2112
        municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
    Sinking fund, investment, 7-12-2175
    Storm sewers, 7-12-2301
    Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
        correction, 7-12-2165
        hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
        protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
            payment under, 7-12-2164
        relevy when, 7-12-2165
        resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158
            modification, 7-12-2160
            notice, 7-12-2159
        revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
        schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
    Time
        assessments
            payment, term, 7-12-2167
            resolution to levy, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
        bids
            opening, 7-12-2134
            readvertising, 7-12-2136
        bonds and warrants
            interest payments, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174
            payment of bonds, 7-12-2171
            redemption date, 7-12-2174
        boundaries, resolution to change, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
        lighting system maintenance
            assessments, resolution to levy, 7-12-2202
            boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
        multicounty district trustees, term of office, 7-12-2122
        notices, publication
            hearings, 7-12-2115
            resolution of intention, 7-12-2105
        proceedings
            not to be taken when, 7-12-2112
            objections to, 7-12-2140
        protests
            delivery, 7-12-2113
            hearings, 7-12-2159
            making, 7-12-2109
        revolving fund, loans from
            authorization, orders for, 7-12-2185
            repayment, 7-12-2183
        tax levy
            protests
                hearings, 7-12-2159
                payment under, action to recover, 7-12-2164
            resolution modifying, delivery, 7-12-2160
            revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2185
    Utility facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
    Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
    Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
    Work, See **Improvements**

RURAL UTILITIES

    See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ZONING LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

S

SABLE, 87-2-101, 87-3-501

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Air
- airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
- airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
- certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
- flights and landings, 67-1-204
- purpose of laws, 67-1-102

Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Boats and boating
- education program, 23-2-530
- equipment required, 23-2-521
- policy of state, 23-2-501
- rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529

Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

Boxing matches, 23-3-405

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally

Child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Coal mines, See **COAL**

Construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Consumer products, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

County jails, prisoners in, 7-32-2222

Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113

Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Department of, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Public Safety and Charity, Department of; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Public Safety, Department of**

Developmentally disabled persons, facilities for, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307

Ditches, open — protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**

Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**

Emergencies
- medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- suspension of laws in, 10-3-313

SAFETY (Continued)

- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- **Fires and fire protection**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- **Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Fish and game**, provisions concerning, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Flood control activities as protection**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Gambling**, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
- **Hazard**, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
- **Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- **Highway traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
- **Hoisting engines**, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
- **Hunter safety education**, 87-2-105
- **Inspections of facilities**, joint inspections among governmental agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Jails, county** — prisoners in, 7-32-2222
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Building and housing codes**
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Medical services**, emergency, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- **Mentally ill persons**, facilities for, 53-21-142
- **Mines**, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- **Motorboats**, See **Boats and boating**
- **Motor Vehicles**
    - child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    - safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**
- **Occupational**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Open ditches**, protection from, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES, Open ditches**
- **Prisoners in county jails**, 7-32-2222
- **Product safety**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Reservoirs**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Safety Act**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- **Scaffolds**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
- **School safety patrols**, 20-1-408
- **Snowmobiles**, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
- **Steam engines**, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- **Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313
- **Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Tramways**
    - dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
    - inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722
    - order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
    - policy of state, 23-2-701
    - rules, 23-2-721
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
- **Water conservation activities as protection**, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Water users' associations**, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
- **Workplace**, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- **Wrestling matches**, 23-3-405
- **Zoos and menageries**, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**

SAFFLOWER, 80-5-102
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SALARIES
See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALARY COMMISSION, MONTANA
See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES
See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**
Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abandoned vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  breach, 30-2-607
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  casualty after identification, 30-2-613
  conditional, 30-2-207
  damages
    nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    nonconformity, 30-2-714
  defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  delivery
    effect, 30-2-507
    improper, 30-2-601
    tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
  different terms, 30-2-207
  draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
  effect, 30-2-607
  evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
  future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
  inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
    payment before, 30-2-512
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, 30-2-608
    rights of buyer, 30-2-601
  nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
  notice of, 30-2-206
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
  payment, 30-2-607
    before inspection, effect, 30-2-512

SALES (Continued)

Acceptance (Continued)
        rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
        rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
        reservation, under, 30-1-207
        revocation, See **Revocation**
        sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603
        sale on approval, 30-2-327
        salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
        substituted performance, 30-2-614
        tender of delivery, 30-2-607
        written confirmation, 30-2-207
    Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
    Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
    Actions
        anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
        buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
        complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
        defined, 30-1-201
        enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
        infringement, 30-2-607
        limitation of actions, 30-2-725
        market price
            admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
            determination, 30-2-723
        obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
        price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
        recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        rights enforced, 30-1-106
        specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        statute of limitations, 30-2-725
        third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
        unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
    Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
    Adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
    Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
    Agent as seller, 30-2-707
    Agreement, See also **Contract for sale**
        contract modification, 30-2-209
        damages
            liquidation, 30-2-718
            provisions for, 30-2-719
        defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
        exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
        identification, 30-2-501
        inspection of goods, 30-2-512
            third party, 30-2-515
        limitation of actions, 30-2-725
        risk allocation, 30-2-303
        statute of limitations, 30-2-725
        subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
        substituted performance, 30-2-614
        tender of delivery, 30-2-503
        variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
    Agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
    Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
    Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
    Allocation
        performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        production, 30-2-615
        risk, 30-2-303
    Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701

SALES (Continued)
- **Animals**, See also **Livestock**
  - goods defined, 30-2-105
  - identification, 30-2-501
  - insurable interest, 30-2-501
  - title, transfer, 30-2-401
- **Anticipatory repudiation**, 30-2-610
  - letters of credit, 30-5-115
  - market price determination, 30-2-723
  - retraction, 30-2-611
- **Applicability of laws**
  - construction, 30-2-103
  - exchanges, to, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  - letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
  - liens, 30-11-202
  - personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  - scope, 30-2-102
  - secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
  - warranties, to, 30-11-224
- **Approval**, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- **Assignment of rights**, 30-2-210
- **Assortment of goods**, 30-2-311
- **Attachment**, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Auction sales**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Avoidance of contract for sale**, 30-2-613
- **Bailee**
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509
  - stop
    - delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
    - tender, 30-2-503
- **Bank charge cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
- **"Banker's credit" defined**, 30-2-325
- **Beef patty mix**, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- **Beer**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Between merchants**
  - contract for sale, 30-2-201
    - additional or different terms, 30-2-207
    - modification, 30-2-209
    - rescission, 30-2-209
  - defined, 30-2-104
  - performance, 30-2-609
  - statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
  - waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
- **Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **Beverage**, merchantability, 30-2-314
- **Bills of lading**, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  - c.&f., 30-2-320
  - c.i.f., 30-2-320
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - f.a.s., 30-2-319
  - f.o.b., 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  - reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  - tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
- **Blood**, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service, 50-33-102
- **Bona fide purchaser**, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- **Breach of contract**
  - ancillary promises, 30-2-701
  - antecedent, 30-2-720
  - assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  - burden to establish, 30-2-607

SALES (Continued)

Breach of contract (Continued)
- cancellation, effect, 30-2-720
- collateral contract, 30-2-701
- cover, 30-2-712
- damages, See **Damages**
- delegation of duty, 30-2-210
- excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- fraudulent, 30-2-721
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- infringement, 30-2-607
- installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
- letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
- limitation of actions, 30-2-725
- notice, 30-2-607
- occurs when, 30-2-725
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- rescission, effect, 30-2-720
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- substitute goods, 30-2-712
- waiver, 30-1-107

Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**

Bread, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Flour and bread**

Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**

Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
- acceptance, See **Acceptance**
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
- delivery, improper, 30-2-601
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
- insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
- limited interest, 30-2-403
- merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
- obligation, 30-2-301
  - exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
- payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
- quantity requirements, 30-2-306
- recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
- remedies, See **Remedies**
- replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- resale, See **Resale of goods**
- rights
  - assignment, 30-2-210
  - delivery improper, 30-2-601
  - goods, right to, 30-2-502
  - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  - performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
  - seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
  - transfer, 30-2-403
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- security interest, 30-2-711
- special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
- specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- substitute goods, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)

Buyer (Continued)
        tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
        title acquired, 30-2-403
    Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
    C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
        foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    Cash sales, 30-2-403
    Casualty to goods, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
        identified goods, 30-2-613
        no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
        third parties, action against, 30-2-722
    Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
    Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
    Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
    Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
    Checks, See also **Drafts**
        acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
        cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
        defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
        dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
        payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
    C.I.F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
        foreign shipments, 30-2-323
        inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    Cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**
    Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
    Cities and towns, regulation when, 7-14-4102
    Claim
        adjustment, 30-2-515
        waiver, 30-1-107
    Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
    Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
    Coal, See **COAL**, **Invoices**
    "Code" defined, 30-1-101
    C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
    Collateral required, 30-1-208
    Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2, See this main category generally
    Commercial unit
        acceptance, 30-2-606
        defined, 30-2-105
    Commission merchants
        receipt of property, acknowledgment, 30-11-401
        sale of property for storage costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
        statement of sale, 30-11-402
        unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
        violations, 30-11-403
    Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
    Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
    "Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
    Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
    Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
    "Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
    Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
    "Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
    Consequential damages, See **Damages**
    Conservator's power, 72-5-427
    Consideration
        contract modification, 30-2-209

SALES (Continued)

Consideration (Continued)
- offer, revocation, 30-2-205
- waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107

"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumer report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigations and reporting**
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers
- detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- implied warranty, 30-2-314

Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
- acceleration clause, 30-1-208
- additional terms, 30-2-207
- agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- avoidance, 30-2-613
- between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
- breach, See **Breach of contract**
- buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
- buyer requirements, 30-2-306
- cancellation
  - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  - defined, 30-2-106
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - personal solicitation sales, 30-14-504 — 30-14-507
  - price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  - seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-11-202
- c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
- certainty, 30-2-204
- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
- collateral, breach, 30-2-701
- conduct of parties, 30-2-207
- course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- crops, 30-2-107
- defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107, 30-11-103
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- different terms, 30-2-207
- documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
- enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
- evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
- exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
- existence of property, effect, 30-11-107
- explained, 30-2-202
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
- form, 30-2-204
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
- good faith, 30-1-203
- indefiniteness, 30-2-204
- installment, 30-2-612
- kinds of, enumerated, 30-11-103
- land, severance of goods from, 30-2-107
- lapse, 30-2-616

SALES (Continued)

Contract for sale (Continued)
- minerals, 30-2-107
- modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
- moment of making, 30-2-204
- obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
- oil and gas, 30-2-107
- open terms, 30-2-204
  - price, 30-2-305
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- output of seller, 30-2-306
- penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
- performance, See also **Performance**
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - delegation, 30-2-210
  - interpreted, 30-2-208
  - options, 30-2-311
- preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
- price, 30-2-305, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
- remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
- repudiation, 30-2-609
- requirements, 30-2-201
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- rescission, 30-2-209, 30-11-202
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
- revocation, 30-2-205
- risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
- seal, 30-2-203
- sell, 30-11-103, 30-11-104
- sell and buy, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-11-111
- structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
- subject of contract, 30-11-107
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- supplemented, 30-2-202
- termination
  - breach, 30-2-616
  - defined, 30-2-106
  - indefinite duration, 30-2-309
  - notice, 30-2-309
  - time, 30-2-309
- timber, 30-2-107
- title, See **Title**
- unconscionability, 30-2-302
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
- waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
- warranties, not implied, 30-11-210, See also **Warranties**
- weight terms, 30-12-306
- written agreement, 30-2-201

Conversion
- sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
- salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604

Cooling off period, See **Personal solicitation**

Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319

Cooperative associations
- assets, 35-15-506
- power, 35-15-103

Corporate power, 35-1-108
- assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607

SALES (Continued)

Corporate power (Continued)
        foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
        name, 35-1-301
        nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
    Cosmetics, 50-31-102, See **COSMETICS**, generally
    Course of dealing
        contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
        defined, 30-1-205
        implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
    Course of performance
        contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
        implied warranties, 30-2-316
    Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
    Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
    Credit cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
    Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
        consignment sales, 30-9-114
        "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
        fraudulent conveyance to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
        nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
    Credit report, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
    Criminal offenses, See **Offenses**
    Crops
        contract for sale, 30-2-107
        identification, 30-2-501
    Daly Ditch water project, sale to private entity, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
    Damages, See also **Remedies**
        accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
        action for price, 30-2-709
        assignment of right, 30-2-210
        breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
        cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
        consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
            limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
        contractual provisions, 30-2-719
        cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
        fraud, 30-2-721
        incidental
            accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
            cover, 30-2-712
            generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
            person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
            resale, 30-2-706
            warranty, breach, 30-2-714
        limitation, 30-2-718
            consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
        liquidation, 30-2-718
        market price
            admissibility, 30-2-724
            determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
        modification, 30-2-719
        nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
        nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
        nondelivery, 30-2-713
        penal, 30-1-106
        personal injury, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
        person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
        price
            action to recover, 30-2-709
            deduction from, 30-2-717

SALES (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
        rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
        repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
        resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
        rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
        restitution, 30-2-718
        revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
        special, 30-1-106
        warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    Dealership contracts — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors upon cancellation
        action to enforce, 30-11-712
        applicability of laws, 30-11-701
        contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
        deceased dealer, repurchase from, 30-11-704
        definitions, 30-11-701
        election of remedies, 30-11-713
        excepted inventory, 30-11-703
        liability, 30-11-712
        remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
        required, 30-11-702
        security interest, effect, 30-11-711
        written contract, 30-11-702
    Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    Definitions
        acceptance, 30-2-606
        agreement for sale, 30-11-103
        auction, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
        check, 30-3-104
        code, 30-1-101
        consignee, 30-7-102
        consignor, 30-7-102
        consumer goods, 30-9-109
        cover, 30-2-712
        dishonor, 30-2-507
        draft, 30-3-104
        entrusting, 30-2-403
        exchange, 30-11-112
        factor, 30-11-601, See **Factors**
        generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
        identification, 30-2-501
        index, 30-2-103
        indian articles, 30-14-601, See **Indian articles**
        merchant, 30-11-301
        personal solicitation sales, 30-14-502, See **Personal solicitation**
        person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
        sale, 30-11-101
        warranty, 30-11-209, See **Warranties**
    Delay
        credit period, 30-2-310
        damages, 30-2-715
        delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
            excuse, 30-2-616
        invoice, 30-2-310
        notice, 30-2-616
        performance, excuse, 30-2-311
        repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
    Delegation of performance, 30-2-210
    Delinquent assessment sales, 35-1-604
    Delivered weights, 30-2-321

SALES (Continued)
- **Delivery**
  - bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
  - banker's credit, 30-2-325
  - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cash terms, 30-2-702
  - choice, 30-11-206
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  - cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  - demand, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
  - depository, seller as, 30-11-201
  - documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
  - documents of title, 30-2-308
  - entrusting, 30-2-403
  - expense, 30-11-205
  - ex ship, 30-2-322
  - f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
  - financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
  - f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipment, 30-2-323
  - fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
  - improper, 30-2-508
    - acceptance, 30-2-601
      - effect, 30-2-609
    - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
    - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
    - effect, 30-2-609
    - rejection, 30-2-601
    - risk of loss, 30-2-510
  - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - installment contract, 30-2-612
  - letters of credit, 30-2-325
  - lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
  - no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  - nondelivery
    - damages, 30-2-713
    - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
    - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
    - remedy, 30-2-711
  - notice of choice, 30-11-206
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
  - on condition, 30-2-507
  - options of seller, 30-2-311
  - place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-11-204, 30-11-205
    - nonspecific, 30-2-504
  - reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  - refusal, 30-2-702
  - rejection, 30-2-508
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205, 30-11-207
  - shipment, See **Shipment**
  - single, 30-2-307
    - foreign, 30-2-323
  - stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
  - substituted performance, 30-2-614
  - tender of
    - acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
    - acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
    - bailee in possession, 30-2-503
    - bill of lading, 30-2-323

SALES (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
    tender of (Continued)
        breach of warranty, 30-2-725
        c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
        c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
        cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
        documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
        effect, 30-2-507
        f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
        f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
        foreign shipment, 30-2-323
        improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
        inspection of goods, 30-2-513
        lots, 30-2-307
        manner of, 30-2-503
        no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
        obligation of seller, 30-2-511
        place, 30-2-503
        rejection, 30-2-508
        risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
        single delivery, 30-2-307
        substitution, 30-2-508
        sufficiency, 30-2-503
        time, 30-2-503
        title passes when, 30-2-401
        warranty, breach, 30-2-725
    time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
    title, See **Title**
    transportation, See **Shipment**
    withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
        damages, 30-2-718
Depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
Description, warranties, 30-2-317
    express warranties, 30-2-313
Deterioration
    fault not with either party, 30-2-613
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
    risk, 30-2-321
Dishonor
    check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
    defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
    letter of credit, 30-2-325
    payment by check, 30-2-511
    tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
    title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
DMSO, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
Documents
    defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
    delivery, 30-2-514
    draft drawn against, 30-2-514
    evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    adequacy, 30-7-509
    bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
    defined, 30-1-201
    delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
    financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**; See also **HUCKSTERS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**

SALES (Continued)

- **Drafts**, See also **Checks**
  - cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  - defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  - dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  - documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  - financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
- **Drinks**, warranty, 30-2-314
- **Drugs**, dangerous, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **Sale**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  - imitation dangerous drugs, sale or possession with intent to sell, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
- **Encumbrances**
  - ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  - warranty, 30-2-312
- **Enforcement**
  - contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  - penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  - unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
- **"Entrusting" defined**, 30-2-403
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Sales** categories
- **Evidence**
  - conformance, 30-2-515
  - extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  - inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  - market price, 30-2-723
    - quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  - oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - or return terms, 30-2-326
  - parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - preservation, 30-2-515
  - third party documents, 30-1-202
  - unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  - usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  - warranties, 30-2-316
- **Examination of goods**, See **Inspection of goods**
- **Exchange**
  - applicability of laws, 30-11-113, 30-11-115
  - corporate power, 35-1-108
    - assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809, 35-2-607
    - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-607
  - defined, 30-11-112
  - deposit for, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  - equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
  - money, warranty, 30-11-114
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 30-11-115
- **Exclusive dealings**, 30-2-306
- **Excuse**
  - delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  - generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- **Execution**, See **EXECUTION**
- **Exemption from chapter**, 30-2-102
- **Existence of merchandise**
  - contract, effect upon, 30-11-107
  - delivery, 30-11-204
  - warranty, effect upon, 30-11-214
- **Expenses**
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320
  - damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713

SALES (Continued)

Expenses (Continued)
- f.a.s. terms, 30-2-319
- f.o.b. terms, 30-2-319
- incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
- infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
- rejected goods, 30-2-711
  - sale, 30-2-603
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**

Express warranties, See **Warranties**

Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322

Factors, See also **AGENCY**, generally
- arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
- authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
- credit, sale on, 30-11-603
- defined, 30-11-601
- guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
- liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
- lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
- obedience to principal, 30-11-602
- security interest, 30-9-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- termination, applicability of laws, 39-2-503

Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102

F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319

Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures; Sound recordings**

Financing agency
- defined, 30-2-104
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
- rights, 30-2-606

Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Finders**

Fire hazards, salvage sale, 50-62-107

Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**

Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**

Firm offers, 30-2-205

Fish or game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**

Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316

Flour, 50-34-105, 50-34-107, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

F.O.B. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323

Food, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

Foreign shipments
- generally, 30-2-323
- governmental regulation
  - delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
  - payments, failure, 30-2-614
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- "overseas" defined, 30-2-323

Fraud, See also **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- damages, 30-2-721
- remedies, 30-2-721
- solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
- title, transfer, 30-2-403

Full view, merchandise to be in, 30-11-302

Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205

SALES (Continued)
- **Future goods**
  - defined, 30-2-105
  - identification, 30-2-501
  - resale, 30-2-706
- **Future performance**
  - assurance, 30-2-609
  - installment contracts, 30-2-612
  - warranty, breach, 30-2-725
- **Future sales**, contract, 30-2-106
- **Game**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Sales**
- **Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Generally**, Title 30, chapter 2
- **Good faith**
  - cover, 30-2-712
  - defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  - obligation, 30-1-203
  - output, measurement, 30-2-306
  - performance, specification, 30-2-311
  - price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  - purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  - rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  - resale of goods, 30-2-706
  - retention of goods, 30-2-402
- **Goods**
  - adulterated, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
  - assortment, 30-2-311
  - casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  - "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  - defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  - future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  - identification, See **Identification of goods**
  - injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  - inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  - nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  - payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  - recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  - rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  - return, See **Return of goods**
  - revocation, See **Revocation**
  - severance from realty, 30-2-107
  - specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  - substitute, 30-2-712
  - theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  - third party injury to, 30-2-722
  - unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  - warranties, See **Warranties**
- **Governmental regulation**
  - delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  - payments, failure, 30-2-614
- **Grazing districts**, trespassing livestock in, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
- **Hamburger**, 50-31-208, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- **Hearing aids**, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- **Highway property**, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
- **Home solicitation**, See **Personal solicitation**
- **Hucksters**, See **Personal solicitation; HUCKSTERS**
- **Identification of goods**
  - agreement, 30-2-501
  - breach of contract, 30-2-704

SALES (Continued)

Identification of goods (Continued)
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- generally, 30-2-501
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
- insurable interest through, 30-2-501
- manner of, 30-2-501
- nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
- resale of goods, 30-2-706
- seller's right, 30-2-704
- special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
- title, passing, 30-2-401
- when, 30-2-501

Implied warranties, See **Warranties**

Improper delivery, See **Delivery**

Incidental damages, See **Damages**

Indian articles
- authenticity, verification, 30-14-603
- definitions, 30-14-601
- designation as genuine or imitation, 30-14-602, 30-14-603
- segregation of genuine and imitation, 30-14-602
- violations, 30-14-604

Infringement
- notice of litigation, 30-2-607
- warranty against, 30-2-312

Injury, See **Actions**; **Casualty to goods**; **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**; **Risk of loss**

Insolvency
- buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- definitions, 30-1-201
- identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- seller, 30-2-502

Inspection of goods
- buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
- c.&f. terms, 30-2-321
- c.i.f. terms, 30-2-321
- c.o.d. delivery, 30-2-512
- expenses, 30-2-513
- implied warranties, 30-2-316
- manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
- payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
  - before inspection, 30-2-512
- resale goods, 30-2-706
- seller's right, 30-2-515
- third party, 30-2-515
- weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
- when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613

Installment contract, 30-2-612, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Institutional industries, goods and services, 53-1-301

Instructions
- delivery, 30-2-319
- rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- return of goods, 30-2-327

Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501

Insurance, c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320

Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Purchase; Transfer**

Invoice
- alteration unlawful, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- c.&f., 30-2-320

SALES (Continued)

Invoice (Continued)
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- postdating, 30-2-310

Itinerant vendors, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**
Laetrile, authorization, 50-41-102
Landlord and tenant, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
- applicability of laws, 30-5-115
- defined, 30-2-325

Liens
- breach of contract, upon, 30-11-202
- ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
- warranty, 30-2-312

Limitation
- actions, 30-2-725
- damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
- remedies, 30-2-719
- warranties, 30-2-316

Limited interest, 30-2-403
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Livestock, See also **Animals**; **LIVESTOCK**
- goods defined, 30-2-105
- identification, 30-2-501
- implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- interstate shipment, 30-2-401
- title transfer, 30-2-401

"Lot" defined, 30-2-105
Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Market price, See **Price**
Measuring devices, 30-12-205
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchant
- between merchants, See **Between merchants**
- commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
- defined, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
- game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
- itinerant, See **Personal solicitation**; **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**; **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- lenders, interest exemption, 31-1-112
- merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
- shoplifting precautions, 30-11-302
- transient retail, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**

Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Minerals
- applicability of laws, 30-1-201
- contract for sale, 30-2-107

Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Misbranded products, unlawful, 50-31-501
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models, See **Samples or models**
Modification
- between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616

SALES (Continued)

Modification (Continued)
        damages, 30-2-719
        warranties, 30-2-316
    Money
        defined, 30-1-201
        payment in, 30-2-304
    Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    Motion pictures, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles; Warranty on new vehicles**
    Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures; Sound recordings**
    Net landed weights, 30-2-321
    No arrival, no sale
        casualty to goods, 30-2-613
        defined, 30-2-324
    Nonconforming delivery, See **Delivery**, improper
    Nonconforming goods
        acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
            effect, 30-2-607
            revocation, See **Revocation**
        accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
        buyer's rights, 30-2-601
        cure, 30-2-508
        damages, 30-2-714
        evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
        identification, 30-2-501
        installment contract, 30-2-612
        insurable interest, 30-2-501
        payment before inspection, 30-2-512
        perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
        rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
        revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
        risk of loss, 30-2-510
        strict performance, 30-2-601
    Nonconforming tender
        buyer's rights, 30-2-601
        cure, 30-2-508
        damages, 30-2-714
        perfect tender rule, 30-2-601
        risk of loss, 30-2-510
    Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
    Notice
        acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
        accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
        allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
        breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
        cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
        conformance disputed, 30-2-515
        contract for sale
            cancellation, 30-2-612
            objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
            termination, 30-2-309
            waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
        damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
        defined, 30-1-201
        delay of performance, 30-2-616
        delivery
            delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
            improper, 30-2-508
            stop, 30-2-705
            tender, 30-2-503

SALES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
        identification of goods, 30-2-501
        infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
        payment, direct required, 30-2-325
        price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
        realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
        rejection of goods, 30-2-602
        repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
        resale of goods, 30-2-706
        return of goods, 30-2-327
        revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
        shipment of goods, 30-2-504
    Obligation
        enforceability, 30-1-106
        exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
        good faith, 30-1-203
        parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
        payment
            discharged, 30-2-614
            suspension, 30-2-325
        performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
        subordinated, 30-1-209
        termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
    Obscenity, sale unlawful, 45-8-201
    Offenses
        adulterated goods, 45-6-318, 50-31-501
        chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
        commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
        contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
        deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
        indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
        lottery tickets, 23-5-204
        minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
        misbranded goods, 50-31-501
        obscenity, 45-8-201
        personal solicitation sales, 30-14-508
        switchblade knives, 45-8-331
    Offer to buy or sell
        acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
        additional terms, 30-2-207
        contract formation, 30-2-206
        different terms, 30-2-207
        firm, 30-2-205
        lapse, 30-2-206
        revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
        seal, 30-2-203
    Oil and gas
        applicability of laws, 30-1-201
        contract for sale, 30-2-107
    On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
    Options
        acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
        allocation of production, 30-2-615
        assortment of goods, 30-2-311
        casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
        f.a.s. or f.o.b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
        price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
        return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
        sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
        salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
    Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
    Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**

SALES (Continued)

- **Overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel when**, 39-3-406
- **Packages**, warranty, 30-2-314, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Packaging**
- **Parol evidence**, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
- **Partition proceedings**, in, See **PARTITION**
- **Passing of title**, See **Title**
- **Pawnbrokers**, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Payment**
  - acceleration, 30-1-208
  - acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
  - banker's credit, 30-2-325
  - buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  - c.&f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - cash terms, 30-2-702
  - check, 30-2-511
  - c.i.f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - collateral required, 30-1-208
  - confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  - credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  - delinquent, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  - documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  - due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
  - failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  - f.a.s. delivery, 30-2-319
  - f.o.b. delivery, 30-2-319
  - foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  - governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
  - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  - late payment, charge for, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  - letters of credit, 30-2-325
  - lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  - nonconformance, 30-2-512
  - manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  - medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  - obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  - on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
  - open price terms, 30-2-305
  - place, 30-2-310
  - rate, 30-2-607
  - seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  - substitute performance, 30-2-614
  - sufficiency, 30-2-511
  - tender of delivery, 30-2-507
  - tender of payment, 30-2-511
  - time, 30-2-310
- **Payment on arrival**, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
- **Penalties**, See **Offenses**
- **Perfect tender**, 30-2-601
- **Performance**
  - acceleration, 30-1-208
  - acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  - anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  - assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  - buyer's right, 30-2-716
  - casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  - conforming, 30-2-106
  - contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  - delegation, 30-2-210

SALES (Continued)

Performance (Continued)
        delivery, See **Delivery**
        failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
        future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
        generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
        good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
        insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
        installment contracts, 30-2-612
        obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
        options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
        partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
        reservation, under, 30-1-207
        shipment, See **Shipment**
        specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        specification, 30-2-311
        strict performance, 30-2-601
        substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
        successive, termination, 30-2-309
        suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
    Perishables, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Perishable property**
        casualty, 30-2-613
        rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
        resale, 30-2-706
        risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
        salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
    Personal representative, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales by personal representative**
    Personal solicitation
        cancellation
            buyer's right, 30-14-504
            manner of, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
            notice of right, 30-14-505
            repayment to buyer, 30-14-506
            return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-507
            time period, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
        contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204
        cooling-off period, 30-14-501, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
        definitions, 30-14-502
        disclosure required at initial contact, 30-14-503
        exceptions, 30-14-502
        hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
        identification of seller, 30-14-503
        itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
        violations, 30-14-507
    "Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
    Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Sound recordings**
    Precursors to controlled substances, report, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
    Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1602, 30-2-209
    "Present sale" defined, 30-2-106
    Price
        action to recover, 30-2-709
        apportionment, 30-2-307
        c.&f., 30-2-321
        c.i.f., 30-2-321
        contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
        damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
        f.a.s., 30-2-319
        f.o.b., 30-2-319
        lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307

SALES (Continued)

Price (Continued)
        market price
            determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
            quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
        open price terms, 30-2-305
        payment, See **Payment**
        recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
        regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Sales** categories
    Production, allocation, 30-2-615
    Products safety and liability, See **Warranties**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**; **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
    Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
    Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
    Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313
    Public grounds, regulation when, 7-14-4102
    Pull-tabs, containers having — prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
    Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
    Purchaser, good faith
        defined, 30-1-201
        recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
        resale, 30-2-706
        rights, 30-2-403
    Quantity
        contract enforceability, 30-2-201
        measurement, 30-2-306
        out turn quantity, 30-2-321
        requirements, 30-2-306
    Realty, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
        goods severed from, 30-2-107
        payment in, 30-2-304
        recording of contract, 30-2-107
    Receipt
        c.i.f. shipment, 30-2-320
        defined, 30-2-103
        f.a.s. shipment, 30-2-319
        recovery after, 30-2-702
        risk, passing, 30-2-509
        stop delivery, 30-2-705
    Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
    Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
    Recovery of goods
        buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        creditor's rights, 30-2-402
        exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
        identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
        insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
        nondelivery, 30-2-711
        repudiation, 30-2-711
        seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
        stop delivery when, 30-2-705
        third party, suit for, 30-2-722
    Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
    Referral, 45-6-319
    Rejection of goods
        acceptance, 30-2-606
            precludes, 30-2-607
        bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
        buyer's remedies, 30-2-711

SALES (Continued)

Rejection of goods (Continued)
- buyer's rights, 30-2-601
- contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- damages, 30-2-709
- delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
- effect, 30-2-602
- expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
- failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
- failure to particularize, 30-2-605
- fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
- manner, 30-2-602
- merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
- nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
- notice, 30-2-602
  - failure to give, 30-2-504
- options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
- perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
- security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- seller's remedies, 30-2-703
- seller's rights, 30-2-602
- time, 30-2-602
- title, revesting, 30-2-401
- transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
- waiver of objections, 30-2-605
- wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
  - damages, 30-2-709

Remedies, See also **Damages**
- acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
- action for price, 30-2-709
- additional, 30-2-719
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
- assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
- buyer, generally, 30-2-711
- cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  - effect, 30-2-720
  - status of parties, 30-2-106
- collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
- contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - improper, 30-2-601
  - nondelivery, 30-2-711
  - refuse, 30-2-702
  - stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
  - withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
- fraud, 30-2-721
- identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
- infringement, 30-2-607
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
- liberal administration, 30-1-106
- limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721

SALES (Continued)

Remedies (Continued)
- modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
- nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
- nonconformance, 30-2-607
- notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
- payment, 30-2-705
  - before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  - failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
- recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
- rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
- salvage, 30-2-704
- seller, generally, 30-2-703
- specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- statute of limitations, 30-2-725
- substitution, 30-2-719
- title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704
- waiver, 30-1-107
- warranties, breach, 30-2-316

Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

Repossession, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Repudiation
- anticipatory, 30-2-610
  - letters of credit, 30-5-115
  - market price determination, 30-2-723
  - retraction, 30-2-611
- buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
- remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
- risk of loss, 30-2-510
- wrongful, 30-2-703

Resale of goods
- buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
- letters of credit, 30-5-115
- limitation, 30-2-718
- manner of, 30-2-706
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
- price, recovery, 30-2-709
- remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-11-202
- seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-11-202
- unfinished goods, 30-2-704

Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**

Reservation of rights, 30-1-207

Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
- applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
- contract violation, 30-2-505
- generally, 30-2-401
- payment, recovery, 30-2-605
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- risk of loss, 30-2-509
- shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
- title, 30-2-401

SALES (Continued)
- **Restraint of trade**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
- **Retail installment**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
- **Retail Installment Sales Act**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- **Return of goods**
  - buyer's option, 30-2-501
  - incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  - open price terms, 30-2-305
  - remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  - remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  - sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- **Revocation**
  - acceptance
    - barred when, 30-2-607
    - buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    - buyer's right, 30-2-608
    - damages, 30-2-709
    - generally, 30-2-608
    - part, 30-2-608
    - risk of loss, 30-2-510
    - security interest, 30-2-711
    - seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    - title, revesting, 30-2-401
    - whole, 30-2-608
  - contract for sale, 30-2-205, 30-11-202
  - offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
  - personal solicitation sales, 30-14-505 — 30-14-507
- **Risk of loss**
  - absence of breach, 30-2-509
  - allocation, 30-2-303
  - assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  - bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509
  - breach
    - absence of, 30-2-509
    - effect, 30-2-510
  - c.&f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  - c.i.f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
  - division, 30-2-303
  - ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
  - f.a.s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
  - f.o.b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
  - generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
  - insurance coverage, 30-2-510
  - no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
  - nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
  - repudiation, 30-2-510
  - revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
  - sale on approval, 30-2-327
  - sale or return, 30-2-327
  - third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
- **"Sale" defined**, 30-2-106
- **Sale on approval**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- **Sale or return**, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
- **Salesmen**, overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
- **Salvage**
  - anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  - buyer's right, 30-2-604
  - unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

SALES (Continued)

- **Samples or models**
  - examination, 30-2-316
  - express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
  - implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
- **Scope of chapter**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Seals**, contract for sale, 30-2-203
- **Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Purchase; Transfer**
- **Security interest**, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
  - breach, 30-2-711
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - financing statement not required, 30-9-302
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  - rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-711
  - reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
  - revocation or acceptance, 30-2-711
  - shipment under, 30-2-505
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  - third party actions, 30-2-722
  - title, transfer, 30-2-401
  - warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
- **Seeds**, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- **Seller**
  - action for price, 30-2-709
  - assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  - damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
  - defined, 30-2-103
  - delivery, See also **Delivery**
    - destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
    - improper, cure, 30-2-508
    - stop, 30-2-705
  - identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
  - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  - insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  - insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  - obligation, 30-2-301
    - exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  - output terms, 30-2-306
  - overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  - payment, 30-2-507
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  - recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  - rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
  - remedies, See **Remedies**
  - resale, See **Resale of goods**
  - reservation, 30-2-505
  - restitution by, when, 30-2-718
  - rights, 30-2-702
  - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  - salvage, See **Salvage**
  - security interest, 30-2-505
  - shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  - tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
    - improper, cure, 30-2-508
  - warranties, See **Warranties**
- **Sheriff's sale**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
- **Shipment**
  - arrangements, 30-2-311, 30-11-207

SALES (Continued)

Shipment (Continued)
- expense, 30-11-205
- foreign, 30-2-323
- manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, 30-11-207
- offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
- reservation, under, 30-2-310
- time, 30-2-309

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Sidewalks, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, See also **Writings and written instruments**
- auction, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
- contract modification, 30-2-209
- or return terms, 30-2-326
- real estate, 30-11-111

Statute of limitations, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Streets, regulation when, 7-14-4102
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out of state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Subject to sale, what is, 30-11-102
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Suit, See **Actions**
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Tender
- bill of lading, 30-2-323
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
- documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
- payment, 30-2-511
- price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
- receipt for goods, 30-2-319
- substitute performance, 30-2-614

Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
- actions against, 30-2-722
- defined, 30-1-201
- documents, evidence, 30-1-202
- injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
- inspection of goods, 30-2-515
- realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
- title, effect, 30-2-401
- warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318

Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
Title
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4
- insurable interest, 30-2-501
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
- revesting, 30-2-401
- transfer, 30-2-401
  - element of sale, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  - power to, 30-2-403
  - sale on approval, 30-2-327

SALES (Continued)

Title (Continued)
        voidable, 30-2-403
        warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-222
    Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
    Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
    Transfer of title, See **Title**
    Transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
    Transportation, See **Delivery**
    Trust property, 72-21-202, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Transfer** categories
    Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
    Unfair competition, 30-14-207, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
    Unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
    Uniform Commercial Code, Title 30, chapter 2
        applicability, 30-2-102, 30-11-115, 30-11-224
    Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
    Usage of trade
        contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
        creditor's rights, 30-2-402
        defined, 30-1-205
        implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
        market price, 30-2-723
    Utilities, rural cooperatives
        assets, 35-18-317
        authority, 35-18-106
    Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
    Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
    Vendors, itinerant, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
    Violations, See **Offenses**
    Waiver
        breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
        buyer's objections, 30-2-605
        contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
        course of performance, 30-2-208
        rejection, 30-2-605
    Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    Warranties
        advice, sale upon, 30-11-213
        affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
        agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
        agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
        applicability of laws, 30-11-224
        beverages, 30-2-314
        blood, warranty not implied, 50-33-102
        breach
            commencement of action, 30-2-725
            damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
            infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
            notice, 30-2-607
            occurs when, 30-2-725
            personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
            remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
            third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
            waiver, 30-1-107
        condition on arrival, 30-2-321
        conflict, 30-2-317
        consistency, 30-2-317
        construction, 30-2-317
        contract does not imply, 30-11-210

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
- course of dealing, 30-2-314
- cumulation, 30-2-317
- defined, 30-11-209
- description of goods, 30-2-313
- disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- dominance, 30-2-317
- drinks, 30-2-314
- encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
- examination of goods, 30-2-316
  - when not possible, 30-11-217
- exchange, money, 30-11-114
- exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
- express
  - creation, 30-2-313
  - precedence, 30-2-317
- extent, 30-2-318, 30-11-223
- fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
- food, 30-2-314
- general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
- goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
- implied
  - agreement does not imply, 30-11-210
  - course of dealing, 30-2-314
  - creation, 30-2-314, 30-11-210
  - examination of goods, 30-2-316
  - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
  - livestock, exclusion, 30-2-316
  - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
  - precedence, 30-2-317
  - usage of trade, 30-2-314
- inconsistency, 30-2-317
- infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- intention of parties, 30-2-317
- judicial sale, 30-11-222
- latent defects, 30-11-215
- liens, goods free, 30-2-312
- limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
- livestock, 30-2-316
- marks, truth, 30-11-219
- materials, 30-11-215
- merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
- merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
- model, conformance to, 30-2-313
- modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- money in exchange, 30-11-114
- motor vehicles, new, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Warranty on new vehicles**
- negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
- opinion, 30-2-313
- personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- precedence, 30-2-317
- promise, 30-2-313
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
- quality on arrival, 30-2-321
- sample, conformance to, 30-2-313, 30-11-212
- security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
- third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
- title, 30-2-312
- trademarks, 30-11-218
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224

SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
- usage of trade, 30-2-314
- written instruments, 30-11-220

War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Water, See **WATER**
Weighing devices, 30-12-205
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
What may be sold, 30-11-102
Writings and written instruments, See also **Statute of frauds**
- assurance of performance, 30-2-609
- auction sales, designation of place of business, 30-11-513
- between merchants
  - confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
  - rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
  - additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - breach, waiver, 30-1-107
  - confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
  - final expression, 30-2-202
  - modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  - rescission, 30-2-209
  - seal, 30-2-203
  - termination, 30-2-616
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
- misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
- offers, 30-2-205
- performance, assurance, 30-2-609
- rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
- solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
- tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
- waiver of breach, 30-1-107
- warranties
  - breach
    - notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
    - waiver, 30-1-107
  - exclusion or modification, 30-2-316
  - sale of written instrument, on, 30-11-220

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SALINE SEEP

See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

SALOONS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING

Abortion, experimentation or testing on viable fetus or infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
Ballots, See **Elections**
Blood products, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Boilers, hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)
  Bread, 50-34-104
  Coal severance tax, for, 15-35-106
  Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  Construction standards, 50-60-103, 50-60-403
  Core samples, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
  Cosmetic samples, inspections of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Dairy products, 81-2-102
  Discovery
    civil actions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(a), 35(b)
    criminal actions, 46-15-302
  Drug samples
    dispensation, 37-2-104
    inspection of factories and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    new drug application, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  Elections
    ballot issues, sample of petition, 13-27-202
    ballots, 13-12-214, 13-13-112
      nonpartisan, 13-14-115
      voting machine, 13-17-203
    forms generally, 13-1-202
    petition for nomination form, 13-10-501
    voting machines
      ballot, 13-17-203
      testing, 13-17-101, 13-17-102, 13-17-105, 13-17-107
  Factory-built buildings, 50-60-403
  Fire protection equipment, 50-61-114
  Flour, 50-34-104
  Food samples — inspections of food establishments, factories, and warehouses, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-50-303
  Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  Geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**
  Hazardous substances, 50-30-107
  Hazardous wastes, 75-10-410
  Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  Liquor, 16-1-304
  Meat and meat products, 81-2-102
  Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**
  Milk and milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samplers and samples; Testers and testing**
  Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**
  Mobile homes, 50-60-403
  MX missile, public opposition to testing, 90-5-211
  Occupational health hazards, 50-70-105
  Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
  Recreational vehicles, 50-60-403
  Sales contracts
    examination, 30-2-316
    warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-11-212
  Serological, See **BLOOD**
  Venereal disease, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
  Voting machines, See **Elections**
  Water effluents, 75-5-602
  Water for domestic purposes, 75-6-103

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

- **Weighing devices**, random testing, 30-12-205
- **Weights, measures, and grades** — testing accuracy of packages, 30-12-207

SANCTUARIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SAND

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

- **Advertising**, 37-40-312
- **Affidavit required when**, 37-40-311
- **Board of**
  - allocation, 2-15-1861
  - chairman, 37-40-201
  - charges against licensees, hearings regarding, 37-40-311
  - compensation of members, 37-40-202
  - composition, 2-15-1861
  - defined, 37-40-101
  - examinations, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
  - expenses of members, 37-40-202
  - fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
  - funding, 37-40-305
  - hearings, 37-40-311
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-40-302
    - certificate of registration, action regarding, 37-40-311
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-40-302
    - fees set by, 37-40-303, 37-40-304
    - reciprocity, 37-40-303
    - standards, 37-40-302
    - suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
  - meetings, 37-40-201
  - public representation on, 2-15-1861
  - reprimands by, 37-40-311
  - rules, 37-40-203, 37-40-304
  - term of office, 2-15-1861
- **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  - enforcement authority, 50-52-302
  - funding, 50-52-302
  - inspections by, 50-52-103
  - license application, validation by, 50-52-201
- **Charges against**, 37-40-311
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - charges against licensees, filed with, 37-40-311
  - defined, 37-40-101
  - fees collected by, 37-40-305
  - licenses
    - applications, 37-40-302
    - certificate of registration, issuance, 37-40-302, 37-40-311
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees collected by, 37-40-305
    - reciprocity, 37-40-303
  - state special revenue fund, 37-40-305
- **Definitions**, 37-40-101
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-40-102

SANITARIANS (Continued)

- **Fees**, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
- **Food establishments**
  - access to establishment, 50-50-302
  - enforcement by, 50-50-305
  - funding, 50-50-305
  - injunction, brought by, 50-50-106
  - inspections by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
  - investigations by, 50-50-301, 50-50-302
  - license application, validation by, 50-50-201
  - report of violations, 50-50-304
- **Hotels and motels**
  - enforcement by, 50-51-303
  - funding, 50-51-303
  - inspections and investigations by, 50-51-301
  - license application, validation, 50-51-201
- **Incompetency**, 37-40-311
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-40-302, 37-40-307
  - certificate of registration, 37-40-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - effective date, practice prior to, 37-40-307
  - examinations, 37-40-302
  - expiration, 37-40-304
  - fees, 37-40-302 — 37-40-305, 37-40-307
  - fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-40-311
  - lapse, 37-40-304
  - nonresidents, 37-40-303
  - practice prior to effective date, 37-40-307
  - prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
  - probationary certificate, 37-40-302
  - qualifications, 37-40-302
  - reciprocity, 37-40-303
  - reissuance, 37-40-304
  - renewal, 37-40-304
  - required, 37-40-301
  - suspension or revocation, 37-40-311
- **Livestock, Department of** — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
- **Misconduct**, 37-40-311
- **Mobile home courts**, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
- **Mosquito control boards**, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of and Department of** — cooperation with, 76-4-106
- **Negligence**, 37-40-311
- **Nonresidents**, 37-40-303
- **Penalty for violations**, 37-40-312
- **Practice the profession of sanitarian**
  - defined, 37-40-101
  - effective date, prior to, 37-40-307
  - license required, 37-40-301
- **Registered sanitarian**
  - defined, 37-40-101
  - prior registration, validity, 37-40-306
- **Reprimands**, 37-40-311
- **Subdivision sanitation provisions**, cooperation, 76-4-106
- **Time**, experience required and term of board members, 2-15-1861
- **Trailer courts**, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-40-311
- **Violations**, penalty, 37-40-312
- **Water quality provisions**, cooperation, 75-5-106

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — standards, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS, Sanitary conditions**
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
City and town technical codes, 7-5-108
Construction sites, temporary toilets, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Cosmetology, practice of — standards, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Sanitary conditions**
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Electrology, practice of — rules for, 37-32-304
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Sanitary conditions**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Public water supply, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
Slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Water supply, public, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Workplace, at, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SAPPHIRES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SAWMILLS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SCAFFOLDS, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107

SCALES, PUBLIC
  See **PUBLIC SCALES**

SCENIC AREAS
  See generally **NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

SCHOOL BOARDS
  See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally

SCHOOL BUSES
  See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- **Abandonment**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- **Abandonment of counties**, effect, 7-2-2727
- **Actions involving**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
- **Administration, Department of** — services provided when, 18-2-103
- **Annexation**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- **Associations, educational** — membership, 20-1-211
- **Attendance officers**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Audits of**, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- **Bequests**, acceptance, 7-16-4109
- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Block grants**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Board meetings**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Meetings**
- **Boards**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
- **Bonding authority generally**, 20-6-101
- **Bond issue petitions**, receipt and consideration, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
- **Bond issues**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- **Boundaries, generally**, See also **Elementary districts; High school districts**
  - adjustments
    - elementary school districts, 20-6-214
    - reports for, 20-6-103
  - changes
    - actions concerning, 20-3-324
    - bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
    - certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
    - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
    - property disposition, 20-6-417
    - property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
    - reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  - existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
  - high school boundary commission, See **High school boundary commission**
  - legal descriptions, 20-6-103
  - record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- **Budgets**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
- **Buildings**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
- **Cessation**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-413
  - records, surrender, 20-6-418

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Classification**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- **Clerk of the district**
  - appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  - audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
  - ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
  - bonds
    - execution, 20-9-433
    - payments, notification, 20-9-442
  - budget
    - emergency, signing, 20-9-165
    - form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
    - preliminary, filing — notice requirements, 20-9-115
  - collective bargaining exclusion, 39-31-103
  - county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - duties, 20-3-325
  - election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  - emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  - officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
  - records, destruction when, 20-1-212
  - successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  - teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  - trustees
    - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
    - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
  - warrants, countersignature, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221
- **Coal mining**
  - impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**
  - permits, 77-3-321
- **Collective bargaining of employees**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Community college districts**, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- **Consolidation**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- **Construction of buildings**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Contract powers**, 20-6-101
- **Contracts for materials, supplies, or equipment**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Cooperative agreements**, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
- **Corporate powers**, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- **Counties**
  - abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727
  - division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
- **County high school boundary commission**, See **High school boundary commission**
- **County high schools**
  - abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  - bonding authority, 20-6-101
  - high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
  - unification
    - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-312
    - transactions following, 20-3-205, 20-6-313
- **Creation**, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — liaison, 20-8-113
- **Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-5-305, 20-6-101, 20-6-401
- **Destruction of property**, See **SCHOOLS, Property**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Developmentally disabled persons** — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
- **Devises**, acceptance, 7-16-4109
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dissolution of joint districts**, See **Elementary districts**
- **"District" defined**, 20-6-101, 20-9-402
- **District superintendent**
  - appeals to, 20-5-102
  - appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
  - certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
  - conflict of interest, 20-4-401
  - contract, 20-4-401
  - correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
  - county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
  - defined, 20-1-101
  - dismissal, 20-4-401
  - duties, 20-4-402
  - instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
  - library books, selection, 20-7-204
  - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  - municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
  - prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  - principals
    - as, when, 20-4-403
    - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  - pupils
    - authority over, 20-5-201
    - suspension, 20-5-302
    - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  - records, destruction when, 20-1-212
  - report requirements, 20-4-402
  - retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - school enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
  - special education assistance, 20-7-403
  - successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  - teachers
    - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
    - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
  - textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
  - textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
  - tuition reports, 20-5-312
  - vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
- **Donable property**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Driver education programs**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Educational associations**, membership, 20-1-211
- **Election administrator**, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- **Elections concerning**, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- **Electronic voting systems**, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- **Elementary districts**
  - abandonment
    - endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
    - general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-6-209
    - grounds for, 20-6-209
    - joint districts, 20-3-205, 20-6-210
  - annexation
    - bonded indebtedness
      - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411
      - without assumption of, 20-6-207
    - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - conditions for, 20-6-204
    - procedures, 20-6-205

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elementary districts (Continued)
- boundaries
  - adjustments, 20-6-214
  - review, 20-6-215
- boundary changes
  - child care institution districts, 20-6-212
  - prohibited when, 20-6-202
  - recommendations for, 20-6-215
  - time limitation, 20-6-202
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
- community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
- consolidation
  - bonded indebtedness
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  - bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
  - procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- creation
  - cash disposition following, 20-6-415
  - limitations, 20-6-216
  - procedure for, 20-6-217
  - protest petitions, 20-6-217
- defined, 20-6-101
- dissolution of joint districts, 20-6-211
- high school districts
  - abandonment, effect, 20-6-307
  - as, when, 20-6-101
- joint
  - abandonment, 20-6-210
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
  - high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
  - transfer of territory, creation by, 20-6-213
- state land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213, 20-6-416
- trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**
- tuition, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**

Eminent domain for, 70-30-102

Employees and officers, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- agents or solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- appropriations, liability, 20-9-133
- bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
- county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
- employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
- expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
- group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
- retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
- textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Employees and officers (Continued)
        travel expenses, 20-1-211
        workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
    Existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
    Facilities, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
    Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    Farm mutual insurers, insurance for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
    Federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    Finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
    Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
    Food services, See **SCHOOLS**
    Forms distributed to, 20-3-105
    Foster care review committee, representation on, 41-3-1115
    Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Gifted and talented children programs, See **SCHOOLS**
    Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
    Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
    Hard-rock mining impact areas, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
    Health regulations, copies of state regulations to, 50-1-206
    High school boundary commission
        composition, 20-3-206, 20-6-304
        duties, 20-6-304
        hearings, 20-6-304
        high school districts
            boundaries, establishment, 20-6-101, 20-6-304
            creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-313
        orders by, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
    High school districts
        abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
            endowment fund, transfer, 20-9-604
        annexation, 20-6-314
            bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
            conditions for, 20-6-316
            joint districts, 20-6-314
            order for, 20-6-317
            procedures, 20-6-317 — 20-6-319
        boundaries, county high school, 20-6-101
        boundary changes
            joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308, 20-6-309
            time limitations, 20-6-314
            transfer of territory, by, 20-6-321
        classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-301
        community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
        consolidation, 20-6-314
            bonus payments, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
            cash disposition following, 20-6-414
            order for, 20-6-315
            procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-319
            two or more counties, districts in, 20-6-321
        counties, division into, 20-6-303, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
        county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
        county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
        creation, 20-6-304, 20-6-311
            time limitations, 20-6-314
        defined, 20-6-101
        elementary districts, as — when, 20-6-101
        establishment, 20-6-303

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

High school districts (Continued)
- joint
  - annexation, 20-6-314
  - creation
    - boundary change, 20-6-308
    - consolidation, 20-6-321
  - organization
    - limitations, 20-6-308
    - procedures, 20-6-309
- transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  - cash disposition upon, 20-6-416
  - joint districts, creation by, 20-6-308
- trustee positions, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees; SCHOOL TRUSTEES, Positions**

Highway traffic safety programs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**

Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107

Immunity from liability, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Indian studies, in-service training courses, 20-4-211

Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

Insurance
- blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511

Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705

Joint districts
- abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
- financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; Emergency budgets**

Labor organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Liability for bonds, 20-9-437, See also **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

Library services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309, 22-1-312

Livestock disease control areas, as, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**

Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211

Merger, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation; **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**

Mill levies, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**

Mining impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**

Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**

Municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348

Name, 20-6-101

New, See **Elementary districts**, creation; **High school districts**, creation by boundary change

Nonoperating, See **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment

Nurses, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324

Officers, See **Employees and officers**

Personnel, See **Employees and officers**

Playgrounds, See **Public recreation programs**

Policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Property, See **SCHOOLS**
  Public recreation programs, See also **RECREATION**
    activities, conduct, 20-7-803
    authorization, 20-7-801
    board of recreation, creation, 20-7-802
    directors and instructors
      employment, 20-7-803
      qualifications, 20-7-804
    funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
    operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
    school property
      authority concerning, 20-7-804
      use, 20-7-805
  Pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
  Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Records
    cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
    old, destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
    retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-9-215
  Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
  Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
  Renumbering when, 7-2-2727
  Reorganization, generally
    bonded indebtedness, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-411
    bonus payments for consolidation or annexation, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    cash disposition
      cessation of district, 20-6-413
      consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
      creation of new elementary district, 20-6-415
      transfer of territory, 20-6-416
    property disposition, 20-6-417
    property tax valuation, effect of boundary changes, 20-6-412
    voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, See **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  Reports
    distribution to, 20-3-105
    fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
  School bus driver medical examination reports, filing, 20-10-103
  School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
  Sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**
  Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  Special education full service cooperatives, See **SCHOOLS, Special education,** cooperatives
  Special education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
  State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
  State mandates to districts, 1-2-113
  State procurement provisions, adoption, 18-4-124
  State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
  Statutes imposing new duties, means of financing, 1-2-113
  Superintendent, See **District superintendent**
  Supervision generally, 20-3-106
  Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
  Tax notices, number designated in, 15-16-101

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Teachers**, emergency authorization
    - registration, 20-4-202
    - requests for, 20-4-111
    - veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
- **Time**
    - cessation of district, surrender of records, 20-6-418
    - clerk of the district, trustees
        - positions, notice of increase, 20-3-341
        - report, preparation, 20-3-325
    - county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
    - district superintendent
        - contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
        - termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
    - elementary districts
        - abandonment — declaration, notification, and effective date, 20-6-209
        - annexation orders, 20-6-205
        - boundaries
            - changes, limitation, 20-6-202
            - review, 20-6-215
        - classification changes, 20-6-201
        - consolidation orders, 20-6-203
        - creation
            - cash transfers, 20-6-415
            - hearing, appeal of orders, cessation, and limitation on petition filing, 20-6-217
        - joint, dissolution — call for election, order, and effective date, 20-6-211
        - transfer of territory — hearing, orders, and appeal decision, 20-6-213
    - high school districts
        - abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
        - boundary changes, limitations, 20-6-314
        - division of county into
            - hearings, 20-6-304
            - order for, approval date, 20-6-311
        - joint, establishment — hearing and appeals, 20-6-309
    - report forms, 20-3-106
    - voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan bonus payments
        - applications, 20-6-403
        - disbursal, 20-6-406
        - "general bonus payment" defined, 20-6-401
- **Textbooks**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Torts**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
- **Traffic education programs**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
- **Transfer of territory**, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
- **Transportation contracts**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Transportation policies or rules**, penalty for violations, 20-10-104
- **Trustees**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Unification of county high school and elementary district**, See **County high schools**, unification
- **Union organization**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Vehicle license plates**, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**
- **Veterans**
    - employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
    - reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- **Vocational education assistance**, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-305, 20-7-306, See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- **Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    - addition of districts, effect, 20-6-408

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan (Continued)
    bonus payments
        additional when, 20-6-408
        applications for, 20-6-403 — 20-6-405
        disbursal and deposit, 20-6-406
        ineligibility when, 20-6-407
    citation, 20-6-402
    definitions, 20-6-401
    purpose, 20-6-402
    reduction in territory, effect, 20-6-407
Voting machines, 20-20-421, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Warrants, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Water contracts with united states, 85-1-224
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Youth residential services, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots, See **Ballots, generally**
Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
Ballots, form
    annexation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    bond issues, 20-9-426
    building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
    community college districts
        annexation, 20-15-231
        trustee election, 20-15-206, 20-15-220
    consolidation of district, 20-6-206, 20-6-207
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
    interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
    trustee elections, 20-3-306
Ballots, generally
    absentee, 20-20-204
    election by, 20-20-103
    preparation, 20-20-401
Bond issues
    authorization, 20-9-421
    ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426
    canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
    county high schools
        call for, 20-9-453
        petition, 20-9-452
        proceeds, expenditure approval, 20-9-454
    determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
    industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    introduction, methods, 20-9-421
    notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
    petition for, 20-9-421
        certification, 20-9-424
        circularization, 20-9-423
        contents, 20-9-422, 20-9-423
        county high schools, 20-9-452
        form, 20-9-423
        trustees' consideration, 20-9-425
        validation, 20-9-424, 20-9-425
    resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
Building reserve proposition, 20-9-502
Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
Bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, for, 20-10-147
Bus transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
- **Calling of**
  - bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-453
  - bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  - community college district organization, 20-15-203, 20-15-225
  - county high school unification, 20-6-312
  - districts
    - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
    - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
    - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
  - general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
  - generally, 20-3-324
  - junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
  - resolution for, 20-20-201
  - school sites and facilities
    - acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
    - approval of site, 20-6-621
  - trustee elections, 20-3-306
- **Campaign practices exceptions**, 13-37-206
- **Cancellation when**, 20-20-108
- **Canvassing of votes**
  - annexation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  - bond issues, 20-9-428
  - community college district annexation proposition, 20-15-231
  - consolidation election, 20-6-206, 20-6-318
  - generally, 20-20-415
- **Certificate of election**
  - bond issues, 20-9-428
  - community college districts
    - annexation, 20-15-231
    - organization, 20-15-209
    - trustees, 20-15-222
  - county high school unification, 20-6-312
  - districts
    - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
    - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
    - joint
      - creation, 20-6-321
      - dissolution, 20-6-211
  - generally, 20-3-324
  - issued when, 20-20-416
  - trustees, 20-3-307
- **Clerk**, 20-20-402
- **Community college district annexation**, 20-15-231
- **Community college district optional voted levy proposition**, 20-15-311
- **Community college district organization**
  - authority for, 20-15-103
  - call for, 20-15-203
  - conduct of election, 20-15-208
  - cost of election, 20-15-208
  - notice, 20-15-207
  - petition, 20-15-202, 20-15-203
  - proposition
    - determination of approval or disapproval, 20-15-209
    - form, 20-15-203
  - requirements, 20-15-201
  - service regions, for designation, 20-15-241
  - trustees, See **Community college district trustees**
- **Community college district trustees**, See also **Trustees**
  - ballot
    - form, 20-15-220
    - sample, 20-15-206

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Community college district trustees (Continued)
- candidates
  - declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
  - nominations, 20-15-205, 20-15-206, 20-15-219
  - qualifications, 20-15-219
- certificate of election, 20-15-222
- conduct of election, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
- cost of election, 20-15-208
- districts from which elected, 20-15-204
- held when, 20-15-221
- notice, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
- number to be elected, 20-15-204
- qualifying, 20-15-222
  - failure to, 20-15-223
- results of election, 20-15-222
- vacancy, to fill, 20-15-223

Community college service regions, for designation, 20-15-241

Conduct of
- bond issues, 20-9-427
- building reserve election, 20-9-502
- bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
- community college district
  - annexation election, 20-15-231
  - organization and trustees, 20-15-208, 20-15-221
- county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
- county high school unification, 20-6-312
- districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-315
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132
- general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
- generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-411
- interstate school agreements, joint — election for, 20-9-705
- junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
- school sites and facilities
  - acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603
  - approval of site, 20-6-621
- time limitation, 20-20-202
- trustee elections, 20-3-306

Conflict of laws, 20-20-102

County election administrator, 13-1-101, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

County high schools
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- unification, 20-6-312

Date, 20-20-105
- political subdivisions, annual elections to be held with, 13-1-104

Defined, 20-20-101

Disaster, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108

Election administrator, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Electors
- bond issues, special — petitions, 20-9-421, 20-9-423, 20-9-452
- challenges, 20-20-303
- community college districts
  - annexation petitions, 20-15-231
  - organization petitions, 20-15-202
- elementary districts
  - annexation petitions, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation petitions, 20-6-203, 20-6-315

CHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
Electors (Continued)
- elementary districts (Continued)
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- high school districts, joint — establishment, 20-6-309
- nominating districts, high school — requirements, 20-3-353
- qualifications, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
- registered, lists of
  - delivery and charge, 20-20-313
  - preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
- registration, closure, 20-20-311
- transportation areas or routes, petition for transfer, 20-10-132

Electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
Elementary districts
- annexation
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
    - with, 20-6-206
    - without, 20-6-207
  - generally, 20-6-205
- consolidation
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
    - with, 20-6-206
    - without, 20-6-207
  - generally, 20-6-203
  - joint districts, for, 20-6-208
- joint
  - consolidation to create, 20-6-208
  - dissolution, 20-6-211
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213

Emergency, declaration of — cancellation of election, 20-20-108
Expenses, 13-37-206, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-20-107, 20-20-313
Forms, 20-20-104
General fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
Held when, 20-3-304
High school districts
- annexation, 20-6-317
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
    - with, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
    - without, 20-6-317, 20-6-319
- consolidation, 20-6-315
  - bonded indebtedness, assumption of
    - with, 20-6-315, 20-6-318, 20-6-321
    - without, 20-6-315, 20-6-319
  - joint districts, creation, 20-6-321
- joint, consolidation to create, 20-6-321

Interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
Judges
- absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
- appointment, 20-20-203
- lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
- oath, 20-20-401
- payment, rate, 20-20-107

Junior high schools, opening, 20-6-505
Meetings of electors, disturbing unlawful, 13-35-213
Notice for
- bond elections, 20-9-427
- canceled election, 20-20-108
- community college districts
  - organization and trustee elections, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  - trustee nominations, 20-15-205

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Notice for (Continued)
- elementary districts
  - creation of new, hearings, 20-6-217
  - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
- generally, 20-20-203, 20-20-204

Petitions for
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- community college district organization, 20-15-202
- community college district trustee nominations, 20-15-219
- county high schools
  - bond issues, 20-9-452
  - unification, 20-6-312
- districts
  - annexation, 20-6-205, 20-6-317
  - consolidation, 20-6-203, 20-6-208, 20-6-315
  - joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
  - transportation areas or routes, transfers, 20-10-132

Poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
Polling places, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
Postsecondary vocational-technical center additional levy, 20-7-326
Precedence of provisions, 20-20-102
Precinct register book, 20-20-312
Preparation generally, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Provisions, precedence, 20-20-102
Register book, precinct, 20-20-312
Registrar, 13-1-101, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Registration, closure, 20-20-311
Rescheduling when, 20-20-108

Resolutions for
- bond issues, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
- building reserve, 20-9-502
- calling of election generally, 20-20-201
- poll hours, polling places, and judges — for, 20-20-203

School board, See **Trustees**

Sites and facilities
- acquisition or disposal, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
- approval of site, 20-6-621
- land use, cessation, 20-6-605
- leases, for, 20-6-625

Special, 20-20-105
Supervision, 20-20-401
Supplies, 20-20-401

Time
- ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
- bus transportation areas or routes, transfer of district territory, 20-10-132
- calling, resolution for, 20-20-201
- certificate of election, issuance, 20-20-416
- clerk, designation, 20-20-402
- community college districts
  - annexation, order for, 20-15-231
  - organization
    - held when, 20-15-203
    - notice, publication, 20-15-207
- community college district trustees
  - candidates, filing of declaration of candidacy, 20-15-221
  - nominations
    - filing, 20-15-206
    - notice of call for, 20-15-205
    - petitions, submission, 20-15-219
  - notice, publication, 20-15-207, 20-15-221
  - order for election, transmittal, 20-15-221

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    conduct, time limitation, 20-20-202
    county high school unification, call for, 20-6-312
    election day, regular, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
    electors
        registered, delivery of lists, 20-20-313
        registration, closure, 20-20-311
    elementary districts
        annexation, call for, 20-6-205
        consolidation, call for, 20-6-203
        joint, dissolution — call for and limitation, 20-6-211
    general fund budget, additional financing, 20-9-353
    judges, notification of appointment, 20-20-203
    notice, 20-20-204
    poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
    registration, closure, 20-20-311
    rescheduled elections, notice, 20-20-108
    resolutions
        for calling, transmittal, 20-20-201
        poll hours, 20-20-203
Transportation areas or routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-132
Trustees, See also **Community college district trustees**
    annual, to be, 20-3-304
    appointments subject to election, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    ballot, form, 20-3-306
    call for election, 20-3-306
    certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-20-416
    conduct of election, 20-3-306
    district's classification changed, 20-3-302
    elementary districts, 20-3-302
        additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-341
        consolidation, 20-3-302
        first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
        new, creation, 20-3-302, 20-6-217
    held when, 20-3-304
    high school districts, 20-3-302
        additional positions when, 20-3-302, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-313
        county high school, operating, 20-3-356
        nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
    nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-356
        petition, when, 20-3-344
    petition, nomination by — when, 20-3-344
    qualification, 20-3-307
        failure to qualify, 20-3-308
    vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-308
Voters, See **Electors**
Voting machines, 20-20-421

SCHOOL FINANCE

Accounting records, See **Records**
Additional levies, See **Levies**
Administration
    application of provisions, 20-9-201
    joint districts, 20-9-202
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
Adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
- **Adult education**
  - budget, 20-7-705
  - fund
    - administration, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
    - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    - establishment, 20-3-324
  - levy requirements, 20-7-705
- **Aid to schools**, See **County equalization aid; Equalization aid; State aid generally; State equalization aid; State impact aid**
- **ANB**, See **Average number belonging**
- **Annual reports**, See **Reports**
- **Apportionment of moneys**
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - county equalization, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  - county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
  - county treasurer, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-347
  - superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-9-347
  - transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  - vocational education, basis for, 20-7-301
- **Appropriations**
  - constituted how, 20-9-133
  - industrial arts programs, 20-5-305
  - interlocal cooperation agreements, for, 7-11-108, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - lapse, exception, 20-9-209
  - legislative, reduction, 20-9-343, 20-9-352
  - liability concerning, 20-9-133
  - records, entry on, 20-9-206
  - secondary vocational education, 20-5-305
  - supplemental, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
  - transfers
    - allowed when, 20-9-133
    - among fund items, 20-9-208
- **Audits**, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  - food service records, 20-10-202
  - general provisions, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  - reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- **Average number belonging**
  - calculation, 20-9-311
  - defined, 20-1-101
  - equivalent ANB, 20-9-311
  - establishment, 20-3-324
  - five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  - formula, 20-9-311
  - increases
    - circumstances for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
    - unusual enrollment, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-314
  - industrial arts programs, 20-5-306
  - kindergartens, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
  - nonaccredited schools, 20-9-311
  - opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
  - religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  - seventh and eighth grade, 20-9-312
  - special education
    - allowable costs, 20-7-431
    - programs, effect, 20-9-311
  - teacher's register, information from, 20-4-301
  - transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
  - vocational education, secondary — calculation, 20-5-306

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Bids**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, contracts
- **Block grants**, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
- **Bonded indebtedness**
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
  - cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
  - consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
  - creation of new elementary district, effect, 20-6-415
  - elementary district consolidation or annexation
    - with assumption of, 20-6-206, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
    - without assumption of, 20-6-207, 20-6-414
  - high school district consolidation or annexation
    - with assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-318, 20-6-321
    - without assumption of, 20-6-315, 20-6-317, 20-6-319
  - limitations, 20-9-406
- **Bonds and bond issues**, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  - action to restrain, time limitation, 20-9-465
  - affidavit, 20-9-423
  - amount, limitations, 20-9-406
  - applicable provisions, 20-6-101, 20-9-401
  - bid requirements, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
  - building fund, See **Building fund**
  - building reserve, issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
  - conflict of laws, 20-9-401
  - consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
  - county high school bonds
    - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    - applicability of provisions, 7-7-2203, 20-6-101, 20-9-451
    - budget prohibition, 20-9-456
    - construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
    - election, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Bond issues**
    - issuance, 20-9-453
    - payment, 20-9-455
    - proceeds
      - investment, 7-6-2802
      - proration, 20-9-454
    - purposes, 7-7-2203, 20-9-452
    - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
  - debt service fund, See **Debt service fund**
  - elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  - endowment fund moneys invested in, 20-9-604
  - execution, 20-9-433
  - forms
    - defined, 20-9-408
    - issued, to be, 20-9-409
    - legal requirements, 20-9-433
  - hard-rock mining education impact bonds, 90-6-310
  - hospital districts, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
  - industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
  - insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  - interest and principal
    - accrued interest, refund or deduction, 20-9-411
    - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    - fund for, See **Debt service fund**
    - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
    - payments
      - budget for, 20-9-438
      - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
      - entries and notification, 20-9-442
      - made when, 20-9-440

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
- interest and principal (Continued)
  - payments (Continued)
    - state treasurer, to — when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440
    - tax levy for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  - rate of interest, 20-9-410
  - termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
- interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
- investment in, 7-7-123
- issuance
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428
  - date, 20-9-411
  - form, 20-9-409, 20-9-433
  - limitations, 20-9-406
  - purpose, 20-6-603, 20-9-403
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
- liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-465
- maximum amount, 20-9-406
  - excess of, issues in, 20-9-407
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109
- outstanding, purchase, 20-9-441
- payment
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
  - county high school bonds, 20-9-455
  - date for, 20-9-411
  - fund for, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
  - industrial facilities, by — when, 20-9-407
  - refunding bonds, 20-9-406
  - serial bonds, 20-9-408
  - tax levy for, 20-9-439
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - construction funds, 20-7-324
  - joint construction, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
- proceedings
  - certified copies
    - examination and report, 20-9-463
    - submission, 20-9-462
  - transcripts, 20-9-436
- printing, 20-9-433
- public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
- purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
- purposes, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-452
- redemption
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
  - funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
  - maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
  - procedures generally, 20-9-441
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324
- refunding bonds
  - advance refunding bonds, 20-9-412
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - issuance, 20-3-324, 20-9-412
  - payment, 20-9-406
  - sale, 20-9-412
  - term, limitation, 20-9-410

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Bonds and bond issues** (Continued)
    - registration, 20-9-434, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
    - restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
    - retirement and interest
        - obligation for, statement concerning, 20-9-121
        - requirements, 20-9-438
    - sale
        - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
        - bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
        - high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
        - investments from, interest, 20-9-213
        - moneys, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
        - negotiation and preparation, 20-9-432
        - notice
            - contents and form, 20-9-430
            - publication, 20-9-431
        - purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
        - trustees, by, 20-3-324
    - school districts
        - authority generally, 20-6-101
        - defined, 20-9-402
        - liability, 20-9-437
        - tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
    - tort claims, judgment liability, 2-9-316
    - validity
        - action to test, 20-9-464
        - date of issue, effect, 20-9-411
        - report concerning, 20-9-463
- **Budget board**
    - isolated schools, applications, 20-9-302
    - opening or reopening schools, duties, 20-6-502
    - reports, 20-9-344
- **Budget system**
    - adult education, 20-7-705
    - applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
    - appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    - cash reserve, See **Cash reserve**
    - claims, unpaid — effect, 20-9-209
    - community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
    - county high school bonds, budget prohibition, 20-9-456
    - county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
    - emergency budgets, See **Emergency budgets**
    - expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    - final budget, See **Final budgets**
    - form of budget
        - completion, dates and procedures, 20-9-111
        - format, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
        - information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
    - general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
    - industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
    - joint districts, See **Joint districts**
    - junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
    - meetings, See specific budget in this main category
    - nonoperating budget, 20-9-506
    - postsecondary vocational-technical centers
        - categories, 20-7-323
        - revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
    - preliminary budget, See **Preliminary budgets**
    - special education, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
    - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Budget system (Continued)
        trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
        vocational education, secondary, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
    Building fund
        bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
        establishment and administration, 20-3-324
        general provisions, 20-9-508
        interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-508
        nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
        property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    Building reserve fund
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        budgeting, tax levy, and use, 20-3-324, 20-9-503
        establishment and administration, 20-3-324
        investment of moneys from, 20-9-503
        purpose, authorization, and limitations, 20-9-502
    Bus depreciation reserve fund
        budget, 20-10-147
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        general provisions, 20-10-147
    Cash reappropriation
        general fund, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
        retirement fund, 20-9-501
        transportation fund, 20-10-144
    Cash reserve
        adult basic education fund, 20-7-713
        emergency budgets, calculation, 20-9-165, 20-9-167
        general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
        insurance fund, 20-9-105
        nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
        retirement fund, 20-9-501
        transportation fund, 20-10-144
    Cessation of district, cash disposition following, 20-6-413
    Claims, unpaid, 20-9-209
    Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
    Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-211, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    Commerce, Department of
        audits by, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
        extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
    Common school fund, See **County school funds**
    Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance; Funds**
    Consolidation of districts, cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    Contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
    Cooperative agreements, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**
    Cost sharing, junior high school operated by elementary and high school districts, 20-6-506
    County equalization aid
        apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 77-1-507
            formula, 20-9-335
        basic tax, 20-5-312, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
            accounting, 20-9-212
            federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
            transportation reimbursements, financing, 20-10-144
        elementary districts, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
        fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
        foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
        high school districts, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

County equalization aid (Continued)
      motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
      reduction when, 20-1-301
      revenues for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
      tuition, high school, 20-5-312
   County high school bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
   County high school unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
   County school funds
      abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
      accounting, 20-9-212
      cash balance statements, 20-9-121
      common school fund
         drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
         flood control act, federal — moneys from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
         passenger carriers, penalties from, 69-11-202
         taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
      forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
      new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
      transfers, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2728
   Debt service fund
      bonds, sale moneys, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
      boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
      budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
      budget, preparation, 20-9-438
      cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
      county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
      grant or loan proceeds, 7-7-109
      interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
      investment of moneys from, 20-9-441
      lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509
      levy requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
      nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
      nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
      payments from, 20-9-440
      postsecondary vocational-technical center, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
      property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
      purpose, 20-9-440
      remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
      special improvement district assessments
         payment, 20-9-440
         requirements, 20-9-438
   Deficiency levy, See **Levies**
   Definitions
      amortization bonds, 20-9-408
      budgeted fund, 20-9-201
      cooperating agency, 20-9-701
      declaration of emergency, 20-9-802
      emergency, 20-9-161
      employee, 20-9-304
      foundation program, 20-9-303
      fund, 20-9-201
      interest and income moneys, 20-9-341
      nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
      permissive amount, 20-9-352
      prime agency, 20-9-701
      reasonable effort, 20-9-802
      school day, 20-9-802
      school district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
      serial bonds, 20-9-408
      state equalization aid, 20-9-343

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
        state equalization level, 20-9-348
        unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
    Devises, 20-9-604
    District consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    Educational impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
    Elementary tuition fund, See **Tuition**, fund
    Emergency budgets
        adoption, 20-9-165
            authorization, 20-9-162
        "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
        filing, 20-3-205
        financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
        levy to finance, 20-9-142, 20-9-167
        limitations, 20-9-165
        preparation, 20-9-165
        reasons for, 20-9-161
        resolution, 20-9-163
            notice requirements, 20-9-164
            petition for, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
            publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
        special education programs, 20-9-321
        state aid, when, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
        transportation fund, See **Transportation fund**, budget
    Emergency school closure
        apportionment entitlement
            determination of eligibility, 20-9-804
            reduction, rate, 20-9-805
        declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
        definitions, 20-9-802
        interpretation of provisions, 20-9-801
        purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
        unforeseen emergency
            defined, 20-9-802
            minimum, 20-9-803
    Endowment fund, general provisions, 20-9-604
    Equalization aid
        average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
        county, See **County equalization aid**
        foundation program, See **Foundation program**
        general fund, See **General fund**
        general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
        generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
        interest and income moneys, See **Interest and income moneys**
        maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
        state, See **State aid generally; State equalization aid**
    Equitable funding of education required, Const., X, 1
    Expenditures
        accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
        annual report, 20-3-205
        documentation, 20-9-207
        limitations, 20-9-133
        nonbudgeted funds, limitation, 20-9-210
    Extracurricular fund
        administration provisions, applicability, 20-9-201
        audit of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
        general provisions, 20-9-504
    Federal moneys
        acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-9-603

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Federal moneys (Continued)
- adult education, for, 20-7-705
- community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
- expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-603
- forest reserve, apportionment, 17-3-213
- funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
- indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324
- property tax in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- school food services, for, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
- special education programs, 20-7-415
- vocational education, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322

Fees, pupils, 20-9-214

Final budgets
- adjustment procedures, 20-5-307, 20-5-312, 20-9-132
- adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
- adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
- debt service fund, inclusion, See **Debt service fund**
- deficit spending, 20-9-133
- emergency budget funds, increase by, 20-9-206
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134
- joint districts, 20-9-151
- lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
- levy to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
- meetings, 20-3-205, 20-9-115, 20-9-131

Financial reports and records, See **Records**; **Reports**

Fiscal year, 20-1-301

Food services fund, See **School food services fund**

Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213

Foundation program
- amount, establishment, 20-3-324
- defined, 20-9-303
- financing, 20-9-301, 20-9-303
- joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
- preliminary budget requirements, 20-9-113
- purpose, 20-9-301
- state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
- state equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351

Funds, generally, See also specific fund in this main category
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budgeted fund
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - defined, 20-9-201
  - opening, 20-9-206
  - refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
- budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main category
- cash balances, statement of, 20-3-205, 20-9-121
- classification, 20-9-201
- county, See **County school funds**
- deeds, fine for noncompliance when change of name, 70-20-109
- definitions, 20-9-201
- emergency budgets for, See **Emergency budgets**
- interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- investment by state, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund in this main category
- management, 7-6-2801

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Funds, generally (Continued)
        nonbudgeted funds
            accounting, 20-9-212
            cash retention, 20-9-210
            defined, 20-9-201
            expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
        outstanding obligations, statement of amount, 20-9-121
        records, See **Records**
        revenue estimates, 20-3-205, 20-9-123
        special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
        transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
    General fund
        bonus payments, deposit, 20-6-401, 20-6-406
        budget, See **General fund budget**
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        cash reappropriation, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
        cash reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104
            establishment, 20-3-324
            nonoperating fund cash reserve restored as, when, 20-9-505
        debt service fund moneys transferred to, when, 20-9-443
        emergency state aid, 20-9-166
        lease and rental moneys, deposit, 20-9-509
        levy requirement, computation, 20-9-141
        liability insurance premiums, payment, 20-3-331
        motor vehicle fees and reimbursement, consideration in levy computation, 20-9-141
        postsecondary vocational-technical centers, moneys from sale of district's interest, 20-9-405
        property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
        purpose, 20-9-301
        sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
        special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
        state impact aid, deposit, 20-9-304
        trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
    General fund budget, See also **Budget system**
        amount, limitations, 20-9-301
        cash reserve, percentage allowed, 20-9-104
        controversy appeal costs paid from, 20-3-210
        estimation, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
        expenditures authorized by, 20-9-303
        financing, 20-9-301
            additional, levy for, 20-9-353
        levy, additional, 20-9-353
        maximum, See **Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy**
        maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
        permissive amount, 20-9-352
        supplements, 20-9-301
    Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
    Gifts, 20-9-604
    Grants, 7-7-109, 20-9-604, See also **Federal moneys**; **Public school fund**
    Housing and dormitory fund
        establishment and administration, 20-3-324
        general provisions, 20-9-509
        nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 20-9-407
    Industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
    Instructional aide funding, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
    Insurance fund, 2-9-212, 20-9-105
    Interest and income moneys
        defined, 20-9-341
        deposit, 20-9-342, 20-9-343

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Interlocal cooperative agreements**, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - cooperating agency
    - defined, 20-9-701
    - responsibilities, 20-9-704
  - definitions, 20-9-701
  - federal moneys, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  - financial administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
  - fund
    - establishment and administration, 20-3-324, 20-9-703
    - general provisions, 20-9-511
    - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    - transfers to or from, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  - prime agency
    - defined, 20-9-701
    - responsibilities, 20-9-703
  - special education programs, multidistrict, 20-7-413
- **Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- **Investments**, Const., VIII, 13
  - bonds, sale moneys — when, 7-6-2802, 20-9-435
  - building reserve fund moneys, 20-9-503
  - county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  - debt service fund moneys, 20-9-441
  - district moneys, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2802, 7-7-2112, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  - endowment fund moneys, 20-9-604
  - state, by, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- **Isolated schools**
  - classification procedures, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302
  - maximum budgets, 20-9-316, 20-9-318
- **Joint districts**
  - administration, 20-9-202
  - annual reports, 20-9-213
  - budget procedures, 20-9-151
  - foundation program, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
  - levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  - property valuation statements, 20-9-122
  - retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
  - revenue received for, accounting, 20-9-212
- **Joint interstate school agreements**, 20-9-705
- **Leased facilities fund**, 20-9-201
- **Legacies**, 20-9-604
- **Levies**, See also **Property tax**
  - abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
  - accounting, 20-9-212
  - additional voted
    - amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    - election for authorization to impose, 20-9-353
    - general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
    - sites and buildings, for, 20-6-603
  - adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
  - amounts, determination, 15-10-103, 20-3-324, 20-9-131
  - bonds, payment of principal and interest — for, 20-9-401, 20-9-439
  - budgets, final and emergency — to finance, 15-10-103, 20-9-142
  - building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-503
  - bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  - community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
  - computation, 20-3-205
  - debt service fund requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  - emergency budgets, for, 20-9-167
  - federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  - general fund
    - fixing, 20-9-142
    - requirements, computation, 20-9-141

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Levies (Continued)
    insurers
        premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
        state, preemption, 33-2-707
    interstate school agreements, joint, 20-9-705
    joint district requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
        fixing, 20-9-152
    joint interstate school agreements, for, 20-9-705
    motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration, 20-9-141, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
    nonoperating fund requirements, 20-9-506
    permissive, See also **State permissive school account**
        determination and distribution, 20-3-324, 20-9-352
        general fund budget supplemented by, 20-9-301
        motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration, 20-9-352
    postsecondary vocational-technical centers, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
        additional, 20-7-326
        construction, 20-9-404
    retirement fund requirements, 20-9-501
    statewide levy, 15-10-103
    transportation fund requirements, 20-10-144
    tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Livestock running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Local government block grants, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BLOCK GRANTS**
Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
    foundation program, percentage, 20-9-303
    instructional aide funding, elementary schools with anb of 14 through 17, 20-9-316, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
    junior high schools, proration for — when, 20-6-506, 20-9-320
    limitations and exceptions, 20-9-315
    schedule for 1983-84
        elementary school, 20-9-316, 20-9-322
        high school, 20-9-317
    schedule for 1984-85 and succeeding years
        elementary school, 20-9-318, 20-9-322
        high school, 20-9-319
    special education, 20-9-321
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Mineral royalties, 17-3-201, 20-9-343
Miscellaneous programs fund
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324
    general provisions, 20-9-507
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-306
    interlocal cooperative agreements, approval of support for, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    nonoperating fund, cash balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
    secondary vocational education, 20-5-306
    special education contingency funds, 20-9-321
Motor vehicle fees and reimbursements
    consideration in levy and claim computations, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-352, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
    local government block grants, 7-6-304, 7-6-305, 7-6-309, 61-3-536
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Nonoperating fund
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    budgeting and levy requirement, 20-3-324, 20-9-506
    cash reserve, 20-9-505
    establishment and administration, 20-3-324
    purpose and establishment, 20-9-505
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenues, 7-7-109

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Permanent school trust fund**, See **Interest and income moneys**
- **Permissive amount**, 20-9-343, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
- **Permissive levy**, See **Levies**; **State permissive school account**
- **Personal property ordered but not paid for**, recording, 20-9-209
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
  - accounts, establishment, 20-7-325
  - bonds for construction, 20-7-324
  - budgets
    - categories, 20-7-323
    - revenue sources, 20-7-324, 20-7-326
  - facility maintenance, 20-7-327
  - fund
    - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  - levies, requirements, 20-7-325, 20-7-326, 20-9-404
- **Preliminary budgets**
  - adjustments, 20-9-132
  - adoption, 20-9-113
  - adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
  - bond information statements, inclusion, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  - building reserve fund, inclusion, 20-9-503
  - cash balance statements, inclusion, 20-9-121
  - completion, 20-3-205
  - debt service fund, inclusion, 20-9-438
  - filing, notice requirements, 20-9-115
  - levy, additional — use, 20-9-353
  - meetings, 20-3-205, 20-3-322, 20-9-113
  - preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
  - retirement fund, inclusion, 20-9-501
  - revenue estimates, 20-9-123
  - transportation fund, 20-10-143
  - tuition fund amounts, inclusion, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- **Private schools**, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- **Property tax**, See also **Levies**
  - aircraft subject to, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
  - cash reappropriation for reduction in, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  - cash reserve for reduction in, 20-9-505
  - county, basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - delinquent
    - deposit, 20-9-443
    - interest and penalties, 20-9-212
  - federal funds in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
  - insurers
    - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - levies, See **Levies**
  - motor vehicle fees and reimbursements in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - reduction, revenue available for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-304, 20-10-144
  - refunds, 15-16-601
  - state funds in lieu of, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  - tuition payments, reduction when, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  - valuation
    - boundary changes, effect, 20-6-412
    - statements, 20-9-122
    - transfer of territory, effect, 20-6-320
- **Public school fund**
  - assets, Const., X, 2
  - composition, Const., X, 2
  - escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
  - farm mortgage lands, title vested in, 20-9-602
  - general provisions, 20-9-601

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Public school fund (Continued)
        income allocation, Const., X, 5
        inviolate, Const., X, 3
        investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
        revenue credited to, 20-9-341
        unclaimed property, proceeds from sale, 70-9-309; Const., X, 2
    Receipts, accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    Records
        accounting
            appropriations, entry, 20-9-206
            audits, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
        appropriation items, entries of transfers among, 20-9-208
        audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
        destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
        public availability, 20-9-213
    Refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
    Reports
        annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
        audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
        county treasurer, by, 20-9-212
        school trustees, by 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213
    Reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, 20-9-512
    Retirement fund
        budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        cash reappropriation, 20-9-501
        cash reserve, 20-9-501
        federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
        general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
        levy requirements, 20-9-501
        motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration in levy requirement, 20-9-501
        public employees', See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
        social security, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
        teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
        unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    Revenue, Department of — industrial facility property tax valuation estimates, 20-9-407
    Sawmills, portable — fines from violations by, 76-13-506
    School closure, See **Emergency school closure**
    School district consolidation or annexation, additional assistance, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
    School food services fund
        administration, 20-3-324, 20-10-207
        establishment, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, 20-10-207
        federal funds allocated to, when, 20-10-206
        nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
    School lands, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
    Sectarian schools, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    Sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
    Sinking fund, 7-6-2802
    Social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
    Special education, See also **SCHOOLS**
        allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-9-321
        approval requirement, 20-7-414
        budget, 20-7-431, 20-9-303, 20-9-321
        contingency funds, 20-9-321
        cooperatives, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
        federal funds, 20-7-415
        regional services, 20-7-415
        tuition
            charged when, 20-7-421
            out-of-state, 20-7-422

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
    tuition (Continued)
        private institutions, 20-7-423
        state institutions, when, 20-7-424
    under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
Special education cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
Special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See specific fund in this main category
State aid generally
    community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Funds**
    emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    impact aid, See **State impact aid**
State equalization aid
    account, See **State equalization aid account**
    apportionment, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
        emergency school closure, effect, See **Emergency school closure**
        formula, 20-9-347
    coal tax revenues to, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
    corporation tax revenue, 15-1-501
    deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
    defined, 20-9-343
    distribution, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    erroneous claims or reimbursements, 20-9-344
    estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
    foundation program financed by, 20-9-303
    impact aid, See **State impact aid**
    income tax revenue, 15-1-501
    institution employees' children, payments for, 20-9-304
    overpayments, 20-9-344
    preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
    purpose, 20-9-344
    reduction when, 20-1-301
    reports concerning, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
    revenue for, 15-1-501, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
    special education, regional services, 20-7-415
    state special revenue fund, transfers to, 20-9-352
State equalization aid account
    bonus payments following consolidation or annexation, 20-6-401
    coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-211
    corporation tax revenues, 15-1-501
    county basic levy, 20-9-333, 20-9-343
    county equalization moneys, 20-9-331, 20-9-343
    emergency budgets, payments for, 20-9-166
    income tax revenues, 15-1-501
    interest and income moneys, 20-9-342, 20-9-343
    local impact and educational trust fund, moneys from, 90-6-211
    revenues generally, description, 20-9-343
    surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
    textbook dealers' surety bonds, deposit of collection from, 20-7-605
State equalization level, 20-3-106, 20-9-348, 20-9-351
State funds, remission, 1-2-113
State impact aid
    amount, establishment, 20-3-324
    distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
State land equalization payments, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
State mandates to districts, 1-2-113

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **State permissive school account**, See also **Levies**, permissive
  - payments from, 20-9-352
  - transfers to, 20-9-343
- **State school equalization aid account**, See **State equalization aid account**
- **Statutes imposing new duties**, means of financing, 1-2-113
- **Taxation**, See **Levies**; **Property tax**
- **Time**
  - accounting records, audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  - appropriations
    - budgeted, lapse, 20-9-209
    - supplemental, request, 20-9-351
  - audit reports, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  - average number belonging
    - calculation, 20-9-311
    - increase, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  - bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
  - bonds and bond issues
    - action to restrain, 20-9-465
    - canceled coupons and bonds, delivery, 20-9-442
    - interest and principal
      - delinquent installments, 20-9-440
      - payment of interest, 20-9-410
      - termination of interest when, 20-9-440
    - issuance
      - date, 20-9-411
      - resolution, adoption, 20-9-429
      - term, 20-9-410
    - redemption, notice, 20-9-441
    - retirement and interest, statement concerning, 20-9-121
    - sale, publication of notice, 20-9-431
    - serial bonds, payment, 20-9-408
    - validity, action to test, 20-9-464
  - budget form, completion dates, 20-9-111
  - building reserve fund
    - installments and tax, 20-9-502
    - levy, 20-9-503
  - cash reserves, designation
    - general fund, 20-9-104
    - insurance fund, 20-9-105
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-505
  - county equalization aid
    - apportionment, 20-9-335
    - reports regarding fines and penalties proceeds, 20-9-332
  - county school funds, preparation of cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  - debt service fund budget, preparation, 20-9-438
  - emergency budgets
    - adoption, 20-9-162
    - "emergency" defined, 20-9-161
    - financing, determination of available and statement for, 20-9-167
    - resolution — publication, posting, and delivery, 20-9-164
  - emergency school closure, 20-9-801 — 20-9-806
  - endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
  - final budget
    - adoption, 20-9-131
    - county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
    - meetings, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  - financial
    - records, destruction, 20-9-215
    - reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
  - fiscal year, 20-1-301
  - foundation program
    - elementary schools with anb of nine or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
    - supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- funds, generally
  - cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
  - nonbudgeted funds, expenditure limitation and cash retention, 20-9-210
- general fund
  - budget
    - additional financing, levy and election, 20-9-353
    - estimates, 20-9-111
  - cash reserves, designation, 20-9-104
- insurance fund cash reserve, designation, 20-9-105
- interest and income revenues
  - public school fund, credited to, 20-9-341
  - state equalization aid account, deposit to, 20-9-342
- investments in federal obligations, payable when, 20-9-213
- isolated schools, application for classification, 20-9-302
- joint district revenues, receipt, 20-9-212
- levies
  - additional voted, authorization — effective period, 20-9-353
  - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  - general fund, fixing, 20-9-142
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  - permissive, 20-9-352
  - retirement fund, establishment, 20-9-501
  - tuition fund requirements, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
- maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy
  - schedules, 20-9-318, 20-9-319
  - special education, 20-9-321
- nonoperating fund
  - establishment and cash reserve, 20-9-505
  - levy requirement, 20-9-506
- permissive amount
  - distribution, 20-9-351
  - supplemental appropriation, request, 20-9-351
- preliminary budget
  - filing, notice, 20-9-115
  - meetings and publication of notice, 20-9-113
  - preparation, 20-9-113, 20-9-114
- property tax, county basic tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- public school fund, interest and income revenue credited to, 20-9-341
- records, destruction, 20-9-215
- reports
  - audit, 20-9-203, 20-9-213
  - financial, 20-3-205, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- reserve fund for payment of accumulated sick leave, establishment, 20-9-512
- sick leave, reserve fund for payment of accumulated, 20-9-512
- special education budget, carryover of unexpended balance, 20-9-303
- state equalization aid
  - distribution, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  - entitlement, 20-9-346
  - estimates, 20-9-348
- state equalization aid account
  - interest and income revenue, deposit, 20-9-342
  - surplus, disposition, 20-9-343
  - surplus funds deposited to, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- state equalization level, calculation and notification, 20-9-348
- state impact aid, receipt, 20-9-304
- warrants, outstanding — cancellation, 20-9-223

Tort claims
- insurance premiums, 2-9-212
- judgment liability, 2-9-316

Traffic education fund
- establishment and administration, 20-3-324

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Traffic education fund** (Continued)
    - general provisions, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
    - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-7-507, 20-9-201
- **Transportation fund**
    - bonus payments deposited to, 20-6-406
    - budget
        - contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
        - emergency, 20-9-165, 20-10-124
        - general provisions, 20-10-143
        - mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
        - preliminary, 20-10-143
        - revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
    - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
    - cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
    - emergency state aid, 20-9-166
    - federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    - ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
    - levy requirements, 20-10-144
    - motor vehicle fees and reimbursements, consideration in levy requirement, 20-10-144
    - nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
- **Trustees**, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See also this main category generally
- **Tuition**
    - fund
        - budget and levy requirements, 20-3-324, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
        - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201
        - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
    - rates, determination
        - elementary, 20-5-305, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, elementary**
        - high school, 20-5-312, See also **SCHOOLS, Tuition, high school**
- **University system**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Vocational education**
    - federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-321, 20-7-322
    - state moneys, 20-5-305, 20-7-322
        - distribution, 20-5-306
- **Warrants**
    - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    - cancellation when, 20-9-223
    - countersignatures, 20-9-221
    - duplicate, 20-9-223
    - facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
    - issuance
        - appropriations, in excess of, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
        - authority, 20-9-213
        - duplicate, 20-9-223
        - procedures, 20-9-221
    - nonpayments when, 20-9-222
    - outstanding, cancellation, 20-9-223
    - payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
    - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
    - recording, 20-9-222
    - registration, 20-9-212, 20-9-222
    - unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
- **Youth residential services**, funding and services, 41-3-1132

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

See **SCHOOLS, Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

SCHOOLS

- **Absenteeism**, See **Attendance**, excuses
- **Abuse of pupil or teacher**, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
- **Accreditation**
  - attendance outside district, effect, 20-5-301
  - instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
  - libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
  - review, 20-3-106, 20-7-102
  - standards, 20-2-121, 20-7-101
  - status, 20-7-102
- **Admittance of children**, 20-1-101, 20-5-101, 20-5-403, 20-5-404; Const., X, 7
- **Adult education**
  - account, postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
  - budget, 20-7-705
  - coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
  - curricula, 20-7-701
  - definitions, 20-7-701
  - fund, adult basic education, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
  - fund, adult education
    - establishment and administration, 20-7-705
    - tuition and fees, deposit, 20-7-704
  - levy for, 20-7-705
  - policies, 20-7-703, 20-7-711
  - programs, establishment, 20-3-106, 20-7-702
  - state policy, 20-7-711
  - tuition and fees, 20-7-704
- **Age requirements**
  - admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  - safety patrols, 20-1-408
- **Aid to**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid generally**; **State equalization aid**; **State impact aid**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
- **Alleys**, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- **Amateur exhibitions**, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Attendance**
  - administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  - boundaries, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Boundaries, generally**; **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  - compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-108
    - enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105
    - violation of provisions, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  - enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
  - enrollment, See **Enrollment**
  - excuses
    - attendance, from, 20-5-103
    - enrollment, from, 20-5-102, 20-5-106
  - home schools, records, 20-5-109
  - immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
  - incapacitated children, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
  - indian children, 20-5-108
  - indigent children, 20-5-107
  - nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  - nonresidents, See **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  - officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
  - outside school district, at, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
  - religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
  - reports concerning, 20-4-402
  - special education, See **Special education**
  - transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
  - truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    - "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Attendance (Continued)
        tuition, See **Special education; Tuition, elementary; Tuition, high school**
        violation of provisions and penalty, 20-5-106
    Attendance officers, 20-3-206, 20-5-104 — 20-5-107
    Audiological services, 20-7-403
    Autistic children, See **Special education**
    Average number belonging, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Barber, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
    Beauty schools, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS, Schools**
    Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
    Boards, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
    Bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE; Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
    Books, See **Libraries; Textbooks**
    Boulder River School and Hospital, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
    Boxing and wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
    Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
    Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
    Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
    Business, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
    Calendar, See **Pupil instruction days**
    Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
    Closure
        emergency, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
        generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-509
        junior high schools, when, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
    Coal mining permits, 77-3-321
    Coal tax revenues for, See **COAL, Impact areas; COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
    Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
    Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
    Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
    Concerts, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
    Conservation program, 20-25-104
    Construction, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Sites and facilities**
    Continuation schools, See **Adult education**; See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
    Corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    Correspondence
        schools, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
        study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
    Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
    County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
    County high schools, See also **High schools; Junior high schools**
        abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
        bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
        boundary commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High school boundary commission**
        defined, 20-6-501
        principals, See **Principals**
        tuition, See **Tuition, high school**
    County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
    Courses of study, See **Curricula**
    Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
    Crossing guards, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Curricula**
  - adult education, 20-7-701
  - assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  - correspondence study, See **Correspondence**
  - establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
  - guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  - home schools, 20-5-109
  - instructional programs, 20-7-111
    - recommendations for, 20-4-402
  - music instruction, private, 20-7-115
  - nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  - secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
- **Days**, See **Pupil instruction days**
- **Deaf and blind**, school for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- **Deaf or hard-of-hearing children**, See **Special education**
- **Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-6-501, 20-7-401, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901
- **Destruction of property by minor**, See **Property**
- **Disciplinary measures against pupils**, See **Pupils**
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, Const., X, 1, 7; See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **District high school tuition**, See **Tuition, high school**
- **Districts**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- **Disturbance, willful** — penalty, 20-1-206
- **Driver education**, See **Traffic education**
- **Eastmont Human Services Center**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Elections**, closure for — when, 20-1-305, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
- **Elementary schools**
  - defined, 20-6-501
  - five-year-old schooling, See **Kindergartens**
  - instructional aides, 20-9-322
  - kindergartens, See **Kindergartens**
  - opening or reopening, 20-6-502
  - preschool programs, See **Preschool programs**
  - tuition, See **Tuition, elementary**
- **Emergencies**
  - closure of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  - hours in school week, reduction, 20-1-302
  - saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- **Emotionally disturbed children**, See **Special education**
- **Enrollment**
  - compulsory, 20-5-102
  - exceptions, 20-5-102
  - increases
    - average number belonging, adjustment, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Average number belonging**
    - emergency budget for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**
  - nonenrollment, 20-5-106
- **Equalization aid**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Equal opportunity in education**, Const., X, 1, 7
- **Exceptional children**, See **Gifted and talented children programs; Special education**
- **Exhibitions, amateur** — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Excuses from attendance**, See **Attendance**
- **Explosives**, applicability of laws when used in educational setting, 50-38-104
- **Expulsion of pupils**, See **Pupils**
- **Extracurricular functions**, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
- **Facilities**, See **Sites and facilities**

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Fairgrounds, county** — use, 7-21-3409
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Farm mutual insurers**, insuring powers, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Federal funds**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal moneys**
- **Fees required of pupils when**, 20-9-214
- **Financial administration**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
- **Fire drills**
  - conduction, 20-1-401, 20-1-407
  - exits, inspection, 20-1-407
  - number required, 20-1-402
  - recall signal, 20-1-406
  - sounded how, 20-1-404
  - times, variance, 20-1-403
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fires**, procedures, 20-1-405
- **Fire services training**, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- **Fiscal year**, 20-1-301
- **Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-211
- **Five-year-old schooling**, See **Kindergartens**
- **Flag, American** — display, 20-3-324
- **Food services**
  - administrative review, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  - audits, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  - commodities, 20-3-106, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  - defined, 20-1-101
  - establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  - federal funds
    - acceptance, expenditure, and administration, 20-3-106, 20-10-201
    - indigent children, for, 20-10-205
  - fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, School food services fund**
  - indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  - inspections, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  - institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  - personnel generally, 20-3-324
  - records and reports, 20-3-106, 20-10-202
  - wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
- **Forms distributed to**, 20-3-105
- **Fraternities prohibited**, 20-5-203
- **Free education**, Const., X, 1
- **Funds**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Gifted and talented children programs**
  - definitions, 20-7-901
  - funding, 20-7-903
  - identification of children for, 20-7-902
  - policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  - proposals for, 20-7-903
    - contents, review, and recommendations, 20-7-904
- **Goal of education**, Const., X, 1
- **Governance generally**, 20-3-324
- **Grade schools**, See **Elementary schools**
- **Grants to**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Handicapped children**, See **Special education**
- **Health**
  - advisory authority, 50-1-202
  - dental hygienists, services provided by, 37-4-405
  - immunization, See **Immunization requirements**
  - inspections, 50-1-203
  - nurses, See **Nurses**
  - optometrists, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Health (Continued)
        programs, 50-1-202
        pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
        rulemaking authority, 50-1-206
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
        authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-206
        immunizations, See **Immunization requirements**
        inspections by, 50-1-203
    High schools, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
        defined, 20-6-501
        designation, 20-6-501
        "4-year" defined, 20-6-501
        opening or reopening, 20-6-503
        "postsecondary vocational-technical center" defined, 20-6-501, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
        "senior" defined, 20-6-501
        "6-year" defined, 20-6-501
    Holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
    Home schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
    Home study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
    Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**
    Hours, See **Pupil instruction days**
    Immunization requirements
        attendance, commencement
            conditional, 20-5-404
            not allowed when, 20-5-403, 20-5-408
        conditional attendance, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
        definitions, 20-5-402
        enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
        evidence, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
        exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405
            failure to claim, 20-5-409
        failure to comply, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
        generally, 20-5-403
        grace period allowed when, 20-5-403
        health and environmental sciences, department of
            defined, 20-5-402
            enforcement proceedings, 20-5-403, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
            forms prescribed by, 20-5-406, 20-5-408
            immunizing agents, approval, 20-5-403, 20-5-409
            injunction, when, 20-5-409
            reports to, 20-5-408
            rulemaking, 20-5-407
            time periods established by, 20-5-408
        home schools, records, 20-5-109
        local health officers or departments
            enforcement proceedings, 20-5-410
            exclusion of pupil from school when, 20-5-405
            information, access to, 20-5-408
            injunction when, 20-5-409
            reports to, 20-5-408
        noncompliance, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
        nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
        penalty, civil, 20-5-410
        records, 20-5-109, 20-5-406
        reports, 20-5-408
        rulemaking, 20-5-407
        transfer students, grace period, 20-5-403
    Incapacitated children, See also **Special education**
        attendance, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
        correspondence study, 20-7-116

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Indians**
  - children, attendance, 20-5-108
  - culture, preservation, Const., X, 1, See **TEACHERS, Indian studies**
- **Indigent children**
  - attendance, 20-5-107
  - food services, funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- **Industrial arts programs**, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- **Instructional programs**, See **Curricula**
- **Insurance**
  - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
  - farm mutual insurers, by, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-9-705
- **Isolation**, classification, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Isolated schools**
- **Junior colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- **Junior high schools**, See also **County high schools; High schools**
  - closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  - defined, 20-6-501
  - opening, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- **Kindergartens**, See also **Preschool programs**
  - elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
  - establishment and financing, 20-7-117
  - hours of instruction, 20-1-302
  - pupil instruction days, variance, 20-1-301
- **Kindergarten through grade twelve system**, 20-6-508
- **Laboratory fees charged when**, 20-9-214
- **Land**, See **Property**
- **Lease of buildings or land**, See **Property; Sites and facilities**
- **Libraries**
  - books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
  - establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
  - operational policies, 20-7-203
  - policies regarding, 20-7-203
  - reports concerning, 20-7-205
  - requirements, 20-7-202
  - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  - state visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
  - use policies, 20-7-203
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- **Lunch programs**, See **Food services**
- **Meetings**, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
- **Mentally retarded children**, See **Special education**
- **Middle schools**, See also **Elementary schools**
  - defined, 20-6-501
  - opening, 20-6-507
- **Mining operations**, exclusion from permit area, 82-4-227
- **Miscellaneous provisions**, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
- **Montana School for the Deaf and Blind**, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
- **Mountain View School**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Music instruction**, private, 20-7-115
- **Nonpublic**, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
- **Nurses**
  - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  - privileged communications, 26-1-809
- **Nursing**, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- **Opening or reopening**
  - elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-502
  - generally, 20-3-324
  - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Opening or reopening (Continued)
- junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- middle schools, 20-6-507

Operation generally, 20-3-324

Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**

Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Prayer, 20-7-112

Preschool programs, See also **Kindergartens**
- elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
- establishment and operation, 20-7-117
- hours of instruction, 20-1-302

Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
- abuse of pupils, penalty, 20-4-302
- certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification**
- corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- county high schools
  - appointment, 20-4-401
  - conflict of interest, 20-4-401
  - contract, 20-4-401
  - county superintendent of schools, reports to, 20-4-402
  - dismissal, 20-4-401
  - duties, 20-4-402
  - report requirements, 20-4-402
  - teachers, recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- defined, 20-1-101
- district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
- employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- library books, selection, 20-7-204
- misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
- prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
- pupils
  - abuse, 20-4-302
  - authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- special education assistance, 20-7-403
- successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- teachers
  - annual reports, submission, 20-4-301
  - recommendations regarding, 20-3-324
- textbooks selected by, 20-7-602

Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

Professional, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Property, See also **Sites and facilities**
- abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
- acquisition, levy for, 20-9-353
- appeals concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
- boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
- county, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
- deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
- destruction
  - minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency budgets**

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  donable, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
  emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  income, disposition, Const., X, 5
  insurance requirements, 20-6-608
  land commissioners, board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  leases, See **Sites and facilities**
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
  oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  power concerning
    districts, 20-6-101, 20-6-601
    trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-602
  protests concerning sale or disposal, 20-6-604
  public school fund, comprises, Const., X, 2, 5
  recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-804
  renting, 20-6-607
  repossession of land when, 20-6-605
  sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
  taxation, See **TAXATION, School district property**
  will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605

Public recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**

Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Public school fund**

Pupil instruction days
  commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  emergencies, closures by — effect, 20-9-806
  failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  graduating seniors, requirement, 20-1-301
  holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
  home schools, number required, 20-5-109
  hours required, daily and weekly, 20-1-302, 20-2-121
  minimum number, 20-1-301, 20-5-109
    inability to conduct, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  nonpublic schools, number required, 20-5-109
  postsecondary vocational-technical centers, exception, 20-7-313
  religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  saturdays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
    driver education, 20-7-503
  year, number required, 20-1-301

Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106

Pupils
  absences
    excused when, 20-5-103
    reports concerning, 20-4-402
  abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  books, See **Textbooks**
  confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  corporal punishment, justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  defined, 20-1-101
  discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  duties, 20-5-201
  expulsion
    authority for, 20-5-202
    liable for, when, 20-5-201
  extracurricular functions, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Extracurricular fund**
  fees for supplies when, 20-9-214

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
- fraternities prohibited, 20-5-203
- governance generally, 20-3-324
- graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- health conditions and records, 20-3-324
- housing in district-owned buildings, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
- immunization requirements, See **Immunization requirements**
- incapacitated, 20-5-102, 20-5-107
- indigent, 20-5-107
- laboratory fees charged when, 20-9-214
- nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
- property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
- public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
- qualifications, 20-5-101
- sanctions, 20-5-201
- school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
- secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
- supervision, 20-4-402
- suspension
  - attendance, effect on, 20-5-103
  - authority concerning, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-202
  - liable for, when, 20-5-201
- teachers' duty to, 20-4-301
- textbooks, See **Textbooks**
- transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
- tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition, elementary**; **Tuition, high school**
- vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
- vo-tech, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

Records, retention, 20-1-212, 20-7-101
Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION, Public recreation programs**
Reference books, See **Libraries**
Religion, See **RELIGION, Schools**
- discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
- prayer in schools, 20-7-112
- religious instruction prohibited, Const., X, 7
- tests for admission of students prohibited, Const., X, 7

Religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
Reopening, See **Opening or reopening**
Reports distributed to, 20-3-105
Retarded children, See **Special education**
Rural schools, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
Sanitary conditions, inspection, 20-3-324
School laws
- publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- violations generally, 20-1-207

School patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
School terms, See **Pupil instruction days**
Secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-7-131
- rules for documents certifying, 20-2-121

Secret organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
Sectarian
- publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

Senior high schools, See **High schools**

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Sites and facilities**, See also **Property**
  - acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-353
  - administration, department of
    - construction services provided by, 18-2-103
    - plans and specifications, approval and review, 20-6-622
    - regulations by, compliance, 20-6-621
  - approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  - architectural services
    - contracts
      - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
      - Montana firms, preference, 20-6-635
      - required when, 20-6-631
    - fees
      - contingent, prohibited, 20-6-636
      - negotiation, 20-6-633
    - proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  - bonds for, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  - building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - city or county, approval and review of plans and specifications, 20-6-622
  - construction
    - federal moneys for, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    - injunction when, 18-2-408
    - "labor" defined, 18-2-401
    - violations and penalty, 18-2-408
  - contracts
    - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
    - approval, 18-2-404
    - architectural services, 20-6-631, 20-6-635, 20-6-636
    - bids, preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    - bids, requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    - division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    - payments, 20-6-624
    - preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
    - required when, 20-9-204
  - disposal
    - authority for, 20-6-603
    - generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-604
  - easements on state lands for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
  - federal moneys for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Federal moneys**
  - home schools, 20-5-109
  - interstate agreements for, 20-9-705
  - leases
    - authority for, 20-6-625
    - generally, 20-6-607
    - moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
    - school lands, income from, 20-9-341
    - state lands, 20-6-621, 20-9-341
  - levy for, 20-9-353
  - maintenance, 20-9-204
  - nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  - plans and specifications
    - approval, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
    - contents, 20-6-622
    - review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
    - violations concerning, 20-6-624
  - recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  - renting, 20-6-607

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Sites and facilities (Continued)
- repair, 20-9-204
- requirements, 20-6-621
- selection, 20-6-621
- special education purposes, for, 20-7-451
- state lands
  - easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - for, 20-6-621
- trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204

Special education, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; SCHOOL FINANCE**
- allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- attendance
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - outside district, 20-7-421
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
  - state institutions, 20-7-424
- audiological services, 20-7-403
- budget, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- classes
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - regular, preferred, 20-7-411
  - under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- cooperatives
  - contracts
    - approval, 20-7-453, 20-7-454
    - authorization, 20-7-451
    - contents, 20-7-452
    - filing, 20-7-454
  - creation, authorization, 20-7-451
  - funding, 20-7-451, 20-7-455
  - teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
- cost schedule, allowable, 20-7-431, 20-7-443
- definitions, 20-7-401
- determination of children in need, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
- financial responsibility, residency requirements, 20-7-420
- individual programs, 20-7-412, 20-7-413
- parents
  - conferences and cooperation, 20-7-403
  - petitions for programs, 20-7-413
- policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
- programs
  - approval, 20-7-414
  - cooperative, 20-7-411, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - establishment
    - obligation for, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
    - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - funding, 20-7-414
  - generally, 20-7-403
  - individual, 20-7-412, 20-7-413, 20-7-415
  - multidistrict, 20-7-413
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - petitions for, 20-7-413
  - regional
    - establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
    - expiration date, 20-7-415
    - funding, 20-7-415
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - under-six-years-old, for, 20-7-443
- regional services
  - administration, 20-7-403

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
        regional services (Continued)
            establishment, 20-7-411, 20-7-415
            expiration date, 20-7-415
            funding, 20-7-415
        residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
        state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404, 20-7-422
        supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
        supervisor for, 20-3-103
        teachers, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-456
        transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
        tuition
            charged when, 20-7-421
            out-of-state, 20-7-422
            private institutions, 20-7-423
            residency requirements for financial responsibility, 20-7-420, 20-7-421
            state institutions, when, 20-7-424
        type of, determination, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
    Specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, generally
    Specific learning disabilities, children with, See **Special education**
    State lands, See **Property**
    State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
    Streets or alleys, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
    Students, See **Pupils**
    Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
    Supervision, Const., X, 9
        county high school principal, 20-4-402
        county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
        district superintendent, 20-4-402
        principals, 20-4-403
        school trustees, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8
        superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106
    Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
    Tax levies for support, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
    Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
    Technical education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
    Telephone communications, school-to-home, See **Special education**
    Terms, See **Pupil instruction days**
    Textbook dealers
        competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
        complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
        defined, 20-1-101
        emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
        licenses
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            doing business without, penalty, 20-7-606
            forfeiture, 20-7-607
            issuance, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
            revocation, 20-7-607
            written agreement, filing, 20-7-604
        samples, 20-7-608
        surety bond
            forfeiture when, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
            requirements, 20-7-604
    Textbooks
        damage policy, 20-7-601
        dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
        defined, 20-1-101
        free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
        general provisions, 20-3-324, 20-7-601

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Textbooks (Continued)
    purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
    selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
    sold to pupils when, 20-7-601
  Time
    accreditation, review, 20-7-102
    adult education programs
      cash reserves for paying warrants, 20-7-713
      operation, 20-7-702
    attendance, compulsory, 20-5-103
    commemorative exercise days, 20-1-306
    county high school principals
      contract of employment, term, 20-4-401
      termination of services, notification, 20-4-401
    enrollment
      age requirement, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
      compulsory, 20-5-102
      excuses, appeals from decisions regarding, 20-5-102
    fire drill requirements, 20-1-402, 20-1-403
    five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
    flags, american — display, 20-3-324
    food services
      records, preservation, 20-10-202
      reports, 20-10-201
    holidays, 20-1-305
    immunization
      exempted students, exclusion period required when, 20-5-405
      transfer students, 20-5-403
    kindergartens, age of pupils, 20-7-117
    opening or reopening
      elementary schools, requests, 20-6-502
      high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-503
      junior high schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
      middle schools, application and approval or disapproval, 20-6-507
    property
      disposal, effective date of resolution and appeal from, 20-6-604
      repossessed land, removal of buildings or improvements, 20-6-605
    pupil instruction days required, 20-1-301
    pupil-instruction-related days, maximum, 20-1-304
    religious instruction released time, 20-1-308
    school day and week, 20-1-302
    sites and facilities
      bids, advertisement, 20-9-204
      lease requirements, 20-6-625
      state land leases, 20-6-621
    special education
      classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
      cooperative contracts
        approval, 20-7-453
        submission and filing, 20-7-454
      expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
    textbook dealers, rectification of errors, 20-7-605
    traffic education
      age requirements, 20-7-503
      program, holding, 20-7-503
      state traffic education account
        proceeds, distribution, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
        traffic fines, transmittal to, 20-7-505
    truancy, enrollment or attendance upon notification, 20-5-106
    tuition, elementary
      application, 20-5-301

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        tuition, elementary (Continued)
                disapproval, notification, 20-5-301
                individual, reduction, 20-5-303
                levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307
                payment, 20-5-307
                rates, determination, 20-5-305
                reports, end-of-term, 20-5-306
                resident districts, notification, 20-5-306
        tuition, high school
                application and approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
                individual, reduction, 20-5-313
                levy requirement, 20-5-312
                payment, 20-5-312
                rates, determination, 20-5-312
                reports, 20-5-312
    Traffic education
        administration of program, 20-3-106
        blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
        course
                approval, 61-2-103
                defined, 20-7-501
                establishment, 20-7-503
                general provisions, 20-7-502
        definitions, 20-7-501
        district fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
        fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Traffic education fund**
        general provisions, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
        highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
        justice, department of — duties, 61-2-103
        license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106
        safety program, highway, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic safety program**
        state administration, 20-7-506
        state traffic education account
                defined, 20-7-501
                deposits, 20-7-505
                establishment, 20-7-504
                proceeds, distribution and allocation, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
                revenue for, 20-7-504, 20-7-505
        teachers
                approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
                defined, 20-7-501
                qualifications, 20-7-502
        vehicles, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502
    Traffic patrols, 20-1-408, 20-3-106, 61-8-502
    Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
    Truancy, See **Attendance**
    Tuition, elementary
        administration of provisions, 20-3-324
        agreements, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
        applications
                appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-304
                approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-314
                deadline, exception, 20-5-301
                disapproval when, 20-5-301
                forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301
        approval, conditions for
                discretionary, 20-5-302
                generally, 20-5-304
                mandatory, 20-5-301
        budgeting procedures, 20-5-307

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Tuition, elementary (Continued)
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- distances, determination, 20-5-304
- individual, 20-5-303
- levy requirement, 20-5-307
- notification
  - approval or disapproval, for, 20-3-205, 20-5-304
  - resident districts, amounts owed, 20-5-306
- payments
  - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - generally, 20-5-307
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - reduction, 20-5-303
- rates
  - determination, 20-5-305
  - individual, 20-5-303
  - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- reduction of payments, 20-5-303
- report requirements, 20-5-306
- residence, determination, 20-5-304
- special education, See **Special education**

Tuition, high school
- administration of provisions, 20-3-324
- agreements, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
- applications and approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-311, 20-5-314
  - appeals from nonapproval, 20-3-210, 20-5-311
- budgeting procedures, 20-5-312
- closure of schools, provision regarding, 20-6-509
- individual, 20-5-313
- levy requirements, 20-5-312
- notification of approval or disapproval, 20-5-311
- payments
  - bonus, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
  - generally, 20-5-312, 20-9-334
  - individual, 20-5-313
  - reduction, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
- rates
  - determination, 20-5-312
  - individual, 20-5-313
  - reciprocal, 20-5-314
- reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
- reduction of payments, 20-5-312, 20-5-313
- report requirements, 20-3-205

Tutoring, See **Special education**

Types, enumeration, 20-6-501

Universities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Violation of school laws generally, 20-1-207

Visitations
- county superintendent of schools, 20-3-207
- school trustees, 20-3-324

Visually handicapped children, See **Special education**, generally

Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Water contracts with united states, 85-1-224

Week, See **Pupil instruction days**

Wildlife
- collector's permit, 87-2-806
- research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210

Wrestling, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally

Year, See **Pupil instruction days**

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- **Bid requirements**, 20-10-110, 20-10-125
- **Bonus payments**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
- **Budgeting for**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
- **Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget**, 20-10-147
- **Bus drivers**
    - certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
    - chauffeurs
        - defined, 61-1-312
        - license requirements, 20-10-103, 61-5-112, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**
    - employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
    - qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111
- **Buses**
    - bids not required when, 20-10-110
    - bond issues for purchase of, See generally **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
    - budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
    - child safety restraint systems, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    - contracts for purchase, 20-10-110
    - defined, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
    - depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-10-147
    - design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
    - drivers, See **Bus drivers**
    - flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    - gross vehicle weight fees, exemption not allowed when, 61-10-207
    - inspections, 61-9-502
    - insurance, 20-10-107, 20-10-109
    - lighting equipment, 20-10-111
        - flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
        - signal lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
        - special, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
    - meeting and passing, 61-8-351
    - motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
    - operation suspended when, 20-10-104
    - passing, 61-8-351
    - purchase or rental, powers concerning, 20-10-107, 20-10-110
    - radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
    - railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    - rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
    - requirements, 20-10-102
    - riding time limitations, 20-10-121
    - safety glazing material, 61-9-408
    - seating capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
    - signal lamps and flashing lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-351, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    - special education students, special equipment for, 20-7-431
    - special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
    - standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
    - studded tires permitted when, 61-9-406
    - time on, limitations, 20-10-121
    - tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
    - windshields and windows, 61-9-408
- **Closure of schools**, provisions regarding, 20-6-509
- **Contracts**, See also **Individual transportation**; **Private party contracts**
    - budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
    - canceled when, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
    completion for ensuing year, when, 20-10-124
    payments, 20-10-125
    purchase of buses, for, 20-10-110
    required, 20-10-124
    terms, 20-10-124
    transmittal, 20-3-205, 20-10-143
    violations, penalty, 20-10-104
  Controversies, 20-10-112
    hearings and appeals, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  Correspondence study as, 20-10-101, 20-10-121
    reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  County transportation committee
    appointment to, when, 20-10-131
    chairman, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
    decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
    duties generally, 20-10-132
    hearings conducted by, when, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
    meetings, 20-10-131
    membership, 20-10-131
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    quorum, 20-10-131
    reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
    routing responsibilities, 20-10-112, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
    service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
    special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
    transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
    transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
  Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
  Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
  Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  Four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
  Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  Fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Transportation fund**
  Home study as, 20-10-121
    reimbursement, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
  Individual transportation, See also **Contracts; Private party contracts**
    contracts
      affidavit required, 20-10-124
      format, 20-10-112
      payments, 20-10-125
      reimbursement, increase — inclusion, 20-10-142
      requirements, 20-10-124
      rules concerning, 20-10-112
      tendering, effect, 20-10-121
    reimbursements, See **Reimbursements**
  Insurance
    generally, 20-10-107
    liability, 20-10-109
  Isolation, schedule rates, 20-10-112
  Levy requirements, 20-10-144
  Liability insurance, See **Insurance**
  Mileage, See also **Routing**
    distances, determination, 20-10-106
    rates, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
  Motor Vehicles, Division of — bus inspections, 61-9-502
  Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
  Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112
  Private party contracts, See also **Contracts; Individual transportation**
    awarding, 20-10-125
    bid requirements, 20-10-125

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Private party contracts (Continued)
  generally, 20-10-107
  negotiation with current contractor, 20-10-125
  payments, 20-10-125
  requirements, 20-10-124
Private school children, 20-10-123
Rate schedules, 20-10-141, 20-10-142
Reimbursements
  correspondence study, 20-10-142
  county
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    general provisions, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-10-146
  disbursement, 20-10-112
  forfeiture when, 20-10-104
  home study, 20-10-142
  increased
    applications for, 20-10-132
    requested when, 20-10-142
  legislature
    appropriation, 20-10-145
    authority, 20-10-142
  maximum
    individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
    mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
  nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
  room and board, 20-10-142
  special education children, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state
    budgeted amount, computation, 20-10-144
    claims, 20-3-205, 20-10-145
    general provisions, 20-10-145
    limitation, when, 20-10-132
Revenues for, computation, 20-10-144
Routing, See also **Mileage**
  generally, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  rules for, 20-10-112
  transfers of territory, 20-10-132
Rules, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
School district consolidation or annexation, bonus payments following, 20-6-401
Service areas
  additional mileage, 20-10-141
  establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
  transfers to or from, 20-10-132
Special education children
  allowable costs, 20-7-431
  eligibility, 20-7-441
  payments, 20-7-424
  reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  state institutions, payments for enrollees, 20-7-424
Supervisor for, 20-3-104
Time
  bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
  bus drivers, age requirements, 20-10-103
  contracts
    bids, publication, 20-10-125
    completion, 20-10-124
    meetings, notice, 20-10-125
    private party, term, 20-10-107
    purchase of buses, term, 20-10-110
    transmittal, 20-10-143
  eligible transportee
    bus riding time, 20-10-121
    defined, 20-10-101

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        mileage distance, routes to be reasonably passable, 20-10-106
        reimbursements
            county, apportionment, 20-10-146
            forfeiture for violations, 20-10-104
            maximum
                individual transportation, for, 20-10-142
                mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
            state, requests for, 20-10-145
        transfer of district territory, election and effective date, 20-10-132
        transportation fund budget
            contingency amount, 20-10-143
            revenues and levy requirements, 20-10-144
        violations, forfeiture of reimbursement for bus miles traveled, 20-10-104
    Transfers of district territory, 20-10-132
    Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Transportees, eligible
        defined, 20-10-101
        residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
        riding time limitation, 20-10-121
        transportation provided when, 20-10-121
    Transportees, ineligible, 20-10-122
    Types provided, 20-10-121
    Violations, penalty, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

    See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

    Absence from district, effect, 20-3-308
    Actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322, 20-3-362
    Additional levy, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
    Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
    Adult education
        fund, establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-705
        policies, 20-7-703
        programs, establishment, 20-7-702
        tuition and fees, 20-7-704
    Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
    ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging**
    Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
    Appeals by, 20-3-210, 20-5-312
    Appointment when
        additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
        county high school unification, 20-6-313
        districts
            consolidation, 20-6-203
            creation of new elementary, 20-6-217
            high school, classification changes, 20-6-301
        generally, 20-3-302, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    Architectural services, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
    Assistance, 20-3-207
    Associations, educational — membership, 20-1-211
    Attachment of school property, service upon, 27-18-406
    Attendance
        officers, 20-5-105
        provisions, administration, 20-3-324
    Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-9-436
    Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
    Average number belonging, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Bids, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**, contracts

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Bond payment funds**, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
- **Bonds and bond issues**, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- **Boundary changes**, effect, See **Districts generally; Districts, high school**
- **Budget duties**, generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, specific category
- **Buildings**, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Buses**, prohibition of operation of amber or red lights when, 61-8-351, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Cash reserve**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, General fund**
- **Chairman**
  - audit reports, copies to, 20-9-203
  - bonds, execution, 20-9-433
  - budget form, signing, 20-9-113, 20-9-133
  - county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - emergency budget, signing, 20-9-165
  - joint board, 20-3-361
  - selection, 20-3-321
  - teacher contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  - transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
  - vocational education state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
  - warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
- **Clerk of the district**, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
- **Coal mining permits**, 77-3-321
- **Collective bargaining**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Community college districts**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
- **Conflict of interest**, 20-9-204
- **Contracts**, execution, 20-9-213, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Controversy appeals**
  - joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
  - teachers, tenured — termination, 20-4-204
  - tuition agreements, disapproval, 20-5-311
- **Counties**
  - abandonment, effect on term, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  - creation of new, effect on term, 7-2-2225
- **County high schools**
  - abandonment of counties, effect on term of office, 7-2-2728
  - construction bonds, interest provisions, 7-6-2802
  - principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
  - unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- **County superintendent of schools**
  - assistance, 20-3-207
  - moneys, approval regarding, 20-3-208
  - reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
- **County transportation committee**, membership, 20-10-131, See also **School transportation**
- **Crimes**, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Damages**, immunity from, 20-3-332
- **Death**, 20-3-308
- **Defined**, 20-1-101
- **Devises for school purposes**, 20-9-604
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Dismissal of personnel**, 20-3-324
- **Districts, elementary**
  - annexation, 20-6-205
  - boundaries, adjustments, 20-6-214
  - consolidation, 20-6-203
  - county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Districts, elementary (Continued)
        joint
            abandonment, 20-6-210
            dissolution, 20-6-211
        transfer of territory, approval, 20-6-213
    Districts generally
        audit requirements, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
        bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
        boundaries, legal description, 20-6-103
        boundary changes
            actions, participation in, 20-3-324
            effect, 20-3-312
        cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
        clerk, appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Clerk of the district**
        county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
        governance, 20-3-323
        policies, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
        property, duties, 20-3-324, 20-6-417
    Districts, high school
        abandonment, notification, 20-6-307
        annexation, procedures, 20-6-317, 20-6-318
        consolidation, procedures, 20-6-315, 20-6-318
        establishment, requests for, 20-6-303, 20-6-304
        joint, organization procedures, 20-6-309
        transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    District superintendent
        appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
        municipal superintendent of schools, appointment as, 7-3-1348
    Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
    Duties, See **Powers and duties**
    Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
    Election
        duties, See **School elections**
        manner of, 20-3-301, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
    Elementary district positions, See **Positions**
    Eligibility for office, 20-3-305
    Employment of personnel, 20-3-324
        collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Executive officer, 20-4-402
    Expenses, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
    Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**
    Facilities, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
    Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    Financial administration of schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
    Five-year-old schooling, establishment, 20-7-117
    Flag, American — procurement and display, 20-3-324
    Food services, duties, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
    Foundation program, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Funds, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**, generally
        adult education, establishment, 20-7-705
        duties generally, 20-3-324
        misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
        traffic education, establishment, 20-7-507
    General fund duties, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    Gifts for school purposes, 20-9-604
    Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822
    Health boards, local — contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)
  High school district positions, See **Positions**
  Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
  Immunity from damages, 20-3-332
  Indian studies
    in-service training courses, 20-4-211
    requirements, enforcement and administration, 20-4-213, 20-4-214
  Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
  Industrial arts programs, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
  Insurance
    fund, cash reserve, 20-9-105
    liability, purchase, 20-3-331
    property, requirements, 20-6-608
    special education, proration, 20-7-431
  Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-324
  Joint boards
    budget procedures, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Joint districts**
    clerk, 20-3-206
    district superintendent, appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
    junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
    officers, 20-3-361
    organization, 20-3-361
    powers, 20-3-362
    secretary, compensation, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
    teachers or specialists, employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
    voting membership, 20-3-361
  Kindergartens, establishment, 20-7-117
  Labor organization, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Leases, See **SCHOOLS, Property; Sites and facilities**
  Legacies for school purposes, 20-9-604
  Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  Levies, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
    amounts established by, 20-3-324
    authorization when, 20-7-326, 20-7-705
  Liability
    bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
    budget, appropriations and expenditures, 20-9-133
    insurance, purchase, 20-3-331
    personal, 20-3-332
  Libraries, See **Schools generally**
  Meetings
    bond issue petitions, consideration, 20-9-425
    budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-113, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
      emergency, 20-9-163, 20-9-165
    county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
    elections, to call, 20-20-203
    executive sessions, when, 20-3-322
    failure to attend, 20-3-308
    generally, 20-3-322
    minutes, 20-3-323
    organization, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
    public, to be, 20-3-322
    quorum, 20-3-322
    regular, 20-3-322
    special, 20-3-322
    transportation contracts, for, 20-10-125
    travel expenses, 20-3-311
  Membership in educational associations, 20-1-211
  Memorials, provision concerning, 20-9-604
  Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
  Minutes of meetings, See **Meetings**
  Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Municipal superintendent of schools**, approval of appointment, 7-3-1348
- **Nurses retained by**, when, 20-3-324
- **Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    - administered by, when, 20-20-401
- **Officers**, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
- **Organization**, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
- **Permissive levy**, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
- **Personnel**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- **Physicians retained by**, when, 20-3-324
- **Policies**, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
- **Positions**
    - additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
        - redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
    - boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
    - elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
    - high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
        - additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-352, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
        - county high school, operating, 20-3-356
        - nominating districts, establishment and purpose, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    - number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
    - term, See **Term of office**
    - vacated, See **Vacancy in office**
    - variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, See **Vocational education**
- **Powers and duties**
    - actions to be collective, 20-3-301, 20-3-322
    - boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
    - generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
    - joint boards, 20-3-362
- **Preschool programs**, establishment, 20-7-117
- **Principals**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- **Prohibited practices**
    - agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    - bonds, nonpayment of sale moneys to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
    - building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
    - contracts, pecuniary interest, 20-9-204
    - district, employment by, 20-9-204
    - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
    - successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    - supplies, association with furnishing to schools, 20-9-204
    - textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
- **Property**
    - attachment, service upon trustees, 27-18-406
    - power concerning, 20-3-324, 20-6-602, See **SCHOOLS, Property**
- **Public Education, Board of**
    - enforcement of policies, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    - reports required by, 20-3-324
- **Public recreation programs**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**; See also **RECREATION**
- **Pupils**
    - absences, policies, 20-5-103
    - age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    - attendance, See **Schools generally**
    - complaints against, 20-5-201
    - expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
    - governance generally, 20-3-324
    - graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
    - health conditions and records, 20-3-324
    - immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
    - indian children, 20-5-108
    - school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Pupils (Continued)
        suspension
            authority for, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
            notification, 20-4-302
        truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    Qualifications, 20-3-305, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
        failure to qualify, effect, 20-3-308, 20-3-309
    Records, 20-3-323
        accounting, 20-9-213
        cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
        old, order for destruction, 20-1-212
    Recreation programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, **Public recreation programs**; See also **RECREATION**, **Public recreation programs**
    Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
    Removal from office, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
        effect, 20-3-308
    Reports
        fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-5-306, 20-9-213
        preparation, 20-3-325
        required when, 20-3-324, 20-9-344
        special education expenditures, 20-7-431
        tuition, 20-5-306
    Residence changed, effect, 20-3-308
    Resignation, 20-3-308
    Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    Safety patrols, organization, 20-1-408
    School buses and drivers, See **School transportation**
    School elections
        canvass of votes, 20-20-415
        certificate of, issuance, 20-20-416
        county election administrator requested to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
        duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-20-401
        electronic voting systems, 20-20-421
        judges
            appointment, 20-20-203
            oath, administration, 20-20-401
            payment, rate, 20-20-107
        notice, 20-20-204
        poll hours, 20-20-106, 20-20-203
        polling places, 20-20-203
        resolutions concerning, 20-20-201, 20-20-203
        voting machines, 20-20-421
    School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally
    Schools generally
        absences, policies, 20-5-103
        age requirements for admittance, establishment, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
        attendance officers, 20-5-105
        attendance provisions, administration, 20-3-324
        closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
        correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
        curricula, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
        enrollment excused when, 20-5-102
        food services, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-10-204
        grade assignments, designation, 20-6-501
        indian children, attendance, 20-5-108
        instructional programs, recommendations for, 20-4-402
        instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
        isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
        kindergarten through grade twelve system, establishment, 20-6-508
        libraries
            book selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
            establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Schools generally (Continued)
- libraries (Continued)
  - policies, 20-7-203
  - reports concerning, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening
  - elementary schools, 20-6-502
  - generally, 20-3-324
  - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
  - middle schools, 20-6-507
- operation, 20-3-324
- organization, 20-6-508
- reference books, submission of selections, 20-4-402
- sanitary conditions, 20-3-324
- sites and facilities, duties, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities,** generally
- supervision, assistance, 20-3-207
- textbooks
  - provisions, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
  - selection, 20-4-402, 20-7-602
- transportation, See **School transportation**
- tuition, See **Tuition**
- visitations, 20-3-324

School transportation
- bus drivers, certification, 20-10-103
- buses
  - insurance, liability, 20-10-109
  - purchase contracts, 20-10-110
- contracts
  - private, 20-10-107
  - violations, notice concerning, 20-10-104
- county transportation committee, 20-10-131
- duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-10-107, 20-10-121
- four-wheel drive vehicles, use allowed when, 20-10-111
- mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
- residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105

Secretary
- appointment, 20-3-321
- compensation when, 20-3-311
- joint boards, See **Joint boards**

Sites, authority concerning, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

Social security reporting entities, request for merger, 19-1-815

Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201

Special education
- assistance, 20-7-403
- attendance
  - out-of-state, 20-7-422
  - outside district, 20-7-421
  - private institutions, 20-7-423
- budget, costs in excess, 20-7-431
- determination of children in need, 20-7-414
- establishment of programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-411, 20-7-412
- expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
- petitions for programs, 20-7-413

Special education cooperative contracts, See **SCHOOLS, Special education,** cooperatives

State impact aid, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203

Superintendent of Public Instruction
- reports required by, 20-3-324
- rules, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324

Supervision of schools, 20-3-207; Const., X, 8

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Suspension of pupils**, See **Pupils**
- **Suspension when**, 20-3-310
- **Teacher aides**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- **Teachers**
  - certificate suspension or revocation, request for, 20-4-110
  - dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
  - employment, 20-3-324, 20-4-201
  - nontenure, duties regarding, See **TEACHERS**
  - pupils, truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
  - salary withheld when, 20-4-301
  - suspension of pupils, notification, 20-4-302
  - tenure provisions, See **TEACHERS**
  - veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
- **Teachers' retirement system**, participation, 20-3-324, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Term of office**
  - abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  - additional positions, 20-3-355
  - elementary districts
    - classification changed, determination, 20-3-343
    - creation and consolidation, determination, 20-3-342
  - expiration, legislative intent, 20-3-302
  - generally, 20-3-301
  - lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  - new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
  - vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- **Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements**, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- **Textbooks**, See **Schools generally**
- **Time**
  - absence from district causing vacancy in office, 20-3-308
  - appointment to fill vacancy, 20-3-309
  - candidates, nomination — submission, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
  - election of trustee, 20-3-304, 20-3-306
  - joint costs, proration — controversy appeals, 20-3-362
  - meetings, 20-3-322
  - minutes, approval and public availability, 20-3-323
  - oath of office, filing, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  - organization, 20-3-321
  - positions in elementary districts, increase, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  - reports
    - financial, 20-9-213
    - trustees' report, preparation, 20-3-325
  - schools, visitation, 20-3-324
  - term of office, 20-3-301, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-355
  - travel reimbursement, payment, 20-3-311
  - vacancy in office
    - absence from district, by, 20-3-308
    - appointment to fill, 20-3-309
- **Traffic education**, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Transportation**, See **School transportation**
- **Travel expenses**, 20-1-211, 20-3-311
- **Tuition**
  - administration of provisions, 20-3-324
  - agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    - appeals from, 20-5-311
  - applications, approval, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-311
  - fund, 20-3-324
  - individual payments, rate and reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
  - rates, determination, 20-5-312
  - reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
  - transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Unfair labor practices**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Union organization**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Vacancy in office**
  - conditions for, 20-3-308
  - election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees**
  - filling, 20-3-309
  - term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
  - unfilled when, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
- **Violations**, See **Prohibited practices**
- **Visitation of schools**, 20-3-324
- **Vocational education**
  - establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
  - postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    - accounts established by, 20-7-325
    - authority delegated to trustees, 20-7-301
    - construction, funding, 20-7-324
    - designation, applications for, 20-7-311
    - duties generally, 20-7-312
    - fund established by, 20-3-324
    - program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
    - pupil fees, 20-7-333
  - secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- **Warrants**, issuance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Warrants**

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

See **PARKS, State parks**

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

- **Affixation**, 1-4-202
- **Agricultural associations**, 35-16-205
- **Airport authorities**, 67-11-201
- **Architects**, 37-65-308
  - required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
- **Architects, Board of**, 37-65-201
- **Authentication of documents**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- **Ballots**, 13-15-205
- **Barbers, Board of**, 37-30-201
- **Boiler inspection certification**, 50-74-204
- **Building and loan associations**, 32-2-401
- **Chiropractors, Board of**, 37-12-201
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4124
- **City-county consolidated government**, 7-3-1203
- **Coal severance tax bonds**, 85-1-617
- **Community college district trustees**, 20-15-224
- **Conservancy districts**, 85-9-403
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-320
- **Cooperative associations**, 35-15-103
- **Corporations**, 35-1-108
  - nonprofit, 35-2-107
  - religious, 35-3-205
- **Cosmetologists, Board of**, 37-31-201

SEALS (Continued)

- **County**, 7-4-2112
- **County special funding bond districts**, 7-2-2747
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, 7-13-2217
- **Credit unions**, 32-3-401
- **Defined**, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
- **Dentistry, Board of**, 37-4-201
- **Distraint**, warrants for, 15-1-701
- **District court**, 3-1-201, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Seal of the court**
- **Drainage districts**, 85-8-328
- **Economic Development Board**, 17-5-1504
- **Education, State Board of**, 20-2-114
- **Elections**, ballots, 13-15-205
- **Electrical Board, State**, 37-68-201
- **Engineers, professional**, 37-67-314
- **Evidence**, as
  - authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Executive officers**, 2-16-113
- **Facsimile**, 2-16-114, 17-5-1114
- **Fire departments**, 7-33-2312
- **Foreign**, acceptance, 1-4-203
- **Health Facility Authority**, 90-7-202
- **Highway revenue bonds**, 17-5-922
- **Historical Society**, 22-3-109
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4451
- **Housing, Board of**, 90-6-104
- **Instruments**, See **INSTRUMENTS, Seals; Unsealed**
- **Insurance, Commissioner of**, 33-1-302
- **Insurers, farm mutual**, 33-4-103, 33-4-302
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1902
- **Judicial notice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**, 39-51-301
- **Landscape architects**, 37-66-308
- **Land surveyors**, 37-67-314
  - required on plans when, 18-2-122
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-3-201, 37-13-201
- **Montana university system**, 20-25-301
- **Motor vehicles**, state, 2-17-402
- **Multistate Tax Commission**, 15-1-601
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, 7-3-4313
- **Municipal court**, 3-1-201, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-107
- **Notaries public**, 1-5-416
- **Nursing, Board of**, 37-8-201
- **Optometrists, Board of**, 37-10-202
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4621
- **Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of**, 37-60-201
- **Professional engineers**, 37-67-314
- **Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of**, 37-67-201
- **Psychologists, Board of**, 37-17-201
- **Public Accountants, Board of**, 37-50-201
- **Public Education, Board of**, 20-2-114
- **Public obligations**, certificated, 17-5-1114
- **Realty Regulation, Board of**, 37-51-201
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301
- **Religious corporations**, 35-3-205
- **Rural cooperative utilities**, 35-18-106
- **Savings and loan associations**, 32-2-401
- **Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of**, 37-15-202
- **State**, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
- **State Electrical Board**, 37-68-201

SEALS (Continued)

- **State officers**, 2-16-113
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, 15-2-106
- **Superintendent of Public Instruction**, 20-3-105
- **Supreme court**, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
- **Utilities**, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
- **Veterans Affairs, Board of**, 10-2-103
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-403
- **Water development bonds**, 85-1-617
- **Water Well Contractors, Board of**, 37-43-201

SEARCH AND RESCUE

- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **County sheriff**, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121
- **Disaster and emergency services**, defined for, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Emergency medical technicians**, as, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
- **Law enforcement auxiliary officers**, functions, 7-32-201
- **National forests**, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
- **Private vehicles**, use of red light, 61-9-227
- **Volunteer firefighters**, assistance, 19-12-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

- **Admissibility in evidence**, 46-5-104
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  - illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  - receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - university system students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- **Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104
- **Arrest**, incident to
  - authorized, 46-5-101
  - no warrant for search, disposition of property, 46-5-303
  - purpose, 46-5-102
  - scope, 46-5-102
- **Authorization**, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
- **Butchers and meat peddlers**, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- **Child support debts**, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, property
- **Cigarettes and conveyances when**, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
- **Commerce, Department of** — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
- **Commercial feeds**, enforcement of provisions for, 80-9-301 — 80-9-303
- **Commercial fertilizers**, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
- **Consent**, 46-5-101
- **Constitutional protection**, Const., II, 11
- **Contraceptive drugs and devices**, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
- **County attorney's duties**, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- **County sheriff's duties**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Court**, powers and duties
  - hearing on ownership of property, 46-5-304
  - order for custody and disposition of property, 46-5-302
  - return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
  - return of property to person entitled to possession, application to court, 46-5-304
  - warrant
    - application retained by judge, 46-5-204
    - issuance by, 46-5-202
    - return when not executed, 46-5-207

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Court, powers and duties (Continued)
        warrant (Continued)
            signed by judge, 46-5-201
            telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
    Custody of property seized, 46-5-302, 46-5-303
    Dairy products, manufactured, when, 81-22-105
    Detention of persons permitted, 46-5-209
    Disposition of property seized
        court to order, 46-5-302
        no warrant, 46-5-303
        return to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
        return to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
        unclaimed, 46-5-305
    Drugs
        contraceptive, 45-8-204
        dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
    Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
    Exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
    Fireworks, 50-37-109
    Fish and game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscated birds and animals; Seizure**
    Force, use of, 46-5-208
    Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
    Fruit crates or boxes, seizure when, 80-7-201
    Gambling equipment, duty to seize when, 23-5-121
    Grain, seizure when, 80-2-231
    Hearings on ownership, 46-5-304
    Illegal search or seizure, protection, 46-13-302
    Inventory of property seized, 46-5-301
    Judges, powers, See **Court**
    Kidnapping, person may be seized, 46-5-203
    Legality, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
    Livestock
        hides, when, 81-9-403
        stolen or brands fraudulently changed, when, 81-3-204
        stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-104
    Manner of, 46-5-101
    Notice of return of property, 46-5-304
    Pawn of stolen property, 31-1-403 — 31-1-405
    Pesticides or devices, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
    Private person, search by, 46-6-503
    Receipt for property seized, 46-5-206, 46-5-303
    Return of property to court, 46-5-301, 46-5-303
    Return of property to person entitled to possession, 46-5-303, 46-5-304
    Return of warrant, See **Warrants**
    Right of protection from unreasonable search and seizure, Const., II, 11
    Roadblocks
        applicability of laws, 46-5-504
        authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
        defined, 46-5-501
        jurisdiction, 46-5-502
        peace officers, authority, 46-5-501, 46-5-502, 46-5-504
        penalty for violation, 46-5-505
        procedure, 46-5-503
        requirements, 46-5-503
        traffic control, effect, 46-5-504
        violation, 46-5-505
        when, 46-5-502
    Sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
    Scope of search, 46-5-102, 46-5-209
    Scope of seizure, 46-5-102, 46-5-203

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)
- **Search warrants**, See **Warrants**
- **Sheriff's duties**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Shoplifting**, 46-6-503
- **State lands**
  - crops and improvements from, when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  - property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
- **Stop and frisk**
  - arrest, stop is not, 46-5-402
  - definitions, 45-2-101
  - grounds, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  - interrogation permitted, 46-5-402
  - private person, by, 46-6-503
  - probable cause, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
  - procedure, 46-5-402
  - seizures permitted, 46-5-402
  - shoplifting, 46-6-503
  - time, 46-5-402
  - when, 46-5-401, 46-5-402
- **Unclaimed property**, 46-5-305
- **University students' rooms**, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
- **Unreasonable search and seizure**, protection, Const., II, 11
- **Warrants**
  - alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  - appeal by state from judgment quashes, 46-20-103
  - application, 46-5-202, 46-5-204
  - authorization by, 46-5-101; Const., II, 11
  - cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
  - city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  - defined, 46-5-201
  - description of property, 46-5-201, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  - execution, 46-5-204, 46-5-206 — 46-5-209
  - expiration, 46-5-207
  - fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  - form, 46-5-201
  - force, use in execution, 46-5-208
  - grounds, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  - issuance, 46-5-202
  - no warrant, 46-5-103, 46-5-303; Const., II, 11
  - oath, 46-5-202; Const., II, 11
  - pawnbrokers, 31-1-403, 31-1-404
  - probable cause required, Const., II, 11
  - public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
  - return, 46-5-204, 46-5-207, 46-5-301
  - rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - service, 46-5-205, 46-5-206
  - telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-202
  - what may be seized, 46-5-203
  - writing required, 46-5-201; Const., II, 11
- **What may be seized**, 46-5-102, 46-5-203
- **When**, 46-5-101, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Administrative rules
    copies filed with, 2-4-306
    declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
    distribution, 2-4-313
    economic impact statements, filing of notice regarding copies, 2-4-405
    format prescribed by, 2-4-306
    maintenance, 2-4-313
    model, filed with, 2-4-202
    notice, filing, 2-4-302
    omissions, request for filing, 2-4-307
    publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
    register
      maintenance, 2-4-306
      objections published in, 2-4-406
      omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
      publication, 2-4-312
    statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
  Advisory councils, filing of records concerning, 2-15-122
  Age, Const., VI, 3
  Agricultural associations, See **Associations**
  Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — designation of agent for, 80-4-406
  Agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, nonresident licensees — designation as agent for, 80-5-202
  Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
  Associations
    agricultural associations, duties, 35-16-204
    agricultural marketing associations, duties, 35-17-202
    articles of amendment, filing, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
    articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-17-202, 35-17-205, 35-18-203, 35-20-103
    articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
    cemetery associations, duties, 35-20-103
    certificates, issuance
      amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
      dissolve, election to, 35-18-405
      incorporation, 35-15-204, 35-16-204, 35-17-205, 35-20-103
    conversion, filing of statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206
    copies of filings to county clerk and recorder, 35-18-501
    fees paid to
      agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-205
      cooperative associations
        articles of amendment, 35-15-205
        articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
        certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
      rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-502
    filings with
      agricultural associations, 35-16-204
      agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202, 35-17-203
      articles of amendment, 35-15-205, 35-17-203, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
      articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
      articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
      articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
      articles of incorporation, 35-15-201, 35-16-204, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-20-103
      articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
      cemetery associations, 35-20-103

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
- filings with (Continued)
  - conversion, statement of, 35-15-305, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - merger or consolidation, documents of, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
  - name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
  - petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
  - rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-201, 35-18-203 — 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - service of process, statement, 35-18-107
- merger or consolidation
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filing of documents, 35-15-504, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- name, documents respecting, 35-18-201
- offices, statement of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-501
- petition for incorporation, agricultural association, 35-16-204
- rural cooperative utilities
  - articles of amendment, filing, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, filing, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, filing, 35-18-206
  - articles of dissolution, filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger, filing, 35-18-401
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filings generally, 35-18-501
  - foreign, service of process on, 35-18-107
  - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
- service of process on, 35-18-107

Assumed business name
- amendment, filing with, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-210
- application for registration, filing with, 30-13-203, 30-13-204
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-203
- cancellation
  - by, 30-13-206, 30-13-210
  - voluntary, filing of affidavit, 30-13-213
- certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-204
- evidence, documents as, 30-13-216
- expiration, notice by, 30-13-206
- falsification of documents to, 30-13-218
- fees to, 30-13-217
- registration by, 30-13-202
- renewal, filing with, 30-13-207, 30-13-208
  - certificate, issuance, 30-13-208
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-206
- reservation, filing with, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
  - certificate, issuance, 30-13-212
  - forms furnished by, 30-13-211

Ballot issues, See **Election duties**

Banks and trust companies
- continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
- incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
- nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
- organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
- surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340

Barber school or college owners, bonds filed with, 37-30-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Bills**
  - certification required when, 5-4-307
  - deposit with, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
  - line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
  - vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306
- ✓**Board of State Canvassers**, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- **Boats and boating**, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
- **Books distributed by**, receipts, 2-15-401
- **Building and loan associations**
  - foreign associations
    - agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-262
    - documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-261
  - incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205
- **Building codes**, filing with, 50-60-204
- **Business corporations**, duties, See **Corporations**
- **Business trusts**, See **Corporations**
- **Campaign practices**, authority, See **Election duties**
- **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- **Cemetery associations**, See **Associations**
- **Certified copies of documents furnished by**, 2-15-401
- **Chief deputy**, 2-15-402
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  - petition forms, 7-1-4130
  - reclassification, filing of resolutions for, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
- **Citizenship**, Const., VI, 3
- **City-county consolidation**, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
- **Coal severance tax bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-711
- **Code Commissioner reports**, See **Recodification**
- **Conservancy districts**, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
- **Conservation districts**
  - application for organization
    - copy, certification, 76-15-214
    - processing, 76-15-213
    - submission, 76-15-212
  - combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
  - name change, certification, 76-15-801
  - termination, certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
- **Constitutional amendments**, See **Election duties**
- **Constitutional conventions**, See **Election duties**
- **Constitution**, custody of enrolled copy, 2-6-111
- **Cooperatives**, See **Associations**
- **Corporations**
  - agent for, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  - annual report
    - filing with, 35-1-1102, 35-2-902, 39-51-1105
    - form prescribed by, 35-1-1101, 35-2-901
    - religious corporations, 35-3-209
  - appeal from, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  - associations, See **Associations**
  - attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - authority generally, 35-1-1301
    - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1101
  - business trusts
    - certificate or license, issuance, 35-5-202
    - creating instrument, filing with, 35-5-201
      - amendment, 35-5-203
  - certificates, issuance
    - amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212, 35-2-209
    - authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1009, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
      - amended, 35-1-1011, 35-2-810
    - business trusts, 35-5-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- certificates, issuance (Continued)
  - dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - incorporation, 35-1-203, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-2-604
  - reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - share exchange, 35-1-804
  - tax clearance, 35-1-928
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-817
- certification duties, 35-1-1305, 35-2-1104
- cooperatives, See **Associations**
- default, Title 35, chapter 6, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Dissolution**, involuntary
- disapproval by, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
- dissolution
  - by, 35-1-110, 35-2-110, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523
- evidence, documents generated and accepted by, 35-1-1306, 35-2-1105, 35-3-203
- existence, notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-412
- fees paid to
  - generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 12
  - name, registration or reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-1001, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1201
- filings with
  - agent, statement of change or resignation, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - annual report, 35-1-103, 35-2-902, 35-3-209
  - articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1015, 35-2-209, 35-2-814, 35-3-206
  - articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
  - articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-3-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-2-604
  - articles of share exchange, 35-1-804
  - business trusts, creating instrument, 35-5-201, 35-5-203
  - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810
  - consent of shareholders without action, effect, 35-1-509
  - defined, 35-1-102
  - dissolution
    - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912, 35-2-706
    - decree, 35-1-927, 35-2-717
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    - statement of intent, 35-1-904, 35-1-909
  - falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - merger or consolidation
    - articles, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-1016, 35-2-604
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
  - name
    - consent to use, 35-1-301
    - registration, application, 35-1-303
    - renewal, application, 35-1-304
    - reservation, application, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
  - notice of revocation, 35-1-1020
  - offices, statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - professional corporations
    - annual statement and report, 35-4-209
    - name, consent to use similar name, 35-4-206
  - religious corporations, filings, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206, 35-3-207, 35-3-209
  - share exchange
    - articles, 35-1-804
    - service of process agreement, 35-1-807

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- filings with (Continued)
  - shares
    - cancellation, statement of, 35-1-612
    - issuance, statement prior to, 35-1-602
  - withdrawal, application for, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- foreign corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-1-807, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-814
  - certificate of authority, 35-1-1001, 35-1-1008, 35-1-1009, 35-1-1011, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-807, 35-2-808
  - merger or consolidation, 35-1-1016
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-812
  - offices, 35-1-1013, 35-2-812
  - revocation, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-818, 35-2-819
  - service of process on, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - withdrawal, 35-1-1017, 35-1-1018, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- forms prescribed by, 35-1-1303, 35-2-1102
- list to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- name, duties
  - consent to use, 35-1-301
  - involuntary dissolution, new name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - registration, 35-1-303
  - renewal, 35-1-304
  - reservation, 35-1-302, 35-2-301
- nonprofit corporations, duties
  - agent, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - appeal from, 35-2-1103
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-209
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-201, 35-2-203, 35-2-814
  - authority, 35-2-1101
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-807, 35-2-808, 35-2-810, 35-2-818
  - certificate of reinstatement, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - certification of documents, 35-2-1002, 35-2-1104
  - disapproval by, 35-2-1103
  - dissolution, 35-2-110, 35-2-706, 35-2-717
  - evidence, 35-2-1105
  - expiration of existence, notice, 35-2-1106
  - forms prescribed by, 35-2-1102
  - merger or consolidation, 35-2-604
  - name, 35-2-301
  - offices, 35-2-303, 35-2-812
  - reinstatement by, 35-2-1201, 35-2-1203
  - revocation, 35-2-818
  - service of process, 35-2-606, 35-2-816
  - withdrawal, 35-2-816, 35-2-817
- notice of revocation, issuance, 35-1-1019, 35-1-1020, 35-2-819
- powers generally, 35-1-1301
- professional corporations,
  - amended or restated articles of incorporation filing with, 35-4-110
  - annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
  - foreign corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
  - name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
- railroad corporations
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
  - charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
  - consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
  - line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
  - office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- religious corporations sole, duties
  - appointment of head, proof, 35-2-202
  - articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  - succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
- reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
- service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-606, 35-1-807, 35-2-816; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

Counties
- abandonment and consolidation, election
  - joint resolution filed with, 7-2-2709
  - proclamation filed with, 7-2-2712
  - returns, abstract filed with, 7-2-2712
- name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
- new, creation — filing of resolution, 7-2-2223
- removal, filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607

County officers
- documents, provisions regarding, 2-6-103
- fees, failure to file statement of, 2-15-401
- oaths filed with, 7-4-101

County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112

County water and/or sewer districts
- addition of land, certificate, 7-13-2341
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
- consolidation of districts, certificate, 7-13-2342
- election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214

Credit unions
- articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
- certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301

Death, Const., VI, 6

Deeds, attestation, 60-4-207, 87-1-209

Department head, powers as, 2-15-105

Deputies, 2-15-402

Development corporations
- incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

District court
- judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
- seal, filing with, 3-1-203

Documents
- certified copies furnished by, 2-15-401
- fees regarding, 2-6-103

Duties generally, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1, 4

Election duties, 13-1-201; Const., IV, 3
- absentee voting — ballot affirmation, prescription of form, 13-13-214
- administration by, 13-1-201
- advisory opinions by, 13-1-202
- ballot issues
  - abstract of votes to, 13-27-503
  - ballot form
    - abbreviated form, 13-27-501
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - separate ballot, approval, 13-27-502
    - transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-313
  - canvass of votes, 13-27-503
  - constitutional amendment
    - notice by, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    - petition filed with, Const., XIV, 9
  - constitutional convention, submission to electorate, 13-1-121
  - copies of approved issues to legislative council, 13-27-504
  - effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- ballot issues (Continued)
  - fiscal notes and statements
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - legislative council
    - copies of approved issues to, 13-27-504
    - recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
  - petitions
    - addressed to, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4, 5
    - approval by, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4, 5
    - legislative council recommendations and correspondence, availability, 13-27-202
    - numbering, 13-27-203
    - rejection by attorney general, notice to, 13-27-312
    - signature verification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306, 13-27-307
  - results to, 13-27-503
  - separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
  - statement of purpose or implication
    - certification, 13-27-501
    - forwarding to, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
    - notice of action upon, 13-27-316
  - title used by, 13-27-501
  - ✓voter information pamphlet, preparation, 13-27-401
    - arguments submitted to, 13-27-402, 13-27-406 — 13-27-408
    - committee appointments, duties, 13-27-403
    - delivery, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - expenses of committee to, 13-27-405
    - improper arguments, 13-27-408
    - printing, arrangement, 13-27-410
    - rebuttal arguments filed with, 13-27-407, 13-27-408
- ballots
  - certification by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  - form, prescription, 13-12-202
  - order, prescription, 13-12-207
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
- campaign finance, public funding — record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- campaign practices, code of fair — forms provided to, 13-35-302
- campaign reporting noncompliance, notice that candidate's name should not appear on ballot, 13-37-126
- candidates
  - election laws, provision to, 13-12-101
  - register of, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- canvassing of votes
  - certification of county canvass to, 13-15-501
  - certification of pollbook to, 13-15-204
  - certification of votes, 2-15-401
  - commission to governor, issuance to, 13-15-504
  - delinquent returns, notice to election administrators, 13-15-503
  - report, preparation, 13-15-506
  - state canvassers, secretary of board, 13-15-502, See also **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- challenge of ballot issue statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, notice to, 13-27-316
- chief election officer, as, 13-1-201
- code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms to, 13-35-302
- commissions to elected individuals, 2-15-401, 13-15-504
- congressional elections
  - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-502

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
- constitutional amendments and conventions, united states, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
- constitutional amendments, Montana, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
- construction of laws, to insure uniformity, 13-1-201
- contest of election
  - election materials, preservation pending, 13-1-303
  - laws, provision to election administrators, 13-12-101
- districts, list to, 13-1-204
- election administrators — training, advice, and assistance to, 13-1-203
- election officer, chief, 13-1-201
- electoral districts, list to, 13-1-204
- forms generally, prescription, 13-1-202
- gubernatorial campaign fund, record of disbursements maintained by, 13-37-305
- handicapped voters, prescription of form of affidavit of inability to sign precinct register, 13-13-114
- instructions generally, preparation, 13-1-202
- judges of elections, preparation of training materials, 13-4-203
- judicial offices, See also **Election duties**, nonpartisan elections
  - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
  - incumbents, unopposed — ballot form, 13-14-213
  - supreme court, number of offices certified to, 13-14-211
  - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
- laws
  - construction, to maintain uniformity, 13-1-201
  - distribution by, 13-12-101
  - opinions by, 13-1-202
  - uniformity, to insure, 13-1-201
- legislative offices, preparation of roster, 5-2-211
- nomination of candidates, See also **Election duties**, primary elections and nominations
  - nonpartisan, declaration filed with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination by independents or minor parties
    - filing with, 13-10-504
    - form, prescription, 13-10-501
    - number of signatures, determination, 13-10-502
    - presidential electors, 13-10-504
    - samples, to furnish, 13-10-501
- nonpartisan elections
  - declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
  - petition for nomination, filing with and form, 13-14-113
  - register of candidates, entries, 13-14-114
- opinions of, 13-1-202
- political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
- precinct register
  - form, prescription, 13-2-116
  - signing, prescription of affidavit form for electors unable to sign, 13-13-114
- precincts
  - election laws, copies to, 13-12-101
  - list of, maintenance, 13-1-204
  - map of, maintenance, 13-1-204
- presidential elections
  - electors
    - certificates of nomination, filing with, 13-25-101
    - lists, preparation and signing, 13-25-103
    - payments, certification, 13-25-106
  - primaries, 13-10-404 — 13-10-406
- primary elections and nominations
  - certification of candidates and ballot, 13-10-208
  - certification that no election necessary, 13-10-209
  - declaration of nomination to, 13-10-201
    - form, prescription, 13-10-201
  - nomination by more than one party, notice of party selection, 13-10-303

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
Election duties (Continued)
- primary elections and nominations (Continued)
  - petition of minor parties to, 13-10-601
  - presidential preference
    - notice to candidates, 13-10-406
    - petition
      - filing with, 13-10-405
      - form, prescription, 13-10-404
  - register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
  - write-in candidate, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204
- records of, 13-1-204
  - preservation plan, 13-1-303
  - rosters, preparation, 5-2-211
- recounts
  - certificate of result, copy to, 13-16-418
  - expenses, 13-16-205
  - notice to county recount board, 13-16-204
  - notice to election administrators, 13-16-201
  - notice to state canvassers, 13-16-419
  - petition for, filing with, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - state canvassers, arrangement for meeting, 13-16-419
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- register of voters, See **Election duties**, precinct register
- registration of voters
  - cancellation, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-401
  - close, prescription of form of notice, 13-2-301
  - federal postcard application, prescription of form, 13-2-212
  - mail registration form, prescription of form, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
  - numbering system, development, 13-2-114
  - precinct register, prescription of form, 13-2-116
  - register of electors, prescription of form, 13-2-112
- rosters of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
- supplies, provision of election laws, 13-12-101
- tie votes
  - certification to, 13-16-203
  - congressional elections, certification to governor, 13-16-502
  - judicial officers, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - legislature, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - primary election, after — determination by lot, 13-16-501
  - state executive offices, certification to legislature, 13-16-504
- uniformity of election laws, to insure, 13-1-201
- voting machines or devices
  - advisors to, 13-17-102
  - approval by, 13-17-101
  - ballot form, prescription, 13-17-206
  - examination by, 13-17-101
  - paper ballots, authorization for use with, 13-17-306
  - report on, filing and transmittal, 13-17-101
  - rulemaking authority, 13-17-107
  - technicians to assist, 13-17-102

Election of, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
- applicability of laws, 2-16-201
- ballot, placement, 13-12-207
- general election, in, Const., VI, 2
- manner of, Const., VI, 2
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
- tie vote, 13-16-504

Emergency
- proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
- rules filed with, 10-3-505

Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Examiners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
- **Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1
- **Extradition**, filing of copy of application for requisition, 46-30-401
- **Federal liens**, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
- **Fee book**, 2-15-401
- **Fees charged by**, 2-6-103, 7-13-2509
  - notaries public, official character, 1-5-408
- **Fire safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103
- **Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
  - land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
- **Foreign corporations**, See **Corporations**
- **Geophysical exploration**, See **Seismic operations**
- **Governor**
  - action on bills, See **Bills**
  - appointments by, certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
  - commissions by, attestation, 2-6-103, 2-16-204
  - commissions to, issuance, 13-15-504
  - documents signed by, fees, 2-6-103
  - official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  - permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
- **Grazing districts**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    - amended, filing, 76-16-206
  - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 76-16-205
  - dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
- **Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923
- **Highways, Department of** — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
- **House of Representatives**, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, incorporation
    - application, filing and processing, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108
    - certificate of
      - copy, certification, 7-15-2110
      - issuance, 7-15-2108
  - municipal
    - dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
    - incorporation
      - application, filing and processing, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410
      - certificate of
        - copy, certification, 7-15-4412
        - issuance, 7-15-4410
- **Housing**, low income — filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- **Inability to perform duties**; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- **Initiatives**, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
- **Insurers**
  - domestic stock and mutual
    - articles of incorporation, filing and certification, 33-3-202
      - amendments, filing and certification, 33-3-203
    - certificate of incorporation, 33-3-202
  - farm mutual, filing and certification of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with**, 7-11-107
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Jurisdiction over federal lands**, original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
- **Land surveyors, registered** — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
- **Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
  Legislature
    bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
    election
      declaration of nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
      tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
    house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
    journals, custody of, 2-6-111
    laws, new
      assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
      custody of, 2-6-111
    proceedings, fees for, 5-11-212
    records, custody, Const., VI, 4
    resignations, made to or filed with, 2-16-502
    resolutions, custody of, 2-6-111
    roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
    senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
    sessions, attendance, 2-15-401
    special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
    vacancies
      formula for filling, vote estimate to be provided, 5-2-402
      senate, election procedures, 5-2-406
  Liens, federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  Limited partnerships
    certificate of limited partnership, filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
      amendment, filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
      cancellation, filing and recording, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    fees, 35-12-521
    foreign partnerships
      agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
      name, registration with, 35-12-1304
      registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
        amendment or cancellation, 35-12-1305, 35-12-1306
    name, filing of application for reservation, 35-12-506
      foreign partnership, 35-12-1304
  Local government review and establishment of study commission elections
    ballot forms, 7-3-176
    results filed with, 7-3-174
  Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  Massachusetts trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
  Mental illness interstate compact, transmittal of copies, 53-22-106
  Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
  Motor vehicles, list of stolen or recovered forwarded to, 61-3-106
  Municipal commission government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
  Municipal commission-manager form of government, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
  Name changes, reports concerning, 85-2-134
  Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
  Nonresident motorists, service of process for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
  Notaries public
    bond, approval, 1-5-405
    character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
    oath, filing, 1-5-405
  Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
  Oath of office, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  Oaths filed with
    county officers, 7-4-101
    district court judges, 3-5-201
    fish and game
      director, 87-1-402
      wardens, 87-1-501

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Oaths filed with (Continued)
        notaries public, 1-5-405
        public education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
        public officers, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
        regents of higher education, board of — members, 2-15-1508
        teachers' retirement board members, 2-15-1010
        water well contractors, board of — members, 2-15-1862
    Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
    Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    Oil and gas, filing of oath of representative to interstate oil commission, 82-11-304
    Pesticide licensees, nonresident — designation as agent for, 80-8-210
    Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
    Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
    Professional corporations, See **Corporations**
    Psychologists, copy of list of licensees, 37-17-308
    Public Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508
    Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    Public officers, oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    Public records
        custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
        fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
        reproduction, 2-6-111
    Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    Railroad corporations, See **Corporations**
    Reapportionment commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
    Recall petitions
        approved, numbering, 2-16-617
        filing, 2-16-615
        form, review, 2-16-617
        notification to officer, 2-16-621
        signatures, counting, 2-16-620
    Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
        code commissioner report, deposit, 1-11-204
        copyright duty, 1-11-304
        enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
        update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
    Records
        official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
        public, See **Public records**
    Referenda, See **Election duties**, ballot issues
    Regents of Higher Education, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1508
    Religious corporations sole, See **Corporations**
    Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
    Reports to legislative council, 2-15-401
    Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
    Resignations
        by, Const., VI, 6
        made to or filed with, 2-16-502
    Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
    Rural cooperative utilities, See **Associations**
    Safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
    Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
    Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
    Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Seal of state
        affixation, 2-15-401
        custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    Seals to be filed with
        district court, 3-1-203
        executive officers, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
        state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113, 2-16-114
        supreme court, 3-1-202

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
  Seismic operations
    agent, filing of designation, 82-1-102
    bond, filing with, 82-1-104
  Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
  Service of process upon, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
    corporations, See **Corporations**
    costs, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    nonresident motorists, for, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
  Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
  Speech pathologist and audiologist licensees, copy of list filed with, 37-15-312
  State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**, **Canvassing of votes**
  State land patents, attestation, 77-2-342
  State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
  Succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  Supreme court seal, filing with, 3-1-202
  Taxation, corporate taxes
    dissolution for delinquency, notice, 15-31-523
    list of corporations to department of revenue, 15-31-603
    reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
  Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
  Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
  Textbook dealers' surety bonds, filing, 20-7-604
  Time
    fee book, verification, 2-15-401
    watercourse name changes, reporting, 2-15-401
  Township names and boundaries, certified statement, 7-4-2611
  Trademarks and service marks
    assignment
      filing, 30-13-316
      recording, 30-13-315
    cancellation, 30-13-318
    certificate of registration, issuance, 30-13-312, 30-13-314
    expiration, notice by, 30-13-314
    falsification of documents to, 30-13-319
    fees to, 30-13-311, 30-13-315
    filing with, 30-13-311, 30-13-312
    recording duties, 2-15-401, 30-13-315, 30-13-317
    renewal, filing with, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
  Transportation for officers of faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
  Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
  Trust indentures securing
    coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
    highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing, 85-1-305
  Unemployment insurance rules, filing with, 39-51-302
  Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **Associations**
  Vacancy in office, 2-15-402; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Voluntary disclosure statements, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
  Water
    coal severance tax bonds, filing of trust indenture with, 17-5-711
    conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
    indian waters, filing of apportionment compact, 85-2-702
    state projects, annual accounting filed with, 85-1-215
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
    watercourse name changes, reports concerning, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
    water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — filing of members' oaths, 2-15-1862

SECRET BALLOT
  See **ELECTIONS**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS
  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Acceptance of collateral**, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- **Accessions**, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
- **Account debtor**, See also **Debtor**
  - assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
  - claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
  - default, effect, 30-9-502
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
- **Accounts**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  - assignment, See **Assignment**
  - attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  - collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  - default, collection, 30-9-502
  - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  - exclusions, 30-9-104
  - filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  - priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  - statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
- **Actions**, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- **Advances**, future, 30-9-204, 30-9-312
- **Advices of credit**, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- **After-acquired collateral**, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
- **Agreement**, See **Security agreement**
- **Agricultural products**
  - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  - description, 30-9-203
  - enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
  - equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
  - filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  - goods, as, 30-9-105
  - priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  - purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
- **Aircraft**, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
- **Antecedent debt**, 30-9-108
- **Applicability of laws**
  - accessions, 70-4-101
  - bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
  - bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  - collateral
    - ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
    - title immaterial, 30-9-202
  - commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  - commingling, 70-4-101
  - conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  - consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
  - exclusions, 30-9-104
  - general provisions, 30-9-105
  - illegal transactions, 30-9-201
  - interest rates, to, 31-1-106
  - landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned **personal property**, 70-24-430

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
    liability of secured party, 30-9-504
    liens, to, 30-9-102
    livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
    loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
    mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
    mortgages of real property, 30-9-508
    motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
    pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
    retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
    sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
    sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
    scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
    security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
    transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
    trusts, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Assignment
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
    claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
    continuation statement, effect, 30-9-403
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    filing, 30-9-405
        certification, 30-9-407
        copies, 30-9-407
        destruction of records, 30-9-411
        exception, 30-9-302
        form, 30-9-402
        termination statement, with, 30-9-404
    letters of credit, 30-5-116
    modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
    notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
    perfection, continued, 30-9-302
    proof, 30-9-318
    statement of release, 30-9-406
    term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
Attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
Attachment of security interest, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Security interests**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Boats, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104, See also **Deposit accounts**
Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper, See also **CHATTEL PAPER**
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
    care, duty of, 30-9-207
    collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
    conflict of laws, 30-9-103
    default, collection, 30-9-502
    defined, 30-9-105
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    perfection of interest, 30-9-103, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Checks**
  - defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  - proceeds as, 30-9-306
- **Citation**, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
- **Claims or defenses against assignee**, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
- **"Code" defined**, 30-1-101
- **Collateral**
  - acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  - additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
  - after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 30-9-402, 71-3-105
  - attachment of collateral, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Secured transactions**
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  - care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
  - commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
  - consumer loans, for, 32-5-505
  - conversion, 30-9-505
  - damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
  - default, See **Default**
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - description, See **Description of property**
  - disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
  - expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
  - extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  - foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  - forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  - fungible, 30-9-207
  - identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
  - insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  - lapse, 30-9-402
  - liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
  - list, 30-9-208
  - location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  - loss of, 30-9-207
  - ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  - possession, See **Possession of collateral**
  - proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  - profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
  - purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
  - redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  - release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
  - removal, 30-9-103, 30-9-313
  - replacement, 30-9-205
  - repledge of, 30-9-207
  - title immaterial, 30-9-202
  - transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
  - use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
- **Commercial paper**, See **Instruments**
- **Commingling**
  - applicability of laws, 70-4-101
  - effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
  - fungible collateral, 30-9-207
  - priority, 30-9-315
  - proceeds, 30-9-306
- **Conditional sales**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  - defined, 1-1-205
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- **Consignments**, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- **Construction**, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105
- **Construction equipment**, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
- **Construction mortgage**, 30-9-313

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Consumer goods**, See **Goods**
- **Consumer loan business law**, applicability, 30-9-203, 32-5-505
- **Continuation statement**, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- **Continuous perfection**, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
- **Contract for sale**
  - after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
  - default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
  - defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- **Contract liability of secured party**, 30-9-317, 30-9-318
- **Contract rights**, exclusions, 30-9-104
- **Conversion**, 30-9-505
- **Corporations**
  - foreign, power to effect, 35-1-1002
  - stock, holder's liability, 35-1-510
- **Creditors**
  - defrauding, 45-6-315
  - rights, 30-2-402
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  - validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
- **Credit union accounts**, exclusion, 30-9-104
- **Crops**, See **Agricultural products**
- **Damages**, See **Liability**
- **Dealership contracts**, inventory repurchase requirements not to affect security agreement, 30-11-711
- **Debtor**, See also **Account debtor**
  - after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-113
  - assignment, information in, 30-9-405
  - commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
  - conversion, 30-9-505
  - default, See **Default**
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
  - enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
  - expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
  - financing statement
    - assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    - information in, 30-9-403
    - release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
    - signature, 30-9-402
  - insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  - jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
  - liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - list of collateral to, 30-9-208
  - location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  - modification of rights, 30-9-505
  - owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
  - perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
  - proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
  - redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  - release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
  - rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
  - statement of account to, 30-9-208
  - subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  - termination statement to, 30-9-404
  - transfer of rights, 30-9-311
  - use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
  - waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
- **Default**
  - acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  - attorney's fees, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)
    charge back, 30-9-502
    collection rights, 30-9-502
    conversion, 30-9-505
    debtor's rights, 30-9-501
    deficiency or surplus
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
    discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
    disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
    enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
    expenses, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
    judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
    liability, 30-9-507
    lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
    personal property, 30-9-501
    possession of collateral, 30-9-503
    proceeds
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
        application, 30-9-504
        collections on, 30-9-502
    real property, 30-9-501
    recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
    redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
    remedy, 30-9-501
    removal of collateral, 30-9-313
    sales
        enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
        security interest arising under, 30-9-113
    subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
    surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    transfer as, 30-9-311
    variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  Deficiency, See **Default**
  Definitions
    accessions, 30-9-314
    account, 30-9-106
    check, 30-3-104
    code, 30-1-101
    construction mortgage, 30-9-313
    consumer goods, 30-9-109
    contract for sale, 30-2-106
    deposit account, 30-9-105
    encumbrance, 30-9-105
    equipment, 30-9-109
    farm products, 30-9-109
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    fixture, 30-9-313
    fixture filing, 30-9-313
    general intangibles, 30-9-106
    generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    index, 30-9-105
    inventory, 30-9-109
    lien creditor, 30-9-301
    mortgage, 30-9-105
    note, 30-3-104

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  - perfection, 30-9-303
  - proceeds, 30-9-306
  - purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  - pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
  - sale, 30-2-106
  - security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  - subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  - transmitting utility, 30-9-105
  - united states, 30-9-103

Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315

Delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
  - letters of credit, 30-5-116
  - perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  - priority, effect, 30-9-301

Deposit accounts, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - exclusion, 30-9-104
  - proceeds, as, 30-9-306

Description of property
  - assignment, 30-9-405
  - financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
  - release, statement of, 30-9-406
  - security agreement, 30-9-203
  - sufficiency, 30-9-110
  - transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409

Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505

Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  - accounting, without, 30-9-205
  - debtor, by, 30-9-205
  - default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-507
  - documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  - expenses, 30-9-506
  - foreclosure, 30-9-508
  - forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  - liability, 30-9-317
  - proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306

Documents of title, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  - defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  - disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  - perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  - priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
  - reservation of interest by, 30-2-505

Drug violations, effect of seizure provisions, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206

Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**

Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default; Enforcement sales**

Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  - attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  - commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  - deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - effect, 30-9-504
  - expenses, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  - foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  - joinder, 30-9-508
  - liability, 30-9-507
  - manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Enforcement sales (Continued)
- notice, 30-9-504
- priority, 30-9-314
- proceeds, application, 25-13-712, 30-9-504
- reasonable manner, 30-9-507
- redemption, 30-9-506
- right to sell, 30-9-504
- secured party
  - liability, 30-9-507
  - purchase by, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
  - right to sell, 30-9-504
- surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504

Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
- exclusions, 30-9-104

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**

Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104

Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712, See also **Enforcement sales**

Farm products, See **Agricultural products**

Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302

Fees
- assignment, 30-9-405
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- continuation statement, 30-9-403
- copies, 30-9-407
- filing, 7-4-2631, 30-9-402
- financing statement, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
- indexing, 7-4-2631
- release of collateral, 30-9-406
- statement of account, 30-9-208
- termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404

Filing officer
- assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
- certification of filing, 30-9-407
- copies, 30-9-407
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- duties generally, 30-9-403
- filing with, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- index, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
- termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407

Filing of financing statement
- additional collateral, 30-9-402
- amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
- assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
- certification, 30-9-407
- collateral, location change, 30-9-401
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
- consignment sales, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
- continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
- copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
- default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
- destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-411
- duration, 30-9-403
- effective period, 30-9-403
- exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Filing of financing statement (Continued)
- federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
- fees, See **Fees**
- "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
- formal requirements, 30-9-402
- governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
- indexing, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404
- information regarding, 30-9-407
- insolvency, effect, 30-9-403
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- lapse, 30-9-403
- location, change, 30-9-401
- manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
- mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
- notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- permissive, 30-9-304
- place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
- presentation, 30-9-405
- priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
- proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
- records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
- sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
- securities transactions, not required, 30-8-321
- security agreement as, 30-9-402
- termination statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- water development projects, 85-1-615

Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**

Fixtures
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
- assignment, 30-9-405
- attachment of interest, 30-9-313
- construction mortgage, 30-9-313
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
- filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-313, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402
- goods, as, 30-9-105
- perfection of interest, 30-9-313
- priority, 30-9-313
- transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409

Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**

Foreign corporations, power to effect, 35-1-1002

Formal requirements, 30-9-203

Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207

Future advances, 30-9-204, 30-9-312

Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**

General intangibles
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- contract term prohibiting creation of security interest, effectiveness, 30-9-318
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
- filing, 30-9-401
- priority, 30-9-301

Generally, Title 30, chapter 9

Good faith
- assignment, 30-9-206
- defined, 30-1-201
- obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Goods**
  - accessions, 30-9-314, 70-4-101
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  - bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
  - classification, 30-9-109
  - commingled, 30-9-315, 70-4-101
  - consignment, 30-9-114, 30-9-412
  - consumer
    - attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
    - buyer protection, 30-9-307
    - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
    - filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
  - leased goods, 30-9-412
  - perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  - priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
  - processed, 30-9-315
  - repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
  - return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
- **Governmental**
  - exclusions, 30-9-104
  - filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
- **Holder in due course**
  - bank as, 30-4-209
  - claims and defenses, 30-9-206
  - default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
  - defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  - priority, 30-9-314
  - protection, 30-9-309
- **Housing**, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
- **Illegal transactions not validated by provisions**, 30-9-201
- **Injunction**, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
- **Insolvency proceedings**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
- **Installment sales law**, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
- **Instruments**, See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  - applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  - care, duty of, 30-9-207
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  - priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
- **Insurance**
  - claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
  - collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
- **Intangibles**, See **General intangibles**
- **Inventory**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  - priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
- **Investment securities**, See **Instruments**
- **Judgment**
  - default, 30-9-501
  - rights, exclusion, 30-9-104
- **Judicial sales**, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Leases**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  - goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-9-412

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Letters of credit**, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
- **Levy upon collateral**, 30-9-311
- **Liability**
  - debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  - owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
  - secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
- **Liens**
  - agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
  - applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
  - default
    - disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
    - judgment, 30-9-501
  - discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  - exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  - federal lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
  - forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  - future interests, 71-3-105
  - holder's rights, 71-3-112
  - lien creditor
    - defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
    - priority, 30-9-301
    - rights, 30-2-403
  - priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
  - redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  - restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**; See also **Agricultural products**
- **Loan law**, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-106
- **Machinery**, See **Equipment**
- **Minerals**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  - assignment, 30-9-405
  - conflict of laws, 30-9-103
  - filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  - financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
  - "goods" defined, 30-9-105
- **Money**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  - proceeds, as, 30-9-306
- **Mortgages**, See also **Chattel paper**
  - applicability of laws, 30-9-508, 71-1-112
  - defined, 30-9-105
  - "encumbrance" defined, 30-9-105
  - filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  - ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Security interests**
- **Multiple state transactions**, perfection of security interest, 30-9-103
- **Negotiable instruments**, See **Instruments**
- **"Note" defined**, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
- **Notice**
  - acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  - assignment, 30-9-318
  - claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  - consignor, to protect priority, 30-9-114
  - default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  - perfection by, 30-9-304
  - possession determined by, 30-9-305

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
- security interest, filing not, 30-9-309

Obligations
- covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
- profits applied to, 30-9-207
- subordinated, 30-1-209

Oil and gas
- applicability of laws, 30-9-103
- assignment, 30-9-405
- conflict of laws, 30-9-103
- filing, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-403
- "goods" defined, 30-9-105
- transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410

Open-end consumer loans, 32-5-505

Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313

Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203

Perfection of interest
- advices of credit, 30-9-305
- bailee, 30-9-304
- certificate of title, 30-9-103
- chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
- continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306
- dates, 30-9-103
- defined, 30-9-303
- documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- duration, 30-9-103
- filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
- goods, 30-9-305
- insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306, 30-9-403
- instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- jurisdiction, 30-9-103
- letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- manner of, 30-9-304
- money, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- multiple state transactions, 30-9-103
- order, priority, 30-9-312
- possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
- priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
- proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
- repossessed goods, 30-9-306
- required when, 30-9-103
- sale of goods, 30-9-306
- temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
- transmitting utilities, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
- unperfected interest
  - filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
  - priority, 30-9-301
- when, 30-9-303

Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

Policy, 30-9-102

Possession of collateral
- care, duty of, 30-9-207
- default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505
- documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
- enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
- expenses, 30-9-207
- filing exemption, 30-9-302
- foreclosure, for, 30-9-508

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Possession of collateral (Continued)
    insurance coverage, 30-9-207
    perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-9-312
    secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
    use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
  Priority
    accessions, 30-9-314
    accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
    agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
    agricultural products, 30-9-312
    attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
    bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
    buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-314
    chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
    chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308
    commingled goods, 30-9-315
    conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
    consignment sales, 30-9-114
    construction mortgage, 30-9-313
    documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309
    filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    fixtures, 30-9-313
    future advances, 30-9-312
    general intangibles, 30-9-301
    goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-307, 30-9-313 — 30-9-315
      consignment, 30-9-114
    inheritance tax liens, 72-16-479
    instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309
    inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
    liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 71-3-1202, 72-16-479
    perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
    perfection, order, 30-9-312
    possession, 30-9-312
    proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
    processed goods, 30-9-315
    purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    real estate, 30-9-313
    repossessions, 30-9-306
    sale and return of goods, 30-9-306
    subordination by agreement, 30-1-209, 30-9-316
    subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
    transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
    transferor, 30-9-306
    unperfected interests, 30-9-301
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Security interest in property of estate**
  Proceeds from collateral
    accounting, 30-9-501
    additional security, as, 30-9-207
    application, 30-9-504
    collection, 30-9-502
    default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-306
    financing statement, description, 30-9-402
    insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
    perfection of interest, 30-9-306
    priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
  Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
  Purchase money security interest
    applicable laws, 30-9-206

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Purchase money security interest (Continued)
        default, 30-9-505
        defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
        filing exception, 30-9-302
        priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    Purchasers of collateral
        applicability of laws, 30-2-403
        definitions, 30-1-201
        foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
        priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-314
        protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
        subsequent, 30-9-314
        validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
    Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
        financing statement, 30-9-403
        jurisdiction, 30-9-103
        termination statement, 30-9-404
        transmitting utility, as, 30-9-409, 30-9-410
    Real property
        fixtures, See **Fixtures**
        priority, 30-9-313
    Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
    Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
    Remedies
        cumulative, 30-9-501
        default, 30-9-501
        defined, 30-1-201
        liberal administration, 30-1-106
        variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
        waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
    Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-503, 70-1-505
    Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
    Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
    Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
    Rolling stock, See **Railroads**
    Sales
        applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
        claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
        conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
        continuation of interest, 30-9-306
        default, See **Enforcement sales**
        defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
        enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
        enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
        exclusions, 30-9-104
        filing exceptions, 30-9-302
        foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
        judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
        perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
        priorities, 30-9-306
        retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
        security interest arising under, 30-9-113
        transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311
    Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
    Secured party
        care, duty of, 30-9-207
        collateral
            disposition, 30-9-306
            purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
        default
            collection rights, 30-9-502

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Secured party (Continued)
- default (Continued)
  - disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  - possession of collateral, 30-9-503
  - proceeds, 30-9-502
  - purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
  - remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-9-105
- financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508
- liability of
  - contract liability, 30-9-317
  - debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
  - default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
  - list of collateral, 30-9-208
  - possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
  - statement of account, 30-9-208
  - termination statement, 30-9-404
  - tort liability, 30-9-317
- liability to, 30-9-504
- list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
- proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
- redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
- statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
- successor in interest, 30-9-208
- use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Security agreement
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
- attorney's fees, 30-9-511
- course of dealing, 30-1-205
- default
  - collection provisions, 30-9-502
  - foreclosure, 30-9-508
  - possession, right of, 30-9-503
  - provisions, for, 30-9-501
- defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
- exemptions, 30-4-208
- expenses, 30-9-511
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- financing statement, as, 30-9-402
- foreclosure, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
- forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
- future advances, 30-9-204
- livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
- priority, subordination, 30-9-316
- redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
- required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
- transfer provisions, 30-9-311
- usage of trade, 30-1-205
- use of collateral, 30-9-207
- validity, 30-9-201

"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306

Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104

Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101

Signatures
- continuation statement, 30-9-403
- financing statement, 30-9-402

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Signatures (Continued)
    security agreement, 30-9-203
    termination statement, 30-9-404
  Snowmobiles, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  Statement of account
    owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
    request, 30-9-208
  Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
  Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
  Street railways, See **Railroads**
  Subordination, See **Priority**
  Successor in interest, 30-9-208
  Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
  Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
  Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
  Timber
    assignment, 30-9-405
    description, 30-9-203
    filing, 30-9-401, 30-9-402
    filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
    financing statement, 30-9-402
    "goods", defined as, 30-9-105
  Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
  Torts
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    liability of secured party, 30-9-317
  Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
  Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
  Transmitting utilities
    applicability of laws, 30-9-410
    filing, 30-9-409
    financing statement, 30-9-403
    perfection, 30-9-409
  Trust indentures
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  Trusts, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
  Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
  Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
  Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
  Validity, security agreement, 30-9-201
  Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  Vessels, contracts involving hiring
    account, defined as, 30-9-106
    chattel paper, exclusion as, 30-9-105
  Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
  Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
  Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
  Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
  Water development projects, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    alteration of security, 30-8-206
    burden of proof, 30-8-105
    contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
    defined, 30-1-201
    endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
    enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
    evidence, See **Evidence**
    incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
    possession, 30-8-315
    presumptions, 30-8-105
    price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107, 30-10-307
    registration violations, for, 30-10-307
    remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
    self incrimination, 30-10-304
    service of process, 30-10-208
    statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    subpoenas, 30-10-304
    survival of action, 30-10-307
    waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
  Administration, 30-10-107
  Adverse claim
    clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
    equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-408
    financial intermediary, after delivery to, 30-8-313
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    indemnity bond, 30-8-403
    inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
    liability, 30-8-404
    notice
      delivery, after, 30-8-313
      endorsement, by, 30-8-310
      good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
      inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
      prior holder, to, 30-8-302
      purchaser, to, 30-8-304
      staleness as, 30-8-305
    prior holder, notice when, 30-8-302
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    staleness as notice, 30-8-305
    uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
    warranties, 30-8-306
  Advisors, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
  Agents
    endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
    indemnification, 30-8-403
    issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
    liability for conversion, 30-8-318
    registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
    signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  Alteration, 30-8-206
    warranty against, 30-8-306
  Applicability of laws
    bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102
    broker's capacity, 30-8-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- **Applicability of laws** (Continued)
  - capital companies, 90-8-304
  - commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  - common trust funds, inapplicable, 32-1-708
  - conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  - conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
  - corporate securities, 35-1-617
  - general provisions, 30-8-102
  - health facility authority, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
  - money excluded, 30-8-102
  - overissue, 30-8-104
  - public obligations, registration, 17-5-1104
  - taxation — effect of compliance on registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
  - territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  - transfers, 35-1-617
  - uniform probate code, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
  - variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
  - water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-627
- **Armored car service**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **Assessments**
  - conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
  - personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
  - registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  - trustee, payment by, 72-21-202
- **Assignment as endorsement**, 30-8-308
- **Attachment or levy**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Corporate securities; Securities**
- **Attorney-in-fact**, See **Power of attorney**
- **Auditor**, state — authority, See **Securities Commissioner**
- **Authenticating trustees**, See **Agents**
- **Bailee**, conversion, 30-8-318
- **Bail**, use for, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Bank deposits and collections law**, applicability, 30-4-102
- **Banks and trust companies**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities; Stock**
- **Bearer form**
  - adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  - defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  - delivery, 30-8-302
  - endorsement, 30-8-310
  - good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  - issuance in, 30-8-102
  - transfer, 30-8-107
- **Bingo prizes**, prohibited as, 23-5-412
- **Blank endorsement**, See **Endorsement**
- **Blanks**, 30-8-206
- **Blue Sky Law**, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3, See this main category generally
- **Bona fide purchaser**, See **Purchaser, good faith**
- **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
  - adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  - arrest for misconduct, 27-16-102
  - bond, 30-10-201
  - conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  - definitions, 30-8-102, 30-8-303, 30-10-103
  - delivery of securities, 30-8-313
  - examinations, 30-10-201, 30-10-210
  - holder, as, 30-8-313
  - insurance holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
  - insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Brokers, salesmen, and advisors (Continued)
- insurers, subsidiaries acting as broker-dealers, 33-2-1102
- issuers, termination of connection with, 30-10-201
- liability, 30-8-318, 30-10-307
- records, 30-10-201
- registration, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
- residency, 30-10-201
- transfer of securities, 30-8-314
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- warranties, 30-8-306

Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Securities; Stock**

Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105

Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**

Calls
- conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
- personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
- registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
- revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
- trustee, payment by, 72-21-202

Canadian securities, exemption, 30-10-104

Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202

Capital companies, applicability of laws, 90-8-304

Carriers, exemption, 30-10-104

Cease and desist order, 30-10-305

Charities, exemption, 30-10-105

Citation of
- securities act of Montana, 30-10-101
- uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
- uniform commercial code — investment securities, 30-1-101, 30-8-101

Cities and towns
- refunding revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-7-4608
- revenue bonds and interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
- sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, investment, 7-13-4344

Clearing corporation
- adverse claim, 30-8-313
- defined, 30-8-102
- delivery to, 30-8-313
- holder, as, 30-8-313
- transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

"Code" defined, 30-1-101

Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105

Commissioner, See **Securities Commissioner**

Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708

Completion of instrument, 30-8-206

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106

Conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627

Conservatorship, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202, 30-10-102

Contempt, 30-10-304

Contract for sale
- cancellation, 30-8-202
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement, 30-8-319
- price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- transfer, obligation, 30-8-314
- writing, 30-8-319

Conversion, 30-8-318
- conservator's power, 72-5-427

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Conversion (Continued)
        personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
        trustee's power, 72-21-202
    Cooperation with other states, 30-10-107
    Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Stock**
    Corporate takeover disclosure, 30-10-301
    Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
    Creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
    Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Shares and accounts**
    Crimes, See **Offenses**
    Custodian bank
        defined, 30-8-102
        transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
    Dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
    Defect
        burden of proof, 30-8-105
        notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
        staleness, 30-8-203
        unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
        warranties, 30-8-208
    Defenses
        burden of proof, 30-8-105
        genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
        issuer, 30-8-202
        notice, 30-8-202
        staleness, 30-8-203
    Definitions
        adverse claim, 30-8-302
        appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-402
        appropriate person, 30-8-308
        bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
        broker, 30-8-303
        certificated security, 30-8-102
        code, 30-1-101
        debtor, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
        fiduciary transfers, 30-10-402
        filed, 30-10-107
        financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
        generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102, 30-10-103
        guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
        guarantor, 30-8-201
        index, 30-8-102
        initial transaction statement, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
        instruction, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
        intermediary bank, 30-4-105
        issuer, 30-8-201
        issuer's lien, 30-8-103
        overissue, 30-8-104
        price amendment, 30-10-204
        secured party, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
        security agreement, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
    Delivery
        adverse claim after, 30-8-313
        conditional, defense, 30-8-202
        contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
        defined, 30-1-201
        demand, 30-8-404
        endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
        financial intermediary, to, 30-8-313
        good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
        liability, 30-8-404

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Delivery (Continued)
        nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
        staleness, 30-8-203
        warranties, 30-8-306
    Destroyed security, 30-8-405
    Development corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
    Economic Development Board, limitations on powers, 17-5-1651
    Economic development bonds
        exemption, 17-5-1506
        securities, as, 17-5-1525
    Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
        admissibility, 30-8-105
        adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
        agent, 30-8-402
        appropriate person
            defined, 30-8-308
            registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect, 30-8-401
            warranty, 30-8-312
        assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
        bearer, 30-8-308
        bearer form, 30-8-310
        blank
            delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
            good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
            manner, 30-8-308
        compelled, 30-8-307
        delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
        fiduciary, 30-8-402
        good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
        improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
        liability, 30-8-404
        manner of, 30-8-308
        partial, 30-8-308
        ratified, 30-8-311
        registered form, 30-8-308
        registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
        required, 30-8-307
        rights upon, 30-8-308
        special
            delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
            manner, 30-8-308
        unauthorized
            appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
            defined, 30-1-201
            effect, 30-8-311
            remedy, 30-8-315
        warranty of, 30-8-312
            endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308
    Enforcement, See **Actions**
    Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities**
    Evidence
        additional, 30-10-308
        burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
        certification of documents, 30-10-107
        exemptions, 30-10-106
        fiduciary, appointment, 30-10-405
        investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-306
        signatures, 30-8-105
    Examinations or investigations
        authority, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
        costs, 30-10-210

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Examinations or investigations (Continued)
        financial statements, to verify, 30-10-206
        personal statements, 30-10-304
    Exchange
        exchangeability required, 30-8-407
        staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
        warranties, 30-8-306
    Execution, subject to, 25-13-501
    Exemptions
        economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
        fees, 30-10-209
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        proof, 30-10-106
        securities, 30-10-104
        transactions, 30-10-105
    Fees
        accompany registration statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
        broker registration and transfer, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
        certification of documents, 30-10-209
        examination, 30-10-210
        exemption, granting, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
        failure to pay, 30-10-207
        generally, 30-10-209
        nonprofit corporations, filing of exemption, 30-10-104
        securities registration, 30-10-209
    Fiduciary transfers
        adverse claims, 30-10-406
        applicable laws, 30-10-409, 72-3-618, 72-5-435
        appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-10-405
        assignment by fiduciary, 30-10-404
        citation of uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-401
        conflict of laws, 30-10-409
        conservator's power, 72-5-427
        construction of provisions, 30-10-411
        definitions, 30-10-402
        liabilities
            corporation, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
            third persons, 30-10-408
            transfer agent, 30-10-407, 30-10-408
        personal representative's power, 72-3-613
        registration of fiduciary, 30-10-403
        restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 35-1-617
        tax obligation unaffected, 30-10-410
        territorial application, 30-10-409
        trustee's power, 72-21-202
        uniformity of provisions, 30-10-411
    Filings with securities commissioner, 30-10-107, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    Financial intermediary, 30-8-102, 30-8-313
    Foreign corporations, authority, 35-1-1002
    Foreign securities, exemption, 30-10-104
    Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form**; **Registered form**
    Forms, 30-10-107
    Fraud
        alteration, 30-8-206
        mining and oil companies, improper investment, 30-14-701
        penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
        purchaser, by, 30-8-302
        registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
        sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
    Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320
    Generally, Title 30, chapter 8

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- **Genuineness**
  - defense, 30-8-202
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  - signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
  - warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
- **Gifts to minors**, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, gifts to**
- **Good faith**
  - conversion, no liability when good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  - obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  - purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  - registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
  - securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107
- **Guarantor**, 30-8-201
- **Guaranty**, See **Warranties**
- **Health Facility Authority**, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-302
- **Hearings**
  - broker registration — denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-201
  - exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  - privacy, 30-10-107
  - public, 30-10-107
  - registration of securities
    - coordination, not required on stop order, 30-10-204
    - denial, revocation, or suspension, 30-10-207
- **Holder**, See also **Purchaser**
  - adverse claim, effect, 30-8-302
  - blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
  - endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  - financial intermediary as, 30-8-313
  - proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  - registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  - signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  - warranties, 30-8-306
  - wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - bonds, investment, 7-15-4505
  - money deposited by, 7-15-4512
- **Impounding**, 30-8-315
- **Incomplete instrument**, 30-8-206
- **Indemnification**
  - adverse claim, 30-8-403
  - lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405
- **Indorsement**, See **Endorsement**
- **Industrial development revenue bonds**, filing with securities commissioner, 90-5-103
- **Initial transaction statement**, See also **Uncertificated securities**
  - adverse claims noted on, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
  - alteration, 30-8-206
  - applicability of laws, 30-8-106
  - blanks, 30-8-206
  - contents, 30-8-408
  - defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-408
  - fraudulent alteration, effect, 30-8-206
  - issuer's lien, notation on, 30-8-103, 30-8-408
  - nonnegotiable, 30-8-105
  - signatures, See **Signatures**
  - transfer restrictions, noted on, 30-8-204, 30-8-408
  - warranty, 30-8-306
- **Injunction**
  - creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  - registration of broker-dealer, effect, 30-10-201

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Injunction (Continued)
    registration of securities, effect, 30-10-207
    registration of transfer, 30-8-403
    violations generally, 30-10-305
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Insurance
    exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
    holding company systems, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
    loss or damage, against, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers
    domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL, Equity securities**
    held by or investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
Interstate cooperation, 30-10-107
Investigations, See **Examinations or investigations**
Investment advisers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
Investment Commissioner, See **Securities Commissioner**
Investment of state funds, 17-6-211
Investments, Board of
    investments by, 17-6-211
    sale by, when, 17-6-201
Irrigation districts, investment in, 85-7-2140
Issuance
    incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
    overissue, See **Overissue**
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    warranty, 30-8-208
    "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
    "when distributed", 30-8-202
Issuer
    adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
    broker, notice of termination of connection, 30-10-201
    conflict of law, 30-8-106
    defenses, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
    duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
    endorsement
        assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
        effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
        guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
    governmental agency, 30-8-202
    holders, list, 30-8-320
    liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
    lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317, 30-8-408
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    notice to agent, 30-8-406
    registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
    responsibilities, 30-8-202
    restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    warranty to, 30-8-306
Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
- **Liability**
  - agent, 30-8-318
  - assessments, 30-8-207
  - brokers, 30-10-201, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  - calls, 30-8-207
  - clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  - conversion, 30-8-318
  - criminal liability, 30-10-306
  - endorsement
    - unauthorized, 30-8-311
    - warranty, 30-8-312
  - extent, 30-10-107
  - good faith conduct, 30-8-318
  - issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  - overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  - registered owner, 30-8-207
  - registration of broker, 30-10-201
  - registration of securities, 30-10-307
  - registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  - signature warranty, 30-8-312
  - warranties, 30-8-312
- **Liens**
  - equivalent exchange security, noted on, 30-8-407
  - issuer, of, 30-8-103
  - uncertificated security, statement, 30-8-408
  - validity, 30-8-317
- **Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities**, 30-8-405
- **Mandamus**, 30-10-305
- **Mining and oil companies**
  - insufficient investment, 30-14-701
  - reclamation bond, deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
  - registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
- **Minors**, gifts to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, gifts to**
- **Misrepresentation**
  - broker registration, 30-10-201
  - civil liability, 30-10-307
  - exemptions, 30-10-303
  - filings, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
  - penalties, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
  - sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
  - securities registration, 30-10-207, 30-10-303
- **Money**
  - applicability, 30-8-102
  - defined, 30-1-201
- **Negotiability**, 30-8-105
- **Negotiable instruments**, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - authorized transactions, 35-2-107, 35-2-108, 35-3-205
  - exempt securities, 30-10-104
- **Notice**
  - adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  - alteration, 30-8-206
  - defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - endorsement, by, 30-8-310
  - fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
  - issuer, 30-8-406
  - lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  - purchaser, to, 30-8-304
  - registered owner, to, 30-8-207
  - registering agent, 30-8-406
  - security interest, 30-9-309

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
    signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
    staleness, 30-8-203
    transfer restrictions, 30-8-204
  Oaths, 30-10-304
  Obligations
    clearing corporation, 30-8-320
    good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
    registering agent, 30-8-406
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-401
    subordinated, 30-1-209
    transfer, 30-8-314
  Offenses
    broker-dealers
      misrepresentation, 30-10-303
      registration denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
      transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
      unethical practices, 30-10-201
    cease and desist order, 30-10-305
    exemptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    filings, false or misleading, 30-9-302, 30-9-303, 30-9-306
    fraud, 30-10-301
    injunction, 30-10-305
    investigation, 30-10-304
    investment advisor, contract violations, 30-10-301
    misrepresentation, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303
    penalties, 30-10-207, 30-10-306
    prosecution, 30-10-306
    registration of securities
      denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
      misrepresentation, 30-10-303
      sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
  Oil and gas — registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
  Orders
    appeal, 30-10-308
    broker registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
    evidence, production, 30-10-304
    exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
    judicial review, 30-10-308
    register of, 30-10-107
    registration statement
      adverse orders listed in, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
      qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
      stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    review, 30-10-308
    stay, review not, 30-10-308
    witnesses, appearance, 30-10-304
  Overissue
    applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
    registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404
  Parking commission revenue bonds, negotiability, 7-14-4661
  Payment
    acceleration, 30-1-208
    contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
    failure, recovery, 30-8-107
    recovery, 30-8-107
    staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
    warranties, 30-8-306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- **Penalties**, See **Offenses**
- **Pledge of security**, 30-8-108, 30-8-306, 30-8-320, 30-10-105, See also **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
- **Policy of state**, 30-10-102
- **Power of attorney**, transfers and voting by
  - bank shares, 32-1-332
  - building and loan association shares, 32-2-211
  - corporation shares, 35-1-506
  - nonprofit corporation shares, 35-2-507
- **Presentment**
  - staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  - warranties, 30-8-306
- **Presumptions**, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
- **Principal and income determinations**, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- **Probate Code**, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Securities**
- **Professional corporations**, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
- **Prohibited practices**, See **Offenses**
- **Protected persons**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public securities**, exemption, 30-10-104
- **Public utilities**, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
- **Purchase**, See also **Transfer**
  - adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  - broker, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
  - confirmation, 30-8-319
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - escrow, proceeds, 30-10-206
  - fraud, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  - identical security, 30-8-104
  - investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  - liability, 30-10-307
  - misrepresentation of security's status, 30-10-303
  - overissue, effect, 30-8-104
  - purchaser, See **Purchaser; Purchaser, good faith**
  - registration required, 30-10-202, 30-10-206
  - warranties, 30-8-306
  - who may sell, 30-10-206
  - written confirmation, 30-8-319
- **Purchaser**, See also **Holder**
  - adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  - bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  - defenses against, 30-8-202
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
  - fungible bulk, 30-8-313
  - good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  - holder, not, 30-8-313
  - incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
  - lien against, 30-8-103
  - limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  - owner, as, 30-8-313
  - responsibilities to, 30-8-202
  - rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  - signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  - staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
  - "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
  - transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Purchaser (Continued)
    warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
    wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315
  Purchaser, good faith
    clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
    custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
    defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
    endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
    lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
    purchaser not, 30-8-313
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — requirement, 30-8-401
    rights acquired by, 30-8-302, 30-9-309
    secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
    title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302
    wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
  Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
  Railroad corporations, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
  Receiver, appointment, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
  Records
    brokers, 30-10-201
    examination, See **Examinations or investigations**
  Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
  Registered form
    adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
    defined, 30-8-102
    delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
    endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
    issuance, 30-8-102
    registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
    registration, obligation, 30-8-401
  Registered owner
    liability, 30-8-207
    rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
  Registrar, See **Agents**
  Registration of dealers, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
  Registration of fiduciaries, See **Fiduciary transfers**
  Registration of securities
    annual financial statements, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    coordination, by, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    copies, 30-10-107
    denial, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
    effectiveness, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    exemptions, See **Exemptions**
    federal registration, effect, 30-10-204
    fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
    filing, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-302, 30-10-303
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1002
    fraud, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
    incomplete, 30-10-207
    misrepresentation, 30-10-207, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-307
    notification, by, 30-10-203, 30-10-209
    omissions, 30-10-206
    price amendment, 30-10-204
    public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
    qualification, by, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    reference, information incorporated by, 30-10-206
    register, 30-10-107
    renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    reports, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    required, 30-10-202
    revocation, 30-10-206, 30-10-207

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of securities (Continued)
- service of process
  - consent, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
  - procedure, 30-10-208
- stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- suspension, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
- withdrawal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209

Registration of transfer
- adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
- conflict of law, 30-8-106
- custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
- delay, 30-8-401
- endorsement
  - assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  - bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
  - unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
- failure, 30-8-401
- improper, 30-8-311
- indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
- injunction, 30-8-403
- issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-404
- lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
- minors, gifts to, 72-26-302
- obligation, 30-8-401
- public obligations, applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- refusal, 30-8-401
- registered owner, See **Registered owner**
- required, 30-8-401
- requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
- signature guaranty, 30-8-402
- warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  - may not be required, 30-8-312

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security
- action to compel, 30-8-315
- adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403, 30-8-408
- applicability of laws, 30-8-106
- agents, duties, 30-8-406
- defects, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- defenses, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
- effect, 30-8-108
- evidence of security by, 30-8-108
- guaranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
- improper, 30-8-311, 30-8-404
- instructions
  - compelled, 30-8-315
  - defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-308
  - effect, 30-8-207, 30-8-314
  - statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  - warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  - wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
- issuer
  - defined, 30-8-201
  - duties, 30-8-207, 30-8-401
  - liability, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- liability, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
- manner, 30-8-207
- objection, 30-8-319
- obligation, 30-8-401

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security (Continued)
        originator of instructions, warranty, 30-8-306
        pledgee's rights, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
        registered owner, effect, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
        required, 30-8-401
        requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
        security interest evidenced by, 30-8-108, 30-8-207
        staleness, 30-8-203
        statements, 30-8-408
        statute of frauds, 30-8-319
        transfer by, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
        warranties, 30-8-208, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
    Reissue, 30-8-104
    Religious corporations, authorized transactions, 35-3-205
    Resale, 30-8-107
    Restraining order, 30-10-305
    Retirement funds
        exemption, 30-10-104
        investment by, 17-6-211
    Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203
    Rulemaking authority, 30-10-107
    Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**
    Salesmen, See **Brokers, salesmen, and advisors**
    Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
    Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
        citation, 30-10-101
        construction, 30-10-102
        policy of state, 30-9-102
        uniformity, 30-10-102
    Securities commissioner
        administrative authority, 30-10-107
        broker-dealer registration, duties, 30-10-201
        capital companies, filings with, 90-8-304
        certification of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
        confidentiality, 30-10-107
        cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
        defined, 30-10-103
        economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
        escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
        evidence, compel production, 30-10-304
        examination by, 30-10-210, 30-10-304
        exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
        fees paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
        filing with, effect, 30-10-107, 30-10-303
        forms, 30-10-107, 30-10-201
        immunity from prosecution granted by, 30-10-304
        industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
        injunction, 30-10-305
        investigations by, 30-10-304
        issuer-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
        mandamus, 30-10-305
        oaths, administration, 30-10-304
        orders of, See **Orders**
        register, 30-10-107
        registration of securities
            coordination, duties, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
            denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
            effective date, determination, 30-10-203, 30-10-205
            escrow, determination of conditions, 30-10-206
            financial statements, annual filing with, 30-10-206
            notification, duties, 30-10-203
            omissions, rulings, 30-10-206

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Securities commissioner (Continued)
    registration of securities (Continued)
        qualification, duties, 30-10-205, 30-10-206
        renewal, consent, 30-10-209
        service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
        termination, 30-10-206, 30-10-207
    rulemaking authority, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
    salesmen registration, determination of amount of surety bond, 30-10-201
    service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208
    subpoena power, 30-10-304
Security interest
    applicability of laws, 30-8-321
    creditors' remedies, 30-8-317
    definitions, 30-8-102, 30-9-105
    enforcement, 30-8-321
    financial intermediary, of, 30-8-313
    perfection, 30-8-320, 30-8-321, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
    priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
    subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
    termination, 30-8-321
    transfer
        effect, 30-8-321
        limited interest, 30-8-301
    uncertificated securities, 30-8-108. 30-8-207
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
    admissibility, 30-8-105
    agent, 30-8-208
    burden of proof, 30-8-105
    genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release — guaranty, 30-8-402
    unauthorized
        defense, 30-8-202
        defined, 30-1-201
        effect, 30-8-205
    warranty
        as, 30-8-208
        registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 30-8-402
        upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
State Auditor, authority, See **Securities Commissioner**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Statute of frauds, 30-8-319, See also **Writing required**
    exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statute of limitations, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-306, 30-10-308
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Subdivisions out-of-state, exemption when, 76-4-1222
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subpoenas, 30-10-304
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, 30-8-302, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
    agent, See **Agents**
    bearer form, 30-8-320
    central depository system, within, 30-8-320

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)
    clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
    completion, 30-8-314
    conservator's right, 72-5-427, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, See also **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
    custodian bank, within, 30-8-320
    delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
    endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
    fiduciary, See **Fiduciary transfers**
    financial intermediary, to, 30-8-314
    injunction, 30-8-315
    lien upon security, effect, 30-8-317
    limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    obligation, 30-8-314
    occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    personal representative's right, 72-3-613, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    purchaser, to, 30-8-313
    registration, See **Registration of transfer**
    rejection, 30-8-316
    rescission, 30-8-316
    restrictions upon, 30-8-204, 35-1-617
    rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    specific performance, 30-8-315
    staleness, effect, 30-8-305
    trustee's right, 72-21-202, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    uncertificated securities, See **Uncertificated securities**
    warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
    wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
    duty to transfer, 30-8-314
    proof of authority, 30-8-316
Trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Securities**
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally
    adverse claims, 30-8-304, 30-8-403
    applicability of laws, 30-8-106
    conflict of laws, 30-8-106
    defined, 30-8-102
    exchangeability required, 30-8-407
    initial transaction statement, See **Initial transaction statement**
    issuer
        defined, 30-8-201
        lien of, 30-8-103
        registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-207
    lost, destroyed, or stolen security — issuance of equivalent uncertificated security, 30-8-405
    periodic statements, 30-8-408
    registration of transfer, pledge, or release, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**
    security interest, registration, 30-8-108
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    statements of, 30-8-408, See also **Initial transaction statement**
    terms of security, 30-8-202
    transfer
        central depository system, transfer within, 30-8-320
        registration of transfer, pledge, or release — by, 30-8-314, See **Registration of transfer, pledge, or release of uncertificated security**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

Uncertificated securities, See also this main category generally (Continued)
        transfer (Continued)
            restrictions, 30-8-204
            statement, 30-8-408
    Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, 70-9-204, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions for salesmen, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
    Uniform Commercial Code — Investment Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See this main category generally
    Uniformity of laws, 30-10-102
    Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, 72-3-618
    Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
    Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
    Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
    Validity
        conflict of law, 30-8-106
        defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
        responsibility, 30-8-208
        signature, effect, 30-8-208
        warranty, 30-8-306
    Violations, See **Offenses**
    Waiver of statutory provisions, 30-10-307
    Warranties
        breach, 30-8-312
        endorsement, 30-8-312
        guarantor, 30-8-201
        liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
        presentment, 30-8-306
        signature
            as, 30-8-208
            upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
        transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
    Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
    Water conservation revenue bonds, negotiability, 85-1-302
    Writing required
        contract for sale, 30-8-319
        defined, 30-1-201
        depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
        purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
        waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

SECURITY

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

    Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
    Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
    Bail, 46-9-101, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
    Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
    Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
    Deposits of public funds, See **Public fund deposits**
    Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    Gasoline license tax, 15-70-202, 15-70-301
    Housing development, low income
        bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119
        loans, 90-6-108
    Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105

SECURITY (Continued)

- **Installment contracts**, statement in, 31-1-231
- **Landlord and tenant**, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Letters of credit**, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
- **Liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Loans**, See **LOANS**
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Partition sales**, See **PARTITION, Sale of property**
- **Pledges**, See **PLEDGES**
- **Public fund deposits**, 17-6-102
  - investment of security, 17-6-211
- **Renewable resource development loans**, 90-2-108
- **Renter**, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Retail installment contracts**, statement in, 31-1-231
- **Sales**, See **SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Special fuels license tax**, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
- **State agency money depositories**, for, 17-2-202
- **Suretyship**, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
- **Taxes**, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
- **Tenant**, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Undertakings**, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
- **Wages**, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**

SECURITY GUARDS, COMPANIES, OR ALARM SYSTEMS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

- **Damages**, 27-1-322, 27-1-514
- **Jurisdiction**, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
- **Parties**, 27-1-514
- **Privacy of proceedings**, 3-1-313
- **Protection from**, personal right, 27-1-514, 49-1-101
- **Statute of limitations**, 27-2-204

SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

SEISIN

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

- **Abandoned**, inventory, 82-10-402

SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)

- **Agent**, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
- **Applicability of laws**, 82-1-101
- **Bond**, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
- **Complaints**, 82-1-108
- **Compliance**
  - enforcement, 82-1-109
  - notice of noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - penalties, 82-1-110
  - required, 82-1-101
- **Conservator's authority**, 72-5-427
- **Crews**, identification, 85-1-101
- **Criminal charges**, 82-1-110
- **Damage to property of surface owner**, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
- **Enforcement**, 82-1-109
- **Fees**, 82-1-105
- **Foreign firms**, status, 82-1-102
- **Identification of crews**, 85-1-101
- **Notice**
  - intention to explore, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
  - noncompliance, 82-1-106
  - surface user, to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Penalties**, 82-1-110
- **Permit**
  - display, 82-1-105
  - fee, 82-1-105
  - issuance, 82-1-105, 82-1-106
  - notice of issuance, 82-1-106
  - revocation, 82-1-110
  - surface user, evidence furnished to, 82-1-107
- **Personal representative's authority**, 72-3-613
- **Reclamation**, 82-10-402
- **Record of work performed**, filing, 82-1-108
- **Resident agent**, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
- **Restoration**, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
- **Shot holes**, plugging, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
- **Statute of limitations for injury during**, 27-2-303
- **Surety bond**, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
- **Surface restoration**, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
- **Surface user**
  - damage to property, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
  - notice to, 82-1-107, 82-10-503
- **Trustee's authority**, 72-21-202
- **Violations of provisions**, 82-1-106, 82-1-109, 82-1-110
- **Water**
  - containment requirements, 82-1-104
  - use, notice to surface user of need, 82-1-107

SEIZURE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CLAIM AND DELIVERY; EXECUTION; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; TAXATION, Tax sales**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

SELF-INCRIMINATION, Const., II, 25

See **WITNESSES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Trailers or semitrailers**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts; PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING

See also **CRIMES**, specific offense

Accomplices, when participation in offense minor, 46-18-222
Additional sentence for offense committed with a handgun loaded with armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224
Appellate review, See **Review**
Applicability of laws, 45-1-201
Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment at, 46-12-202
Basis of sentencing, 46-18-101
City courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-202, 46-18-801
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Commitment, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  appeal, calendar precedence, 46-20-601
  availability as sentence, 46-18-201
  county sheriff to execute sentence, 46-19-101
  execution, 46-19-101
  payment of costs as condition of sentence, 46-18-201
  place when not specified, 46-18-211
  restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
  revocation of deferred or suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-203
  stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
Community service, availability as sentence, 46-18-201
Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
Confinement, See **Commitment**
Constitutional rights
  deprivation and restoration, 46-18-202, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**
Construction of provisions, 46-18-101
Conviction, defined as, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Conviction**
Correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
Costs, payment by defendant
  assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115
  availability as sentence, 46-8-113, 46-18-101, 46-18-232
  confinement, costs of, 46-18-201

SENTENCING (Continued)

Costs, payment by defendant (Continued)
    deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    disposition of funds received, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
    installment payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
    nonpayment, 46-8-115
    payments, 46-8-114, 46-8-115, 46-18-234
  Credits against sentence
    fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
    good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904
    time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
    violation of conditions or restrictions, effect, 46-18-201
  Crime victims reparations, effect, 53-9-133
  Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., II, 22
  Dangerous weapon, additional sentence when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  Deferred sentence
    accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
    assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
    community service as restriction, 46-18-201
    costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    dismissal after, 46-18-204
    driving while intoxicated, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
      exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
    duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
    exceptions, 46-18-201
    felony, duration, 46-18-201
    fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    grounds, 46-18-201
    guilty plea or verdict, withdrawal or striking after, 46-18-204
    hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
    homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    imitation dangerous drugs, sentencing presumption, 45-9-113
    imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203
    intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
    jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
    jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
    kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to deferred sentence, 45-9-102
    mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
    minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
    misdemeanor, duration, 46-18-201
    persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
    probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
    prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
    restitution as, 46-18-201
    restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-202
    revocation, 46-18-203
    robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
    sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
    statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604

SENTENCING (Continued)

Deferred sentence (Continued)
        time sentence may be deferred, 46-18-201
        when, 46-18-201
    Defined, 46-1-201
    Due process, Const., II, 17
    Duress, when offense committed under, 46-18-222
    Enhancement statute, 46-18-221
    Exceptions to mandatory minimum sentences
        enumerated, 46-18-222
        hearing, 46-18-223
    Excessive sanctions prohibited, Const., II, 22
    Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    Extradition, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
    Felony
        felony murder rule, 45-5-102
        homicide committed in the course of, 45-5-102
        no penalty specified, 46-18-213
    Fines
        additional sentence, as, 46-18-231
        amount, 46-18-231
        availability as sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-231
        city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
        data to supreme court, 46-18-604
        deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
        disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
        excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
        execution, 46-17-302, 46-19-102
        installment payments, 46-18-234
        judgment as lien, 46-18-601
        justice's court, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
        municipal court, 46-17-402
        payment, 46-18-234
        statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
        stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204
    Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    Habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
    Imposition by judge, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
    Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
    Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
    Individual, suited to, 46-18-101
    Institutions, Department of — defendant placed in jurisdiction of, 46-18-203, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
    Jail base release, 46-18-201
    Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
    Judge, exclusive power to impose, 46-17-301, 46-18-103
        inferior courts, power limited, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
    Judgment, defined to include, 46-1-201, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
    Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
    Justices' courts, in, 46-17-301 — 46-17-304, 46-18-202
    Life imprisonment
        data to supreme court, 46-18-604
        death penalty, mitigating circumstances to reduce, 46-18-305
        drug violations, for, 45-9-101
        extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
        homicide, for, 45-5-102
        kidnapping, for, 45-5-303
        parole when, 46-23-201
        statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
        statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-401
    Mandatory minimum sentences, See **Minimum sentences**

SENTENCING (Continued)
- **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- **Merger of sentences**, 46-18-401
- **Military court**, in, 10-1-404
- **Minimum sentences**
  - deferred imposition, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  - hearing on exceptions, 46-18-223
  - intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
  - suspension, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- **Minors**, when offense committed by, 46-18-222, 46-18-304, 46-18-404
- **Misdemeanors**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
- **Modification upon review**, 46-18-904, See also **Increase of sentence upon review; Reduction**
- **Municipal court**, limitations, 46-18-202
- **Nondangerous offenders**, designation, 46-18-404, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- **No penalty specified**, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
- **Notice**
  - persistent felony offenders, notice of application to treat as, 46-18-503
  - review
    - application for, 46-18-903
    - decision, 46-18-905
    - right to, 46-18-903
  - review division, appointment to, 46-18-901
- **Pardon**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- **Parole**, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  - crime committed while on, 46-23-217
  - effect on sentence, 46-23-216
  - violations of parole, effect, 46-23-1025
- **Parole and Executive Clemency Act**, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
- **Persistent felony offenders**
  - dangerous weapon, second offense committed with, 46-18-221
  - deferred sentence prohibited, 46-18-201
  - defined, 46-18-501
  - homicide, repeated commission, 46-18-303
  - mental disease or defect, repeated criminal behavior does not indicate, 46-14-101
  - procedure, 46-18-503
  - sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-401, 46-18-502
- **Plea**, informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105
- **Policy of law**, 46-18-101
- **Postconviction hearing**, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Preliminary procedure**, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
- **Presentence investigation**
  - availability, 46-18-113
  - commitment of defendant, report to institution, 46-18-113
  - confidentiality, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
  - content, 46-18-112
  - court order for, 46-18-111
  - cross-examination by defendant, 46-18-113
  - disclosure, 46-18-113, 46-23-108
  - mandatory sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
  - medical examination, 46-18-112
  - nondangerous offenders, determination based upon, 46-18-404
  - order for, 46-18-111
  - psychiatric examination, 46-18-112
  - restitution, investigation of victim's loss for, 46-18-242
  - review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
  - scope of inquiry, 46-18-112
  - when, 46-18-111

SENTENCING (Continued)
- **Prevention and reformation**, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
- **Prior conviction**, See **Persistent felony offenders**
- **Probation**
  - conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  - violation, effect, 46-23-1013
- **Procedure after sentencing**, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
- **Reasons for sentence**, judge to state for record, 46-18-102
- **Recidivism**, See **Persistent felony offenders**
- **Reduction**
  - appellate court, by, 46-20-703
  - concurrent sentence, 46-18-401
  - credits, See **Credits against sentence**
  - good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  - merger of sentence, 46-18-401
  - parole is not, 46-23-201
  - review for, 46-18-903, 46-18-904, See **Review**
  - work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705
- **Reformation**, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
- **Rehabilitation**, founded on, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
- **Reprieve**, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
- **Restitution**, 46-18-201
  - civil action by victim, 46-18-249
  - collection, 46-18-247
  - confinement for failure to pay, 46-18-247
  - crime victims compensation account, subrogation, 46-18-248
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - damages, right to recover not impaired, 46-18-249
  - default, 46-18-245, 46-18-247
  - defenses, 46-18-244
  - definitions, 46-18-243
  - extension of restitution schedule, 46-18-246
  - hearings on, 46-18-246, 46-18-247
  - installment payments, 46-18-244
  - investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242
  - modification of payment, 46-18-246
  - multiple victims, 46-18-248
  - payment requirements, 46-18-244
  - policy of state, 46-18-101
  - report on victim's loss, 46-18-242
  - requirement, 46-18-201, 46-18-241
  - setoff, 46-18-249
  - subrogation, 46-18-243
  - supervision of payments, 46-18-245
  - waiver, 46-18-246
- **Restrictions and conditions**
  - additional, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
  - deferred imposition, upon, 46-18-201
  - inapplicable when, 46-18-222
    - hearing on, 46-18-223
  - rehabilitative, 46-17-301
  - suspended sentence, upon, 46-18-201
  - work release program, violation when on, 46-18-705
- **Review**
  - appearance of defendant, 46-18-904
  - application, 46-18-903
  - conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  - death sentence, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - decision, 46-18-905
  - division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  - evidence, 46-18-904

SENTENCING (Continued)

Review (Continued)
- late requests, 46-18-903
- mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-312
- procedure, 46-18-904
- resentencing upon, 46-18-904
- right of defendant, 46-18-903
- rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
- stay of execution, review does not stay, 46-18-903
- substitute judge, 46-18-902

Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Second offenses, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Statutes of limitation, effect upon, 27-2-401
Stay of execution
- appeal, pending, 46-20-204
- death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204
- review does not stay, 46-18-903

Suspended sentences
- accomplices, when participation minor, 46-18-222
- arrest while under, 46-23-1012
- assault, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- assigned counsel, payment of costs as restriction, 46-18-201
- combination with other types of sentencing, 46-18-201
- community service as restriction, 46-18-201
- construction of law, 46-18-101
- costs, payment as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- dangerous weapons, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- drugged condition, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- drug violations, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- duress, when defendant acted under, 46-18-222
- exceptions, 46-18-201
- fines, as restriction, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
- grounds, 46-18-201
- hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- homicide, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- imposition of sentence during, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- intoxication, impairment of mental capacity at time of commission of offense, 46-18-222
- jail base release as restriction, 46-18-201
- jail time as restriction, 46-18-201
- kidnapping, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
- mental capacity, when impaired at time of commission, 46-18-222
- merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- minors, when commission by, 46-18-222
- modification, 46-23-1011
- new sentence while under suspended sentence, 46-18-401
- persistent felony offenders, 46-18-221, 46-18-502
- policy of law, 46-18-101
- probation, conditions as restrictions, 46-18-201
- prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502
- restitution as restriction, 46-18-201
- restrictions during, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
- revocation, 46-18-203, 46-23-1013
- robbery, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- serious bodily injury, when none, 46-18-222
- sexual intercourse without consent, prohibited for, 46-18-201
- statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604

SENTENCING (Continued)

Suspended sentences (Continued)
        violation during, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1013
        when, 46-18-201
    Time of pronouncing, 46-18-102
        city court, 46-17-301
        justice's court, 46-17-301
    Transmittal of data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    Weapons, offenses committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    Work release program, effect, 46-18-701, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Obscuring, 45-6-326

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal services contracts**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**

SERVICE PERSONNEL

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SERVIENT TENEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

See also **ABDUCTION; CRIMES, Kidnapping**

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

SESSION LAWS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SETTLEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Compromise**

SEVERANCE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY, Sewage systems; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See **LIVESTOCK**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory; TAXATION, Livestock**

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS
    See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT BOARD
    See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
  Administration
    board, by, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
    generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
  Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
  Beneficiary
    death benefits, options, 19-7-604
    defined, 19-7-101
    designation, 19-7-602
    felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
  Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
    "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
    duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
    early retirement, See **Service retirement**
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
    involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
    "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
    nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
      fixed, 19-7-702
      monthly, 19-7-702
      refused when, 19-7-703
    "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    state annuity
      defined, 19-7-101
      revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
    taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
    unassignable, 19-7-705
    vesting, 19-7-408
    workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
  Board of, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
  Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
  Contributions, See also **Contributors**
    accumulated contributions
      defined, 19-7-101
      redeposit, 19-7-306
      withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
    counties, rate, 19-7-404
    discontinuance, 19-7-408
    disposition, 19-7-402
    military service, during, 19-7-303
    other retirement systems, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    payroll deduction for, 19-7-403
    public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    rate, 19-7-403

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
    redeposit, 19-7-306
    refunds, effect of city-county consolidation, 19-7-308
    withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  Contributors, See also **Contributions**
    conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
    discharge
      for cause, 19-7-305
      generally, 19-7-304
    other retirement systems, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    public service employment, qualification of service in, 19-7-309
    reinstatement, 19-7-306
    resignation, 19-7-304
  Creditable service, See **Service credits**
  Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
    after retirement, 19-7-603
    before retirement, 19-7-604
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    workers' compensation benefits, applicability, 19-7-604
  Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
  Disability retirement
    benefits, 19-7-601, 19-7-612
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
    determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
    medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
    "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
  Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
  Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
  Establishment, 19-7-102
  False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
  Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-13-404
  Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
  Funds
    dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
    employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
    federal funding, 19-7-402
    legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
    retirement account
      administrative expenses, payment, 19-7-202
      creation and management, 19-7-401
      custodian, 19-7-401
      defined, 19-7-101
      investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405
      sources of moneys, 19-7-402
      transfers to, 19-7-202
    taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
    trustee for, 19-7-201
    unassignable, 19-7-705
  Game Wardens' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-8-306
  Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-6-305
  Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
  Marital status, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  Members, See **Contributors**
  Membership
    compulsory, 19-7-301
    conditions for, 19-7-201
    eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
    exemptions, 19-7-301
    ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
    military service, status during, 19-7-303

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Membership (Continued)
        other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
        reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
        termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408
    Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-405
    Operation, See **Administration**
    Police officers' retirement system, membership when, 19-7-308, 19-9-404
    Public Employees' Retirement System
        membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-308
        retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
        service credits transferred to, 19-3-509
    Records, falsification, 19-7-104
    Retirement account, See **Funds**
    Rules, 19-7-201
    Service credits
        "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
        firefighters' unified retirement system, transfers to, 19-13-404
        game wardens' retirement system, transfers to, 19-8-306
        highway patrolmen's retirement system, transfers to, 19-6-305
        military service, 19-7-303
        multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
        municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-405
        other retirement systems, qualification, 19-7-309
        prior service, 19-7-306
        public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-3-509
        public service employment, qualification, 19-7-309
        redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
    Service retirement
        application, 19-7-501
        benefits
            city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-308
            commencement, 19-7-501
            computation, 19-7-503
            early retirement, 19-7-502
            increase, 19-7-503
            involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
        compulsory, 19-7-501
        early retirement, 19-7-502
        eligibility, 19-7-308, 19-7-501
        involuntary, 19-7-504
    Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
    Sheriffs' Retirement Board
        administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
        beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
        benefits
            optional, 19-7-701
            payments
                erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
                refused when, 19-7-703
        contribution payments
            fixing, 19-7-306
            made by, when, 19-7-303
        death benefits, 19-7-604
        defined, 19-7-101
        depositions taken by, 19-7-611
        disability retirement
            determination of disability, 19-7-601, 19-7-611
            medical examinations, 19-7-611, 19-7-612
        functions generally, 19-7-201
        funds, administration, See **Funds**
        hearings, 19-7-611

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Sheriffs' Retirement Board** (Continued)
  - members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  - oaths administered by, 19-7-611
  - public employees' retirement board, as, 19-7-101
  - service credits for service in other retirement systems and public service employment, 19-7-309
  - service retirement applications, 19-7-501
  - subpoenas, issuance, 19-7-611
  - witnesses for, 19-7-611
- **Social security system**, separateness, 19-1-104
- **Termination**, 19-7-408
- **Time**
  - administrative expenses, computation, 19-7-202
  - benefits
    - death before retirement, 19-7-604
    - early retirement, 19-7-502
    - group insurance premium, withholding, 19-7-706
    - involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
    - optional, 19-7-701
    - payments, 19-7-702
    - service retirement, 19-7-503
  - contributions
    - accumulated, retention pending reestablishment of eligibility, 19-7-304
    - counties, 19-7-404
    - military service, during, 19-7-303
    - redeposit, 19-7-306
  - death before retirement, benefits, 19-7-604
  - dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  - early retirement, 19-7-502
  - "final salary" defined, 19-7-101
  - involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  - public employees' retirement service credits, transfer, 19-7-308
  - service retirement
    - benefits, 19-7-503
    - early retirement, 19-7-502
    - eligibility and application, 19-7-501
    - involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  - sheriffs' retirement board, computation of administrative expenses, 19-7-202
- **Violations**, 19-7-104
- **Workers' compensation benefits**, effect, 19-7-103, 19-7-604

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-2210, 7-21-4201

SHOOTING PRESERVES
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOPLIFTING
See **CRIMES, Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT
See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES
See **SEISMOGRAPHY FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHRUBS
See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

SIDESHOWS, 7-21-2206

SIDEWALKS
See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS**

SILAGE
See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS
Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

SILICOSIS
Annual report, 39-73-102
Benefits
- administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- annual report, 39-73-102
- applicability of laws, 39-73-103
- application for, 39-73-105
- appropriations, 39-73-107
- assignment prohibited, 39-73-110
- cooperation with governmental entities, 39-73-102
- definitions, 39-73-101
- determination, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
- election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
- eligibility, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
- execution prohibited, 39-73-110
- federal grants, 39-73-103
- federal law, applicability, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
- funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
- garnishment prohibited, 39-73-110
- institutionalized claimant, ineligible, 39-73-108
- investigations, 39-73-106
- medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
- notice, 39-73-106
- prevention programs, 39-73-102

SILICOSIS (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
        reports, 39-73-102
        rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
        setoff of occupational disease benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
        surviving spouse, payment to, 39-73-109
        total amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
        workers' compensation, division of, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
        writing, application, 39-73-105
    Benefits under Occupational Disease Act, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
        amount, 39-72-405, 39-72-707, 39-72-711
        compromise settlement, 39-72-711
        death from, 39-72-406
        definitions, 39-72-102
        discharge of employee to escape liability, 39-72-405
        election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
        exclusivity of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
        exposure requirements, 39-72-303, 39-72-405, 39-72-406
        liability of employer, 39-72-303, 39-72-405
        reduction when complicated by tuberculosis, 39-72-707
        supplementing of benefits prohibited, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
        tuberculosis as complication, reduction of benefits, 39-72-707
    Defined, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
    Election of remedy, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
    Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
    Prevention programs, 39-73-102
    Report to governor, 39-73-102
    Setoff of benefits, 39-72-708, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
    Workers' Compensation, Division of
        annual report, 39-73-102
        benefits
            administration, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
            application to, 39-73-105
            determination by, 39-73-106, 39-73-107
            federal grants, administration, 39-73-103
            medical panel, appointment, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
            rulemaking authority, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
        benefits under occupational disease act
            compromise settlements, approval, 39-72-711
            death benefits, period of prior disability on file with, 39-72-406

SILVER

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**

SITUS RULE, 70-1-107, 70-1-109

See also **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

6-MILL LEVY, 15-10-105, 20-25-423

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

SKATING RINKS

See **RECREATION**

SKIING AND SKIERS

- **Accidents**, 23-2-736
- **Comparative negligence**, effect, 23-2-737
- **Definitions**, 23-2-732
- **Lifts**, See **TRAMWAYS**
- **Operator's duties respecting**
  - ski areas, 23-2-733
  - tramways, 23-2-734
- **Purpose**, 23-2-731
- **Safety provisions**, 23-2-733, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
- **Skiers**
  - liability, 23-2-736, 23-2-737
  - tramways, duties, 23-2-735
- **Ski lifts**, See **TRAMWAYS**
- **Trail marking**, 23-2-733
- **Tramways**, See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS, 87-2-101

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

- **City ordinances**, 81-2-105
- **Consignment permits for livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — licensing exceptions, 81-9-202
- **Imported livestock**, 81-2-703, 81-3-214
- **Injunction when**, 81-9-205
- **Inspections**
  - city ordinances, 81-2-105
  - expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
  - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
  - officers' authority, 81-9-116
  - preslaughter, See **Preslaughter inspection of livestock**
  - rules for, 81-2-102
- **Licenses**, 50-31-205, 81-9-201, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - exceptions, 81-9-202
  - food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
- **Livestock, Department of**
  - diseased animals, inspection, 81-9-204

SLAUGHTERHOUSES (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
- injunction, application for, 81-9-205
- licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 81-9-201

Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Market consignment permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Permits for operation when, 50-31-205, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Permits for manufacturing, processing, and packing**
Preslaughter inspection of livestock
- fees, 81-3-205
- seizure when, 81-3-204
- violation of provisions, 81-3-211

Sale of carcasses
- diseased animals without inspection, unlawful, 81-9-204
- unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, unlawful, 81-9-203

Sanitary conditions, See **Unsanitary conditions**
Standards, rules for, 81-2-102
Transportation permits for livestock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Unsanitary conditions, See also **Sanitary conditions**
- animals slaughtered under, sale unlawful, 81-9-203
- description, 81-9-203
- rules for sanitary conditions, 81-2-102

Violations
- civil liability, 81-9-207
- penalties, 81-9-206
- preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
- remedies, 81-9-205
- sale of carcasses
  - diseased, without inspection, 81-9-204
  - unsanitarily slaughtered or handled, 81-9-203

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See **RAILROADS; TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SLURRY TRANSPORT OF COAL, 85-2-102, 85-2-104

SMALL BUSINESSES

Capital companies development through, 90-8-103, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Family businesses, labor provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Family employment**
Licensing
- city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**, generally
- coordination, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**
- county, Title 7, chapter 21, part 22, See **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**, generally

Minimum wage exclusions, 39-3-406
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Purchasing preferences, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Small businesses, purchase preference to**

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)

- **Research centers for**, renewable energy sources development grants, 90-4-106
- **Right to work**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**, right to work
- **Shares transfers**, restrictions, 35-1-617
- **Taxation**
    - capital companies, credit for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, 90-8-312
    - income tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
    - small business investment companies, tax incentive for investment in, See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**
- **Workers' compensation**, election of and exclusion from coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1

See **TAXATION, Small business investment companies**

SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- **Abolishment**, 3-12-104
- **Affidavit**
    - commencement of action by, 25-34-201
    - fee, 25-34-208
    - filing, 25-34-201
    - forms, 25-34-201
    - jury trial, waiver by, 25-34-301
    - service with order, 25-34-203 — 25-34-205
- **Answer**
    - fee, 25-34-208
    - filing, 25-34-207
    - order to, 25-34-203
    - service, 25-34-207
- **Appeal to district court**, 25-34-403
- **Appearance of defendant**, 25-34-203, 25-34-204, See also **Order to pay or answer claim**
- **Attachment not available**, 25-34-202
- **Attorney's fees**, 25-34-403
- **Claimant**, See **Parties to actions**
- **Clerk of the court**
    - affidavit forms supplied by, 25-34-201
    - assistance to claimant by, 3-12-202, 25-34-201
    - date for hearing set by, 25-34-204
    - district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
    - establishing order, filing with, 3-12-103
    - fees, 25-34-208
    - oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    - order to appear signed by, 25-34-203
    - return of service, filing with, 25-34-206
- **Commencement of actions**, 25-34-201
- **Complaint**, See **Affidavit**
- **Construction of laws respecting**, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
- **Convening**, place and hours of, 3-12-105

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)
  - **Costs**, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
  - **Counterclaim**, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
  - **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts**
  - **Creation**
    - authorized, 3-12-102
    - county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
    - district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
    - duration, 3-12-104
  - **District court**
    - appeal to, 25-34-403
    - clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
    - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    - creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
    - establishment by order of, 3-12-103
    - judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    - removal of actions from, 3-12-106, 25-34-103
    - removal of actions to, 25-34-207
  - **Duration**, 3-12-104
  - **Establishment**, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
  - **Evidence**, 25-34-303
  - **Execution of judgments**, 25-34-404
  - **Fees**, 25-34-208
  - **Findings of fact**, 25-34-302
  - **Garnishment not available**, 25-34-202
  - **Hearing date**, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
  - **Hours of convening**, 3-12-105
  - **Informality**, 3-12-101, 25-34-101, 25-34-302
  - **In forma pauperis**, 25-34-208
  - **Interpretation of laws respecting**, 3-12-101
  - **Joinder of claims**, 25-34-102
  - **Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    - absence from state, Const., VII, 10
    - appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    - assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201
    - candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
    - disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    - forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
    - multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
    - multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    - qualifications, 3-12-201
    - removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
    - residence, Const., VII, 9
    - salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    - substitute judge, 3-1-802
    - travel expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  - **Judgment**
    - entry, 25-34-401
    - findings of fact filed with, 25-34-302
  - **Judicial power vested in**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  - **Jurisdiction**, 3-12-106, 25-34-102; Const., VII, 1
  - **Jury trial**, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
  - **Location**, 3-12-105
  - **Notice to defendant**, 25-34-201
  - **Order to pay or answer claim**
    - contents, 25-34-203
    - form, 25-34-201
    - service, See **Service of process**
  - **Parties to actions**
    - assistance to, when, 3-12-202, 25-34-101, 25-34-201

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Parties to actions (Continued)
        representation, 25-34-105
        who may be, 25-34-105
    Pauper's affidavit, applicability of laws, 25-34-208
    Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
    Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
    Purpose, 3-12-101, 25-34-101
    Reporter, 25-34-302
    Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
    Seal of court on order, 1-4-202, 25-34-203
    Service of process
        answer, 25-34-207
        manner, 25-34-205
        return, 25-34-206
        sheriff to serve, 25-34-204 — 25-34-206
        time, 25-34-205
    Setoff, 25-34-207
    Subpoenas, 25-34-303
    Substitute judge, 3-1-802
    Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
    Venue, 25-34-104
    Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS

    Appeal
        attorney's fees, 25-35-806
        burden to perfect, 25-35-804
        commencement, 25-35-803
        costs, 25-35-805
        notice to parties, 25-35-803, 25-35-804
        record on appeal, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
        scope, 25-35-803
    Appearance of parties, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
    Attorney's fees upon removal or appeal, 25-35-806
    Clerk of the court
        assistance to claimants, 25-35-601
        hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
        instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
    Commencement of action, 25-35-601
    Complaint
        commencement by, 25-35-601
        enumerated, 25-35-607
        fees, 25-35-608
        form, 25-35-602
        service, 25-35-604
    Convening hours, 3-10-1003
    Costs, 25-35-608, 25-35-802
    Counterclaim, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
    Creation, 3-10-1002
    District court
        removal from, 25-35-503
        removal to, 25-35-606
    Docket, 3-10-1005
    Evidence, 25-35-702
    Execution of judgment, 25-35-807
    Fees, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
    Findings of fact and conclusions of law, 25-35-801
    Hearing date, 25-35-603
    Hours, 3-10-1003
    Informality of proceedings, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
    In forma pauperis, 25-35-608

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)
- **Instruction pamphlet**, 25-35-601
- **Judges**
  - absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  - candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  - disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  - forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  - removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- **Judgment**
  - entry, 25-35-801
  - execution, 25-35-807
- **Judicial power vested in**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- **Jurisdiction**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502; Const., VII, 1
- **Justice**
  - assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
  - evidence, production, 25-35-702
  - hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  - instruction pamphlet, distribution, 25-35-601
  - record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
  - residence, Const., VII, 9
  - substitute justice, 3-1-802
  - waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
- **Location**, 3-10-1003
- **Name**, 3-10-1002
- **Number of claims permitted**, 25-35-505
- **Order of court/notice to defendant**
  - enumerated, 25-35-607
  - form, 25-35-602
  - instruction pamphlet attached to, 25-35-601
  - return of service, 25-35-604
  - service, 25-35-603, 25-35-604
- **Parties**
  - assistance to, 25-35-601
  - representation, 25-35-505
  - who may be, 25-35-505
- **Pauper's affidavit**, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
- **Pleadings**, kinds enumerated, 25-35-607
- **Power**, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- **Procedure**, rules of, Const., VII, 2
- **Purpose**, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501
- **Record of proceedings**, 25-35-703
  - appeal, on, 25-35-804
- **Removal from or to district court**, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
- **Removal to justice's court**
  - applicability of laws, 25-35-605
  - attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  - counterclaim, removal of balance of claim, 25-35-606
  - failure to remove, effect, 25-35-605
  - notice, 25-35-605
  - rules, 25-35-605
  - waiver of right, 25-35-605
  - when, 25-35-605
- **Rules of Justice Court Procedure**, inapplicable, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Rules of practice and procedure**, adoption, Const., VII, 2
- **Service of process**
  - counterclaim, 25-35-606
  - manner, 25-35-604
  - notice of appeal, 25-35-803

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
        return, 25-35-604
        when, 25-35-603
    Setoff, 25-35-606
    Subpoenas, 25-35-702
    Substitute justice, 3-1-802
    Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
    Venue, 25-35-504
    Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
    Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL ESTATES
    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SMALL POWER PRODUCTION FACILITIES
    See **UTILITIES**

SMALLPOX, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303

SMALL-SCALE HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION
    See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS
    See **MINES AND MINING**

SMOG CONTROL
    See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL
    See **AIR QUALITY**

SMOKE DETECTORS
    See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**

SMOKEHOUSES

    Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

SMOKING IN PUBLIC AREAS
    See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

SNOWMOBILES
    See also **VEHICLES**, generally
    Accidents, report of, 23-2-635

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
- **Animals**, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
- **Bicycle trails**, operation on — when, 60-3-304
- **Brakes required**, 23-2-631
- **Certificate of ownership**
  - annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
  - application, 23-2-611
  - defined, 23-2-601
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duplicate, 23-2-613
  - exemptions, 23-2-614
  - fees, 23-2-611
  - generally, 23-2-611
  - grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  - lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
  - nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
  - renewal not required, 23-2-611
  - required, 23-2-611
  - transfer, 23-2-612
- **Dealer registration certificates and identification cards**, 23-2-619
- **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
  - annually, obtained, 23-2-618
  - display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  - exemption, 23-2-614
  - expiration date, 23-2-618
  - failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  - fee, 23-2-616
  - grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
  - issuance, 23-2-616
  - lost or mutilated decal, 23-2-617
- **Decibel limitations**, See **Noise suppression requirements**
- **Definitions**, 23-2-601, 23-2-614
- **Driver's license required for operation when**, 23-2-631
- **Driving of game or livestock unlawful when**, 23-2-633
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
- **Exhaust system requirements**, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
- **Facilities**, funding, 60-3-201
- **Fees**
  - certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
    - lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    - transfer, 23-2-612
  - dealers, 23-2-619
  - decal for fee in lieu of property tax, 23-2-616
    - lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
  - exemptions, 23-2-614
  - local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  - nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  - registration, 23-2-616
  - tax, fee in lieu of, 23-2-615.1, 23-2-616
    - decal, 23-2-616, 23-2-617
  - use
    - administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    - county motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616
    - development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    - enforcement, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
- **Fines and forfeitures**, use, 23-2-644
- **Firearms**, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  - dealer fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  - fees, disposition, 23-2-616, 23-2-619

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)
        fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
        nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
    Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
    Incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
    Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
    Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
    Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
    Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
    Mufflers, See **Noise suppression requirements**
    New snowmobile
        certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
        dealer sticker, 23-2-612
    Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
        enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
    Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
    Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
    Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
    Racing
        noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
        registration exemptions, 23-2-614
    Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
    Registration, See also **Certificate of ownership**; **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
        annually, 23-2-618
        application, 23-2-613
        "certificate" defined, 23-2-601
        exemptions, 23-2-614
        expiration date, 23-2-618
        grace period, 23-2-612
        required, 23-2-613
    Roads and streets, operation on
        accidents, report of, 23-2-635
        brakes required, 23-2-631
        certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
        controlled access highways, 23-2-631
        crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
        dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
        driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
        incapacity, operation or permitting operation with unlawful, 23-2-632
        intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
        lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
        permitted when, 23-2-631
        reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
        speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
    Safety
        equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
        fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
        promotion, funding, 60-3-201
    Security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
    Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    Speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
    Stickers, See also **Decal for fee in lieu of property tax**
        dealer, 23-2-612
        nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
    Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
    Taxation, See **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**
    Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
    Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

- **Unauthorized use**, 45-6-308
- **Violation of provisions generally**, penalties, 23-2-642

SNOW TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SOAP FACTORIES, 7-21-4204

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

- **Abused children**, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
- **ADC**, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Adoption**, responsibilities regarding, See **ADOPTION**
- **Advisory councils**, developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
- **AFDC**, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Aging and aged persons**
  - area agencies, designation, 53-5-103
  - foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  - legislature for, contract, 53-5-111
  - problems of, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  - protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - services generally, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- **Aid to dependent children**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Assistance**, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Attorney general**, counsel for, 53-2-202
- **Barber profession**, training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-30-307
- **Battered spouses grant programs**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**
- **Birth records**, disclosure to, 50-15-206
- **Blind persons**, services for, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- **Board of Social and Rehabilitation Appeals**, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
- **Care facilities for youth**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Child abuse**, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
- **Child support duties**, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- **Child welfare**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Community homes**, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Consultant services**, 53-2-201
- **Coordination of human services delivery with other agencies**, 53-2-201
- **Cosmetology, practice of** — training of physically handicapped persons for, 37-31-308
- **Counsel**, 53-2-202
- **Creation**, 2-15-2201
- **Crime victims**, rehabilitation, 53-9-105
- **Custody of children**, departmental responsibility, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
- **Day-care centers**, supervision, See **MINORS**
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the** — assistance by employment placement officer when, 20-8-116
- **Deaf persons**, maintenance of list of interpreters for, 49-4-507
- **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Director**
  - appointment, 2-15-2201; Const., VI, 8
  - confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  - department head, as, 2-15-2201
  - developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, member, 2-15-2204
  - nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1845
  - removal, Const., VI, 8
  - social and rehabilitation appeals, board of — member, 2-15-2203
  - term of office, Const., VI, 8
  - vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  - visual services, division of — head appointed by, 2-15-2205
- **Domestic violence grant programs**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Battered spouses grant programs**
- **Fees for services**, authorization to establish and collect, 53-2-205
- **Foster family care**, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- **General relief**, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Glendive Nursing Home**, 53-20-504, 53-20-505, See also **GLENDIVE NURSING HOME**
- **Group homes**, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- **Handicapped persons**
  - barber profession, training for, 37-30-307
  - cosmetology, training for, 37-31-308
  - foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  - protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  - vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Human Resource Development Councils**, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
- **Illegitimate births**, disclosure of information to, 50-15-206
- **Information to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Inspections**, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Interpreters for deaf persons**, list to be maintained, 49-4-507
- **Interstate placement of children**, authority respecting, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- **Investigation by gubernatorial commission**, Const., VI, 15
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Local programs**, state assumption, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
- **Meat from wild animals donated to**, when, 87-1-226
- **Medicaid**, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Minors**, departmental responsibility for, See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Nursery schools**, supervision, See **MINORS**
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Paternity proceedings**, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
- **Personal care facilities**, authority, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
- **Physically handicapped persons**, See **Handicapped persons**
- **Poverty relief**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Property acquisitions by**, 53-2-201
- **Protective services**, supervision
  - aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
  - handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public assistance**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Referrals between agencies**, 53-2-201
- **Reports to governor**, Const., VI, 15
- **Residential services for youth**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Senior citizens**, See **Aging and aged persons**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Services of**, coordination with other agencies, 53-2-201
- **Shelter care for youth**, See **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Sheltered workshops**, coordination, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  - allocation, 2-15-2203
  - appeals to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  - composition, 2-15-2203
  - public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - public representation on, 2-15-2203
  - quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
- **Social workers**, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- **Special education**
  - children requiring, cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
  - out-of-state programs and tuition, 20-7-422
- **Subsidized adoption**, supervision, See **ADOPTION**
- **Substitute care for youth**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Supervision**, Const., VI, 8
- **Support**, reciprocal enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
- **Vending facilities**, operation by blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- **Visual Services, Division of**, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- **Vocational rehabilitation**, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Welfare**, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Youth care facilities**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Youth court responsibilities**, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth in need of care**, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

SOCIAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY
- **Administration**
  - expenses, 19-1-202
  - political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
  - rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
- **Administration, Department of**
  - contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  - referendum, certification, 19-1-811
- **Benefits**
  - federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  - political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
- **Birth records**, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
- **Contribution account**
  - establishment, 19-1-601
  - funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  - interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  - interest penalty, waiver when, 19-1-706
  - investment, 19-1-602
  - management, 19-1-602
  - payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  - payments to, See **Contributions**
  - teachers' contributions, 19-1-813

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Contribution account (Continued)
        use, limitations, 19-1-603
        withdrawals, 19-1-603
    Contributions
        delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
        errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
        federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
        generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
        higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
        legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
        liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
        payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
        political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
        refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
        school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
        state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
        state employees, 19-1-702
        teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
    Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
    Definitions, 19-1-102
    Elections — registration of voters, use of numbers, 13-2-114
    Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
    Exclusions, 19-1-103
    Federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
    Federal-state agreements
        authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
        contents, 19-1-402
        payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
        plans for political subdivision employees, conformity, 19-1-503
    Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
    Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**
    Legislature
        appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
        policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
    Medicaid eligibility, effect, 53-6-131
    Medicare
        crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
        disability insurance
            home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
            individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
            mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704
        institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**, ancillary and per diem charges
        public employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-704
        state employees, group benefit provisions, 2-18-703
        supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance**
    Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
    Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
    Political subdivision employees, plans for
        administration, 19-1-503
        approval, 19-1-502
        contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
        delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
        reports, 19-1-503
        requirements, 19-1-503
        submission, 19-1-501
        termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
    Public Employees' Retirement Board
        administration costs, 19-1-202
        contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
        contributions, adjustment or refunds, 19-1-702
        federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
        political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
        rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
    Referenda
        authorization, 19-1-301
        certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
        conduct, 19-1-302
        higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
        notice, 19-1-303
        school districts, by, 19-1-811
    Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
    School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**
    Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
    Supplemental income payments, 53-2-204
    Teachers' participation in
        conflicting laws, 19-1-801
        contributions, collection, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
        eligibility, 19-1-812
        federal laws, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
        federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
        multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
        purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
        referenda for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
            certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
        reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
        retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
        rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
    Time
        delinquent payments, interest rate, 19-1-706
        federal-state agreement, effective date, 19-1-402
    Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    Vital statistics information, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
    Voter registration, use of number, 13-2-114

SOCIAL WORKERS

    Actions against, 37-22-401
    Advertising, 37-22-311
    Affidavits, 37-22-312
    Board, See **Social Work Examiners, Board of**
    Bribery, 37-22-411
    Child abuse
        emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
        investigation and reports, 41-3-202
        reporting of cases, 41-3-201
            immunity from liability, 41-3-203
    Child protective teams, members of, 41-3-108
    Client-social worker relationship, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
    Commerce, Department of
        defined, 37-22-102
        license renewals, application forms, 37-22-304
        nonresidents, report of services by, 37-22-305
        violations, affidavits charging — filed with, 37-22-312
    Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
    Confidentiality of information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
    Continuing education requirements, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
    Definitions, 37-22-102
    Developmentally disabled persons, evaluation team for protective proceedings, 53-20-404

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)
- **Disclosure**
  - fees, 37-22-311
  - information, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
- **Display of license**, 37-22-303
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Ethical standards**
  - distribution of copies, 37-22-201
  - licensing, requirement for, 37-22-301
- **Examinations**, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
- **False statements**, 37-22-411
- **Fees**
  - client, disclosure to, 37-22-311
  - paid by, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
- **Fraud**, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
- **Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313
- **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hearings**, 37-22-312
- **Incompetence**, 37-22-311
- **Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act**, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display of license, 37-22-303
  - effective date, 37-22-303
  - examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  - expiration, 37-22-303
  - fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
  - fraud in obtaining, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
  - issuance, 37-22-303, 49-3-204
  - letters of reference, 37-22-301
  - list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
  - misrepresentation, 37-22-311
  - nonresidents, 37-22-301
  - renewal, 37-22-201, 37-22-304
    - refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  - requirements, 37-22-301
  - revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
  - services prior to, 37-22-305
- **List of licensees**, publication, 37-22-201
- **Merit system qualification**, 53-2-203
- **Minors**, 37-22-401
- **Misconduct**, 37-22-311
- **Misrepresentation**, 37-22-311, 37-22-411
- **Negligence**, 37-22-311
- **Nonresidents**, 37-22-301, 37-22-305
- **Penalties for violations**, 37-22-411
- **Privileged communications**, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
- **Psychological counseling by**, allowed when, 37-17-104
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-22-101
- **Qualifications**, 37-22-301
- **Representation as licensed social worker**, 37-22-305
- **Reprimands**, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
- **Residence**, 53-2-203
- **Rules**, 37-22-201, 37-22-411
- **Senior citizens** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Sexual misconduct**, 37-22-311
- **"Social work" defined**, 37-22-102
- **Social Work Examiners, Board of**
  - allocation, 2-15-1854
  - appointment of members, 2-15-1854

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

Social Work Examiners, Board of (Continued)
        composition, 2-15-1854
        continuing education requirements, establishment, 37-22-201
        defined, 37-22-102
        duties generally, 37-22-201
        ethical standards, distribution of copies, 37-22-201
        hearings, 37-22-312
        licenses and licensing
            examinations, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
            fees, 37-22-302, 37-22-304
            list of licensees, publication, 37-22-201
            renewal, 37-22-201
                refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
            revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
        meetings, 37-22-201
        public representation on, 2-15-1854
        quasi-judicial, 2-15-1854
        removal of members, 2-15-1854
        reprimand of licensee, 37-22-311, 37-22-312
        rules, adoption, 37-22-201
        violations
            charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
            prosecution, recommendation, 37-22-201
    Time
        licenses
            examination requirements, exemption, 37-22-301
            effective date, 37-22-303
            expiration, 37-22-303
            renewal, 37-22-304
            services prior to licensing, 37-22-305
        nonresidents, performance of services, 37-22-305
        social work examiners, board of
            meetings, 37-22-201
            violations, charges of — action on, 37-22-312
    Title, limitation on use, 37-22-305
    Unprofessional conduct, 37-22-311
    Violations, 37-22-411
        charging, procedure for, 37-22-312
        license suspension, revocation, or refusal for, 37-22-311
        penalties, 37-22-411
        prosecutions, recommendation, 37-22-201

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

See **SOCIAL WORKERS**

SODIUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

SOFT DRINKS

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

SOIL

Amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

SOIL (Continued)

- **Conservation**
  - districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  - drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  - generally, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally; **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  - youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Erosion control**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**, generally; **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Land**, defined as, 70-15-102
- **Mining**, prevention and reclamation measures, 82-4-232, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
- **Rangeland improvement loan program**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Real property**, defined as, 70-15-101, 70-15-102
- **Resource indemnity trust tax**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Sales**, 30-12-301
- **Soil Survey Act**, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **Soil Survey Advisory Council**, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- **Taxation to protect**, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **SOIL SURVEYS**

SOIL SURVEYS

- **Advisory council**
  - advice and recommendations by, 76-11-204
  - appointment and composition, 2-15-3306
- **Citation of Soil Survey Act**, 76-11-201
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — duties, 76-11-203, 76-11-204
- **Plan for program**, 76-11-203
- **Professional and technical assistance**, 76-11-204
- **Purpose of provisions**, 76-11-202
- **Short title**, 76-11-201
- **Tax uses**, 15-7-103
- **Time**, advisory council meetings, 2-15-3306

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SOLICITATION

See also **CRIMES, Accountability**

- **Defined**, 45-2-101
- **Unlawful**, 45-4-101

SOLID TIRES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
  See also **ENERGY**
  Actions, 75-10-231
  Administration, 75-10-104
  Administration, Department of — audits submitted to, 75-10-125
  Agriculture, Department of — agreements, 80-8-110
  Animals, See **Dead animals**
  Appeals, 75-10-223
  Asbestos, disposal, 50-64-104
  Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  Capital equipment, funds for purchase, 75-10-125
  Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
  Citation of Montana Solid Waste Management Act, 75-10-201
  Cities and towns, annexation with provision for, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  Containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  Contracts, 75-10-112
  Dead animals
    disposition unlawful when, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Definitions, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  Disposal
    agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    defined, 75-10-203
    exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214
    hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
    license requirements, See **Licenses**
    procedures, 75-10-204
    sites, classification and suitability, 75-10-204
    unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212
  Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Enforcement, 75-10-104, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
  Facilities, See **Systems**
  Federal loans and grants, 75-10-105
  Front-end implementation funds
    defined, 75-10-103
    provision for, 75-10-125
  Front-end organizational funds, See also **Loans for**
    defined, 75-10-103
    provision for, 75-10-104, 75-10-121
  Front-end planning funds, See also **Grants for**
    defined, 75-10-103
    provision for, 75-10-104
  Funds, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end organizational funds; Front-end planning funds**
  Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Grants for, See also **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**
    agreements, rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
    capital equipment purchases, 75-10-125
    eligibility requirements, 75-10-106
    federal, 75-10-105
    loan payments, 75-10-121
    local government powers, 75-10-112
    rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
    systems, planning and implementation, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
    appeals to, 75-10-223

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
        defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
        duties generally, 75-10-106
        hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
        licenses
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            revocation or denial, hearing, 75-10-224
            validation refused, appeal, 75-10-223
        rules
            adoption, 75-10-106, 75-10-125
            submission to, 75-10-104
            variances, 75-10-206
        state plan, submission to and hearings, 75-10-111
        variances from rules, 75-10-206
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
        actions, 75-10-231
        agriculture, department of — agreements with, 80-8-110
        audits submitted to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
        capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
        defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
        duties generally, 75-10-104
        grants, powers regarding, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
        hearings, 75-10-111
        licenses
            applications, 75-10-221
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            notification, 75-10-222
            revocation or denial, 75-10-224
            validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
        loans
            agreements for, 75-10-121
            approval, 75-10-124
            noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
            payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
            powers regarding, 75-10-105
            priorities, setting, 75-10-122
            requisites, 75-10-121
        local governments, agreements with, 75-10-125
        rules, enforcement, 75-10-112
        state plan, preparation and hearings, 75-10-111
        systems
            discontinuance or termination, approval, 75-10-125
            inspections, 75-10-205
            plans, approval, 75-10-125
            rules governing, 75-10-125, 75-10-204, 75-10-206
        variances from rules, 75-10-206
    Health, local board of — rules, 75-10-112
    Health officers, local — licenses for disposal
        notification and validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
        revocation or denial, notice, 75-10-224
    Hearings
        licenses
            revocation or denial, 75-10-224
            validation refused, 75-10-223
        state plan, on, 75-10-111
    Highways, Department of — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
    Injunction, 75-10-231
    Interlocal agreements, 75-10-112
    Land for, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
    Lease of systems, 75-10-112
    Legislative findings and policy, 75-10-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Licenses
    applications, 75-10-221
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    notification, 75-10-222
    requirements, 75-10-221
    revocation or denial, 75-10-224
    validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  Loans for, See also **Front-end organizational funds**
    administration, 75-10-104
    agreements for, 75-10-106, 75-10-121
    approval, 75-10-124
    departmental powers, 75-10-105, 75-10-124
    federal, 75-10-105
    noncompliance, effect, 75-10-124
    payment schedules, 75-10-121, 75-10-124
    priorities, setting, 75-10-122
    requisites, 75-10-121
    rescinded when, 75-10-121
    rules for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
    sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
    state loans, 75-10-121
      availability, 75-10-123
  Local governments
    agreements, 75-10-125
    audit requirements, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    bonds, 75-10-123
    capital equipment, trade or sale, 75-10-125
    defined, 75-10-103
    duties generally, 75-10-112
    grants to, See **Front-end implementation funds**; **Front-end planning funds**; **Grants for**
    loans to, See **Front-end organizational funds**; **Loans for**
    noncompliance with loan provisions, effect, 75-10-124
    powers generally, 75-10-112
    records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    state plan, preparation, 75-10-111
    user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
  Marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
  Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
  Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
  Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
  Policies
    legislative, 75-10-202
    public, 75-10-102
  Public policies, 75-10-102
  Pull-tabs on containers prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
  Refrigerators, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  Refuse, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Resource recovery facilities, See **Systems**
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  Sale of systems, 75-10-112
  Short title, 75-10-201
  Solid waste
    defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    disposal, See **Disposal**
    local jurisdiction, disposition, 75-10-112
    marketing materials from, 75-10-112, 75-10-121
  Solid Waste Management Act, citation, 75-10-201
  Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- **State grants or loans**, See **Front-end implementation funds; Front-end organizational funds; Front-end planning funds**
- **State plan**
  - adoption, 75-10-106
  - compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112
  - defined, 75-10-103
  - draft, 75-10-111
  - final, 75-10-111
  - hearings, 75-10-111
  - modifications, 75-10-112
  - preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111
  - system plans, conformance, 75-10-125
- **"Storage of wastes" defined**, 75-10-203
- **Systems**
  - audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  - control, 75-10-202
  - defined, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - discontinuance, approval, 75-10-125
  - disposal sites, See **Disposal**
  - financing, 75-10-112
  - grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  - implementation, grants for, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
  - injunction, 75-10-231
  - inspections, 75-10-205
  - license requirements, See **Licenses**
  - loans for, 75-10-105, See also **Loans for**
  - local government powers, 75-10-112
  - maintenance, 75-10-204
  - operation, 75-10-121, 75-10-204
  - plans for
    - approval, 75-10-104, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
    - grants, 75-10-105, 75-10-125
    - rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-204
  - records, financial, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
  - rules governing, 75-10-204, 75-10-125
  - termination, approval, 75-10-125
  - transporting of wastes, See **Transporting of wastes**
  - treatment of wastes, See **Treatment of wastes**
  - user's fees, 75-10-113
- **Transporting of wastes**
  - hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
  - license requirements, See **Licenses**
  - procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
  - "transport" defined, 75-10-204
- **Treatment of wastes**
  - defined, 75-10-204
  - procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
- **User's fees**, 75-10-113
- **Variance from rules**, 75-10-206
- **Violations**
  - dead animals
    - disposition, when, 75-10-213
    - dumping or leaving, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  - disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas, when — penalty, 75-10-212
  - dumping garbage, when — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  - injunction, 75-10-231
  - penalties, 75-10-232, 75-10-233
    - collection, action for, 75-10-231

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
- See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**

SORGHUM SEED, 80-5-102

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; STATE GOVERNMENT, Actions involving**

Actions
  attorney's fees, approval, 2-9-314
  employees — immunization, defense, and indemnification, 2-9-305
  joinder of parties, 2-9-305
  jurisdiction, 2-9-311
  service of process, 2-9-313
  venue, 2-9-312
Administration, Department of
  claims
    compromise or settlement, 2-9-303
    filed with, 2-9-301
  insurance
    costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
    procurement, 2-9-201, 2-9-306
Agricultural Loan Authority, claims against, 80-12-308
Capital companies, for actions of, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Claims
  attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
  compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  defined, 2-9-101
  filing, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
  limitation of actions, 2-9-302
  payment, 2-9-202, 2-9-211, 2-9-315
Counties, when, 7-33-2208
Definitions, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Economic Development Board, claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Energy emergencies, damages barred for damage to property, 90-4-315
Gubernatorial actions, when, 2-9-113
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  counties, when, 7-33-2208
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  public employees, 2-9-305
Insurance
  costs, apportionment, 2-9-202
  policy conditions, construction, 2-9-306
  political subdivisions, 2-9-211, 2-9-212, 7-1-4125
  procurement, 2-9-201

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- reserve funds
  - claims paid from, 2-9-303, 2-9-304, 2-9-316
  - creation, 2-9-202, 2-9-211
- state plan, 2-9-201, 2-9-202
- tax levy for, 2-9-212, 2-9-316

Interest, provisions for discretionary award inapplicable, 27-1-212
Judgments
- appropriations, recovery from — when, 2-9-315
- attachment and execution, exemption from, 2-9-318
- declaratory, 2-9-305
- no interest, when, 2-9-317
- satisfaction, 2-9-316

Judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legislative acts and omissions, when, 2-9-111
Liability, 2-9-102
- exemplary and punitive damages, 2-9-105
- insurers, for excess of limits when, 2-9-107
- invalid law or rule, actions under, 2-9-103
- limitations, 2-9-106, 2-9-107, 7-1-4125
- school trustees, limitation, 20-3-332

Limitations, Const., II, 18
Local elected executives, when, 2-9-114
Local governments, applicability of provisions, 7-1-4125
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — liability for damages in entry upon land, 85-2-115
Public employees, 2-9-305
School trustees, liability limited, 20-3-332
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**
Water users' associations, 85-6-107
Weather modification and control activities, 85-3-104

SOVEREIGNTY

See also **FOREIGN LAWS; JURISDICTION**

Arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
- arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
- close pursuit, 46-6-411
- extent, 46-2-101
- extradition, effect, 46-30-102
- mutual aid between peace officers, interstate, 44-11-304, 44-11-308, See also **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**

Generally, 2-1-102
Military courts, jurisdiction, 10-1-408
People, resides in, 2-1-101
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1, 2, 34
Property ownership, 70-1-201
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Unenumerated rights retained by people, Const., II, 34

SPAWN

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION
 See **SCHOOLS**

SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 See **ELECTIONS**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
 See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- **Actions**
  - bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  - contractors, against, 7-12-4152
  - court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
  - owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
  - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
- **Advertising costs**, See **Incidental expenses**
- **Appeals**, 7-12-4257
- **Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**
  - allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
  - area-frontage option, 7-12-4164
  - area option, 7-12-4162
  - bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
  - bonds, maturity, 7-12-4247
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - collection, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
  - commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
  - corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
  - corrections, 7-12-4186
  - county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
  - damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
  - deferred payments, 7-12-4188
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191
    - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  - due date, 7-12-4188
  - errors, effect, 7-12-4187
  - exceptions, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173
  - expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
  - federal property, exception, 7-12-4173
  - flood control projects, for, 76-5-1113
  - frontage option, 7-12-4163
  - grading street by property owners, credit allowed, 7-12-4167
  - improvements, cost of maintenance, 7-12-4179
  - installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190
  - interest, 7-12-4189
  - invalid, 7-12-4186
  - land fronting excepted work, exception, 7-12-4166
  - lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224
    - unpaid assessments, on, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
  - method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
  - modification, 7-12-4178
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - nonpayment, interest and penalties, 7-12-4188
  - offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  - options, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
  - ordinance for method of, 7-12-4175

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
- payments, 7-12-4102
    - delinquent, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
    - due date, 7-12-4188
    - interest, 7-12-4189
    - lien, extinguishment, 7-12-4191
- property owners
    - county, treatment, 7-12-4102
    - misnomers or mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
- reassessment, 7-12-4186
- reduction, 7-12-4186
- resolution
    - delinquent payments, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
        - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    - levy, to, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170
        - damages, amount recovered — for, 7-12-4170
        - interest, inclusion of amount, 7-12-4189
    - payments, due date, 7-12-4188
- schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
- school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
- special, judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
- tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
- unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
- utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
- water conservation control projects, for, 76-5-1113

Bids, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- awarding of contracts, See **Contracts**
- bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
- call for, 7-12-4141
- grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
- none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- notice, 7-12-4141
- not required when, 7-12-4147
- opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
- readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
- rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145
- retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
- securities, procedures for, 7-12-4145

Bondholders
- covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
- municipalities' obligations to, 7-12-4250
- rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251

Bond issues, See **Bonds and warrants**, issuance

Bonds and warrants
- consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- denomination of bonds, 7-12-4203
- details regarding, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
- flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
- form, 7-12-4202
- improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-814, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
- investment, approval required, 7-7-123
- issuance, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244
    - costs, 7-12-4246
    - judicial determination regarding validity, See **Court proceedings**
    - resolution for, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245
- maturity, 7-12-4247
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenues, 7-7-109
- outstanding, call for payment, 7-12-4206

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds and warrants (Continued)
        payment, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4229
        proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4205
        public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
        redemption, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248
        registration, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
        revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4221, See **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
        sale, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245
        signing, 7-12-4203
        supplemental revolving fund, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
        use, 7-12-4201
    Boundaries
        change, 7-12-4179
        description, 7-12-4104
    City clerk, role, 7-12-4122, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
    City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
    City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    City engineer
        appointment when, 7-12-4119
        compensation, See **Incidental expenses**
        contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
        defined, 7-12-4101
        estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
        expense records, 7-12-4121
        grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
        owners, work done by, 7-12-4168
    City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
    Commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
    Community service buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
    Contractors, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
        bond, 7-12-4151
        default, 7-12-4152
        owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
        payment, 7-12-4205
    Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
        awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
        bidder, successful, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
        completion, 7-12-4152
        failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
            effect, 7-12-4150
        grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
        improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
        owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147
    Corner lots, 7-12-4171
    Costs, See **Court proceedings**; **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
    County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
    Court proceedings
        appeal, 7-12-4257
        cost, 7-12-4258
        hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
        judgment or decree, 7-12-4256
        nature of, 7-12-4253
        notice, 7-12-4253, 7-12-4254
            contents, 7-12-4255
        petition, 7-12-4252
    Creation, Const., VIII, 5
        authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
        costs and expenses, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
        not required when, 7-14-4109
        protests, See **Protests**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
        purposes, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4175
        resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
            assessments
                allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
                cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
        resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4114
            extension of district, provisions regarding, 7-12-4109
            federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
            improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
            notice of passage, 7-12-4106
            paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
            reference to, 7-12-4105
        utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
    Damages
        payment, 7-12-4170
        railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
    Definitions, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
    Determinations
        description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
        publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
    Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
    District fund
        bonds and warrants
            drawn against, 7-12-4203
            investment of proceeds, interest on, 7-12-4205
            payment, 7-12-4225
            redemption, 7-12-4206
        deficiency, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
        loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
            lien arising from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
        transfers from, 7-12-4222
    Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-31-4207
    Elections
        bond issues, 7-12-4244
        supplemental revolving fund, approval of ordinance for creation, 7-12-4243
    Engineer, See **City engineer**
    Expenses, See **Improvements**; **Incidental expenses**
    Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
    Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
    Funds, See **District fund**; **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    Grading streets, See **Streets**
    Grants, 7-7-109
    Grassplots or trees, 7-12-4102
        maintenance, 7-12-4136
    Hearings
        adjournment, 7-12-4118
        assessments, formula for determining, 7-12-4175
        court proceedings, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
        proceedings generally, 7-12-4118
        protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
        tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    Improvements
        assessments, See **Assessments**
        authorization, 7-12-4102
        bids, See **Bids**
        bonds issued for, See **Bonds and warrants**
        combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
        completion, 7-12-4205
        contracts for, See **Contracts**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Improvements (Continued)
    costs
        assessments to defray, See **Assessments**
        damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
        determination, 7-12-4246
        estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
        incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
        tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
    county property, 7-12-4102
    damages incurred as result of, See **Damages**
    defined, 7-12-4101
    description, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
    expenses in making, 7-12-4102
        extended district, chargeable to, 7-12-4109
        payment, See **Bonds and warrants**
    federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
    maintenance, 7-12-4102
        assessments, See **Assessments**
        costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
        district, designation, 7-12-4116
        fund, 7-12-4180
        trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
    notice, 7-12-4105
    offstreet parking, See **Offstreet parking**
    order for, 7-12-4114
    owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
    paving, See **Streets**
    protests, See **Protests**
    resolution of intention, See **Creation**
    sanitary sewers, See **Sanitary sewers**
    trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
Incidental expenses
    cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4246
    defined, 7-12-4101
    demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
Intention to create, resolution for, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
Interest and sinking fund moneys, investment, 7-12-4207
Investments
    bond or warrant proceeds, interest, 7-12-4205
    interest and sinking fund moneys, 7-12-4207
    surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Judgments or decrees, 7-12-4256
Judicial determination of validity of proceedings, See **Court proceedings**
Liability, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Liens
    assessments
        as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4191
        unpaid, on, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
    errors, effect, 7-12-4187
    property owners, effect of mistakes or misnomers, 7-12-4187
    revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance, See **Improvements**
Maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenues, 7-7-109

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Notices
    affidavit required, 7-12-4107
    bid proposals, 7-12-4141
    bonds
      redemption, 7-12-4206
      sales, applicable provisions, 7-12-4204
    county property owners, treatment, 7-12-4102
    court hearings, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
    description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
    hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4255
    publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
    resolutions
      intention, passage, 7-12-4106
      tax levy, 7-12-4177
  Number of district, designation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
  Offstreet parking
    establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
    improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Open ditches, for protection from, 7-31-4207
  Orders
    assessments and taxes, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
    description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
    publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
    revolving fund
      excess moneys, transfer when, 7-12-4227
      loans from, 7-12-4225
  Ordinances
    assessments
      collection, 7-12-4183
      correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
      formula for determining, 7-12-4175
    bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
    court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
    pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
    revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
    supplemental revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
    taxes
      collection, 7-12-4183
      correction and relevying, 7-12-4186
  Owners of property, See also **Property**
    assessments, See **Assessments**
    contractors, as, See **Contractors**
    contracts for work, See **Contracts**
    county property, 7-12-4102
    damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
    grading streets, 7-12-4167
    improvements done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
    protests, See **Protests**
    revolving fund funds returned to, when, 7-12-4229
    utility connections, 7-12-4133
    who considered, 7-12-4111
  Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Paving, See **Streets**
  Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Printing costs, See **Incidental expenses**
  Private property, See **Property**
  Proceedings
    hearings, See **Hearings**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Proceedings** (Continued)
  - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
  - judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
  - notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
  - protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
- **Property**, See also **Owners of property**
  - federal, within — status, 7-12-4173
  - leased, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
  - private, acquisition
    - district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
    - right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
  - tax sale, when, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184
    - disposition, 7-12-4228
    - purchase, 7-12-4227
- **Protests**
  - creation of district, 7-12-4110
  - extension of proposed district, 7-12-4114
  - hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  - insufficient, 7-12-4114
  - offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175
  - overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  - proposed improvements, 7-12-4110
  - sufficient, to bar proceedings when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
  - tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    - payment, 7-12-4185
  - validity of proceedings, petitions to determine, 7-12-4255
  - withdrawal, 7-12-4112
- **Public utility lines and facilities**, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **Purposes**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
- **Railroads**, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- **Repairs**
  - assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
  - district, designation, 7-12-4116
  - street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- **Resolutions**
  - assessments, to levy, See **Assessments**
  - bondholders' rights, granted by, 7-12-4251
  - bonds, issuance, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4250
  - boundaries, change, 7-12-4179
  - court proceedings, certified copies, 7-12-4252
  - creation, of, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
  - description of work, reference to, 7-12-4105
  - improvements
    - character for which bonds may be issued, determination, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4250
    - cost of maintenance, for, 7-12-4179
  - intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
  - notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenues, 7-7-109
  - pavement, regarding, 7-12-4101
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107, 7-12-4108
  - tax levy, for, See **Tax levy**
  - terms of district, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102
- **Revolving fund**, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
  - all-purpose levy, not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
  - bond and warrant proceeds, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4229
  - creation, 7-12-4221
  - disposal of funds, 7-12-4229
  - elimination not allowed when, 7-12-4221
  - excess money, 7-12-4227
  - interest from investments, 7-12-4226
  - liens from loans, 7-12-4224

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Revolving fund (Continued)
    loans to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229
    property, proceeds from disposal or sale of tax certificates, 7-12-4228
    sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    tax levy to fund, See **Tax levy**
    transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sanitary sewers
    districts, 7-12-4164
    protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
  Sinking fund, investment, 7-12-4207
  Storm sewer districts, 7-12-4164
  Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
  Street pavement districts, 7-12-4164
  Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  Streets
    contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    cost, payment, 7-12-4162 — 7-12-4164, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    definitions, 7-12-4101
    district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
      not required when, 7-14-4109
    grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
    lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    modification, 7-12-4131
    parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
    paving
      protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
      resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
      streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
    private property, acquisition for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4176
    railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    streetcar tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
    utilities
      connections, 7-12-4133
      underground placement, 7-12-4132
    work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
  Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
    applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
    bonds issued, guaranty, 7-12-4245, See **Bonds and warrants**
    creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
      judicial determination of validity, See **Court proceedings**
    loans from, 7-12-4248
    maintenance, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243
    operation, 7-12-4248
    use, 7-12-4248
  Surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
  Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
    interest, 7-12-4189
    invalid, 7-12-4186
    payment, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
    property tax notices, inclusion of assessment in, 15-16-101
    protest, payment under, 7-12-4185
    refunded when, 7-12-4186
    relevy, 7-12-4186
    resolution for, 7-12-4176
      delinquent payments, 7-12-4182
      hearing, 7-12-4178

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy (Continued)
    resolution for (Continued)
        notice, 7-12-4177
        preparation, 7-12-4122
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    schedule, preparation, 7-12-4122
Time
    assessments
        certification, 7-12-4181
        deferred payments, 7-12-4188
        due date, 7-12-4188
        improvements, cost of maintenance — resolution for, 7-12-4179
        installment payments, term, 7-12-4190
        modification, resolution for — delivery, 7-12-4178
        payment, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4188, 7-12-4190
    bids
        opening, 7-12-4141
        readvertisement, 7-12-4144
        retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
    bonds
        maturity, 7-12-4247
        redemption date, 7-12-4206
        term, 7-12-4203
    contracts
        bidder, original — entry into, 7-12-4149
        property owners, with, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
    court proceedings
        appeal from decision, 7-12-4257
        hearing, 7-12-4254
        notice, publication and posting, 7-12-4254
        petition, filing, 7-12-4252
    notices
        bid proposals, 7-12-4141
        court hearings, 7-12-4254
        hearings, publication and posting, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4254
        resolutions
            intention, of — passage, 7-12-4106
            tax levy, 7-12-4177
    proceedings not taken when, 7-12-4113
    protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114
    revolving fund, orders authorizing loans from, 7-12-4225
    taxes paid under protest, action to recover, 7-12-4185
Torts, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
Trafficways and courts, See **Streets**
Trees or grassplots, 7-12-4102
    maintenance, 7-12-4136
Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
Utilities
    connection, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
    lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
Work, See **Improvements**

SPECIAL MOBILE EQUIPMENT

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIPS

See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
- **Accrual of cause of action**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally
- **Agreed statement of facts**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Appeal**, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  - costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  - permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - public officer, substitution of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
  - rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
  - review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  - rules of appellate civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43
- **Arbitration**, See **ARBITRATION**
- **Arrest**, civil, See **ARREST**
- **Attachment**, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Birth date**, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
- **Certiorari**, See **WRITS**
- **Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Condemnation**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Confession of judgment**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Costs**, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
- **Declaratory judgments**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
- **Definitions**
  - action, special proceeding defined as, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
  - special proceeding, 27-1-102
- **Drainage districts**, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
- **Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Execution**, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Foreclosure**, See **FORECLOSURE**
- **Injunction**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
- **Judge**, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
- **Judicial record**, enforcement by, 26-3-203
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- **Malpractice, medical** — review by panel, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Mandamus**, See **WRITS**
- **Name**, change of, See **NAMES**
- **Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- **Parties**
  - designation, 25-5-101
  - names, 25-5-102 — 25-5-104
- **Partition**, See **PARTITION**
- **Prohibition, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- **Quiet title**, See **QUIET TITLE**
- **Quo warranto**, See **WRITS**
- **Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Rehearing**, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
- **Replevin**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Review**, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
- **Review other than appeal**, costs, 25-10-105
- **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 42, 43
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
- **Seizure of property**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
- **Statutes of limitation**, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**, generally
- **Submission of controversy without action**, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
- **Trust property**, transfer by court order, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Transfer of trust property by court order**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

- **Tuberculosis**, proceeding for examination or treatment, 50-17-105, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
- **Unlawful detainer**, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Water**
  - adjudication of rights, See **WATER, Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Actions**
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**

SPECIAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, Const., II, 7

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

- **Administration of provisions**, 37-15-202
- **Advertising**, 37-15-102
- **Aides**, 37-15-102, 37-15-305
- **Board of**
  - administration of provisions, 37-15-202
  - aides, requirements established for, 37-15-102
  - allocation, 2-15-1849
  - compensation of members, 37-15-203
  - composition, 2-15-1849
  - continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
  - defined, 37-15-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
  - expenses of members, 37-15-203
  - fees set by, 37-15-307
  - funding, 37-15-310
  - hearings, 37-15-202
  - injunction, petition for, 37-15-323
  - investigations by, 37-15-202
  - licenses and licensing
    - appeals from failure of examination, 37-15-201
    - applicants' qualifications, evaluation, 37-15-202
    - application forms, 37-15-302
    - continuing education requirements, 37-15-309
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-15-304
      - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
      - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
      - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
      - renewal, for, 37-15-308
      - subject and scope, 37-15-303
      - supervision, 37-15-202
      - waiver when, 37-15-305
    - fees determined by, 37-15-307
    - granting, 37-15-305, 37-15-306
    - provisional licenses, 37-15-305
    - reinstatement, 37-15-321
    - renewal, application for, 37-15-308
    - temporary, 37-15-103

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
- meetings, 37-15-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1849
- quorum, 37-15-201
- recommendations by, 37-15-202
- records, 37-15-202
- rules, adoption, 37-15-202
- seal, 37-15-202
- term of office, 2-15-1849
- vacancies, 2-15-1849
- violations, investigation and prosecution, 37-15-202

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 37-15-102
- licenses
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examination scores, records, 37-15-304
  - issuance, 37-15-306
  - list of licensees, publication, 37-15-312
  - renewal notices, 37-15-308
- moneys received by, deposit, 37-15-310
- personnel, employment, 37-15-202
- reports by, 37-15-202
- state special revenue fund, 37-15-310

Confidential communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Continuing education requirements, 37-15-309

Definitions, 37-15-102

Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202

Exemptions, 37-15-103

Federal agencies, employment by, 37-15-103

Fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308

Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-16-402, 37-16-405

Injunction when, 37-15-323

Interns, 37-15-103

Licenses and licensing
- appeals from failure of examinations, 37-15-201
- applicants' qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- applications
  - fees, 37-15-307
  - forms, 37-15-302
  - renewal, for, 37-15-308
- continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
- denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
  - renewal or reinstatement of license following, 37-15-308
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, 37-15-304
  - failure, appeals from, 37-15-201
  - fee, 37-15-307
  - preparation, approval, and grading, 37-15-201, 37-15-303
  - provisional licenses, requirements, 37-15-305
  - reinstatement, for, 37-15-321
  - renewal, for, 37-15-308
  - subject and scope, 37-15-303
  - waiver when, 37-15-305
- expiration, 37-15-306, 37-15-308
- fees, 37-15-301, 37-15-304, 37-15-307, 37-15-308
- fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment of facts in obtaining, 37-15-321
- issuance, 37-15-301, 37-15-306
- lapse, 37-15-308
- list of licensees, publication, 37-15-312
- local tax prohibited, 37-15-311
- nonresidents, 37-15-305

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- practice pending disposition of application, 37-15-305
- provisional, 37-15-305
  - "provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist" defined, 37-15-102
  - time limitation, 37-15-102
- qualifications, 37-15-202, 37-15-303
- reciprocity, 37-15-305
- reinstatement, 37-15-308, 37-15-321
- renewal, 37-15-308
  - continuing education requirement, 37-15-309
  - provisional licenses, 37-15-305
- required, 37-15-301
- serial number, 37-15-306
- temporary, 37-15-103

Local license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Nonresidents, 37-15-103, 37-15-305
Payment for services obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, 37-15-102
"Practice of audiology" defined, 37-15-102
"Practice of speech pathology" defined, 37-15-102
Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
Provisional licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Superintendent of Public Instruction, contracts for audiological services, 20-7-403
Time, board members - residence requirement, experience, and term, 2-15-1849
Trainees, 37-15-103
"Unethical conduct" defined, 37-15-102
Unlawful practices
- effect, 37-15-321
- injunction, 37-15-323
- investigation, 37-15-202
- penalty, 37-15-322
- prosecution, 37-15-202

Unprofessional conduct, 37-15-321
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPEEDBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 16, 24

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Agents for professional athletes, exclusion from employment agency laws, 39-5-102
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS (Continued)
- **Bribery unlawful**, 45-8-214
- **Cockfights unlawful**, 45-8-211
- **Easement for conducting**, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
- **Employment agency provisions**, agents of professional athletes exempt, 39-5-102
- **Fireworks**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Gambling**, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
- **Horses and horseracing**, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- **Insurance**
  - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Motorboats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Pools**, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING, Sports pools**
- **Recreation**, defined as, 70-16-301
- **Skiing**, See **SKIING AND SKIERS; TRAMWAYS**
- **Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **Table wine sales**, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- **Teams**, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- **Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes**, 39-51-2109, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Waterskiing**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Wrestling**, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SQUIRRELS, GROUND, 7-22-2207, 80-7-1101

See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

STABLES, 7-21-4204, 71-3-1201, 81-2-102

See generally **HORSES AND HORSERACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3

See **ZONING, Municipal**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Reserves**, life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES

This category provides a list of statutorily mentioned agencies with a cross-reference to where they are indexed. For general state government information, see the categories EXECUTIVE BRANCH or STATE GOVERNMENT.

Advisory councils and committees
- aging, 2-15-231, 2-15-232, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
- alternative energy, 90-4-104
- arts, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
- cultural and aesthetic projects advisory committee, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-409
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- guaranteed student loan, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
- incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Incentive program**
- merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
- multistate tax, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, Advisory council**
- natural resource data system, 2-15-1018, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
- outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- pesticides, concerning, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- proprietary postsecondary educational, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**
- publishing policy, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
- records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- resident student financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- soil survey, See **SOIL SURVEYS**
- state data processing, 2-17-502
- state employee group benefits, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
- state records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
- water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**
- wheat research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**, committee

Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

Boards
- aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
- architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
- banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
- canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- coal, See **COAL**
- cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
- hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- health facility authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
- personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- preservation review, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- private security patrolmen and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
- public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
- radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
- realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
- regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
- social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
- social work examiners, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
- state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
- state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
- veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
- visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

Bureaus
- criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
- fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
- mines and geology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
- registrar's, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS, Political Practices, Commissioner of**

Commissions
- federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
- flathead basin, See **LAKES**
- highway, See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**
- human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- library, See **LIBRARIES**
- livestock crimestoppers, See **LIVESTOCK, Crimestoppers**
- public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
- reserved water rights compact, See **WATER**
- salary, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Salary Commission, Montana**
- temporary commissions authorized, Const., VI, 7
- yellowstone river compact, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

Committees
- alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
- coal tax oversight, See **TAXATION**
- revenue oversight, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Departments
- administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- allocation of offices, Const., VI, 7
- commerce, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- fish, wildlife, and parks, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Department of**
- institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- law enforcement and public safety, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
- military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
- natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
- number, Const., VI, 7
- public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
- twenty, Const., VI, 7

Divisions
- communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- corrections, See **CORRECTIONS**
- disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
- motor pool, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**
- motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
- planning and economic development, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- water resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

Elected officials
- attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- governor, See **GOVERNOR**
- house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
- lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
- secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
- superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- supreme court
  - clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
  - justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
- visual services, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Health Facility Authority, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Legislative service agencies
- administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
- capitol building and planning committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
- energy policy committee, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
- legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
- revenue oversight committee, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Political Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**

Radiation Control Agency, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

Supervision, Const., VI, 8

Surplus Property, Agency for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**, agency for

STATE AID
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

STATE AUDITOR
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Access to state offices**, 17-1-123
- **Accountability for all revenue**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Age**, Const., VI, 3
- **Appointment by governor**, Const., VI, 6
- **Appropriation records**, 17-1-121
- **Banks and trust companies**, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
- **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- **Canvassers, state** — member of board, 13-15-502
- **Central payroll system**
  - inclusion of agencies, 2-18-401
  - operation, 2-18-401
  - pay date, 2-18-405, 39-3-205
  - payroll
    - agency fund, disbursements and transfers, 2-18-402
    - based on actual figures, 2-18-405
    - deductions, 2-18-702
    - periods, changes, 2-18-405
    - roster, 2-18-404
  - service charges, 2-18-403
  - warrants
    - decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    - lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
- **Citizenship**, Const., VI, 3
- **Claims for disbursements**, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
- **County attorney**, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
- **County clerk and recorder**, tax revenue report to, 15-1-505
- **Creation of office**, 2-15-601
- **Death**, Const., VI, 6
- **Debt collection**
  - certification of accounts, 17-4-102
  - claims
    - collection, 17-4-103
    - offset amounts, 17-4-105
- **Department head**, powers as, 2-15-105
- **Deputy**, 2-15-602
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- **Discretionary duties**, 17-1-122
- **Drainage district assessments on state lands**, payment, 85-8-612
- **Duties**
  - discretionary, 17-1-122
  - fiscal, 17-1-121
  - generally, Const., VI, 1, 4
- **Election duties**
  - presidential electors, payment, 13-25-106
  - state canvassers, member of board of, 13-15-502
- **Election of**
  - applicability of laws, 2-16-201
  - ballot, placement, 13-12-207

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Election of (Continued)
        general election, in, Const., VI, 2
        manner of, Const., VI, 2
        qualifications, Const., VI, 3
        term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
        tie vote, 13-16-504
    Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
    Ex Officio Insurance Commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Ex Officio Securities Commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Securities Commissioner, Office of**
    Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
    Fire department relief associations
        funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
        payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
        report requirements, 19-11-205
    Firefighters' unified retirement system
        state contribution, 19-13-503, 19-13-604
        supplements to allowances, 19-13-1006
    Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
    Forest reserve moneys, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
        errors, correction, 17-3-214
    General fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
    Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
    Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
    Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
    Insurance Commissioner, Office of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
    Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
    Investment Commissioner, Office of, See **Securities Commissioner, Office of**
    Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
    Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
    Legislative assistance by, 17-1-121
    Life insurers, notice of compliance filed with, 33-20-213
    Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
    Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
    Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
    Payroll system, See **Central payroll system**
    Police officers' retirement systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-503, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    Police retirement fund board of trustees
        actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
        reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    Public employees' retirement funds, state contributions — payment, 19-3-802
    Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
    Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
    Records
        official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
        to be kept, 17-1-121
    Residence, Const., VI, 1, 3
    Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
    Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
    Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
    Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
    Schools, budget needs — determination and report, 15-10-103
    Seal required on warrants, 17-1-121
    Securities Commissioner, Office of
        creation, 2-15-1901

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Securities Commissioner, Office of (Continued)
        mining or oil companies, fraudulent financing investigations, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
        securities regulation, duties, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    Sheltered workshops, audits by, 53-7-203
    State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
    Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
    State special revenue fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
    State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
    Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
    Supreme court, settlement of accounts, 3-2-405
    Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
    Tax revenues
        action to recover brought by, 15-16-501, 15-16-502
        refunds, certification to, 15-16-601, 15-55-106
        report of county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-10-103
    Tax sales, report on redemptions to, 15-18-108
    Term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
    Time
        central payroll system, payroll periods and pay date, 2-18-405
        warrants
            interest, 17-8-304
            land grant warrants, payment of interest, 17-8-308
            presentation for payment, 17-8-303
            unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303
    Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
    Vacancy in office, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    Warrants, state
        affidavit required when, 17-8-303
        assignments, effect, 17-8-212
        authentication, 17-1-121
        cancellation, 17-8-303
        claims
            approval, 17-8-301
            assignments, effect, 17-8-212
            original, storage, 17-1-122
            transmittal, 17-8-302
        cost accounting for, 17-8-305
        distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
        drawn
            order, 17-8-302
            when, 17-1-121; Const., VIII, 14
        duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
        general fund, investment procedure, 17-6-212
        indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
        issuance
            duplicate, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
            expense, 17-8-305
            indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
            requirements, 17-8-301
        joint control, 17-1-122
        land grant
            interest payments, 17-8-308
            nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
        lost or destroyed, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
        payment
            presentation for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
            prevented when, 17-8-307
        payroll, See **Central payroll system**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)

Warrants, state (Continued)
    processing
        expenses, 17-8-305
        rules for, 17-1-122
    records, 17-1-121
    register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
    required, Const., VIII, 14
    seal requirements, 17-1-121
    stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
    stolen, 17-8-306
    stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
    unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Application fees, 37-61-205
Code Commissioner, consultation with, 1-11-204
District court judge pro tempore to be member, 3-5-113; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
Examination fees, 37-61-205
Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
Medical legal panel
    consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
    members of panel, 27-6-401, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
Recodification, consultation regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of Civil Procedure
    hearing, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
    suggestions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE BOARDS

See **STATE AGENCIES**

STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE
See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**

STATE CONTRACTS
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
See **INDIANS**

STATE DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-17-502

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
Accounts of indebtedness
amount, certification, 17-4-102
claims, filing, 17-4-105
collection, 17-4-103
damages, 17-4-103
interest, 17-4-103
jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
Administration, Department of
claims, approval, 17-4-105
write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101
Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Nonresidents, from, 17-4-105
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Revenue, Department of
collection
assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
service, authorized by, 17-4-103
commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
uncollectible debts
collection, 17-4-105
referral to, 17-4-104
write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110
Time
accounts of indebtedness, requisition for settlement, 17-4-103
certificates, numbering, 17-4-102

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)
- **Uncollectible debts**
  - collection, 17-4-105
  - tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
  - transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104
  - write-off procedures, 17-4-107
- **Write-off procedures**, 17-4-107
- **Written-off debts**, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments; STATE AGENCIES**

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEE GROUP BENEFITS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE EQUALIZATION AID FOR SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Equalization aid**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII
- **Accountability for state revenue**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Accounting system**
  - establishment, 17-1-102
  - treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **Administration, Department of**
  - access to agency records, 17-2-109
  - accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102
  - agency moneys
    - deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    - retention by agency, 17-2-202
  - appropriations
    - encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    - expenditures from insufficient funds, 17-2-107
  - bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  - bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  - budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  - claims for disbursements
    - examiners, board of — records of proceedings, 17-8-222
    - forms, 17-8-201
    - liquidated claim, preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    - refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    - rules regarding, 17-8-201
    - unliquidated claims, transmittal, 17-8-202
  - contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  - defined, 17-1-101
  - disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  - examinations by, 17-1-102
  - expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  - federal assistance, cost allocation plan, 17-3-110

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
        financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
        legislative assistance by, 17-1-103
        petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
        segregation of treasury moneys, 17-2-106
        treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
        warrants
            claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
            filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
    Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
    Agencies
        accounting system for, 17-1-102
        appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
        contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
        deposits
            requirements, 17-6-105
            retention by, 17-2-202
        expenditure control, 17-1-102
        financial
            affairs, examination, 17-1-102
            reports, 17-2-110
        petty cash funds, 17-2-201
    Anticipation of revenue, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
    Audits, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
    Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
    Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
    Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
    Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
    Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
    Claims against state, settlement, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Claims**
    Claims for disbursements
        assignment
            effect, 17-8-212
            notice requirement, 17-8-211
            rules regarding, 17-8-211
            void when, 17-8-211
        authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
        county jails, prisoners in — expenses, when, 7-32-2209
        county sheriff, 7-32-2144
        definitions, 17-8-241
        disapproval, 17-8-201
        false, 45-7-210
            liability for, 17-8-231
        form, 17-8-201
        interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-242, 17-8-243
        liquidated, preaudit, 17-8-202
        payment
            definitions, 17-8-241
            interest assessment
                exemptions, 17-8-244
                rate, 17-8-242
                source for payment, 17-8-243
            timely, 17-8-242
        processing, 17-8-201
        refunds
            claims for, 17-8-101
            minimum amounts, 17-8-203
        rules governing, 17-8-201
        submission, 17-8-201

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Claims for disbursements (Continued)
- unliquidated
  - appeals concerning, 17-8-226
  - disapproval, 17-8-226
  - examination, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
  - meetings regarding, 17-8-223
  - presentation, 17-8-221
  - records, 17-8-222
  - rejected claim, resubmission when, 17-8-225
  - reports concerning, 17-8-224
  - transmittal, 17-8-202
  - verification, 17-8-221
  - witnesses, 17-8-222
- void when, 17-8-211

Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
County jails, expenses of prisoners — payment when, 7-32-2209
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123
Debt
- collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- creation, Const., VIII, 8, 9, 11

Deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
Definitions, 17-8-105, 17-8-241
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
- control, 17-6-101
- federal grant moneys, 17-3-106
- insurance, 17-6-102
- interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
- security
  - investment of, 17-6-211
  - kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
  - requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
- withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105

Disbursements
- appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See **LEGISLATURE, Appropriations**
- authorization, 17-8-201
- budget requests, inclusion, 17-7-111
- claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**
- deferred revenue, limitations, 17-8-107
- definitions, 17-8-105
- limitation and exception, 17-8-103, 17-8-106
- nongeneral fund moneys, priority, 17-2-108
- procedures, 17-8-102
- quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
- refunds, 17-8-101
- treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
- warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditure control, 17-1-102
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
- acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
- agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
- applications for funds
  - approval, 17-3-104
  - defined, 17-3-102
  - submission, 17-3-104
- budget amendment approval required when, 17-3-108

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal assistance (Continued)
    coordination of programs, 17-3-101
    cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
    definitions, 17-3-102
    expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
    fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
    grantee agency
        defined, 17-3-102
        designation, 17-3-105
        indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
    indians, funds for, 17-3-107
    indirect cost rates, negotiation for recovery, 17-3-111
    indirect costs
        defined, 17-3-102
        distribution, 17-3-110
    participants, reports, 17-3-109
    procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
    purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
    receipt of funds, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
    report requirements, 17-3-109
    "service agency" defined, 17-3-102
Federal return on state resources
    flood control act, distribution of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
    forest reserve moneys
        apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
            errors in, correction, 17-3-214
        payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
    oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
    taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
    agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
    definitions, 17-3-301
    payments
        amount, basis, 17-3-303
        disposition, 17-3-305
        receipts, 17-3-304
    privilege tax, credit against, 15-24-1204
    requests, 17-3-302
    revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
    services
        agreements for, 17-3-302
        defined, 17-3-301
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Gifts to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Housing authorities, municipal
    bonds
        investment in, 7-15-4465
        liability, 7-15-4503
    payments by, 7-15-4465
Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123
Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Indebtedness, creation, Const., VIII, 8, 9, 11

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments; Fiscal affairs**
  Investment
    housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4465
    public funds, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  Loans to state, use of proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
  Legislative analysis, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
  Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Money of account, 30-12-601
  Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
    amount, limitation, 17-1-202
    interest rate, 17-1-203
    issuance, 17-1-201
    payment, 17-1-204
  Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
  Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  Public funds
    depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
    deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**
    discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
    investment of, Const., VIII, 13, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
    misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
      justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
      penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
      prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
    theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
  Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
  Public officers and employees
    mishandling of funds, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    reports by, 17-2-109
  Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  Registration of public obligations, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
  Revenue
    anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
    deferred, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
    estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
  Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
  Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  Short-term tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  State agencies, See **Agencies**
  State Auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  State resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
  State Treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
  State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
  Strict accountability for all revenue, Const., VIII, 12
  Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year moneys, 17-7-301
  Tax anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  Time
    appropriations
      insufficient, expenditure of second year appropriation, 17-7-301
      unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- claims for disbursements
  - presentation, 17-8-221
  - report and recommendations, 17-8-224
  - timely payment, 17-8-242
- contingent revolving accounts, reports, 17-2-201
- deposits
  - agency or institution, 17-6-105
  - public funds
    - interest, 17-6-104
    - securities, substitution — receipt describing and identifying, 17-6-102
- encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
- expenditures
  - allotment system, 17-8-102
  - appropriation, in excess of, 17-8-103
  - limitations and exception, 17-8-106
- federal assistance, preparation of statewide cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- federal forest reserve money, distribution, 17-3-211
- financial reports, 17-2-110
- fiscal year, 17-2-110
- notes in anticipation of revenue
  - issuance, 17-1-201
  - payment, 17-1-204

Tort claims, settlement, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Claims**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**
Warrants, Const., VIII, 14, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU, Fire marshal**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FUNDS

See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**
- appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Actions involving** (Continued)
  - attorney general
    - notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
    - prosecution and defense by, 2-15-501
  - city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
  - constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  - costs, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
  - criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
  - district court jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - fees, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
  - intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  - jurisdiction
    - city courts, 3-11-104
    - district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
    - justice's court, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    - small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - notice to attorney general, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
  - process, designation in, 2-1-101
  - property, joinder in actions affecting, 25-5-204
  - quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-103
  - stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - tort claims, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  - witnesses, prepayment of fees not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- **Administrative Procedure Act**, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- **Airports**, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
- **Allegiance to**, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
- **Antiquities preservation**, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State agencies**
- **Audits**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
- **Blind persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Bomb threats**, 50-3-102
- **Bond issues**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
- **Bonds**, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
- **Branches of government**, Const., III, 1, See **COURTS; EXECUTIVE BRANCH; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
- **Budget Act**, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
- **Budget amendments**, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
- **Buildings** — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Capitol building**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Carriers**, preference in time and price, 69-11-102
- **Cars**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Central filing system and index**, See **Property**
- **Central payroll system**, See **STATE AUDITOR**
- **Child support proceedings**, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
- **Cities and towns**, technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
- **Claims for disbursements**, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Classification and pay plan**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Code of ethics**, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Collective bargaining for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Communication systems**
  - administration, department of — duties, 2-17-302
  - cooperation with other agencies, 2-17-305
  - decisions concerning, basis, 2-17-304
  - exception to provisions, 2-17-306
  - procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  - transfer of funds, equipment, facilities, and employees, 2-17-303
- **Construction of buildings**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Consultants, private**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Continuity of government**, Const., III, 2
  - emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  - generally, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
- **Contract disputes with**, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
- **Copying equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **County-owned land**
  - deeded to, when, 7-8-102
  - transfer to, 7-16-102
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - appeals, notice to attorney general, 46-1-302
  - attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  - extradition, effect, 46-30-102
  - jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  - notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  - prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
- **Data processing services**, 2-17-501, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
- **Deadhead mail facilities**, 2-17-301
- **Deaf persons**
  - employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  - interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
- **Debt collection**, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Deferred compensation programs**, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- **Defunct state agencies**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Discrimination**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Disruption of services**, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Donable property**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Duplicating equipment and facilities**, 2-17-301, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Dutch elm disease control programs**, contracts for, 7-22-104
- **Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
- **Emergency disruption of services**, 10-3-103, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- **Eminent domain**, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
- **Energy alerts and emergencies**, curtailment of use, 90-4-309, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies**
- **Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Escheat**, acquisition of property by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Ethics, code of**, See Const., XIII, 4, **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Executive branch**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Federal surplus property**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
- **Fire protection**, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
- **Fiscal affairs**, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
- **Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
- **Fiscal Analyst**, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Fiscal year**, 17-2-110
- **Form of government**, choice of people, Const., II, 2
- **Free and independent state**, Const., II, 2
- **Freight transportation**, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
- **Grants**, audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
- **Immunity from liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Independent state**, Const., II, 2
- **Insurance**
  - **buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  - employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
- **Interlocal cooperation**
  - agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
- **Inventories**, See **Property**
- **Judicial notice of official acts of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- **Judiciary**, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- **Jurisdiction**, See **JURISDICTION**
- **Labor organizations for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, agency participation in, 44-2-301
- **Leases**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state**
- **Legal advertising**, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- **Legislative branch**, See **LEGISLATURE**
- **Legislative review of agencies**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Long-range building program**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Mailing**, central facilities, 2-17-301
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Meetings, open**, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Messenger service**, 2-17-301
- **Mining operations by**, bond not required, 82-4-223
- **Montana Administrative Procedure Act**, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Montana Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Motor pool**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Motor Pool Division**
  - assignment and transfer of vehicles, 2-17-412
  - costs, administration and maintenance, 2-17-431
  - custodian, as, 2-17-411
  - interagency rental, rules, 2-17-413
  - records to be kept, 2-17-422
  - rules, adoption and enforcement by, 2-17-413, 2-17-423
- **Motor vehicles**
  - assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  - cargo rating, 2-17-411
  - custodian, See **Motor Pool Division**
  - emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - helena-based motor pool, exceptions, 2-17-411
  - interagency rental, 2-17-413
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**
  - personal vehicles, compensation for use — when, 2-17-421
  - purchase, requisitions, 2-17-403
  - records concerning operating history, 2-17-422
  - seal on, 2-17-402
  - title to, 2-17-401

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- use
  - restrictions, 2-17-421
  - rules, 2-17-423
  - violations and penalty, 2-17-432

Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
Personal property, See **Property**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Press room, 2-17-103
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Private consultants, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Consultants, private**
Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
Procurement for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
- actions involving real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
- agency functions transferred, rights, 2-15-132
- art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
- central filing system and index
  - agency duties and exception, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
  - definitions concerning, 2-17-122
  - establishment, 2-17-126
  - maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
  - purpose, 2-17-121
- disposal, reports concerning, 2-17-124, 2-17-125
- eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- extent of ownership, 70-1-202
- highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
- highways, department of — exception when, 2-17-125
- holdings, leases, or acquisitions — reports concerning, 2-17-123, 2-17-125
- inspection, 2-17-201
- insurance proceeds, use, 2-17-105
- inventory, 2-17-202
- investment in, 17-6-201, 17-6-211
- irrigation districts, tax status of state-owned land within, 85-7-2103
- management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
- occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
- original and ultimate title in state, 70-1-201
- parks, damage or destruction, 23-1-106
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314
- private proprietor as, 70-1-102
- public property, owner of, 70-1-102
- receiving agency, charge to, 2-17-202
- sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
- scope of ownership, 70-1-202
- statute of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- taxation
  - acquisition by, 70-1-204
  - of, See **TAXATION, State property**
- water, land under, 70-1-202, 85-16-101, 85-16-104

Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
Quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records management and preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Rental contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Rentals of goods and services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**, contracts, generally
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Self insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**, state employees
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Succession of public officers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' retirement system, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, 2-17-301, See also **Communication systems**
Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
Termination of defunct agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Time
- motor vehicles
  - operating history records, preparation, 2-17-422
  - purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
- property, information regarding acquisition, 2-17-123

Torts, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
Treason against, Const., II, 30, See **CRIMES, Treason**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Unions for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Vehicles**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Visually handicapped persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

See **HIGHWAYS, Highway Commission**

STATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Pine Hills School**

STATE INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SYSTEM, 90-1-109

STATE LANDS

- **Abandoned riverbeds**, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Acquisition of land**, appraisal required, 77-1-202
- **Actions affecting**, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
- **Administration generally**, Title 77, chapter 1
- **Affidavits**
  - certificates of purchase, application for substitute, 77-2-335
  - coal mining permit applications, to verify use of coal, 77-3-321
  - easement applications, verification, 77-2-102
  - nonmetallic mineral lessees' reports, verification, 77-3-205
- **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  - agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  - appeals
    - cancellation, from, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209
      - procedures, 77-6-211
    - improvements, from valuation, 77-6-306
  - applications
    - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    - renewal, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
  - appraisals concerning, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  - assignment, 77-6-208
  - authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)
- bids
  - advertisement for, 77-6-202
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
  - competitive, 77-6-202
    - rental, effect on, 77-6-508
  - deposit, 77-6-203
  - renewal leases, concerning, 77-6-205
  - rental provisions, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  - writing, to be in, 77-6-206
- bond required when, 77-6-207
- cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-506
  - general provisions, 77-1-111, 77-6-210
  - notification, 77-6-204
  - procedures for, 77-6-211
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-209
- crops, liens on, 77-6-112
- duration, 77-6-109
- expiration
  - dates, 77-6-110
  - improvements, removal, 77-6-304
  - notification, 77-6-204
- form, 77-6-207
- grazing lands, appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
- grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
- hearings when, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
- improvements
  - authorization for, 77-6-301
  - compensation for, 77-6-302
    - determination, 77-6-303
  - liens on, 77-6-112
  - property of state, when, 77-6-304
  - removal, 77-6-304
  - settlement as prerequisite to issuance of new lease, 77-6-305
  - value, fixing, 77-6-306
  - water rights as, 77-6-115
- lands
  - agricultural and grazing purposes, land wanted for both, 77-6-107
  - inspection when, 77-6-107
  - sale, later — subject to, 77-6-106
  - single lease, criteria for determining inclusion in, 77-6-105
  - withdrawal from leasing, 77-6-206
- lessees
  - cancellation, evidence regarding, 77-6-211
  - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  - preference rights when, 77-6-205
  - subleases, 77-6-208
  - water right acquisition, 77-6-115
  - weed control responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
- military purposes, for, 77-6-103
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
- oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
- penalties, 77-6-112, 77-6-210, 77-6-211
- pledges and mortgages of interests
  - authorization, 77-6-401
  - filing, 77-6-402
  - termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
  - transfer of lease, 77-6-403
- policy regarding, 77-6-101

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases (Continued)
  preference when, 77-6-205, 77-6-208
  reinstatement, 77-6-211
  renewal, general provisions, 77-6-205
  rental
    agricultural leases, 77-6-501
      twice the regular rental when, 77-6-209
    appraisals when, 77-6-101
    bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
    bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
    cancellation, effect, 77-6-210
    change in lease, effect, 77-6-209
    city lot leases, 77-6-503
    collection, 77-1-301
    delinquent, 77-1-111
    determination, 77-6-202
    due date, 77-6-506
    fixing, formula, 77-6-507
    grazing leases, 77-6-502, 77-6-507
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
    nonpayment, 77-6-506
    partial year, rate, 77-6-504
    renewal leases, 77-6-205
    summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-504
  rules for, 77-1-209
  sale, later — lands subject to, 77-6-106
  single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
  subleases, 77-6-208
  transfer of lease, 77-6-403
  water rights, acquisition, 77-6-115
  weed control, responsibilities concerning, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
  who may lease, 77-6-108
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Annexation to cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
Antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES**
Appraisals
  acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
  agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
  cabin site license or lease value, 77-1-208
  city and town lots, rental value, 77-6-101
  departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  exchange, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201
  oil and gas lessees' property, when, 77-3-442
  rules for, 77-1-206
  sales, requirement, 77-2-323
Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
Board of Land Commissioners, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
Certificate of purchase, See **Sales**
Cities and towns
  annexation of land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  lot leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Classification, Const., X, 11
  basis for, 77-1-402
  capability inventory, 77-1-403
  classes, enumeration, 77-1-401

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Classification (Continued)
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
- records, 77-1-404
- state forests, 77-5-101, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

Coal leases
- authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
- awarding, 77-3-312
- bids, 77-3-312
- bond requirements, 77-3-313
- bonuses, disposition, 77-3-318
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
- duration, 77-3-314
- fees, disposition, 77-3-318
- form, 77-3-311
- improvements on land, 77-3-307
- lands subject to, 77-3-302
- lessees, former
  - improvements, 77-3-307
  - rights, protection, 77-3-304
- limitations, 77-3-305
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- procedures for, 77-3-312
- rentals
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-318
  - terms, 77-3-316
- rights of purchasers or prior lessees, protection, 77-3-304
- royalties
  - disposition, 77-3-318
  - payment, 77-1-301, 77-3-317
  - report, 77-3-317
  - terms, 77-3-316
- rules relating to, 77-3-303
- term, 77-3-314
- termination, 77-3-314

Coal mining permits for private use and for schools, 77-3-321

Commissioner of
- appointment, 2-15-3202
- arbitrators appointed by, when, 77-2-107, 77-6-306
- certificates of purchase signed by, 77-2-327
- creation of office, 2-15-3202
- defined, 77-1-101
- federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
- flathead basin commission, member of, 2-15-213
- functions, 2-15-3202
- mining operations, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State lands, commissioner of**
- patents, countersignature, 77-2-342

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Counties
- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- rodent control provisions, applicability, 7-22-2208

Court actions affecting, 77-1-111

Crop production, classification for, See **Classification**

Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
- errors within, 77-1-205
- right-of-way deeds, 77-2-103

STATE LANDS (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 77-1-101
- **Department of**, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  - agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  - airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  - central filing system and index, public availability, 2-17-126
  - chief administrative officer, 2-15-3202
  - city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  - counties, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  - creation, 2-15-3201
  - defined, 77-1-101
  - duties generally, 77-1-301
  - easement applications, 77-2-102, 77-2-103
  - employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  - equalization payments, duties, See **Equalization payments**
  - expenses, survey fees, 77-1-104
  - facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
  - federal land grants, selection and location of land, 77-1-304
  - fees
    - collection, 77-1-301
    - setting, 77-1-302
  - fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
  - fire protection and conservation
    - forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    - natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  - firewardens, appointment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens**
  - forest fire protection, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**; See also **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  - geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
  - grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  - grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  - head of, See **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  - investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
  - irrigation districts, certificate of department as sufficient evidence of title, 85-7-102
  - local government powers regarding mining plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111
  - mining lands, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
  - mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
  - moneys
    - collection and receipt, 77-1-301
    - refunding when, 77-1-303
  - natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  - natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  - natural resources
    - fire protection, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
    - information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
  - officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  - oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
  - powers generally, 77-1-301
  - rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
  - records, 77-1-404, 77-3-112
  - reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  - sale of lands, duties, See **Sales**
  - strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, State Lands, Department of**
  - supervision, Const., VI, 8
  - surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  - survey notes and plat, filing and fees, 77-1-104
  - timberland management, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Department of (Continued)
        timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
        waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
    Development
        definitions, 77-1-602
        income
            deductions
                crediting, 77-1-608
                percentage for account, 77-1-607
            use, restrictions, 77-1-606
        policy regarding, 77-1-601
        resource development account
            creation and purpose, 77-1-604
            defined, 77-1-602
            income, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
                use, restrictions, 77-1-606
            investment of moneys in, 77-1-609
        rules for, 77-1-603
        types, 77-1-605
    Devises, 77-1-213
    Docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
    Donations, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
    Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
    Easements
        appeals, 77-2-107
        applications, 77-2-102
            processing, 77-2-103
        arbitration when, 77-2-107
        certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
        charge for granting, 77-2-106
        county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
        federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
        fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition, 87-1-209
            use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
        irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
        lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
        leased lands, involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
        nature of, 77-2-104
        patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
        public uses, for, 77-2-101
        streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303
        termination, 77-2-105
    Employees, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
    Equalization payments
        acres involved, list, 77-1-501
        administration, department of
            claims, filing, 77-1-504
            warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
        claims, 77-1-504
        computation, 77-1-502
        distribution and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
        forms for, 77-1-503
        processing of statements, 77-1-504
        revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
        warrants, issuance, 77-1-505
    Exchange
        appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
        authorization for, 77-1-204
        counties, with, 77-2-202
        departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Exchange (Continued)
- private land, for, 77-2-203
  - hearings, 77-2-204
  - restrictions, 77-2-205
- timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
  - final order, 77-2-216
  - investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
  - notice and hearing, 77-2-215
  - rules, 77-2-212
  - status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
- united states, with, 77-2-201

Farm mortgage lands, transfers validated, 20-9-602
Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212, 77-6-103
Federal government leases, 77-6-103
Federal land
- exchange for, See **Exchange**
- grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401
  - action by commissioner, 77-2-403
  - hearings, 77-2-401, 77-2-402

Fees, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Fines, fees, and forfeitures
- coal leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-318
- collection, 77-1-301
- disposition, 77-1-117
- mining leases, disposition of fees and penalties, 77-3-106
- nonmetallic mineral leases, disposition of fees, 77-3-206
- prospecting permits, fees, 77-3-103
- sales, forfeiture by bidders when, 77-2-323
- setting of fees, 77-1-302

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
- easements acquired when, 87-1-209
  - use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
- sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
- waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223

Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
Foreclosure, acquisition by, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, See **Fines, fees, and forfeitures**
Funds
- management, 77-1-202
- seizure and sale, moneys from, 77-1-116
- trust, held in, 77-1-202

Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
Geothermal resource leases
- application
  - fee, 77-4-103
  - water rights, for, 77-4-108
- authorization, 77-4-101
- bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- bonuses, disposition, 77-4-127
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- conflicting leases, 77-4-109
- duration, 77-4-122
- extension, 77-4-123
- forfeiture, 77-4-121
- improvements
  - permission for and disposition of, 77-4-128
  - value, procedure to fix, 77-4-129

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Geothermal resource leases (Continued)
- lessees
  - bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
  - improvements by, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
  - surface, compensation to, 77-4-107
  - water rights, 77-4-108
- operating agreements, 77-4-124
- penalties, disposition, 77-4-127
- pooling agreements, 77-4-125
- provisions generally, 77-4-121
- rentals, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-4-127
- royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - disposition, 77-4-127
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
- rules, 77-4-103
- surface
  - lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
  - lessees, compensation, 77-4-107
- term, 77-4-122
- unit operations, 77-4-125
- water rights, 77-4-108

Geothermal resources and development
- definitions, 77-4-102
- nature of, 77-4-104
- state retention, 77-4-104
- water rights, 77-4-108

Gifts, 77-1-213

Grants, 77-1-211, 77-1-213

Grazing lands
- classification as, See **Classification**
- leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**; See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

Heritage property on, See **ANTIQUITIES**

Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**

Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**

Irrigation districts or federal projects
- right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- sale of lands within, See **Sales**

Islands and abandoned riverbeds
- administration, 77-1-103
- ownership, 77-1-102
- survey, 77-1-104
- title, determination, 77-1-105

Land Commissioners, Board of
- abandoned riverbeds, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- actions, power to defend, 77-1-207
- agricultural leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- appraisal
  - required, 77-1-202, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
  - rules for, 77-1-206
- buildings, lease contracts — approval, 18-3-105
- cabin site licenses or leases, establishment of market value, 77-1-208
- camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
- city and town lot leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- classification of land by, Const., X, 11
- coal leases, duties, See **Coal leases**
- community colleges — funds, income, and property, 20-15-225
- composition, Const., X, 4

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- deeds, right-of-way — issuance, 77-2-103
- defined, 77-1-101
- department, supervision, 77-1-301
- development, rules for, 77-1-603
- devises, acceptance, 77-1-213
- donations, acceptance, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
- easements
  - applications, processing, 77-2-103
  - charge for granting, 77-2-106
- errors, correction, 77-1-205
- exchange of land, power generally, 77-1-204, 77-2-203, 77-2-211, See also **Exchange**
- federal facilities and installations, acceptance, 77-1-212
- federal land grants
  - acceptance, 77-1-211
  - selection and location, 77-1-304
- fees, approval, 77-1-302
- fire protection rules for natural resources, 76-11-101
- firewardens, members as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, approval of acquisitions by, 87-1-209
- forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- forestry purposes, lands for
  - donations, acceptance, 77-1-214
  - expenditures, authorization, 77-1-215
  - obligations for acquisition, payment, 77-1-217
  - revenues and profits, disposition, 77-1-216
- forests, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- geothermal resource leases, duties, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- gifts, acceptance, 77-1-213
- grants, acceptance, 77-1-211, 77-1-213
- grazing leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- islands and abandoned riverbeds
  - administration, 77-1-103
  - survey, 77-1-104
  - title, determination, 77-1-105
- leases
  - land or timber, restrictions, 77-1-113
  - power generally, 77-1-204
- legacies, acceptance, 77-1-213
- management of resources, 77-1-203
- meetings, 76-12-112, 77-1-201
- members, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
- mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- mining leases, duties, See **Mining leases**
- natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
- natural gas, leases for underground storage — duties, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral leases, duties, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- officers, 77-1-201
- oil and gas leases, duties, See **Oil and gas leases**
- park lands, approval of acquisition, 23-1-102
- powers generally, 77-1-202, 77-1-204; Const., X, 11
- power site leases or licenses, duties, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- property, central filing system and index for
  - establishment, 2-17-126
  - information furnished to, 2-17-121, 2-17-123 — 2-17-125
  - maintenance, 2-17-121, 2-17-126
- purchase of land or timber
  - determination of value, 77-1-202
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- quorum, 77-1-201
- resource development account, See **Development**
- resource development, rules for, 77-1-603
- right-of-way deeds, issuance, 77-2-103
- sales, authorization for and control, See **Sales**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- school districts, sale or lease of land to, 20-6-621
- schools
  - funds, investments, 20-9-341
  - interest and income moneys, deposit, 20-9-342
  - land management, Const., X, 4
- seal, attestation
  - certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
  - patents, 77-2-342
- seizure of property when, 77-1-116
  - actions concerning, defense, 77-1-207
- state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
- strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING, Land Commissioners, Board of**
- suits, defense, 77-1-207
- surface leases, duties, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- timber and timberland, authority regarding, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- timber slash and debris control, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- time, deposit of interest and income moneys for schools, 20-9-342
- university system property, 20-25-301

Leases
- abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
- agricultural, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bids and bidding, See specific lease in this main category
- buildings, state — contracts regarding, 18-3-105
- cabin sites, 77-1-208
- cancellation, actions regarding, 77-1-111
- city or town lots, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- coal, See **Coal leases**
- departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204
- easements affecting, See **Easements**, generally
- errors in, 77-1-205
- geothermal development, See **Geothermal resource leases**
- grazing, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- islands, 77-1-103
- lakes and streams, land bordering, 77-2-303
- mining, other leases subject to, 77-3-122, See also **Mining leases**
- natural gas, underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas leases**
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers, land for, 20-7-314
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
- refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
- rentals, See specific lease in this main category
- restrictions, 77-1-113
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- royalties, See specific lease in this main category
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- streams and lakes, land bordering, 77-2-303

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
    - superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-7-314
    - surface, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Legacies**, 77-1-213
- **Management**
    - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    - federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    - generally, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11
    - multiple-use, 77-1-203
- **Military purposes**, leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
- **Minerals**
    - mining leases, See **Mining leases**
    - nonmetallic, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
    - prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
    - reservations, 77-2-304
        - patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
        - sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
    - resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
- **Mining leases**, See also **Prospecting permits**
    - applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
    - approval, notice, 77-3-104
    - assignment, 77-3-105
    - authorization, 77-3-102
    - bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132
    - bonds
        - assignment, sureties consent for, 77-3-105
        - not required, when, 77-3-122
        - prospecting permits, land covered by, 77-3-132
        - to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
        - to state, 77-3-119
    - cancellation, 77-1-111
    - contents, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    - definitions, 77-3-101
    - duration, 77-3-102
    - fees and penalties, 77-3-106
    - lands
        - examination, 77-3-112
        - quantity, 77-3-113
    - leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
    - lessees
        - defined, 77-3-101
        - right of possession, 77-3-102
    - modification, 77-3-117
    - pooling agreements, 77-3-121
    - preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
        - restrictions during, 77-3-118
    - prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
    - provisions generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    - rentals, 77-3-115
        - collection, 77-1-301
        - delinquent, 77-1-111
        - disposition, 77-3-106
    - restrictions, 77-3-114
    - royalties
        - collection, 77-1-301
        - disposition, 77-3-106
        - generally, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
        - unit operations, 77-3-121
    - sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
    - term, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Mining leases (Continued)
      title, failure of, 77-3-123
      unit operations, 77-3-121
   Multiple-use, See **Management**
   Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**
   Natural gas, leases for underground storage
      authorization, 77-3-501
      bond requirements, 77-3-505
      cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
      duration, 77-3-508
      forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
      hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
      lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
      lessees
         bond requirements, 77-3-505
         hearings, right to, 77-3-504
         property, disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-512
         renewal, preferential right, 77-3-508
         waste prevention, 77-3-507
      relinquishment, 77-3-511
      rentals
         collection, 77-1-301
         delinquent, 77-1-111
         disposition, 77-3-509
      rules, 77-3-502
      surrender, 77-3-511
      term, 77-3-508
      termination, 77-3-511, 77-3-512
      waste prevention, 77-3-507
   Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
   Nonmetallic mineral leases
      authorization, 77-3-201
      cancellation, 77-1-111
      duration, 77-3-203
      fees, 77-3-202
         disposition, 77-3-206
      land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
      lessees
         reports, 77-3-205
         rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
      penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
      permits for stone, gravel, and sand for public use, 77-3-208
      rentals
         collection, 77-1-301
         delinquent, 77-1-111
      reports, 77-3-205
      royalties
         collection, 77-1-301
         disposition, 77-3-206
         payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205
         provisions generally, 77-3-204
      surety bonds required when, 77-3-204
      term, 77-3-203
   Officers, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
   Oil and gas leases
      acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
      amendment of existing, 77-3-437
      assignments, 77-3-438
      authorization, 77-3-401
      bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
      bonuses, 77-3-434, 77-3-436

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
- cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
- delay drilling penalties
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - nonpayment, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
- drilling
  - agreements for, 77-3-429
  - commencement, absence of — effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
  - suspended when, 77-3-428
- dry hole clause, 77-3-425
- duration, 77-3-421
- existing, amendment, 77-3-437
- expiration, re-leasing when, 77-3-407
- extension clause, 77-3-422
- fees, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
- forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
- lands leased
  - contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
  - prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
- lessees
  - drilling obligations, 77-3-428
  - property disposition following termination of lease, 77-3-442
  - reports by, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
  - surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
  - waste prevention, 77-3-426
- mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
- natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
- number held, 77-3-406
- officers or employees, violations
  - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
  - false statements, 77-3-410
  - interest in leases, 77-3-408
  - misconduct, 77-3-409
- offset well provisions, 77-3-427
- operating agreements, 77-3-429
- penalties, disposition, 77-3-436
- pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
- re-leasing lands leased prior to 1953, 77-3-407
- relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- rentals
  - annual, 77-3-423
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas royalty, in lieu of, 77-3-433
- reports by lessees, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
- reservation for disposition of surface, 77-3-443
- royalties
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - compensatory, 77-3-427
  - disposition, 77-3-436
  - general provisions, 77-3-432
  - payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
  - pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
  - shut-in gas, 77-3-433

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases (Continued)
- rules, 77-3-402
- shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
- surrender, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
- term, 77-3-421
- termination
  - delay drilling penalty, nonpayment, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
  - property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
  - re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
  - rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
  - restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441
- underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
- unit operations, 77-3-430
- waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427

Outdoor recreation resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**

Ownership, 70-1-202

Paleontological remains on, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage property and paleontological remains**

Parks, See **PARKS**, **State parks**; **RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreation resources**

Patents, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
- actions regarding, 77-1-111
- cancellation
  - actions regarding, 77-1-111
  - limitation for, 77-2-345
- coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
- contents, 77-2-343
- errors within, 77-1-205
- evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
- execution, 77-2-342
- issuance, 2-15-201
- mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
- received when, 77-2-341
- refund of moneys when, 77-1-303

Permits
- coal mining, for private use and for schools, 77-3-321
- power sites, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- prospecting, See **Prospecting permits**
- timber removal, 77-5-211 — 77-5-213

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, for, 20-7-314

Power site leases or licenses
- applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
- authorization, 77-4-201
- bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
- cancellation, 77-1-111
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- duration, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
- examination of site, 77-4-204
- investment, amortization, 77-4-211
- joint development, 77-4-210
- municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
- "power site" defined, 77-4-202
- preference to municipalities, 77-4-207
- proposed
  - meeting concerning, 77-4-206
  - notice for, 77-4-205
- regulations, 77-4-203
- rentals, 77-4-208
  - collection, 77-1-301
  - delinquent, 77-1-111
- restrictions, 77-4-203
- term, 77-1-204, 77-4-209, 77-4-210

STATE LANDS (Continued)
- **Private land**, exchange of, See **Exchange**
- **Property interests, transfers, and reservations**, See **Easements; Exchange; Sales**
- **Prospecting permits**, See also **Mining leases**
  - approval, notice, 77-3-104
  - assignment, 77-3-105
  - authorization, 77-3-103
  - bids, 77-3-132
  - fees, 77-3-103, 77-3-106
  - limitations, 77-3-131
  - modification, 77-3-117
  - permittee, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
  - refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
- **Public lands**, state lands to be, Const., X, 11
- **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  - natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
  - oil and gas leases or deposits
    - false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409
    - false statements, 77-3-410
    - interest in, 77-3-408
    - misconduct, 77-3-409
  - purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
  - seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
  - violations
    - classification, 77-1-112
    - fines, 77-1-115, 77-1-117
    - prosecution, 77-1-114
    - punishment, 77-1-115, 77-1-116
- **Public school fund**, comprises, Const., X, 2
- **Purchase**, See **Sales**
- **Reclassification**, See **Classification**
- **Records**, 77-1-404
- **Recovery**, 77-1-111
- **Recreational areas**, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
- **Refuges for wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Rentals**, See specific lease in this main category
- **Representatives**, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- **Resource development**
  - account, See **Development**, resource development account
  - generally, See **Development**
  - geothermal, See **Geothermal resource leases; Geothermal resources and development**
  - hydroelectric, See **Power site leases or licenses**
  - multiple-use management, 77-1-203
- **Revenue, Department of**
  - equalization payments
    - acres involved, statement concerning, 77-1-501
    - computation, 77-1-502
    - forms, completion, 77-1-503
  - lands purchased from state, assessment, 77-2-313
    - cancellation when, 77-2-314
- **Rights-of-way upon**, See **Easements**
- **Riverbeds, abandoned**, See **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Rock resources on**, Title 77, chapter 3, See also specific lease in this main category
- **Rodent control**, applicability of county provisions, 7-22-2208
- **Royalties**, See specific lease in this main category
- **Sales**
  - abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  - acreage, limitations, 77-2-307
  - advertising unlawful when, 77-4-201
  - applications for purchase, 77-2-301

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)

- appraisal requirement, 77-2-323
- approval, 77-2-308
- auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
- authorization for, 77-1-204
- bidders, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324
- bidding, competitive when, 77-2-332
- building leases, state — contracts concerning, 18-3-105
- certificates of purchase
  - actions regarding, 77-1-111
  - assignment, 77-2-334
  - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-332
    - reinstatement, 77-2-333
  - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  - contents, 77-2-327
  - errors in, 77-1-205
  - federal irrigation projects, lands within — description in certificate, 77-2-305
  - federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - issuance, 77-2-327
    - improvements, settlement prior to, 77-2-325
    - new, when, 77-2-315
    - substitute certificate, 77-2-335
  - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
  - mining leases, notice regarding, 77-3-104
  - new, issued when, 77-2-315
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - refund of moneys when, 77-1-303
  - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
  - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - tracts, multiple purchase — requirements, 77-2-312
- contracts
  - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
  - right-of-way easements, how affected, 77-2-103
- control, 77-2-301
- departmental responsibility generally, 77-1-301
- disapproval, 77-2-308
- federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
- federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
- forfeiture when, 77-2-323
- forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
- geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
- improvements on land
  - cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
  - lien upon, 77-2-336
  - settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
- institutions, former, 77-2-302
- irrigation districts
  - lien status of land, 77-2-315
  - participation in, 77-2-315
  - tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
- islands, 77-1-103
- lease, lands under — time of possession, 77-2-326
- lessee of land
  - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
  - preference to, 77-2-324
- liens for amount due, 77-2-336
- limitations, 77-2-323
- mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-304
  - restrictions, 77-2-303
- mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- municipalities
  - lands adjacent to, survey, 77-2-310
  - subdivision of lands in or near, 77-2-312
- notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322
- patents, See **Patents**
- payments
  - default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
  - delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
  - disposition, 77-2-337
  - interest, 77-1-301, 77-2-329
  - manner of making, 77-2-331
  - patents, See **Patents**
  - schedule, computation, 77-2-330
  - terms of, 77-2-329
- possession, time of, 77-2-326
- preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324
- procedures, 77-2-323
- proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
- restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
- riverbeds, abandoned, 77-1-103
- rules regarding, 77-2-328
- school districts, to, 20-6-621
- survey and platting
  - appraisal prior to, when, 77-2-310
  - optional when, 77-2-309
  - plats to be filed when, 77-2-312
  - required when, 77-2-310
  - shore lands, 77-2-311
  - subdivision of land when, 77-2-312
- taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
- timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
- unlawful when, 77-4-201
- who may purchase, 77-2-306
  - acreage, limitation, 77-2-307
  - restrictions, 77-1-113

School districts
- equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
- federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401

Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Subdivision, exemption provision when, 76-3-205

Superintendent of Public Instruction, leases, 20-7-314

Surface leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**

Survey
- islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
- sales, See **Sales**

Timbered land, exchange for, See **Exchange**; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Transfer or sale of federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116

Trust
- lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, State lands, on**
- to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202; Const., X, 11

Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**

United States
- exchange of land with, 77-2-201, See **Exchange**
- grants, Const., X, 11
- sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- **Violations**, See **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
- **Water**
  - appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
  - development projects, See **Development**
  - docks and wharves built on state land under water, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104
  - drainage districts within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  - irrigation district easements, 85-7-1909
  - lands under water, 70-1-202, 85-16-104, See also **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
- **Watershed protection**, classification, See **Classification**
- **Weed control**, 7-22-2107, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
- **Wharves built on state land under water**, 85-16-101, 85-16-103, 85-16-104

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY

See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN

See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE LIBRARY

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, State Health Plan**

STATE MUSEUM

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE OF MIND

See **CRIMES, Mental state**

STATE PARKS
    See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing,** state printing

STATE PRISON
    See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

STATE PROCUREMENT
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
    See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING
    See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

STATE RECORDS CENTER
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
    See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
    See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
    See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS
- **Animal,** 1-1-508
- **Ballad,** 1-1-511
- **Bird,** 1-1-504
- **Fish,** 1-1-507
- **Flag,** 1-1-502
- **Flower,** 1-1-503
- **Gem stones,** 1-1-505
- **Grass,** 1-1-506
- **Seal,** 1-1-501
    - affixation, 2-15-401, 17-5-803, 60-4-207, 77-2-342
    - coal severance tax bonds, on, 85-1-617
    - custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4

STATE SYMBOLS (Continued)

Seal (Continued)
        insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
        secretary of state to keep, Const., VI, 4

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

    Adjournment, 15-2-103
    Allocation, 15-2-102
    Authentication by, 15-2-106
    Chairman
        salary, 15-2-102
        selection, 15-2-103
    Composition, 15-2-101
    County Tax Appeal Board, powers and duties respecting
        appeals from
            jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
            transmittal of documents, 15-15-103
        expenses paid from state board's appropriation, 15-15-101
        meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101; Const., VIII, 7
    Definition, 15-1-101
    Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
    Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
    Jurisdiction
        air and water pollution control equipment classification, 15-6-135
        alcoholic beverages licenses, decisions on, 16-4-411
        appraisal, 15-7-102
        assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
            percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
            review conference decision, 15-8-601
        central assessment, 15-2-302
        cigarette tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
        classification, 15-7-102
        corporate taxes, denial of refund claims, 15-31-532
        county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-104
        distraint, warrant for — appeal, 15-1-705
        examination of records, determination of right of department of revenue, 15-1-303
        gasoline taxes, decisions respecting, 15-70-111
        income tax, estimated assessment, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
        land development control decisions, 15-24-1312
        livestock assessment, choice of method, 15-24-911
        metal mines license tax, assessment, 15-37-110
        Montana economic land development act, decisions, 15-24-1312
        new industrial property, classification, 15-2-302
        percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
        protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
        railroads, freight line companies' license tax — appeal of rate, 15-55-106
        refunds, denial, 15-31-532
        revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
        unclaimed property, appeal of claims, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
    Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
    Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
    Members
        appointment, 15-2-101
        oaths, administering, 15-2-201
        qualifications, 15-2-102
        salary, 15-2-102
        term, 15-2-101
        travel expenses, 15-2-102
        vacancies, 15-2-101
    Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
    Offices, 15-2-105

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)
  Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
  Procedure for appeal
    county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
    defendant, department of revenue, 15-8-115
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
    revenue, department of
      appeal of decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
      party defendant, 15-8-115
    review of decision, 15-2-303
    seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
    witnesses, 15-2-201
  Quorum, 15-2-103
  Revenue, Department of
    appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 70-9-311, 70-9-312
    party defendant, 15-8-115
    rules of, effect, 15-2-301
  Rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
  Seal, 15-2-106
  Secretary, 15-2-104
  Witnesses, 15-2-201

STATE TREASURER

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

  Access to state offices, 17-1-112
  Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  Action when state is party, payment of costs
    civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    criminal
      assigned counsel, 46-8-101
      autopsies, 46-4-103
      deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
      extradition, 46-30-411
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
      witnesses, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  Acupuncturists' license fees, deposit, 37-13-307
  Aging, deposit of funds for programs, 53-5-102
  Air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
  Amortization bonds, See **Refunding bonds**
  Apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
  Attorneys at law
    application and examination for admission to bar, fees, 37-61-205
    license tax, 37-61-213
  Banks and trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
  Barberry control expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-303
  Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
  Blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
  Boats and motorboats
    fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
    fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
  Capital projects account, segregation, 17-5-804
  Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
  City or town general obligation bonds
    cancellation of bonds and coupons, 7-7-4262
    delivery to, 7-7-4259
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267
  Clerk of the supreme court, deposit of fees collected by, 37-61-205, 37-61-213
  Coal severance tax
    bonds issued and sold, records, 17-5-710, 85-1-617

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Coal severance tax (Continued)
        permanent fund, transfers to, 17-5-703
        water development debt service fund, transfers to, 85-1-619
    Conservation district account, 76-15-530
    Contractors, public — prepayments to
        deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
        interest or income, payment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
        payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
        servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
    Corporations
        attachment of stock, deposit of fees for service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
        dissolution, deposit of amounts due unlocatable shareholders, 35-1-929, 35-2-718
    County attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
    County general obligation bonds
        cancellation, 7-7-2267
        delivery to, 7-7-2259
        principal and interest, payments to, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2263, 7-7-2267
    County license fees, 7-21-2105
    Criminal actions, See **Action when state is party**
    Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
    Depositories
        agency moneys, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
        highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
        public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
            interest requirements, 17-6-104
            security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
        state general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
    Deposits of public funds
        agencies, state, 17-6-105
        depositories for, See **Depositories**
        federal grant moneys, 17-3-106
        institutions, 17-6-105
        liability, 17-6-101
        security, 17-6-102
        strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
        withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
    Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14
        records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
        treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
        warrants, See **Warrants**
    Duties generally, 17-1-111
    Economic Development Board, custody of investments, 17-5-1641
    Employment security building bonds
        employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
        payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
        payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
        records, 17-5-606
        registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
    Endowment moneys, See **Institutions, endowment moneys**
    Escheated estates
        agency fund, deposit to, 72-14-209
        claim for property against state treasurer, 72-14-301
        fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
        public school nonexpendable trust fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
        sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
    Estates and probate proceedings
        escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
        estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912
        inheritance tax, See **Taxes**
    Estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912
    Estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- **Estray sale proceeds**, 81-4-606
- **Ex officio**, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
- **Expenditures**, See **Disbursements**
- **Federal assistance programs**, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
- **Federal forest reserve moneys**, See **Forest reserve moneys, federal**
- **Federal oil and gas royalties**, distribution, 17-3-201
- **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
- **Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund**
  - payments concerning, 19-11-513, 19-11-514
  - remittance for and investment, 19-11-403
- **Firefighters' unified retirement system**
  - account, custodian, 19-13-501
  - employer contributions, deposit, 19-13-605, 19-13-607
  - state contribution, deposit, 19-13-604
- **Fiscal duties generally**, 17-1-111
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, bond or note payments, 17-5-416
- **Floodway obstruction removal fund**, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
- **Forest lands, state** — disposition of revenues and profits, 77-1-216
- **Forest protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- **Forest reserve moneys, federal**
  - apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  - payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
- **Funds**, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
- **Game wardens' retirement account**
  - custodian, 19-8-402
  - payments to, 19-8-504
- **Gas and oil royalties**, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
- **Grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees deposited with**, 80-4-721
- **Grazing Act, Taylor**, See **Taylor Grazing Act**
- **Hail insurance levy moneys**
  - duty generally, 80-2-232
  - remitted to, 80-2-230
- **Health care facilities**, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
- **Health service corporation fees**, deposit, 33-30-204
- **Highway general obligation bonds**
  - funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
  - records, 17-5-505
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement system moneys**, deposits, 19-6-401
- **Highway revenue bonds**
  - funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
  - notes, bond anticipation — depository and powers, 17-5-921
  - records, 17-5-922
- **Highway revenues**, deposit, 17-5-911
- **Hospitals**, federal funds and grants to be deposited with, 50-5-404, 50-5-406
- **Hours of business**, 2-16-117
- **Inheritance tax**, See **Taxes**
- **Inspections of books and records by**, 17-1-112
- **Institutions, endowment moneys**
  - deposits, 17-3-1003
  - disbursements, 17-3-1004
- **Insurance**
  - commissioner of, deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
  - guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
  - premium tax on surplus lines, penalty for nonpayment paid to, 33-2-312
- **Insurers**
  - examination expenses, moneys from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
  Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
  Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  Legislative assistance by, 17-1-111
  Livestock
    estray sale proceeds, procedures, 81-4-606
    stolen, proceeds from sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-107
  Livestock dealer and broker fees, payment to, 81-8-276
  Local government
    bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    funds, investment, 17-6-204
  Long-range building program bonds
    funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**
    records, 17-5-403
    regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
  Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
  Motorboats, See **Boats and motorboats**
  Motor club service companies, cash deposit or bonds
    certification, 61-12-303
    deposit, 61-12-304
  Motor fuel excise tax moneys, disposition, 7-14-303
  Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
    fines transmitted to, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, deposit of moneys from, 75-10-532
  Mustard inspection and weighing fees deposited with, 80-4-307
  Natural resources, funds for fire protection and conservation, 76-11-102
  Noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees from, 80-7-704
  Office hours, 2-16-117
  Oil and gas
    privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
    royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
  Orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from — remitted to, 80-7-206
  Police officers' retirement funds
    custodian, 19-9-501
    deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
    transfers, 19-9-105
  Police retirement funds, investment, 19-10-203
  Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    moneys, custodian, 20-7-322
    postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, warrants drawn on, 20-9-513
    pupil fees, fund for and deposit, 20-7-333
    receipts, remittance, 20-9-212
  Predator control, disposition of tax moneys for, 81-7-104
  Public assistance funds
    aging programs, deposit with, 53-5-102
    blind or visually handicapped persons, custodian of funds for vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-304
    federal funds, receipt of, 53-2-102
    social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
    vocational rehabilitation funds, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
  Public contractor's license fees, deposit with, 37-71-105
  Public employees' retirement fund
    cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
    custodian, as, 19-3-601
  Receipts, records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  Refunding bonds, registration, 17-5-302
  Renewable resource development bonds, recording, 90-2-121

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
- **Savings banks**, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
- **School district bonds**
  - payments of principal and interest made to, when, 20-9-433, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
  - received by, when, 20-9-435
- **Securities**
  - examination or investigation fees, deposit to, 30-10-210
  - lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
- **Segregation of moneys**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **Serial bonds**, See **Refunding bonds**
- **Sheriffs' retirement account**, custodian, 19-7-401
- **Snowmobiles**, fees to be forwarded to, 23-2-616
- **Social service fees**, payment to, 53-2-205
- **State**
  - agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  - general obligation bonds
    - bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
    - bond anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
    - capital projects account, 17-5-804
    - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, deposits regarding, 17-5-416
    - records, 17-5-803
  - moneys and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
- **State Auditor**, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
- **State land violations** — deposit of fines, fees, and forfeitures, 77-1-117
- **Stock estray fund**, deposits to, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
- **Strict accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Subdivisions, out-of-state sales** — disposition of fees, 76-4-1108
- **Suit against state**, See **Action when state is party**
- **Taxes**, See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
  - corporation taxes
    - banks and building and loan associations, allocation of revenue, 15-31-702
    - license tax paid to, 15-31-101, 15-31-702
  - disposition generally, 15-1-501, 15-1-502
  - electric energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
  - estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912
  - federal sums in lieu of, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  - freight line companies, license tax — refunds by, 15-55-106
  - gasoline and fuel taxes
    - collection by, 15-70-210, 15-71-104
    - refunds by, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
  - inheritance tax
    - delinquencies, collection, 72-16-443
    - reappraisal by district court, filing with, 72-16-425
    - transmittal of payments to, 72-16-434, 72-16-502
  - investigations, expenses paid to, 15-1-301
  - liquified petroleum gas tax, disposition, 15-71-104
  - livestock, disposition of revenue, 15-24-923, 15-24-925
  - motor vehicle fleet taxes and fees, deposit with, 15-24-105
  - oil and gas privilege and license tax, statement of production to, 82-11-132
  - payments to when, 15-16-502
  - refunds by, 15-16-601
  - settlements with county treasurers, 15-1-504
  - suspense account, deposits to, 15-1-502
  - transmittal from counties, 15-1-504, 15-16-601
- **Taylor Grazing Act**, moneys from
  - apportionment, 17-3-222
  - custodian for, 17-3-221
- **Teachers' retirement system moneys**, custodian, 19-4-501
- **Traffic fines transmitted to**, 61-12-701 — 61-12-703
- **Transportation, public** — distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
- **Treasurer's checks issued when**, 17-8-301

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

- **Treasury funds and accounts**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **Trust companies**, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
- **Unemployment insurance funds**
  - bonding, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
  - custodian of funds, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-406
  - inoperative, disbursement if laws become, 39-51-105
  - signature on warrants, 39-51-405
- **Vocational education moneys**, custodian, 20-7-322
- **Vocational rehabilitation funds**, custodian of, 53-7-104, 53-7-304
- **Warrants**
  - contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  - general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  - interest on, 17-8-304
  - land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  - payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    - prevented when, 17-8-307
  - register, 17-8-304
  - required, Const., VIII, 14
- **Water development projects**, See **Coal severance tax**
- **Welfare funds**, See **Public assistance funds**
- **Witness fees**, See **Action when state is party**

STATE UNIVERSITY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY

See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**

STATE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Mountain View School**

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants, state**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

See **WATER**

STATE WATERS

See **WATER**

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS

See **AGRICULTURE; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; HIGHWAYS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

STATUTES

See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Agency, creation, 28-10-203
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504
Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
Dealership contracts, 30-11-702
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, 33-2-1345
Drainage district proceedings, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Writing required**
Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
Installment contracts, 31-1-231
Insurers, defense, 33-2-1345
Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
Mortgages, 71-1-203
Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
    specific performance, effect, 70-20-102
    transfers, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
    trusts, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
    wills, 70-20-102
Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
Sales, See **SALES**
Securities transactions, 30-1-206, 30-8-319, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Writing required**
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
    commercial paper, 30-3-416
    investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
    sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Trusts, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Writings**
    interest in trust, transfer, 72-20-501
    real property, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
Water, demand for return of surplus, 85-2-412
Workers' compensation claims, 39-71-601, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Writing required**

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time**

Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402
    probate proceedings, 72-3-122
Accounts, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

- **Aliens**, during war, 27-2-403
- **Annulment**, 40-1-402
- **Appeal**, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
- **Applicability of laws**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
- **Arbitration**, effect, 27-2-405
- **Assault**, 27-2-204
- **Ballot issues**, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
- **Banks**, actions against, 27-2-213
- **Battery**, 27-2-204
- **Bills of legislature**, Const., V, 11
- **Bond issues**, action to restrain, 17-5-1001
- **Building and loan associations**, actions against, 27-2-213
- **Bulk transfers**, 30-6-111
- **Calculation**
  - civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
  - criminal, See **Criminal generally**
- **Checks**, actions on, 27-2-213
- **Child support debts** — uncollectibility, warrants of distraint, and assignment of earnings, 40-5-255
- **Cities and towns**, actions against, 27-2-209, 27-2-211
- **Civil actions generally**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-215
- **Commencement of action when**, 27-2-102, 27-2-301, 45-1-205
- **Commercial paper**, actions on, 27-2-213
- **Computer-related crimes**, 45-1-205
- **Conflict of laws**, 27-2-104
- **Constables**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Contracts**
  - continuing contract, effect, 27-2-409
  - generally, 27-2-202
  - improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  - limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  - new contract, effect, 27-2-409
  - sale, breach, 30-2-725
  - state, disputes with, 18-1-402
- **Cooperative associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
- **Corporations**
  - dissolution, survival of remedy, 35-1-930, 35-2-719
  - generally, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
  - stock sold for delinquent assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
- **Counterclaim**, 27-2-408
- **Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209
- **County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Crime victims reparation**
  - benefits claims, 53-9-125
  - damages, action by division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132
- **Criminal generally**, See also specific offense in this main category
  - calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  - classification of offense, 45-1-201
  - commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  - state, forfeitures or penalties to, 27-2-211
  - statutory liability, 27-2-211
  - suspension, 45-1-206
  - tolling, 45-1-206
- **Deafness**, occupational — claim for benefits, 39-71-813
- **Death**
  - party, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 27-2-408, 72-3-123
  - wrongful, 27-2-204, 53-9-132
- **Debt**
  - effect of acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
  - statutory, 27-2-211

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
- **Defamation**, 27-2-204
- **Defense**
  - insurers, 33-2-1345
  - pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - termination of action, effect, 27-2-408
- **Delinquent youth**, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301
- **Demand to perfect right to action**, 27-2-301
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  - campaign violations, 13-37-130
  - contests, 13-36-102
  - criminal actions, 13-35-101
  - voiding elections, 13-35-107
- **Elective share**, 72-2-707
- **Escape**, 27-2-209
- **Escheated property**, claim of, 72-14-302
- **Estates and probate proceedings**
  - commencement of action when, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  - creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  - decedent's cause of action, See **Death**
  - distributees, claims against, 72-3-1012, 72-3-1013
  - elective share, 72-2-707
  - escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302
  - formal proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - fraud, 72-1-111
  - informal proceedings, 72-3-122
  - inheritance tax, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
  - personal representative
    - actions against, 72-3-1011
    - vacancy, effect, 72-12-802
  - probate, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
  - protected persons, claims against, 72-5-433
- **Execution**, nonpayment of money collected, 27-2-209
- **Extension of time period**, See **Tolling**
- **False imprisonment**, 27-2-204
- **Felony**, 45-1-205
- **Fiduciary**, theft involving, 45-1-205
- **Forfeitures**, enforcement, 27-2-211
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, provisions limiting actions prohibited, 33-7-515
- **Fraud**, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
- **Freight carriers**, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
- **Gambling losses**, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
- **Geophysical exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- **Geothermal exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- **Grazing districts**, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of charge for damages, 76-16-314
- **Guardians**
  - bond, action on, 72-13-102
  - recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  - theft involving, 45-1-205
- **Homicide, criminal**, 45-1-205
- **Incompetence of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
- **Inheritance tax**, effect of deferral of payment, 72-16-465
- **Injunction**, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
- **Instruments**, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Insurance**
  - disability
    - misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
    - recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  - information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  - premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
- **Insurers**
  - actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334
  - defense, 33-2-1345
  - domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
  - liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
- **Interest**, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
- **Invalidity, declaration of**, 40-1-402
- **Irrigation districts**, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
- **Judgments**, 27-2-201
  - reversal on appeal, effect, 27-2-407
- **Labor**, unfair practices, 39-31-404
- **Laches**, 1-3-218; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Laws applicable**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
- **Legal malpractice**, 27-2-206
- **Legislative bills**, Const., V, 11
- **Libel**, 27-2-204
- **Liens**
  - crop dusting, 71-3-907
  - farm laborers, 71-3-405
  - generally, 71-3-122
  - lapse, effect, 71-3-122
  - loggers, 71-3-604
  - mechanics, 71-3-505
    - action upon bond, 71-3-518
  - salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  - threshers, 71-3-807
- **Livestock**, killing or injuring, 27-2-207
- **Lobbying violations**, actions regarding, 5-7-305
- **Local governments**, 27-2-209
  - general obligation bonds, action to test validity, 7-7-104
- **Malpractice**
  - legal, 27-2-206
  - medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, actions against, 35-21-304
- **Medical malpractice**, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- **Mental illness of party**, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
- **Mining work or exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- **Minors**
  - delinquency petitions, 41-5-301
  - party, effect when, 27-2-401, 45-1-205
- **Misdemeanor**, 45-1-205
- **Mistake**, 27-2-203
- **Mobs**, damage by, 27-2-209
- **Money**
  - banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  - building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  - demand, when not required, 27-2-301
- **Motor carriers**, action to recover excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
- **Motor fuel excise tax**, delinquent — action to recover, 7-14-304
- **New action on same cause**, 27-2-407
- **Nonresidents**, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- **Obligations**, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Occupational disease benefits claims**, 39-72-403
- **Offense committed when**, 45-1-205
- **Oil and gas**
  - injunction or restraining order against board of oil and gas conservation or attorney general, 82-11-145
  - property damage or trespass during work or exploration, 27-2-303
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-108
- **Pawnbrokers**, recovery of property, 31-1-406
- **Personal injury**, 27-2-204, 53-9-132

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
- **Personal property**, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  - claim and delivery, 27-2-207, 72-13-103
  - demand not required when, 27-2-301
  - detention of, 27-2-207
  - estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304, 27-2-401
  - guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  - injury to, 27-2-207
  - mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  - recovery, 27-2-207
  - tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
  - trespass, 27-2-207
  - unclaimed property, effect on, 70-9-307, 70-9-312
- **Pleading of**, 25-4-301
- **Prisoners**, actions against, 27-2-401
- **Promise**, 27-2-202
- **Property**, See **Personal property**; **Real property**; See also specific kind of property in this main category
- **Protected persons**, claims against, 72-5-433
- **Public assistance fraud**, 27-2-211
- **Public employees**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
- **Public officers**, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
- **Railroads**
  - actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  - killing or injury of stock by, 27-2-207
- **Real property**, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  - adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
  - demand not required when, 27-2-301
  - disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
  - entry, action on, 70-19-403
  - estates — disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors, 27-2-401
  - guardian, recovery of property sold by, 72-13-103
  - improvements, actions arising from, 27-2-208
  - injury to, 27-2-207
  - letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
  - mesne profits, 27-2-214
  - mineral work or exploration, injury during, 27-2-303
  - mob or riot, injury caused by, 27-2-209
  - possession, 70-19-401, 70-19-404
  - recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405, 72-13-103
  - rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
  - state
    - action by, 70-19-303
    - letters patent from state, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    - void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
  - suspension of period, 70-19-413
  - title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  - tolling of statutes, 70-19-413
  - trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
- **Riot**, 27-2-209
- **Salaries**
  - liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
  - public officers, recovery, 27-2-212
- **Sales contracts**, 30-2-725, See also specific type of sale in this main category
- **School districts**
  - bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
  - bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
- **Securities**
  - criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
  - dealer registration, revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
  - recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210, 35-1-604
  - registration — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- **Seduction**, 27-2-204

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

- **Seismic exploration**, injury during, 27-2-303
- **Slander**, 27-2-204
- **Special proceedings**, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
- **State**, actions by, 27-2-103
- **State land patents**, cancellation, 77-2-345
- **Statutes applicable**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105
- **Statutory debts**, 27-2-211
- **Statutory liability**, 27-2-211
- **Statutory prohibition**, effect, 27-2-406
- **Stay of proceedings**, effect, 27-2-406
- **Stock**, See **Securities**
- **Subdivisions, out-of-state sales** — accrual of cause of action, 76-4-1117
- **Submission to arbitration**, effect, 27-2-405
- **Summons**, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
- **Suspension**, See **Tolling**
- **Taxation**
  - cement dealer's license tax collection, 15-59-214
  - cement producer's license tax collection, 15-59-114
  - centrally assessed property tax collection, 15-23-116
  - coal severance tax collection, 15-35-114
  - corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
  - electrical energy producers license tax collection, 15-51-114
  - freight line companies license tax collection, 15-55-111
  - gasoline license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
  - income tax
    - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    - offenses, 15-30-324
  - inheritance tax, effect of deferral, 72-16-465
  - metal mines license tax collection, 15-37-116
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax collection, 15-37-212
  - oil and gas severance tax collection, 15-36-122
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
  - refunds, 15-1-503
  - resource indemnity trust tax collection, 15-38-112
  - sales or seizures, 27-2-210
  - special fuels use tax, deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
  - telephone companies license tax collection, 15-53-115
- **Termination of action**, effect, 27-2-407
- **Theft**
  - fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
  - public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
  - tort action, 27-2-207
- **Tolling**
  - absence from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206
    - probate proceedings, 72-3-122
  - aliens during times of war, 27-2-403
  - arbitration, effect, 27-2-405
  - computer-related crimes, 45-1-205
  - contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
  - counterclaim, 27-2-408
  - criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  - death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
  - debt, acknowledgment or payment, 27-2-409
  - disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
  - income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
  - injunction, effect, 27-2-406
  - judgment, reversal, 27-2-407
  - legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, actions against, 35-21-304
  - medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
  - new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  - probate proceedings, 72-3-122

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Tolling (Continued)
        public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
        real property actions, 70-19-413
        statutory prohibition, effect, 27-2-406
        termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
        unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
        war, effect, 27-2-403
        workers' compensation claims, 39-71-602
    Torts, See also specific kind of tort action in this main category
        estates, claims against, 72-3-803
        generally, 27-2-204
        governmental entities, against, 2-9-302
        mineral work or exploration, during, 27-2-303
        property, actions involving, 27-2-207
    Trespass, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
    Trust indentures, 71-1-311
    Undertakings in criminal action, 27-2-211
    Unemployment insurance, collection of
        benefits, when improperly paid, 39-51-3206
        contributions, delinquent, 39-51-1303
    Unfair labor practices, 39-31-404
    Usury, 31-1-108
    Wages
        liens, disputed claims, 71-3-305
        public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
        recovery, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
    War, effect, 27-2-403
    Water, injury or waste during mineral work or exploration, 27-2-303
    Welfare fraud, 27-2-211
    Workers' compensation
        claim for benefits, 39-71-601 — 39-71-603, 39-72-403
        deafness, occupational — claim, 39-71-813
        decisions of division of workers' compensation — amendment, alteration, rescission, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
        third party actions, 39-71-414
    Wrongful death, 27-2-204
    Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See specific subject area; **LAW, Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

STAY OF EXECUTION

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment; EXECUTION; SENTENCING**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

STEALING

See **CRIMES, Burglary; Robbery; Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

- **Minors**, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- **Refusal to participate**
  - coercion, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
  - definitions, 50-5-501
  - duress, interference with refusal by, 50-5-504
  - effect of refusal, 50-5-505
  - facility, by, 50-5-502
  - hospital, by, 50-5-502
  - individual, by, 50-5-503
  - injunction upon interference, 50-5-504
  - interference with refusal unlawful, 50-5-504
  - liability, 50-5-502, 50-5-503, 50-5-505
  - staff of facility, by, 50-5-503

STILLWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK** categories

STONE

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

Measuring provisions, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LIENS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STORM SEWERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAMS AND STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREETS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

- **Appliances**, See **Improvements**
- **Assessments**, 7-12-4301, See also **Tax levy**
  - area option, 7-12-4323
  - corner lots, 7-12-4323
  - district fund, 7-12-4331
  - errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  - federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
  - frontage option, 7-12-4324
  - installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
    - hearing, 7-12-4330
    - modification, 7-12-4330
    - notice, 7-12-4329
    - preparation, 7-12-4310
  - lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
  - lien, as, 7-12-4338
  - maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
  - method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
  - owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
  - rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
  - schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
  - taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
- **Bonds and warrants**, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
- **Boundaries**
  - change, maintenance district, 7-12-4335
  - description, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
- **City clerk**, role, 7-12-4310, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- **City council**, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **City-county consolidated governments**, authority, 7-3-1332
- **City engineer**
  - compensation, 7-12-4325
  - expense records, 7-12-4309
- **Contracts**
  - appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
  - awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307
  - maintenance, for, 7-12-4308
    - termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
- **Corner lots**, assessment, 7-12-4323
- **Cost of installation and maintenance**, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
- **Creation**
  - authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
  - protests, See **Protests**
  - resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
    - corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
    - federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
    - notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Damage claims**, 7-12-4307
- **Discontinuance**, 7-12-4311
- **District fund**, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
- **Engineer**, See **City engineer**
- **Errors and omissions**, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
- **Expenses, incidental**, 7-12-4325
- **Federal lands within**, 7-12-4326
- **Funds**
  - district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
  - maintenance, 7-12-4334
- **Hearings**
  - protests, on, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
  - resolutions for assessments
    - installation costs, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    - maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
- **Improvements**
  - assessments, See **Assessments**
  - financing, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  - installation and maintenance, 7-12-4308
    - apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
    - budget estimates, 7-6-4221
    - contract for, See **Contracts**
    - cost
      - assessment of maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
      - estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
      - incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      - payment, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, See also **Assessments**
    - incidental expenses as cost, 7-12-4325
    - maintenance fund, 7-12-4334
    - termination of maintenance, 7-12-4311
  - objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
  - order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  - posts, uniformity, 7-12-4308
  - protests against making, See **Protests**
  - resolution of intention, contents, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303
- **Incidental expenses**, 7-12-4325
- **Installation**, See **Improvements**
- **Intention to create**, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
- **Lands outside municipality**, assessment, 7-12-4327
- **Liens**, 7-12-4338
- **Maintenance**, See **Improvements**, installation and maintenance
- **Maintenance district boundaries**, change, 7-12-4335
- **Maintenance fund**, 7-12-4334
- **Notices**
  - assessments, resolutions for
    - installation costs, 7-12-4329
    - maintenance costs, 7-12-4333
  - protests, 7-12-4304
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4307
- **Number of district**, designation, 7-12-4302
- **Operation**, 7-12-4308
- **Ordinance for form of bonds or warrants**, 7-12-4341
- **Owners of property**
  - damage claims, 7-12-4307
  - mistakes, effect, 7-12-4336
  - objections, 7-12-4307
  - protests, See **Protests**
  - termination of district, petition for, 7-12-4311
- **Petition for termination of district**, 7-12-4311
- **Posts**, uniformity, 7-12-4308, See also **Improvements**
- **Proceedings**
  - barred when, 7-12-4305

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)

Proceedings (Continued)
        errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
        objections, 7-12-4307
    Protests, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306
        hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
        insufficient, 7-12-4306
        overruled, 7-12-4306
        proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
    Resolutions
        assessments for installation or maintenance costs, See **Assessments**
        boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
        creation, for, See **Creation**, resolution for creation
        errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
        intention, of, See **Creation**, resolution of intention
        tax levy, preparation, 7-12-4310
        termination of district, 7-12-4311
    Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
        owners of property, effect of mistakes, 7-12-4336
        resolution for, preparation, 7-12-4310
        schedules, preparation, 7-12-4310
    Termination, 7-12-4311
    Time
        assessments, resolutions for
            installation costs, 7-12-4328
                delivery to city treasurer, 7-12-4330
                inspection and hearing, 7-12-4329
            maintenance costs, 7-12-4332
        bonds and warrants, term and interest, 7-12-4342
        boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
        contracts for maintenance, term, 7-12-4308
        objections to proceedings or improvements, 7-12-4307
        proceedings
            barring, 7-12-4305
            objections, 7-12-4307
        protests, making, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306
        resolution of intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4303
    Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

    Alteration, 7-12-4403
    Assessments
        area-frontage option, 7-12-4424
        area option, 7-12-4422
        budgets, exclusion, 7-6-4222
        cost of improvements and maintenance, for, 7-12-4428
        frontage option, 7-12-4423
        methods of making, 7-12-4421 — 7-12-4424
        resolution for, 7-12-4425
            hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
            modification, 7-12-4427
            notice, 7-12-4426
            protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
    Boundaries, 7-12-4402
    City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
    City council, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
    City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    Contract for maintenance services, 7-12-4404
    Creation, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4402
    Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
    Hearings, 7-12-4427

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **Improvements**
  - cost, assessment for, 7-12-4428, See also **Assessments**
  - federal assistance, 7-12-4429
  - maintenance, 7-12-4405
    - costs, assessment for, 7-12-4428
  - ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    - notice, 7-12-4406
    - protests, 7-12-4407
- **Maintenance**
  - authorization, 7-12-4401
  - costs and expenses, assessment for, See **Assessments**
  - defined, 7-12-4401
  - ordinance for, 7-12-4401
  - services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
- **Notices**
  - ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4406
  - resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426
- **Number of district**, designation, 7-12-4402
- **Ordinances**
  - improvements, for, 7-12-4405
  - maintenance, for, 7-12-4401
- **Protests**
  - ordinance for improvements, 7-12-4407
  - resolution for assessments, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- **Resolutions**
  - alteration, for, 7-12-4403
  - assessments, for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
  - creation, for, 7-12-4402
- **Services**, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
- **Time**
  - alteration of district, 7-12-4403
  - assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4425
    - delivery to financial officer, 7-12-4427
    - notice, publication, 7-12-4426
  - federal assistance, repayment, 7-12-4429
  - improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
    - notice, publication or posting, 7-12-4406
  - proposed districts, limitation on action following protests, 7-12-4407
- **United States**, financial assistance by, 7-12-4429

STREET PARKING DISTRICTS

See **PARKING, Improvement districts**

STREET PATROL SERVICE

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS

See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS; PEDESTRIANS**

- **Abandoned vehicles upon**, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Abandoned vehicles**
- **Abandonment or vacation**
  - abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
  - city commission, by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448

STREETS (Continued)

Abandonment or vacation (Continued)
        city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
        costs, 7-14-104
        county commissioners, board of — by, 7-14-2616
            actions by, validation, 7-5-2503
        exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4707, 7-2-4808
        housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
        petition and notice, 7-14-4114
        subdivision plats, 76-3-305
        unincorporated places
            public sites fronting streets within, 7-5-2504
            streets within, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
        urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
        utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
        village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
    Acceptance, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448
    Accidents upon, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents and accident reports**
    Acquisition, 7-7-4101
    Actions, 7-12-4152, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4204
    Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
    Advertising, 7-14-4102, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Airports and air facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
    Alley approaches
        construction
            costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
            order for, 7-14-4109
        determination, 7-14-4111
        special improvement district assessments and warrants, See generally **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Assessments; Bonds and warrants**
    Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
    Animals
        dead
            dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
            unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
        driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
        hitching, 7-14-4102
    Annexation of areas by cities and towns
        contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
        contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
        wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
        with provision of services
            boundaries, streets as, 7-2-4735
            definitions, 7-2-4704
            expenditures, 7-2-4717
            plans, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732
    Appeals, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    Arterial street, See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
        defined, 61-1-204
        speed limit, 61-8-310
    Assessments, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
    Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
    Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
    Blind persons
        canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
        dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
        drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
        parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
        rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217

STREETS (Continued)

- **Bond issues for construction**, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
- **Boundaries**, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- **Bus stops**, establishment, 61-8-354
- **Capping**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
- **Cemetery association property**, prohibited through, 35-20-217
- **Change of name**, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
- **Chip sealing**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- **City commission**, supervision by, 7-3-4447
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **City engineer**, See **CITY ENGINEER**
- **City or town councils**, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Classification**, 60-1-201
- **Cleaning**, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- **Closing**, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
- **Coasting on**, 7-14-4102
- **Commissioners**
  - appointment, 7-4-4101
  - city marshal as ex officio, 7-4-4103
  - duties, 7-4-4110
  - election, 7-3-4254
  - street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
- **Condemnation**, See **Eminent domain**
- **Construction**
  - alley approaches, See **Alley approaches**
  - annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
  - contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 60-2-210
  - county water and/or sewer districts, across, 7-13-2219
  - curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
  - federal funds, 7-14-4108
  - financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
  - sand, stone, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208
  - sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
  - urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
- **Contractors**, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
- **Contracts**, See **Construction**
- **Controlled-access highways or facilities**
  - defined, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
  - designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
  - grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
  - intersections, limitations, 60-5-106
  - property, acquisition for, 7-14-101
  - right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104, See also **HIGHWAYS**
  - service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
- **County road equipment**, use on, 7-14-103
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219
- **Crossings**, 7-14-4102
- **Crosswalks**, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Curbs and gutters**
  - city or town council, power regarding, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
  - construction
    - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

STREETS (Continued)

Curbs and gutters (Continued)
  construction (Continued)
    costs
      assessments, 7-14-4110
      payment, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
  motor vehicle regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  repair, 7-14-4122
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  tax levy, 61-10-215
  urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Custodian, 60-1-102
Dead animals, See **Animals**
Deaf persons
  dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
  rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Debris removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Dedication, 7-3-4446
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 61-1-204, 76-1-103
Department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Districts
  lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  sprinkling, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Diversion, 7-3-4447
Drive-in movie screens, display of offensive material prohibited, 45-8-202
Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Easements
  state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  utilities, vacated streets and alleys, 7-14-2617, 76-3-305
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Eminent domain
  city or town council, power, 7-5-4106
  controlled-access facilities, acquisition, 7-14-101
  mining purposes, 82-2-222
  opening by, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Establishment, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4101
Exclusion of land
  abandonment or vacation by, 7-2-4808
  cities and towns, by, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; City road fund; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hoses, vehicles crossing, 61-8-364
Flag persons or vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Flood control projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Flushing, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Garbage, See **Waste removal**
Gas mains, 7-13-4101
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

STREETS (Continued)
- **Grade**
  - change, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202, 7-15-4416
  - city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
  - damages caused by change
    - determination, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
      - appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
    - payment, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4202
  - establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
    - housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  - owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  - street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  - urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
- **Graveling**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- **Gravel, sand, and stone**, 7-14-2124, 77-3-208
- **Gutters**, See **Curbs and gutters**
- **Handbills**, posting, 7-14-4102
- **Handicapped persons**, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307
- **Highways**, classification as, 60-1-201, See also **HIGHWAYS**
- **Horses**, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
- **Housing authorities**, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- **Improvements**
  - city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109
  - costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  - financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    - not required when, 7-14-4109
- **Integrated system**, 60-1-102
- **Intersections**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, limitations, 60-5-106
  - defined, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 61-1-212
- **Irrigation district right of way**, 85-7-1909
- **Irrigation works**, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
- **Itinerant vendors**, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- **Leaf removal**, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- **Liens**, 7-14-4122
- **Lighting**
  - city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  - districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  - pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  - public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  - railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
  - rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
  - utility lines and facilities, construction, See **UTILITIES, Construction**, standards for lines and facilities
- **Local authorities**, regulation, 61-12-101
- **Lumber or firewood on**, 7-14-4104
- **Macadamizing**, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
- **Maintenance**, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
  - city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - contracts regarding, 60-2-201
  - costs, payment, 60-2-210

STREETS (Continued)

Maintenance (Continued)
- defined, 7-12-4401
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- stone, sand, and gravel — permits for, 77-3-208

Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining purposes, condemnation for, 82-2-222
Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles and motor-driven cycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Motor fuel excise tax revenues, 7-14-302
Motor vehicle regulations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
Municipal commission government
- department of street and public improvements, 7-3-4253
- ordinances regarding, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
- right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223
- street commissioners, election, 7-3-4254, See also **Commissioners**

Municipal commission-manager government
- acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
- ordinances regarding, 7-3-4326
- plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
- powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
- public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
- right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
- utilities
  - connections, 7-3-4443
  - manner of use, 7-3-4452
- vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448

Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
Narrowing, 7-3-4447
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Notices
- discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
- improvements, for construction, 7-14-4109

Obstructions
- impoundment, 7-1-4124
- public nuisance, 27-30-101
- regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104

Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Oiling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Opening
- city commission, authority, 7-3-4447
- city or town council, authority, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454

Open-space lands, 76-6-109
Overlaying, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
- alley approaches, construction, 7-14-4109
- curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance of street, petition, 7-14-4114
- grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
- grading done by, 7-12-4167
- notices to, 7-14-4109
- sidewalks
  - construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
  - snow removal, 7-14-4105

STREETS (Continued)

Owners of abutting property (Continued)
        vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
        work done by, 7-12-4168
    Parades, 7-21-4201
    Park Commissioners, Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
    Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
    Partition of property, land set apart for, 70-29-205
    Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    Pavement, 7-7-4101
    Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
        housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
        objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
        pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
        streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
        urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
    Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
    Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
    Petition for discontinuance of street, 7-14-4114
    Piling, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241
    Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
    Planking or replanking, 7-12-4102
    Planning
        annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
        highways, department of — cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
        housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
        planning boards, master plans, 76-1-601
        urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
    Plants and trees along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-22-102
    Poles, 7-14-4102
    Prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
    Private roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
    Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
        controlled-access facilities, acquisition for, 7-14-101
        partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205
        private
            acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
            condemnation for, 7-5-4106
        urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
    Protest against vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
    Public Service, Director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4444
    Public utilities, See **Utilities**
    Public Works, Director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    Railroads
        construction, 69-14-532
        crossings, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS, Crossings; Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
        lighting requirements, 7-14-4302
        regulation, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
        right-of-way, 7-14-4301
        street railroads, authorization, 7-14-4303
    Refuse, See **Waste removal**
    Repairs
        contracts regarding, 60-2-201
        financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
        public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
        public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
        special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

STREETS (Continued)
  Revenues for
    city road fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
    motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302
  Right-of-way
    acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
    boundaries of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    irrigation district, 85-7-1909
    military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
    property, private — acquisition for, 7-12-4131
    railroads, 7-14-4301
    special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
    state land easements for, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    trees, permit for planting on, 7-22-102
    vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
    water projects, state, 85-1-208
  Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Rural special improvement districts
    costs, payment, 7-12-2151, 7-12-2202
    definitions, 7-12-2101
    lighting systems, cost, 7-12-2202
  Sales on, 7-14-4102
    itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  Sand, stone, and gravel — permits for use, 77-3-208
  School buses, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
  School purposes, discontinuance of street for, 7-14-2616
  School safety patrols, 61-8-502
  Seal coating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Sidewalks
    bicycles
      crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
      parking, 61-8-354
      riding on, 61-8-608
    blind persons
      canes, color and use of — penalty for violations, 49-4-213, 49-4-217
      dogs, guide — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
      pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
      rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
    buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
    city commission, supervision, 7-3-4447
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
    construction
      city or town council, authority, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
      costs, payment, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
    crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
    damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
    deaf persons
      dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214
      rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
    defined, 61-1-208
    electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
    maintenance costs, payment, 60-2-210
    obstructions, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
    public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

STREETS (Continued)

Sidewalks (Continued)
        repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
        rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**, generally
        snow and ice removal
            assessments for, 7-3-4453
            required, 7-14-4105
        special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
        urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
        use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
        vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
    Signs, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Traffic-control devices; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
    Skating or sliding on, 7-14-4102
    Slow-moving vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Snowmobiles, permits issued for operation on, 23-2-631
    Snow removal, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    Special improvement districts, creation for, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Sprinkling
        districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
        public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
        public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
    State lands, right-of-way easement for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
    Stone, gravel, and sand — permits for use, 77-3-208
    Straightening, 7-3-4447
    Streetcars
        tracks, paving where located, 7-12-4134
        "traffic" defined, 61-1-401
    Street railroads, See **Railroads**, generally
    Subdivisions
        generally, 76-3-102, 76-3-504
        in-state sales of out-of-state subdivisions, 76-4-1228, 76-4-1233
        out-of-state sales of in-state subdivisions, 76-4-1104
        plats
            approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112
            correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
            defined, 76-3-103
            name change of streets, 7-14-4112
            regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
            vacation, 76-3-305
    Supervision, 7-3-4447
    Surfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    Sweeping, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    Tax levies
        special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
        waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
    Time
        discontinuance of street, notice — publication, 7-14-4114
        grade change, damages caused by
            appeals from determinations, 7-14-4204
            appraisers' reports, filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
        improvements, construction
            assessments for costs, payment, 7-14-4110
            owners of property, by, 7-14-4109
    Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
    Traffic-control devices, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
    Traffic regulations, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
    Treating, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STREETS (Continued)

- **Trees and plants**, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222, 7-22-102
  - dutch elm disease control, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Urban renewal**
  - "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
  - closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  - construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
  - grading, 7-15-4267
  - paving, 7-15-4267
  - property for, 7-15-4262
- **Use**
  - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  - regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102
  - right to, grant for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4449
- **Utilities**
  - connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
  - lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**; See also **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally
  - mains, 7-13-4101
  - poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  - underground, excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
  - underground placement, 7-12-4132
  - use, manner of, 7-3-4452
  - vacated streets or alleys, easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
- **Vacation**, See **Abandonment or vacation**
- **Vehicle parking strips**, 7-7-4101
- **Vehicles**, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally
- **Vendors, itinerant**, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- **Walls to protect**, 7-12-4102
- **Waste removal**
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4106
  - garbage, dumping or leaving, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  - regulation, 7-14-4105
- **Water**
  - conservation projects affecting, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - irrigation district right-of-way, 85-7-1909
  - mains, 7-13-4101
  - state projects crossing, 85-1-208
- **Weed control**, 7-22-4101
- **Wheelchairs, motorized** — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
- **Widening**, 7-3-4447, 7-5-4106, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
- **Wires**, 7-14-4102
- **Zoning regulations**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304, 76-2-305

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

STRIKES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

STRIP MINING
  See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS
  See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS
  See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
  See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS
- **Airport influence areas**, effect of, 67-4-303
- **Annexation with provision of services**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, Annexation **with provision of services**
- **Appeals**, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
- **Boundary lines**, relocation — exemption provision, 76-3-207
- **Cemetery lots**, creation — exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- **Certificates of survey**, See **Survey**
- **Citations**
  - foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  - subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
- **Cities**, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
- **Commerce, Department of**
  - accounting system provided by, 76-4-1213
  - actions, notice and copies of pleadings, 76-4-1204
  - application for registration
    - filing, 76-4-1227
    - notice of filing, issuance, 76-4-1237
  - bonds filed with, 76-4-1239
  - defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  - fees, disposition, 76-4-1108
  - monumentation, uniform standards, 76-3-403
  - public offering statement submitted to, 76-4-1233
  - questionnaires, filing fee, 76-4-1107, 76-4-1108
  - reports filed with, 76-4-1240
  - service of process
    - appointment to receive, 76-4-1230
    - method, 76-4-1251
  - survey records, form and content, 76-3-403
- **Community impact report**, 76-3-603, See also **Environmental assessments**
- **Comprehensive plan**, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Master plan**
- **Condominiums**, exemption provisions, 76-3-203, 76-4-111
- **Conservation easements**, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Contract for deed**, 76-3-303
- **Contracts and escrow agreements**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances; Out-of-state sales**
- **Conveyances**
  - exemption provision, 76-3-206, 76-3-207
  - family, exemption provision, 76-3-207
  - improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
  - instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  - plat, reference to — conveyance by, 76-3-304
  - reconveyance, 76-4-1247
- **Corners**, See **Survey**

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- **Court ordered**, exemption provisions, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
- **Covenants**
  - agricultural purposes, division of land used for — exemption provision when, 76-3-207
  - run with land, to, 76-3-306, 76-3-607
- **Dedication of land**
  - administration of requirements, 76-3-504
  - cash donation in lieu of, 76-3-606, 76-3-607
  - county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - "dedication" defined, 76-3-103
  - requirements generally, 76-3-606
  - waiver when, 76-3-607
- **Deeds**, See **Conveyances**
- **Definitions**, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- **Developers**, See also **Subdividers**
  - application form, 76-4-129
  - hearing, right to, 76-4-126
  - preliminary plans, presentation, 76-4-125
- **Division of land**
  - defined, 76-3-103
  - exemption from provisions when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207
  - other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
- **Donations or grants to public**, 76-3-307
- **Easements**, See **Utilities**
- **Engineers and land surveyors**
  - certificates of survey, See **Survey**
  - conflict of interest, 76-3-611
  - definitions, 76-3-103
  - errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  - oaths administered by land surveyors, when, 76-3-405
  - plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  - resurveys, 76-3-614
  - supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
  - surveys, See **Survey**
- **Environmental assessments**
  - contents, criteria, 76-3-603
  - exemption from, when, 76-3-210
  - submission, 76-3-504
- **Environmental impact statements**, 76-4-125
- **Escrow agreements**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances; Out-of-state sales**
- **Exemptions**
  - agricultural purposes, exclusive use of land for, 76-3-207
  - cemetery lots, division of land created by, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  - condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-4-111
  - conveyances
    - executed prior to july 1, 1974, 76-3-206
    - improvements, one or more parts, 76-3-204
  - court ordered division of land, 76-3-201, 76-4-1224
  - division of land, when, 76-3-201
  - environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210
  - family sales or gifts, 76-3-207
  - five or fewer lots, 76-3-207
  - highways, from survey and plat requirements, 76-3-209
  - improvements
    - conveyance of one or more parts, 76-3-204
    - on complying subdivided lands, 76-3-202
  - lease or rental, division of land created by, 76-3-201
  - mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — division of land as security for, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
  - occasional sale, 76-3-207
  - oil, gas, minerals, or water — division of land creating interest in, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales — when, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1224
- relocation of boundary lines, 76-3-207
- reservation of life estate, division of land created by, 76-3-201
- review, from, 76-3-207
- state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205
- survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208

Family sales or gifts, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Fees
- out-of-state sales
  - notice of intention, filing, 76-4-1105
  - questionnaires, filing, 76-4-1107
- out-of-state subdivisions, application for registration, 76-4-1211
- review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

Final plats, See also **Plats**
- defined, 76-3-103
- documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
- errors and omissions, 76-3-611
- filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
- review, 76-3-611
- sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
- title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612

Five or fewer lots, See **Minor subdivisions**

Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**

Gifts to family, exemption provision, 76-3-207

Governing bodies
- annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- dedication of land and cash donation requirements waived when, 76-3-607
- defined, 76-3-103
- division in lots resulting in increase
  - notification, 76-3-301
  - review and approval, 76-3-207
- environmental assessments
  - content requirements, 76-3-603
  - exemption granted by, when, 76-3-210
  - submission requirement, 76-3-504
- final plat, review and approval, 76-3-611
- hearings held when, 76-3-503, 76-3-605
- improvements, bonding requirements, 76-3-507
- lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
- lease or rental, subdivisions created by, 76-3-208
- lot fees, distribution, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
- minor subdivisions, review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
- monuments, replacement, 76-3-403
- parks and playgrounds, location — consultation regarding, 76-3-606
- plats, fees for review, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
- preliminary plat
  - approval, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
    - effect, 76-3-610
  - conditional approval, 76-3-604
  - hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  - rejection, 76-3-604
  - review
    - extension, 76-3-604
    - generally, 76-3-604
    - submission for, 76-3-601
- regulations
  - adoption, 76-3-501
  - hearings, 76-3-503
- resurveys requested when, 76-3-614
- review of plats, fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Governing bodies (Continued)
  sanitation
    municipal facilities for, certification, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
    review delegated to, when, 76-4-128
  subdivider exemptions granted by, when, 76-3-210
  subdivision approval or rejection, criteria for, 76-3-608
  title abstract or certificate of title, review when, 76-3-612
  variances, authorization for granting, 76-3-506
Governmental agencies
  cooperation, 76-4-106
  preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  defined, 76-4-102
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings held by, 76-4-126
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  application forms, joint, 76-4-129
  defined, 76-4-102
  governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  hearings held by, 76-4-108
  inspections, authority, 76-4-107
  lot fees, rules for, 76-4-105
  master planning areas
    outside, review and approval, 76-4-123
    within, review and approval, 76-4-124
  minor subdivisions, approval, 76-3-505
  monitoring, authority, 76-4-107
  municipal facilities, notice of certification of provisions, 76-4-127
  plans and specifications
    denial of approval, 76-4-126
    deviation, approval, 76-4-130
    review and approval when, 76-4-125
  plats or maps, approval filed with, 76-4-122
  review
    concurrent when, 76-4-129
    governing body, delegation to — when, 76-4-128
  violations, procedures regarding, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
Hearings
  advertising materials, regarding, 76-4-1234
  annexation, 76-3-601
  appeals, 76-4-1208
  cease and desist orders, 76-4-1242
  local regulations, proposed, 76-3-503
  out-of-state sales violations, 76-4-1116
  plans and specifications, denial of approval, 76-4-126
  preliminary plats, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  registration of land, rejection, 76-4-1238
  sanitation violations, 76-4-108
Highways, state — land acquired for
  exemption provision, 76-3-209
  plat filed when, 60-4-105
Improvements
  bonding requirement to insure construction, 76-3-507
  conveyance of one or more parts, exemption provision, 76-3-204
  on complying subdivided lands, exemption provision, 76-3-202
  public offering statement, information in, 76-4-1233
  registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
Instruments of transfer
  covenants, 76-3-306

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Instruments of transfer (Continued)
        plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
        reconveyance, 76-4-1247
        recording, restrictions when, 76-3-302
        registration application, inclusion, 76-4-1228
        state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
    Investigation when, 76-4-1109
    Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
    Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
    Lease or rental, See also **Conveyances**
        creation by
            dedication of land or cash donation, waiver when, 76-3-607
            exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-3-208
        improvements, exemption provision, 76-3-202, 76-3-204
        out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
        out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
        survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
        violations generally, 76-3-105
    Local regulations
        administration, 76-3-501
        adoption, 76-3-501
        enforcement, 76-3-501
        improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
        minimum requirements, 76-3-504
        minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-505
        proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
        summary review of minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
        variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
    Local review
        abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
        criteria for, 76-3-608
        dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
        environmental assessments, See **Environmental assessments**
        fees for reviewing plats, 76-3-602
        final plat, 76-3-611
        hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
        minor subdivisions, 76-3-609
        preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-610
    Maps, See **Plats**
    Master plan for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
    Minor subdivisions
        exemption provision, 76-3-207
        review procedures, 76-3-609, 76-4-128
        sanitation provisions, review, 76-4-128
        solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
        summary review, 76-3-505
    Monuments, See **Survey**
    Mortgages, liens, or trust indentures — created as security for, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
    Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
    Occasional sale
        defined, 76-3-103
        exemption provision, 76-3-207
    Oil, gas, minerals, or water — creating interest in, exemption provision, 76-3-201, 76-4-1222
    Out-of-state sales
        advertising
            notice of intention, inclusion of copies, 76-4-1104
            restrictions, 76-4-1114

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state sales (Continued)

- conditions, compliance, 76-4-1113
- contracts, requirements, 76-4-1112
- definitions, 76-4-1101
- enforcement
  - procedures, 76-4-1116
  - rules for, 76-4-1102
- fees, 76-4-1105, 76-4-1107
  - disposition, 76-4-1108
- hearings, 76-4-1116
- investigation of subdivisions, 76-4-1109
- multiple sales or leases, 76-4-111
- notice of intention, 76-4-1103
  - contents, 76-4-1104
  - filing fee, 76-4-1105
- owners of lands
  - notice of intention to sell, 76-4-1103
  - questionnaires, 76-4-1106
  - records, 76-4-1110
  - unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
- prohibited when, 76-4-1116
- purchasers or lessees
  - multiple sales, 76-4-1111
  - protection, required provisions, 76-4-1113
- questionnaires regarding, 76-4-1106
  - filing fee, 76-4-1107
- records, 76-4-1110
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- unlawful practices
  - advertising, 76-4-1114
  - cause of action, accrual, 76-4-1117
  - enumeration, 76-4-1115
  - owners or subdividers, 76-4-1113

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales

- actions involving, 76-4-1204
- administration, 76-4-1203
- advertising
  - application for registration, inclusion of copy, 76-4-1230
  - false, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  - regulation of, 76-4-1234
  - standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- affidavit of compliance, 76-4-1251
- appeals
  - procedures, 76-4-1208
  - rules generally, 76-4-1209
- applicant
  - application contents relating to, 76-4-1229
  - notice of filing issued to, 76-4-1237
  - rejection of application, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
- application for registration
  - consolidation when, 76-4-1231
  - contents, 76-4-1228 — 76-4-1230
  - corrections, 76-4-1238
  - examination, 76-4-1236
  - false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1247
    - liability, 76-4-1248
  - fee, 76-4-1211
  - filing, 76-4-1227
  - material changes affecting, 76-4-1232
  - notice of filing, 76-4-1237
  - processing, 76-4-1238
  - rules concerning, 76-4-1203

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
- bond requirements, 76-4-1239
- cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
- definitions, 76-4-1202
- disposition
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1221 — 76-4-1225
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - material facts, untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - restrictions, 76-4-1226
- enforcement, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1244
- escrow or trust agreements, 76-4-1203
- exemptions to provisions
  - certain subdivisions, 76-4-1221
  - certain transactions, 76-4-1223
  - granting, 76-4-1225
  - miscellaneous, 76-4-1224
  - securities and notes, 76-4-1222
- extradition proceedings, 76-4-1246
- financial administration, 76-4-1213
- foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
- hearings, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1238, 76-4-1242
- injunction, 76-4-1244
- investigations, 76-4-1206, 76-4-1207
- offers
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - exemptions, 76-4-1222 — 76-4-1224
  - jurisdiction, 76-4-1250
  - subsequent, applications, 76-4-1231
- public offering statement
  - amendments, 76-4-1235
  - application for registration, inclusion, 76-4-1230
  - form, designation, 76-4-1238
  - general provisions, 76-4-1233
  - liability, 76-4-1248
  - purchaser, delivery to, 76-4-1226
  - untruths or omissions, 76-4-1247
  - use of, 76-4-1234
- purchasers
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - defined, 76-4-1202
  - public offering statement delivered to, 76-4-1226
  - rights, waiver, 76-4-1249
- registration of lands
  - application, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**, application for registration
  - order for, 76-4-1238
  - rejection, reconsideration and hearing, 76-4-1238
  - required prior to disposition, 76-4-1226
  - revocation, 76-4-1243
- reports, 76-4-1240
- rules, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
- service of process, 76-4-1230, 76-4-1251
- subdividers, See **Subdividers**
- suits involving, 76-4-1204
- violations
  - cease and desist orders, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
    - failure to comply, 76-4-1243
  - civil remedies, 76-4-1247
  - extradition, 76-4-1246
  - injunctive relief, 76-4-1244

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales (Continued)
    violations (Continued)
        investigation, 76-4-1206
        penalties, 76-4-1245
    waiver of rights, 76-4-1249
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Partition within, 70-29-206
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Planned unit development
    dedication of land and cash donation requirements, effect, 76-3-607
    defined, 76-3-103
Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, See also **Final plats; Preliminary plats**
    amended, filing, 76-3-207
    correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
    covenants, 76-3-306
    dedication of land, See **Dedication of land**
    defined, 76-3-103
    donations or grants marked on, 76-3-307
    evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
    fees for filing, 7-4-2631
    filing, 76-3-402, See also **Plats**, recording
        amended, 76-3-207
        fees, 7-4-2631
        highways, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
        instruments of transfer, prior to recording, 76-3-302
        not allowed, when, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123
    grants or donations marked on, 76-3-307
    health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
    highways, exemption provision, 76-3-209
    index, 76-3-613
    parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
    preparation, 76-3-402
    recording, See also **Plats**, filing
        correction, 76-3-614
        effect, 76-3-304
        index, 7-4-2619
    review, 76-3-504
        fees, 76-3-602, 76-4-105
    sanitation standards as basis for approval, 76-4-104
    submission, 76-3-504
    vacation, 7-5-2501, 7-5-2502, 7-14-4114, 76-3-305
Preliminary plats, See also **Plats**
    annexation and review, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    approval
        conditional, 76-3-604
        effect, 76-3-610
        extension when, 76-3-610
        final plat, time limitation on filing — when, 76-3-303
        governing bodies, by, 76-3-601, 76-3-604
    city regulation, 7-3-4444 — 7-3-4446
    defined, 76-3-103
    environmental assessment
        exemption statement regarding, 76-3-210
        to accompany, 76-3-603
    form and contents, 76-3-504
    hearings on, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    rejection, 76-3-604
    review, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
        extension, 76-3-604
        submission for, 76-3-601

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Preliminary plats (Continued)
        sanitation facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
        streets and alleys, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
    Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504
    Property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
    Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303, See also **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
    Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
    Realty Regulation, Board of
        actions, involvement, 76-4-1204
        administration of provisions, 76-4-1203
        advertising material, filing, 76-4-1234
        appeals to
            procedures, 76-4-1208
            rules generally, 76-4-1209
        application for registration
            examination, 76-4-1236
            fee, 76-4-1211
                disposition, 76-4-1212
            filing or acceptance, 76-4-1227
        bonds
            forms, approval, 76-4-1239
            furnished to, when, 76-4-1113
        cease and desist orders, issuance, 76-4-1241 — 76-4-1243
        chairman
            appeals, service of notice, 76-4-1208
            defined, 76-4-1202
        challenges, 76-4-1209
        conflict of interest when, 76-4-1209
        cooperation with other states, 76-4-1205, 76-4-1206
        decisions, number required for, 76-4-1209
        defined, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
        depository or escrow, approval, 76-4-1113
        enforcement
            injunction, 76-4-1244
            investigative powers, 76-4-1206
            procedures, 76-4-1116
            rules for, 76-4-1102
        exemptions, granting, 76-4-1225
        financial management, 76-4-1213
        grants-in-aid, acceptance, 76-4-1213
        hearings, 76-4-1116, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1234, 76-4-1242
        injunction when, 76-4-1244
        investigations
            information, procedures to gather, 76-4-1207
            powers, 76-4-1206
            subdivisions, 76-4-1109
        jurisdiction, 76-4-1210
        multiple sales or leases, notice of, 76-4-1111
        notice of intention, 76-4-1103
        powers and duties, 76-4-1203
        public offering statement, form and rules, 76-4-1233, 76-4-1238
        questionnaires, preparation, 76-4-1106
        quorum, 76-4-1209
        records, inspection, 76-4-1110
        registration of land, 76-4-1238
        reports, form, 76-4-1240
        review, scope of, 76-4-1210
        rules, adoption, 76-4-1203
        service of process, 76-4-1251
        suits, involvement, 76-4-1204
        trust, agreement of — acceptability, 76-4-1113

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

- **Regulations**
  - local, See **Local regulations**
  - state, See **Out-of-state sales**; **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**; **Sanitation**
- **Relocation of boundary lines**, exemption provision, 76-3-207
- **Rental**, See **Lease or rental**
- **Reservation of life estate**, creation — exemption provision, 76-3-201
- **Review**
  - division of land subject only to, 76-3-208
  - division of lots resulting in increase, subject to, 76-3-207
  - exemptions from, 76-3-207
  - final plats, See **Final plats**
  - local, See **Local review**
  - lot fees, 76-4-105
  - minor subdivisions, See **Minor subdivisions**
  - preliminary plats, See **Preliminary plats**
  - sanitation provisions, regarding, See **Sanitation**
  - summary, minor subdivisions, 76-3-505
- **Rural special improvement districts**, sanitation, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- **Sales**, See also **Conveyances**
  - family, to — exemption provision, 76-3-207
  - out-of-state, See **Out-of-state sales**
  - out-of-state subdivisions, See **Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
  - violations, 76-3-105
- **Sanitation**
  - administration, rules for, 76-4-104
  - annexation with provision of services, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  - application forms, 76-4-129
  - condominiums, exemption provision, 76-4-111
  - definitions, 76-4-102
  - enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-108
  - governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
  - hearings, 76-4-126
  - inspections, 76-4-107
  - lot fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-128
  - master planning areas
    - outside, 76-4-123
    - within, 76-4-124
  - minor subdivisions, review and recommendations, 76-4-128
  - monitoring, 76-4-107
  - municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-127
  - plans and specifications, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - policy regarding, 76-4-101
  - public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
  - records concerning, 76-4-107
  - registration application, inclusion of statement regarding, 76-4-1228
  - review
    - concurrent, 76-4-129
    - governing body, delegated to — when, 76-4-128
    - master planning areas
      - outside, 76-4-123
      - within, 76-4-124
    - subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
  - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  - solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - standards, 76-3-504
  - subdivision activities, restrictions, 76-4-121 — 76-4-123

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Sanitation (Continued)
        subdivisions excluded from subdivision and platting act, review, 76-4-125, 76-4-126
        violations
            hearings concerning, 76-4-108
            penalties, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
            remedies, additional, 76-4-110
    Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**
    Short titles, 76-3-101, 76-4-1201
    Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
    Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**
    Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    State lands
        federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
        municipalities, lands in or near, 77-2-312
    State-owned lands, exemption provision when, 76-3-205
    Structures, See **Improvements**
    Subdividers, See also **Developers**
        contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
        covenants entered by, 76-3-607
        defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
        environmental assessment
            exemption from, when, 76-3-210
            submission, 76-3-504
        fees for plat review, 76-3-602
        out-of-state sales
            notice of intention, 76-4-1103
            questionnaires, 76-4-1106
            records, 76-4-1110
            unlawful practices, 76-4-1113, 76-4-1115
        out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
            annual report, 76-4-1240
            applications for registration
                material changes, reporting, 76-4-1232
                subsequent offerings, 76-4-1231
            bond requirements, 76-4-1239
            false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
            liability, 76-4-1248
            public offering statement, amendments, 76-4-1235
            registration, revocation, 76-4-1243
            subsequent offerings, applications, 76-4-1231
            suits by or against, 76-4-1204
        parks and playgrounds developed by, 76-3-607
        preliminary plat
            approval, effect, 76-3-610
            conditional approval, 76-3-604
            hearings on notification, 76-3-605
            rejection, notification, 76-3-604
            review
                extension, 76-3-604
                submission for, 76-3-601
        property owners' association, creation, 76-3-607
        title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
    Subdivision and Platting Act
        citation, 76-3-101
        purpose, 76-3-102
    Survey
        certificates of
            defined, 76-3-103
            errors and omissions, 76-3-611
            filing requirements, 76-3-302
            not required when, 76-3-404
            oaths, record, 76-3-405

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)

Survey (Continued)
    certificates of (Continued)
        preparation and submission, 76-3-404
        requirements, 76-3-404
    corners
        filing, 76-3-402
        identification, testimony for, 76-3-405
    division of land subject only to, 76-3-207
    exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
    field notes, 76-3-405
    highways, exemption from, 76-3-209
    lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401
    monuments
        deterioration, 76-3-405
        replacement, 76-3-403
        uniform standards, 76-3-403
    oaths required when, 76-3-405
    records, form and content, 76-3-403
    resurveys, 76-3-614
    subdivided lands, 76-3-402
Title
    abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
    opinion required when, 76-4-1228
    transfers
        final plat, nonfiling — effect, 76-3-303
        restrictions generally, 76-3-301
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
20-acre limitation, 76-3-104, 76-4-103
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Utilities
    easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
    review of preliminary plats, 76-3-504
    standards, 76-3-504
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Vacation of plats, See **Plats**
Variances, authorization for, 76-3-506
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**
What constitutes, 76-3-104, 76-4-103
Zoning, See **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit, 27-7-101
Appeal, 27-7-104
Costs, 27-7-103
Judgment
    enforcement, 27-7-104
    entry, 27-7-103
Permitted when, 27-7-101
Statute of limitations, effect, 27-2-405
Trial, 27-7-102

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, public — testimony given pursuant to, nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
  Arrest of witness
    disobedience, for, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    exemption from, 26-2-402, See **WITNESSES, Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
  Attendance, duty when subpoenaed, 7-5-2127, 26-2-301
  Concealed witnesses, service upon, 26-2-103
  Contempt for disobedience, See **CONTEMPT, Acts and omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  Criminal proceedings, witnesses in
    applicability of laws, 46-4-306
    contents, 46-15-101
    defendant, request by, 46-15-101
    discovery, documentary evidence, 46-15-302
    extent, 46-15-102
    form, 46-15-101
    grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
    indigent defendants, 46-15-103
    investigative, See **Investigative**
    issuance, 46-15-101
    right to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
    service, 46-15-102
    territorial extent, 46-15-102
  Defined, 26-2-101
  Depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **WITNESSES, Disobedience**
    arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
    damages, 26-2-105
    fees, recovery, 26-2-508
    fire investigations, 50-63-306
    inquest, for, 46-4-204
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
    pardons, board of — for, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
    police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  Effect, 26-2-301
  Evidence in civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b)
    depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
  Evidence in criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-302
    deposition for, 46-15-201, See **DEPOSITIONS, Criminal proceedings**
  Extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
  Fees, advance payment, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
  Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  Grand jury witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
  Highway patrolmen, compensation when answering, 44-1-502
  Inquests, for, 46-4-203, 46-4-204
  Insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
  Investigative
    affidavit, 46-4-301
    applicability of laws, 46-4-304, 46-4-306
    confidentiality, 46-4-304
    contempt, 46-4-302, 46-4-304
    coroner, issuance by, 46-4-203
    counsel, right to, 46-4-304
    disobedience, 46-4-302
    expenses, 46-4-306
    false statements, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    fees of witnesses, 46-4-306
    immunity from prosecution, 46-4-305
    improper, 46-4-303

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Investigative (Continued)
        issuance, 46-4-301
        mileage of witnesses, 46-4-306
        motion to dismiss, 46-4-303
        oath of witnesses, 46-4-304
        perjury, 46-4-304
        privileged communications, 46-4-305
        recording of testimony, 46-4-304
        relief from, 46-4-303
        scope, 46-4-301, 46-4-303
        self-incrimination, 46-4-305
        service, 46-4-306
        when, 46-4-301
    Issuance, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
        criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
        depositions, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d), See **DEPOSITIONS**
        investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
        request by parties, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
    Issuance, power of
        administration, department of, 23-2-721
        administrative proceedings
            agencies conducting, 2-4-104
            hearing examiners, 2-4-611
        athletics, board of, 23-3-602
        attorney general, 82-15-204
        banking board, state, 32-1-205
        banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
        city commission, 7-3-4365
        city-county commission or manager, 7-3-1252
        civil service board, 7-3-4414
        clerk of the district court, 37-3-327, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
        commerce, department of, 20-30-201, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 67-2-502, 81-23-103, 90-8-313
        coroner, 46-4-203
        counties, new — commissioners, 7-2-2242
        county attorney, 13-37-125, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-101
        county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2127
        courts of justice, 3-1-111, 26-2-102
        dentistry, board of, 37-4-201
        district judge, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
        economic development board, 17-5-1611
        environmental quality council, 75-1-312
        examiners, board of, 17-8-222
        firefighters arbitration, arbitrator, 39-34-103
        fire marshal, 50-63-303
        fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
        governor, Const., VI, 15
            energy emergency, 90-4-305
        grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
        hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
        health and environmental sciences, board of, 50-1-301, 50-6-314, 50-70-110, 50-70-116
        housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
        human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
        inheritance tax appraiser, 72-16-412
        institutions, department of, 53-1-406
        instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
        insurance, commissioner of or examiners, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345
        investment commissioner, 30-10-304
        investment companies, 32-1-204
        judges and justices, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102, 46-4-301

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

Issuance, power of (Continued)
        judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
        justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305, 26-2-102
        labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 39-5-401
        land commissioners, board of, 82-4-422
        legislative council, 5-11-107
        lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
        masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
        medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
        medical legal panel, 27-6-205
        motor vehicles, division of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
        natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-16-105, 85-2-513
        oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
        pardons, board of, 46-23-205
        personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
        physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
        police commission, 7-32-4159
        political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
        professional engineers and land surveyors, board of, 37-67-202
        public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
        public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-327, 69-14-113
        realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1207
        revenue, department of, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 15-31-505, 15-37-109, 15-55-103, 16-11-103, 40-5-202
        savings banks, 32-1-204
        sheriffs' retirement board, 19-7-611
        small claims court, district court, 25-34-303
        small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-702
        supreme court justice, 46-4-301
        trust companies, 32-1-204
        workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
        youth court, 41-5-522
    Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE, Witnesses**
    Modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
    Motor vehicle accidents, for release of information concerning — when, 61-11-105
    Nonresidents, 25-3-402
    Parties may request, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
    Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
    Public accountants, testimony given pursuant to — nonapplicability of confidentiality provisions, 37-50-402
    Public records, for, 2-6-211
    Quashing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
    Right of defendant to witnesses in his behalf, Const., II, 24
    Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(c)
        concealed witness, 26-2-103
        criminal proceedings, 46-15-102
        fee, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
        mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
        nonresidents, 25-3-402
        territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
    Territorial extent, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e)
    University system, release of student records — for, 20-25-515
    Witnesses, See this main category generally

SUBROGATION

    See specific subject

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

    See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
  See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

SUBSTITUTION
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUBVERSION
  See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS,** generally

SUCCESSION
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Const., II, 13
  See **ELECTIONS,** generally

SUGAR BEETS, 39-4-110, 39-71-116, 77-6-501
  See **AGRICULTURE,** generally

SUGAR REFINERIES
  Hours of work for employees, 39-4-110

SUICIDE
  See also generally **DEATH; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
  Corpses, suicide notes found with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2917
  Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
  Fraternal benefit society benefit certificates, incontestable when, 33-7-514
  Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121

SUITS
  See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULA STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
  See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SULPHUR
  See **MINES AND MINING,** generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SUMMONS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUNFLOWER SEEDS
See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

SUN RIVER GAME PRESERVE, 87-5-403
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW
See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERHUMAN CAUSES
See **ACTS OF GOD**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**
- **Accreditation standards**, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
- **Administrative powers and duties**, 20-3-105
- **Adult basic education programs**, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
- **Adult education programs**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-705, 20-15-305
- **Advisory councils**, creation, 2-15-122
- **Affidavit required by**, when, 20-3-107
- **Age**, Const., VI, 3
- **Agents**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- **ANB**, See **Average number belonging**
- **Appeals**, See **Controversy appeals**
- **Appointment by governor**, Const., VI, 6
- **Audit reports issued to**, 2-7-514
- **Average number belonging**
  - calculation methods prescribed by, 20-9-311
  - increases, 20-3-106, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  - opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
- **Biennial report**, See **Reports**
- **Budget procedures**, See **School budgets**
- **Candidacy for other office**, Const., VI, 5
- **Canvassers, state** — member of board, 13-15-502
- **Citizenship**, Const., VI, 3
- **Community college districts**, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
- **Controversy appeals**
  - county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
  - county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
  - high school districts, transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  - joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
  - school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362, 20-4-204

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Controversy appeals (Continued)
        teachers, by, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
        tuition agreements, nonapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
    County equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
    County superintendent of schools
        counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
        reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
            annual, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
        textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
    Creation of office, 2-15-701
    Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
    Day-care centers, assistance in developing standards, 53-4-504
    Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
    Death, Const., VI, 6
    Defined, 20-1-101
    Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
    Deputy, 20-3-103
    Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, member, 2-15-2204
    Developmentally disabled persons, cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
    Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
    Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
    Driver education, See **Traffic education**
    Duties, See **Powers and duties**
    Educational media
        division of resources and assessment, 20-3-108
        library
            selections for, 20-2-121, 20-7-201
            establishment and maintenance, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
        supervisor, 20-3-104
    Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
    Election duties, member of board of state canvassers, 13-15-502
    Election of
        applicability of laws, 2-16-201
        ballot, placement, 13-12-207
        general election, in, Const., VI, 2
        manner of, Const., VI, 2
        qualifications, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
        required, 20-3-101
        term of office, Const., VI, 1, 6
        tie vote, 13-16-504
        when, 20-3-101
    Emergency budgets, See **School budgets**
    Enterprise fund, resources and assessment, 20-3-108
    Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
    Federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
    Food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
    Foundation program
        deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
        state equalization aid, See **State equalization aid**
        state equalization level, estimation, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
    Gifted and talented children programs
        funding, 20-7-903
        policies, compliance, 20-7-903
        proposals, approval and review, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
        supervision and coordination, 20-7-904
    Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
    Health programs, 50-1-202
    Hearings, controversy appeals, 20-3-107
    High school boundary commission orders, approval or disapproval, 20-3-106, 20-6-311

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
- **Highway traffic safety program**, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
- **Inability to perform duties**, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
- **Indian studies**, development of in-service training for, 20-4-211
- **Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- **Interlocal cooperative agreements**, authorization regarding, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- **Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, designated official for
  - contract duties, 20-4-123
  - designated official for, 20-4-122
- **Interstate school agreements, joint**, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
- **Kindergartens**, variance for hours of instruction, 20-1-302
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**
  - member, Const., X, 4
  - presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
- **Legislature**, reports to, 20-9-346
- **Library media enterprise fund**, 20-7-201
- **Library of visual, aural, and other educational media** — establishment and maintenance, See **Educational media**
- **Location of offices**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- **Oath of office**, 20-1-202, 20-3-102; Const., III, 3
- **Office**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- **Official records**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
- **Permissive levy**, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, See **Vocational education**
- **Powers and duties**, Const., VI, 1, 4
  - administrative, 20-3-105
  - rulemaking, 2-15-112
  - schools, supervision, 20-3-106
- **Prohibited practices**, 20-1-201
- **Proprietary Postsecondary Educational Advisory Council**, member, 2-15-1804
- **Public Education, Board of**
  - liaison, 20-2-111
  - member, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  - reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
- **Public office**, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
- **Pupil information report forms**, 20-4-402
- **Pupil instruction days**
  - equalization aid, reduction for failure to provide minimum number, 20-1-301
  - kindergartens, variance, 20-1-302
  - saturdays, on — approval, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- **Pupil-instruction-related days**, instruction on, 20-1-304, 20-3-106
- **Qualifications**, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
- **Records**
  - official, 20-3-105, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  - special education, 20-7-431
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-346
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — member, 2-15-1505
- **Report forms supplied by**, 20-3-106
- **Reports**
  - biennial, publication, 20-3-105
  - legislature, to, 20-9-346
  - printing and distribution, 20-3-105
  - public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  - required by, 20-3-324
  - to be kept, 20-3-105
- **Residence**, Const., VI, 1, 3
- **Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- **Resources and Assessment, Division of**, 20-3-108
- **Retirement**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Safety patrols**, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
- **Safety program, highway traffic** — responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**
- **Salary**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
- **Saturdays**, approval for pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-106
- **School budgets**
  - emergency
    - copy sent to, 20-9-165
    - petition, 20-3-106, 20-9-163
    - reason for, approval, 20-9-161
    - state aid, procedures, 20-9-166
  - final, filed with, 20-9-134
  - forms, 20-3-106, 20-9-103
  - information required by, 20-9-111
  - joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  - special education, 20-9-321
  - system, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
- **School bus policies**, See **School transportation**
- **School curriculum and assistance**, See **Schools generally**
- **School districts**
  - bonus payments
    - applications for, 20-6-404, 20-6-405
    - disbursal, 20-6-406
  - boundaries, copies of review, 20-6-215
  - emergency budget provisions, 20-3-106
  - high school
    - boundary commission orders, 20-3-106, 20-6-311
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-320
  - joint
    - abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2727
    - revenue calculation system, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
  - report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
  - supervision, 20-3-106
- **School elections**, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
- **School finance**
  - abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  - administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  - annual reports, 20-9-211
  - average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  - budgets, See **School budgets**
  - county equalization aid, reduction when, 20-1-301
  - county moneys, reports concerning, 20-9-212
  - federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 20-9-704, 20-10-201
  - foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  - funds
    - abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
    - rules for accounting, 20-9-213
  - instructional aide funding, applications and approval, 20-9-322
  - isolated schools, applications, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
  - joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
  - nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
  - permissive levy, appropriation and distribution, 20-9-352
  - personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
  - state aid
    - emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    - equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    - equalization level estimates, 20-3-106, 20-9-348
    - impact, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304
  - statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
  Schools generally
    building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
    curricula, 20-3-106, 20-7-113, 20-7-114
    food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
    instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
    laws, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
    library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
    opening or reopening
      approval or disapproval, 20-3-106
      elementary, 20-6-502
      high schools, 20-6-503
      junior high schools, 20-6-504, 20-6-505
      middle, 20-6-507
    personal property ordered but not paid for, forms for recording, 20-9-209
    safety patrols, methods prescribed for, 20-1-408, 20-3-106
    supervision, 20-3-106
    textbook dealers, See **Textbook dealers**
    tuition, negotiation of reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314
  School transportation
    bus drivers
      first aid certificate, rules for issuance, 20-10-103
      medical examination report forms, 20-10-103
    buses, policies regarding, 20-10-111
    contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    controversies, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
    direction for, 20-10-121
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    reimbursements
      disbursement, 20-10-112
      rate increases, approval, 20-10-142
      state, claims and apportionment, 20-10-145
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
    rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112
    supervision of program, 20-3-104
    transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-132
  School trustees
    financial reports by, 20-9-213
    joint boards, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    policies, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    reports from, 20-3-324
  Seal, 20-3-105
  Secondary education, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131
  Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  Special education
    allowable cost schedule, 20-7-431
    approval of classes or programs, 20-7-414
    attendance
      out-of-state, approval and tuition, 20-7-422
      outside district, approval, 20-7-421
      private institutions, 20-7-423
    budget, review and approval, 20-7-431, 20-9-321
    cooperatives
      contracts, approval, 20-7-454
      transfer of moneys, 20-7-451
    expenditures, forms and rules for accounting, 20-7-431
    individual programs, 20-7-412
    policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403
    regional services, funds, 20-7-415
    state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Special education (Continued)
- transportation
  - eligibility, approval, 20-7-441
  - payments, approval, 20-7-424
  - reimbursement schedule, 20-7-442, 20-7-443

Specialist certification, See **Teachers**

Staff
- discretionary, 20-3-104
- generally, 20-3-103
- supervisors, See **Supervisors employed by**
- vocational education, 20-3-103, 20-3-104

State aid, emergency, 20-3-106, 20-9-166

State equalization aid
- action to recover when, 20-9-344
- administration and distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-343, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- apportionment, 20-9-347, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
- emergency school closure, apportionment entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
- payments, adjustment, 20-9-344
- reduction when, 20-1-301

State equalization level estimates, 20-3-106, 20-9-348

State impact aid, distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-304

State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101

State visual, aural, and other educational media library, See **Educational media**, library

Succession in office, Const., VI, 6

Successor, materials delivered to, 20-3-105

Supervisors employed by
- educational media, 20-3-104
- elementary, 20-3-104
- high school, 20-3-104
- music, 20-3-104
- physical education, 20-3-103
- special education, 20-3-103
- transportation, 20-3-104

Teachers
- annual reports, forms for, 20-4-301
- certificates
  - fees, 20-4-109
  - issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  - suspension, revocation, or denial, 20-4-110
- certification
  - policies, 20-3-106
  - recommendations for, 20-4-102
- emergency authorization, 20-4-111
- register, forms for, 20-4-301
- tenured, appeals from decisions concerning termination, 20-4-204

Teachers' Retirement Board, member, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106

Term of office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 1, 6

Textbook dealers
- complaints against, notification, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
- licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604, 49-3-204
- surety bond requirements, 20-7-604

Time
- controversy appeal proceedings, commencement, 20-3-107
- county superintendents
  - meetings, 20-3-105
  - reports
    - forms, 20-3-106
    - receipt, issuance, 20-3-209
- food services
  - records, preservation, 20-10-202
  - reports, 20-10-201

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- foundation program, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351
- high school districts
  - boundary approval, date, 20-6-311
  - transfer of territory, appeal decision, 20-6-320
- isolated schools, approval or disapproval of applications, 20-9-302
- music supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-104
- permissive amount, request for supplemental appropriation, 20-9-351
- reports
  - food services, 20-10-201
  - legislature, to, 20-9-346
- residence requirement for qualification, 20-3-101
- school districts, report forms, 20-3-106
- school laws, updating and reprinting, 20-3-105
- special education
  - classes, approval, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - supervisor, experience requirement, 20-3-103
- state equalization aid
  - administration, distribution, and reports, 20-9-346
  - estimates, 20-9-348
- state equalization level, calculation and notification, 20-9-348
- term of office, 20-3-102
- traffic education, state account — distribution of proceeds, 20-7-502
- vocational education
  - appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
  - industrial arts program funds, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306

Traffic education
- account, distribution and allocation of proceeds, 20-7-502, 20-7-506
- course, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502
- duties, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
- program, administration, 20-3-106
- teachers, approval, 20-7-501, 20-7-502

Traffic safety program, responsibility regarding, 61-2-103, See also **Traffic education**

Transportation, See **School transportation**

Tuition, negotiation of reciprocal agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314

Vacancy in office, 20-3-102; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Violations, 20-1-201

Vocational education
- courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
- duties generally, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- governing agent, 20-3-106
- moneys, disbursement, 20-5-305, 20-5-306, 20-7-322, 20-9-513
- policies, 20-3-106
  - administration, 20-7-302.1
  - adoption, 20-7-301
- postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, order for warrants on, 20-9-513
- postsecondary vocational-technical centers
  - budgets, approval, 20-7-323 — 20-7-325
  - designation, applications for, 20-3-106
  - programs, approval, 20-7-323
  - property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
  - pupil fees, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
  - revenue for, responsibilities, 20-7-324
  - tuition rates, determination, 20-7-332
- reports, 20-7-302.1
- secondary, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- staff, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
  - confirmation, 20-7-302.1

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

Vocational education (Continued)
    state director, appointment, 20-7-302.1
    trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPERVISED ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS**, generally

SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION, Availability of property; Imprisonment of judgment debtor; Receivers**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD; HUSBAND AND WIFE; PARENT AND CHILD**

SUPPORT, REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
    clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
    number of justices required, 3-2-302
Admission to bar, See **Attorneys at law**
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
    decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
    evidence, review of, 3-2-204
    jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2, See also **Jurisdiction**
    modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
    powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
    questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
    reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
    rules, 46-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

- **Applicability of laws**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
- **Appointments by**
  - attendants to court, 3-2-501
  - clerks, 3-2-501
  - court administrator, 3-1-701
  - judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  - judicial standards commission
    - masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    - members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103; Const., VII, 11
  - law clerks, 3-2-501
  - marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  - masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  - reapportionment commission, commissioners when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
  - reporters, court, 3-2-501
  - rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  - stenographers, court, 3-2-501
- **Associate justices**, See **Justices**
- **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
  - appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  - crier of the court, 3-2-502
  - executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  - law clerks
    - marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  - marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  - provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
- **Attorney general to attend**, 2-15-501
- **Attorneys at law**
  - admission to bar, 37-61-206
    - examinations, 37-61-204
    - fees, 37-61-205
    - rules for, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
  - alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  - disbarment or suspension
    - conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
    - jurisdiction, 37-61-301
    - procedural rules, 37-61-307
    - referees, compensation, 37-61-307
  - foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  - nonresidents, examination, 37-61-208
  - removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
- **Attorneys Examining Board**
  - appointment, 37-61-102
  - compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
- **Calendar precedence**, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
- **Certiorari, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Certiorari**
- **Chambers, former** — preservation, 2-17-109
- **Chief justice**, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  - attorneys' admission to bar, order for examination when, 37-61-204
  - briefs, admission when typewritten, 46-20-511; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 27
  - budget amendments, approving authority, 17-7-401, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - district judge
    - assignment outside judicial district, Const., VII, 6
    - substitute as, Const., VII, 3
  - impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
  - judicial nomination commission, appointment of
    - judicial officer when, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    - members, 3-1-1001

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)
        judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
        law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
        medical legal panel, approval of
            director, 27-6-201
            employees, 27-6-202
        minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
        oath, Const., III, 3
        presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
        retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
        salary, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **State officers**
        session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
        special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
        substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
        water judge, chief
            appointment, 3-7-221
            offices, designation, 3-7-222
        water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
    City judges
        qualifications, rules for, 7-3-4462
        supervision of annual training, 3-11-204
    Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
    Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
        acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
        adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-2-402
        administrative rules, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
        appeals
            costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
            dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
            docketing record on appeal, 46-20-316; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
            exhibits, disposition, 46-20-311, 46-20-603; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
            filings with, 46-20-502; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 20
                record on appeal, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 11
            judgment, entry and notice, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
            notice of appeal, copy to, 46-20-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 4
            notice of hearing by, 46-20-602; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
            order, entry and notice, 46-20-504, 46-20-704; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 30
            record on appeal, duties, 46-20-311, 46-20-317; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 10, 11
            rehearing, petition filed with, 46-20-705; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
            remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 16
            return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
            substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
            transcript, copy of order to, 46-20-302
        arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
        attorneys at law
            application and examination fees, payment and disposition, 37-61-205
            certificate of admission, issuance, 37-61-206
            license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
            oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
            roll, 3-2-402, 37-61-209

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
- bonds and undertakings, approval, 3-2-402
- certification by, 3-2-402
- constitutional questions in proceedings, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 38
- contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501
- copies by, 3-2-402
- deputy, 3-2-406
- dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 36
- duties generally, 3-2-402
- election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-504
- facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
- fees
  - collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404, 37-61-205, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
  - settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
- filings generally, 3-2-402
- injunctions, justification of sureties, 27-19-306
- jury selection, 27-26-303, 27-28-207
- law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
- mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
- minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- oaths
  - clerk's, recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
  - power to administer, 1-6-101
- office, location, 2-16-111
- original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 33
- postconviction hearing petition, filing with, 46-21-103
- powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
- quo warranto proceedings
  - authority, 27-28-207
  - jury selection, 27-28-207
  - summons, publication, 27-28-203
  - undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
- records
  - keeping, 3-2-402
  - removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  - sentencing data on district judges, 46-18-604
- rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 34
- review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
- roll of attorneys, to keep, 3-2-402
- salary, 2-16-405, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
  - disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
- seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
- sentencing data on district judges, duties, 46-18-604
- term of office, 3-2-401
- united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 35
- vacancy in office, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- writs, issuance, 3-2-402

Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**

Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**

Composition of the court, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3

Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3

Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
- district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
- rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112

Court administrator
- appointment, 3-1-701
- supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
  Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
  Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
  Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
  Criminal justice information accuracy, approval of rules regarding, 44-5-213
  Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
  Death penalty, automatic review, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
  Decisions
    appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
    concurrence of justices
      majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
      signature to indicate, 3-2-601
    death penalty, review, 46-18-310
    dissent to be written, 3-2-601
    district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
    extension of time, 3-2-104
    failure to make, 3-2-104
    grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
    Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
    pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
    quorum required, 3-2-302
    report of
      cost, 3-2-603
      distribution, 3-2-604
      presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
      publication, 3-2-603
      reporters' duties, 3-2-603
      required of justice, 3-2-602
      sale to government agencies at cost, 3-2-603
    retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
    writing, required, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
  Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
  Disqualification of justice, See **Justices**
  Emergency proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
  Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
  Examining Board, See **Attorneys Examining Board**
  Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
  Fees
    clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
    collection, 3-2-403
    disposition, 3-2-404
    enumerated, 3-2-403
  Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
  Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**; See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    judicial officer, appointment by chief justice, 3-1-1012; Const., VII, 8
    members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
  Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
    conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
    corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
    masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
    members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  Jurisdiction
    air carrier violations, 67-3-427

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
  - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  - ballot issues, challenge of statement of purpose or implication or fiscal statement, 13-27-316
  - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
  - crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-131
  - day-care centers, noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
  - developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119
  - drainage district proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-347, 85-8-404, 85-8-411, 85-8-422
  - electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  - eminent domain, 70-30-312
  - enumerated, 3-2-201
  - extent, 3-2-203
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - in forma pauperis petition, 46-20-303
  - insurance, commissioner of — judgments concerning actions by, 33-1-711
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-108, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1810, 85-7-1811, 85-7-1825, 85-7-1845, 85-7-2018, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - municipal annexation, from decisions regarding, 7-2-4744
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-613
  - oil and gas, actions concerning, 82-11-146
  - postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
  - powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
  - public employees' unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - public service commission orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405
  - quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
  - railroads, easements for grain elevators or warehouses — from decisions for, 69-14-905
  - safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
  - special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4257
  - tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
  - trust accountings, 72-20-409
  - unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - workers' compensation, 39-71-2904, 39-72-613
  - writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
  - youth court judgments, 41-5-532
- attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
- certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- death penalty, review, 46-18-307
- district court, supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  - apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  - challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-802
  - indictment of judge, 46-11-332
  - information against judge, 46-11-202
- election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
- emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
- exercise, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- extent, Const., VII, 2
- extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
- generally, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 2

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
- habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
- injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- justice's court, prohibition of change of venue, 25-31-301
- kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
- liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
- majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
- malpractice review panel, See **Medical legal panel**
- mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- medical legal panel, See **Medical legal panel**
- mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
- original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, 46-21-203
- prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
- quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
- supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
- trust accountings, 72-20-409
- types enumerated, 3-2-201
- water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - notice of order, 85-2-213
- writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17

Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- absence from state, Const., VII, 10
- acknowledgments
  - powers respecting, 3-1-404
  - proof taken by, 1-5-101
- adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
- affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- appointments by, See **Appointments by**
- attorneys at law
  - admission to bar, examination, 37-61-204
  - assigned counsel, certification of fees, 46-8-201
- candidates for elective office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
- chief justice, See **Chief justice**
- citizenship requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
- clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
- conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- decisions
  - form and requirements, See **Decisions**
  - report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  - cause, for, 3-1-802
  - grounds, 3-1-802
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
        disqualification (Continued)
                motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
                procedure, 3-1-802; Const., VII, 3
        district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
        election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
        facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
        forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
        judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
        jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
        law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
        law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
                partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
        magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
        majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
        minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
        motor vehicle financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
        nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
        number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
        oaths, Const., III, 3
                recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
        offices, location, 2-16-111
        other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
        political party office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
        powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
        presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
        qualifications, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
        quorum, 3-2-302
        residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
        restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
        salaries, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7, 9, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
                affidavit as to pending business required, 3-2-104
                nonpayment when, 3-2-104
        session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
        special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
        substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
        substitution, Const., VII, 3
                costs, 25-10-205
                judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
        term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
                computation of years in office, 3-2-103
        testimony compelled by, 46-15-311
        travel expenses, 3-2-104; Const., VI, 9
        vacancy in office
                forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
                nomination to fill, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
        writs, See **Writs**
    Justices of the peace, supervision of annual training, 3-10-203
    Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
    Law library, use of, 22-1-505
    Malpractice review panel, See **Medical legal panel**
    Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Mandamus**
    Marshal of the supreme court
        accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
        appointment, 3-2-501
        duties generally, 3-2-502
        processes, service, 3-2-502

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
- **Medical legal panel**
  - administration by, 27-6-104
  - director, approval, 27-6-201
    - salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
  - employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
  - rules, approval, 27-6-204
- **Minutes of court**, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 19
- **Montana Reports**, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
- **New trial**, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
- **Opinions**, See **Decisions**
- **Original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 1, 43
  - argument, oral, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 17, 29
  - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
  - parties
    - designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
    - public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 37
- **Pacific Reporter**, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
- **Presiding justice**, who may be, 3-2-301
- **Process of the court**
  - service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  - territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
- **Prohibition, writ of**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Prohibition**
- **Quorum**, 3-2-302
- **Quo warranto**, See **Original proceedings in; Writs; WRITS, Quo warranto**
- **Records preservation**, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
- **Reporters**, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
- **Reports of decisions**, See **Decisions**
- **Retired judges or justices**, subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
- **Review division**
  - chairman, 46-18-901
  - composition, 46-18-901
  - concurrence on decisions, 46-18-901
  - conflict of interest, 46-18-902
  - decision, report, 46-18-905
  - employees, 46-18-901
  - location, 46-18-901
  - meetings, 46-18-901
  - procedure, See **SENTENCING, Review**
  - rulemaking authority, 46-18-901
  - substitute judge, 46-18-902
- **Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure**
  - applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 3
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  - administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705
  - adoption
    - distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    - effective date, 3-2-707
    - existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    - suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  - advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  - authority to promulgate, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2
  - commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  - constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  - effective date, 3-2-707
  - existing rules
    - effective until modification, 3-2-706
    - hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
- hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
- local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
- power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
- publication by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)

Rules of court
- authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
- death penalty, review, 46-18-308
- district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
- injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
- municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104; Const., VII, 2
- record on appeal, transmittal of docket entries in lieu of, 46-20-314
- review division, 46-18-901
- suspension, 46-20-102
- water courts, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404

Salary commission, appointments to, 2-16-401

Seal
- affixation, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
- clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
- court to have, 3-1-201
- description, 1-4-202, 3-1-202

Sentence review division, See **Review division**

Sentencing data on district judges to, 46-18-604

Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3

Special terms, 3-2-303

Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**

Substitute justice, See **Justices**

Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **Original proceedings in; Writs**

Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension

Terms and special terms, 3-2-303

Territorial extent of process, Const., VII, 2

Training sessions for judges, supervision
- city judges, 3-11-204
- justices of the peace, 3-10-203

Water courts, supervision, See **WATER COURTS**

Writs, See also **Original proceedings in; WRITS**, generally
- clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
- costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 33
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- individual power of justices, 3-2-212
- jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 27-28-106; Const., VII, 2
- majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211; Const., VII, 3

SUPREME COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See **COURT ADMINISTRATOR**

SURETY BONDS

Actions
- commencement of action in justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
- security in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**

Agricultural commodity licensees, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Bonds**

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
- **Agricultural associations**, 35-16-202
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
  - wages, to guarantee in retail establishments, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
- **Appeal**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Supersedeas bond; Sureties**
- **Arrest bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
- **Arrest, prejudgment**, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
- **Attorney at law as surety**, allowed when, 37-61-419
- **Auctioneers**, 30-11-508, 30-11-510
  - ex officio, 30-11-511
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-401; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - liquidation
    - federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    - trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
  - officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
    - closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502
- **Bars**, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
- **Bond certificates**, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **Boxing and wrestling licenses**, 23-3-502
- **Building and loan association**
  - capital stock association chairman, 32-2-232
  - mutual association chairman, 32-2-232
  - officers and employees, 32-2-408
- **Cemetery associations**
  - endowment care fund trustee, 35-20-304
  - treasurer, 35-20-208
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
- **Cigarette licensees when**, 16-11-117
- **City-county consolidation**, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
- **City-county officers and employees**, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **Official bonds**
- **City officers and employees**, See also **Official bonds**
  - amount, 2-9-802, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
  - application of provisions, 2-9-801
  - commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-802
  - councilmen, 7-3-4217
  - coverage, 2-9-803
  - filing, 7-3-1258, 7-3-4217
    - failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  - form, 2-9-803
  - law department, director, 7-3-1341
  - mayors, 7-3-4217
  - premiums, 2-9-805, 7-3-1258
  - purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  - requirement, 7-3-1258, 7-4-4109
  - treasurer, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320
- **Civil actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- **Condominiums**, on final report before completion, 70-23-205
- **Conservancy districts**, of directors, 85-9-401
- **Conservation district depository requirements**, 76-15-508
- **Conservators**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**, bond of conservator
- **Contractors**, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Contractors**
- **Cost of procurement**, 33-26-106
- **County claims**, disallowed — appellants, 7-6-2424
- **County officers and employees**, See also **Official bonds**
  - action against, 7-4-2207

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

County officers and employees (Continued)
        amount, 2-9-702
        commerce, department of — duties, 2-9-702
        consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
        coverage, 2-9-701
        deposits in court, 25-8-104
        fixed how, 7-4-2212
        form, 2-9-701
        inspection, 7-4-2213
        liability on, 7-4-2212, 7-4-2515
        name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509
        new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227
        penalties, regulation, 7-1-2111
        premiums, 2-9-704
        purchase, 2-9-703
        renewal, 7-4-2110
        requirement, 2-9-701
        sheriff's bond, right to recover against sureties, 2-9-711
        superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
    County printing contractors, 7-5-2412
    County roads and bridges
        contractors, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
        road superintendent, 7-14-2301
    County warrants, bonds, or coupons — required for issuance of duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
    County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279
    Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
    Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
    Depository for moneys or assets, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318, 33-26-107
    Deposits in court, 25-8-104
    Developmentally disabled persons, from department of social and rehabilitation services when serving as conservator, 53-20-408
    Drainage district commissioners, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond of commissioners**
    Elections
        contest, for costs, 13-36-204
        recount, with request for, 13-16-211
    Employment agencies, 39-5-206
    Estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds**; **Sureties**
    Execution, for sheriff's costs, 25-13-403
    Facility siting, orders stayed or suspended — requirement, 75-20-411
    Fee for taking, 7-32-2141
    Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827
    Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202
    Fish and game license agents, 87-2-903
    Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
    Fraternal benefit societies, required when, 33-7-202
    Gasoline license tax, of distributor, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
    Gifts to minors, custodian, 72-26-301, 72-26-404
    Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
    Guardians, for, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Bond of guardian**; See also Official bonds
    Insurance agents, surplus line, 33-2-305
    Insurers
        domestic mutual
            officers, 33-3-307
            requirements, 33-3-205
        farm mutual, officers — requirements, 33-4-311
        liens dissolved by, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
        reciprocal, attorneys, 33-5-303
        unauthorized, 33-1-615

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- **Itinerant merchants**, 80-3-705
- **Itinerant vendors**, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — employees, 39-51-304
- **Livestock dealers and brokers**, 81-8-277
- **Livestock markets**, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Bond requirements**
- **Livestock owners**
  - security for damages, 81-4-307
  - trespassing stock, actions regarding, 81-4-217
- **Mechanics' liens**, substitution of bond
  - action upon bond, 71-3-518
  - discharge of lien, 71-3-517
  - requirements, 71-3-516
- **Mines and mining**
  - hard rock mines, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines**
  - metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  - siting permit, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - strip and underground mines
    - operation, See **MINES AND MINING**
    - siting, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
  - wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
- **Minors**, gifts to — custodian, 72-26-301, 72-26-404
- **Motor club service companies**, required when, 61-12-304
- **Motor vehicle financial responsibility**
  - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
  - proof of, as, 61-6-137
- **Notaries public**, 1-5-405
- **Official bonds**, See also **City officers and employees; County officers and employees; State officers and employees**
  - additional bond, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
    - liability of officers and sureties, 2-9-515, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  - affidavits, when, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528
  - application of provisions, 2-9-501
  - appointees, for, 2-9-503
  - approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-514
  - breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - city-county officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
  - conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  - county commissioners
    - action against, 7-4-2207
    - constables, liability for, 3-10-704
    - liability on, 7-4-2113
  - custody, 2-9-506
  - defective, 2-9-512
  - deputies, for, 2-9-502
  - exceptions, 2-9-501
  - filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
  - form, 2-9-504, 2-9-514
  - horse roundup foreman, requirements, 81-4-505
  - insurance, commissioner of — additional required when, 33-2-1311
  - judgments
    - generally, 2-9-527
    - liens on real estate, 2-9-528
    - separate, effect, 2-9-516
  - new bond
    - amount, 2-9-524
    - failure to file, 2-9-524
    - liability of sureties, 2-9-525, 2-9-526
  - office, vacated when, 2-9-513, 2-9-524

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Official bonds (Continued)
- receivers or assignees, for, 2-9-505
- recording, 2-9-506
- signature and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-514, 2-9-524
- sole surety, insurer as, 33-26-104
- state officers and employees, See **State officers and employees**
- suit on, 2-9-527
- sureties
  - contributions between, 2-9-517
  - discharge, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
  - insufficiency, effect, 2-9-513
  - liability, extent, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-525
    - defects, effect, 2-9-512
  - qualifications, 2-9-507
  - real estate, lien upon, 2-9-528
  - release, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526
  - surety insurers as sole surety, 33-26-104

Oil and gas
- injunction against board of oil and gas conservation, 82-11-145
- stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125
- wages, to guarantee, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**

Partnerships
- dissolution, at, 35-10-610
- surviving partner, 72-12-702

Pawnbrokers, applicants for search warrant, 31-1-405, 31-1-406

Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties**

Procurement contracts, state, 18-4-312

Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603

Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, permit or license requirements, 20-30-301, 20-30-302, 20-30-305

Public assistance contractors, 53-2-309

Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Bonding requirements for contractors**

Public contracts, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302

Railroads
- easement for grain elevators or warehouses along, appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
- eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

Real estate brokers or salesmen, requirement for licensing, 37-51-304

Receivers, 35-1-923

Restaurants and bars, wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

School enrollment provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106

Securities salesmen, 30-10-201

Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107

Special fuels use tax, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308

State lands
- coal leases, required when, 77-3-313
- geothermal resource leases, required when, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
- mining leases, required when, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
- nonmetallic mineral leases, required when, 77-3-204

State officers and employees
- administration, department of — duties, 2-9-602 — 2-9-604
- amount, 2-9-602
- appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
- coverage, 2-9-602
- defined, 2-9-601
- exceptions, 2-9-601

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

State officers and employees (Continued)
    form, 2-9-602
    premiums, proration, 2-9-604
    purchase, 2-9-603
    requirement, 2-9-602
  Subdividers, required when, 76-4-1239
  Subdivision improvements, construction — to insure, 76-3-507
  Surplus line insurance agents, 33-2-305
  Taverns, to guarantee wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
  Taxes, for, 15-70-202, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-308
  Textbook dealers, requirements, 20-7-604
  Timber sale agreements, requirements, 77-5-202
  Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
  Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
  Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
  Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Bonds**
  Wage brokers, 31-1-301
  Wages, to protect, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Bonds**
  Water commissioners, 85-5-103
  Water conservancy districts, of directors, 85-9-401
  Water well contractors, requirements, 37-43-306
  Welfare contractors, 53-2-309
  Workers' compensation, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206
  Wrestling licenses, 23-2-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

  Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
  Applicability of laws
    contract law, 28-11-403
    guaranty law, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
    indemnity, 28-11-312
  Arrest
    bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
    prejudgment, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Bail, sureties on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
  Companies, See **Surety insurance**
  Condemnation commissioners, surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  Construction, 28-11-403
  Contract law, applicability, 28-11-403
  Contribution, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
  Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
  Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
  Creditor
    exoneration resulting from acts of, 28-11-412
    remedy, requirement to proceed, 28-11-416
    security, entitlement to, 28-11-419
  Defined, 28-11-401
  Discharge, See **Exoneration**
  Eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  Estates, for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties**
  Execution, See **EXECUTION**
  Exoneration
    creditor, from acts of, 28-11-412, 28-11-416
    extent, 28-11-412
    manner of, 28-11-412, 28-11-413

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Exoneration (Continued)
        offer of performance, 28-11-413
        performance, 28-11-413
        security applied to debt, 28-11-419
    Extent, 28-11-411
    Freeholders, surety to be, 33-26-102
    Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
    Guaranty, applicability of laws, 28-11-412, 28-11-414
    Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings, sureties on, 7-15-4512
    Indemnity, applicability of laws, 28-11-312
    Insurance, See **Surety insurance**
    Interpretation, 28-11-403
    Judgment against surety, effect, 28-11-404
    Judicial record against surety, effect, 26-3-104
    Jurors, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
    Liability of surety
        discharge, See **Exoneration**
        extent, 28-11-411
        judicial record binds principal when surety is bound, 26-3-104
    Limited partnerships, surety not liable as limited partner, 35-12-703
    Offer of performance, 28-11-413
    Official bonds, sureties for, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
    Performance
        compelled by surety, 28-11-415
        effect, 28-11-413
    Principal
        apparent, as surety, 28-11-402
        creditor compelled to proceed against, 28-11-416
        judicial record binds when surety is bound, 26-3-104
        performance compelled, 28-11-415
        reimbursement from, 28-11-417
    Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds; Sureties**
    Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301
    Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
    Reimbursement, right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
        subrogation on undertaking on appeal, 25-13-105
    Residence of surety, 33-26-102
    Rights of surety, 28-11-414
    Security
        creation of suretyship by, 28-11-401
        entitlement to
            creditor, 28-11-419
            surety, 28-11-418
        order of resort, 28-11-420
    State land mining leases, consent for assignment, 77-3-105
    Subrogation, 28-11-417
    Surety insurance
        agents, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
        bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
            corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
            cost of procurement, 33-26-106
            depository for moneys and assets, agreements for, 33-26-107
            furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
            individuals, of — requisites, 33-26-102
            official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
            rights and liabilities, 33-26-103
        defined, 33-1-211
        discrimination prohibited, 33-18-210
        guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103, 17-6-211

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)

Surety insurance (Continued)
legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
mechanics' liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-516
preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
Worth of surety, 33-26-102

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINE**

SURPLUS PROPERTY

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING

See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SURVIVAL OF ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SURVIVOR'S ACTION

See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

SWAN RIVER YOUTH FOREST CAMP

See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

SWATHING AND SWATHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING

See **OATHS**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS

Cities and towns, See **Municipal**
Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-108

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)

- **Criminal charges**, 50-53-109
- **Definitions**, 50-53-102
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Enforcement authority**, 50-53-104, See also **Violations**
- **Floodways**, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - enforcement, 50-53-104
  - inspection by, 50-53-104
    - publication of report, 50-53-105
  - records requirements, 50-53-106
  - rulemaking authority, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
  - supervision by, 50-53-103
- **Health**, purpose to protect, 50-53-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-107
- **Injunctions**, 50-53-104
- **Inspections**, 50-53-104
  - publication of report, 50-53-105
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, 50-53-104
- **Land or facilities for**, 7-16-2321
- **Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Lifeguards**, 50-53-107
- **Local health officers**, authority, 50-53-104
- **Municipal**
  - establishment, authority, 7-16-4103
  - financing, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  - revenues from, 7-6-4133
  - tax levy for, 7-16-4105
- **Nuisance**, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
- **Operators**, requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
- **Park Commissioners, County Board of** — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
- **Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122
- **Prohibited practices**, See **Violations**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 50-53-101
- **Records**, 50-53-106
- **Recreation**, swimming defined as, 70-16-301
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-53-103, 50-53-104
- **Safety regulation**, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
- **Sanitation**, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107
- **Supervision**, 50-53-103
- **Tax levy for**, 7-16-4105
- **University system**, 20-25-302
- **Use charges**, 7-16-4103
- **Violations**
  - criminal charges, 50-53-109
  - injunction, 50-53-104
  - jurisdiction, 50-53-104
  - nuisance, as, 50-53-108
  - penalties, 50-53-109
  - remedies, 50-53-104
- **Water purity**, 50-53-107

SWINE

See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally; **TAXATION, Livestock**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

- **Unlawful when**, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS

See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

T

TABLE WINE

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

TALC

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

TAMPERING

See **CRIMES**

TANNERIES, 7-21-4204

TAPES

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

TAX APPEAL BOARD, Const., VIII, 7

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

- **Acquisition of property by state**, 70-1-204
- **Actions**, See also specific tax area in this main category
  - assessment, evidence of, 15-8-710
  - assessors, complaints against, 15-1-202
  - collection, See **Collection**
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  - investigations, action to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, See **Protest**
  - quiet title, See **Tax sales**
  - refunds, statute of limitations, 15-1-503
  - tax deed, for, See **Tax deeds**
- **Administration, Department of**
  - anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
  - disposition of revenue, monthly report to, 15-1-502
  - energy conservation deduction applications, advice, 15-32-106
- **Administration of tax laws**, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Revenue, Department of**
  - improvement, studies for, 15-1-203
  - investigation of, 15-1-301, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- **Aerial tramways**, 23-2-715

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Aging persons**, special tax provisions
  - community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  - income tax
    - interest income, exemption, 15-30-111
    - personal exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-112
    - property tax credit, 15-30-172, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - land development control penalties on residence inapplicable, 15-24-1313
  - nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
  - property taxes
    - classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
    - credit on income tax, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - retirement benefits
    - exemptions, See **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    - property classification when receiving, 15-6-134, 15-6-142
  - service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
  - widows and widowers, property classification for residential property, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
- **Agricultural**
  - associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - buildings
    - energy-related improvements, effect, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    - new industrial property classification, exclusion, 15-6-135
  - combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - disease control, levies for, Const., XII, 1
  - gasoline for use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
  - grain merchandisers, store license exemption, 15-57-102
  - income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - irrigation systems, exemption, 15-6-206
  - labor, income tax withholding exemptions, 15-30-201
  - land, See **Agricultural land**
  - livestock, See **Livestock**
  - machinery and equipment
    - average wholesale value, 15-1-101
    - classification, 15-6-138
    - combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
    - market value, 15-8-111
    - migratory personal property, as, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See **Migratory personal property**
    - rate of tax, 15-6-138
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - new industrial property, exclusion from classification, 15-6-135
  - organic fertilizers and soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  - poultry, See **Poultry**
  - products
    - classification, 15-6-136
    - exemption, 15-6-207, 15-57-102
    - statement of agent to department of revenue respecting, 15-8-706
    - rate of tax, 15-6-136
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - societies, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- **Agricultural land**
  - appraisal
    - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
    - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    - change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    - change of owner, effect, 15-7-207
    - continuance, 15-7-207
      - partial, 15-7-210

TAXATION (Continued)

Agricultural land (Continued)
- appraisal (Continued)
  - criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
  - crossing county lines, 15-7-212
  - eligibility, 15-7-202, 15-7-208, 15-7-209
  - improvements included, 15-7-206
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - valuation criteria, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
- assessment, 15-7-201, 15-7-213, 15-8-111
  - production, based on, 15-7-201
- change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
- classification, 15-6-133, 15-7-202
  - adjacent lands, effect of best and highest value use, 15-7-103
  - legislative intent, 15-7-201
  - reclassification, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  - use, classification according to, 15-7-201
- grazing lands, exemption when, 15-24-1203
- rate, 15-6-133
- rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
- society lands, exemption, 15-6-201
- taxable value, 15-8-111
- transfer, certificate not required, 15-7-307

Air and water pollution control equipment
- classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
- defined, 15-6-135
- rate of tax, 15-6-135
- taxable value, 15-8-111

Air carriers
- assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
  - definitions, 15-23-401
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
  - extension of time, 15-23-103
  - method, 15-23-403
  - notice, 15-23-403
  - statement to department of revenue
    - contents, 15-23-402
    - due date, 15-23-103
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104
    - extension of time, 15-23-103
    - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - required, 15-23-402
  - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
- classification, 15-6-141
- disposition, 67-1-303
- taxable value, 15-8-111

Aircraft
- ad valorem taxes
  - antique, exemption, 15-6-210
  - classification, 15-6-138
  - levy, 67-3-201
  - market value, 15-8-111
  - proration, 15-24-304
  - rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - violations, 67-3-202
- antique, exemption, 15-6-210
- gasoline license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax, aviation gasoline
- migratory personal property taxes, 15-24-304, See also **Migratory personal property**
- ultralight aircraft subject to tax, 15-24-304

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Airlines**, See **Air carriers**
- **Airports and landing fields**
  - buildings on airport property, 15-24-1203
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  - levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
- **Air quality**
  - pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Alcohol fuels**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
- **Alcohol Tax Incentive and Administration Act of 1983**, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentives
- **Allocation of revenue**, See **Disposition of revenue**
- **Alternative energy systems**, See **Energy-related incentives**
- **Appeals**, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  - inheritance tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-804, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- **Apportionment**
  - corporate income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  - intercounty, See **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
  - interstate, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Appraisal**, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**; specific tax area in this main category
  - adjustment, 15-7-102, 15-9-101
  - agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  - appeal, 15-7-102; Const., VIII, 7
  - appraisers
    - certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    - continuing education, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
    - examination, 15-7-105, 15-7-106
    - instruction, 15-7-105, 15-7-106, 15-8-103
    - offices, 15-8-102
    - qualifications, 15-7-107
    - records, availability, 15-7-102
  - assessment upon, 15-8-112
  - change, 15-7-102
  - equalization, See **Equalization**
  - greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  - hearing, 15-7-102
  - inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
  - maintenance, 15-7-101
  - market value, appraisal at, 15-7-103, 15-8-111
  - notice
    - adjustment, 15-7-102
    - appraisal, 15-7-102
    - hearing, 15-7-102
  - objection, 15-7-102
  - preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104
  - records, 15-7-101
  - revaluation, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114
  - revenue, department of — duty, 15-7-101
  - uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112
- **Art galleries**, exemption, 15-6-201
- **Assessment**, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Appraisal**
  - absent owners, 15-8-501
  - administration, 15-1-201, 15-8-102; Const., VIII, 3
  - appeals, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    - costs, 15-8-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
- appeals (Continued)
  - estimate, reduction prohibited, 15-8-305, 15-8-306
  - parties defendant, 15-8-115, 15-15-101
  - service of process, 15-8-115
- appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
- "assessed value" defined, 15-1-101
- blanks, preparation of forms, 15-8-114
- centrally assessed property, general provisions
  - amendment, 15-23-102, 15-23-104, 15-23-107
  - appeal, 15-2-302
  - apportionment, 15-23-105
  - credits, 15-23-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
  - delinquencies, 15-23-116
  - estimates by department of revenue, 15-23-104
  - exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
  - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - independent appraiser, 15-23-102
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - kinds of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
  - notice of assessment, 15-23-102
  - overpayment, 15-23-116
  - refund, 15-23-116
  - returns and statements to department of revenue
    - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
    - estimates by department, 15-23-104
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-116
    - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
  - review, 15-23-102
    - estimated assessments, 15-23-104
    - transmittal of revision, 15-23-107
  - rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
  - statute of limitations, 15-23-116
  - transmittals to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
  - types of property subject to, enumeration, 15-23-101
- change, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-10-206
- classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
- concealed property, 15-8-306
- consigned property, 15-8-401
- contested, 15-1-403; Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- correction, 15-8-303, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-102
- deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of, 15-8-503
- delay, effect, 15-8-308
- duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
- enforcement, 15-8-304
- equalization, See **EQUALIZATION**
- error or omissions
  - correction by agent, 15-8-303, 15-8-709
  - delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
  - equalization hearings, presentation or entry when, 15-9-102, 15-9-103
  - name of owner, 15-8-201
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-8-709
  - tax sale, effect on, See **Tax sales**
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-1-303, 15-8-303, 15-8-501
- evidence of, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
- expression, 15-10-304
- general assessment day, 15-8-201
- increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601, 15-9-101, 15-24-1316
- informality of proceedings, 15-8-308

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)

- land, of — specific provisions
  - appraisal, upon, 15-8-112
  - assessment book requirements, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  - classification, upon, 15-8-112
  - description, 15-8-301
  - parcels, 15-8-307
  - recording, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
  - separate assessment from improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - totals, entry, 15-10-302
  - transfer, portion of interest, 15-8-702
- litigation, when property in, 15-8-504, 15-8-707
- maps, 15-8-102, 15-8-704, 15-8-705
- market value, assessment at, 15-8-111
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- multiple counties, priority when assessment in, 15-8-408
- notice
  - assessment book, delivery, 15-8-705
  - correction, 15-8-708
  - increase, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-10-206
  - special and local assessments, inclusion in, 15-16-101
  - water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim to be included, 85-2-213
- penalties, 15-1-303, 15-8-306, 15-8-309, 15-8-708
- percentage basis of assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
  - appeal, 15-8-113
  - grouping on blanks and rolls, 15-8-114
- personal property, special provisions, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-16-402, 61-3-431
- prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
- protest
  - class action, 15-2-308 — 15-2-310, 15-15-101
  - declaratory judgment action, 15-2-307 — 15-2-310
  - exclusion from actions, 15-2-308, 15-15-101
  - statement of owner, increase over, 15-1-403
- reduction, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-9-101
- representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
- request to be listed, 15-8-702
- review, 15-8-601, 15-10-206, 15-23-102, 15-23-104
- revision conference, 15-8-601
- schools, 15-8-103
- separate assessments
  - improvements and land, 15-8-111, 15-8-701
  - personal and real property, 15-16-402
- statements of agents to department of revenue, 15-1-201, 15-8-706
- statements of taxpayers to department of revenue
  - affidavit to accompany, 15-8-302, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - audits to verify, 15-8-104, 15-8-304, 15-8-309
  - blank forms, furnishing, 15-8-302
  - completion, 15-8-303
  - contents, 15-8-301
  - corrections, 15-8-303
  - enforcement powers, 15-8-304
  - estimate by department, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
  - failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-309
  - filing with department, 15-8-303
  - forms, 15-8-302
  - required, 15-8-301
- supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101; Const., VIII, 3
- supplemental, 15-8-204
- tax sales
  - irregularity of assessment, effect, See **Tax sales**
  - subsequent assessments, 15-17-304

TAXATION (Continued)

Assessment (Continued)
    time of, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
    total valuations
        entry, 15-10-301
        statement, 15-10-302, 15-10-303, 20-9-122
    transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
    unknown owners, 15-8-501
    when, 15-8-201, 15-8-204
    where, 15-8-402 — 15-8-409
Assessment book
    affidavits of
        county clerk and recorder, 15-10-306
        department of revenue, 15-10-305
    centrally assessed property, manner of entry, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
    coal gross proceeds assessment, entry, 15-23-702
    contents, 15-8-701
    corrections, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    defects, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    delinquent lists, information from book, 15-16-302
    duplicate books, 15-8-703
    errors, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    evidence, as, 15-8-710
    form, 15-8-114, 15-8-701
    nonresident taxpayers, list for income tax purposes compiled from, 15-30-228
    oil and gas royalty assessments, entry, 15-23-607
    omissions, 15-8-706 — 15-8-709
    payment, entry, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
    personal property, entries, 15-16-112, 15-16-115
    poor taxes, entries, 15-16-117
    preparation of forms, 15-8-114
    redescription not necessary, 15-8-702
    refusal to provide information, notation, 15-8-305
    revised assessments, entry, 15-8-601, 15-10-304, 15-23-107, 15-24-1316
    road taxes, entries, 15-16-117
    tax sale
        certificate information, 15-17-204
        county, sale to — entry, 15-17-207
        entry when land not to be sold, 15-17-111
    totals, 15-8-701, 15-10-301, 20-9-122
    transmittal to
        county clerk and recorder, 15-8-705, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
        county treasurer, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
        department of revenue, 15-10-306, 20-9-122
Assessors, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
Attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys at law, license tax, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
Auctioneers, 30-11-516
Audits, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Automobiles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
Aviation fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
Banks and trust companies, See also **Corporations**
    income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
    insolvent banks, 32-1-509
    license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
        allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
        audits, 15-31-701
        collection, 15-31-701
        consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
        deficiencies, 15-31-701
        delinquencies, 15-31-701
        exemptions, 15-31-703
        moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703

TAXATION (Continued)

Banks and trust companies (Continued)
    license tax (Continued)
        notice of deficiencies, 15-31-701
        refunds, 15-31-701
        shares exempt, 15-31-703
        tax sales, 15-31-701
        transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
  Beer
    action to collect, 16-1-409
    additional tax, 16-1-408
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
    collection, 16-1-409
    delinquencies, 16-1-409
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-410
    examination of records, 16-1-409
    imported beer, barrelage tax on, 16-1-406
    interest, 16-1-409
    lien of tax, 16-1-409
    payment, 16-1-407
    penalties, 16-1-409
    rate of tax, 16-1-406, 16-1-407
    rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
  Bicycles, exemption, 15-6-201
  Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  Blind persons, income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
  Boats
    allocation of revenue, 23-2-512
    assessment, 15-8-301, 15-8-404
    classification, 15-6-138
    exemptions, 23-2-514
    market value, 15-8-111
    payment, 23-2-512
    rate of tax, 15-6-138
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    tax-paid decal, 23-2-515
  Boxing and wrestling, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Bridges, assessment, 15-8-405
  Building and loan associations
    income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
    license tax, 15-31-101, See also **Corporations**, license tax
        allocation of revenue, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
        audits, 15-31-701
        collection, 15-31-701
        consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
        deficiencies, 15-31-701
        delinquencies, 15-31-701
        exemptions, 15-31-703
        moneyed capital exempt, 15-31-703
        notice of deficiency, 15-31-701
        refunds, 15-31-701
        shares, exempt, 15-31-703
        tax sales, 15-31-701
        transmittal of revenue, 15-31-701
    property taxes, 15-24-801
  Buses, 15-6-139, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
  Business inventories, See **Inventories**
  Business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
  Campaign contributions, checkoff, 13-37-303
  Campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  Canals, ditches, and flumes, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation categories**
    assessment as utility, 15-8-406, 15-23-301, See **Utilities**, assessment
    exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Capital companies**, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- **Capital gains**
  - corporations, allocation of nonbusiness income, 15-31-304, 15-33-106
  - individual income tax, adjusted gross income, 15-30-111, 15-33-106
  - small business corporations, 15-30-111
  - small business investment corporations, from investment in, 15-33-106
- **Cars**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
- **Cattle**, See **Livestock**
- **Cement taxes**
  - dealer's license tax
    - allocation of revenue, 15-59-208
    - assessment
      - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
      - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
      - extension of time, 15-59-204
      - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-59-204
        - failure to file, 15-59-205, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
        - falsification, 15-59-210, 15-59-214
    - collection, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-214
    - credits, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    - delinquencies, 15-59-205, 15-59-206, 15-59-212, 15-59-214
    - disposition of revenue, 15-59-208
    - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-205, 15-59-206
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-205
    - examination of records, 15-59-203
    - extension of time, 15-59-204
    - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-212
    - interest, 15-59-205, 15-59-212, 15-59-213
    - invoices to indicate payments of tax, 15-59-207
    - notice of
      - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-212
      - delinquency, 15-59-205
    - overpayment, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    - payment, 15-59-204, 15-59-213
    - penalties, 15-59-205, 15-59-221
    - protest, 15-59-212
    - rate of tax, 15-59-201, 15-59-204
    - records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-203
    - refund, 15-59-213, 15-59-214
    - required, 15-59-201
    - statute of limitations, 15-59-214
    - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-209
    - violations of provisions, 15-59-221
  - producer's license tax
    - allocation of revenue, 15-59-108
    - assessment
      - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
      - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
      - extension of time, 15-59-105
      - statement of production to department of revenue, 15-59-105
        - failure to file, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
        - falsification, 15-59-110
    - collection, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
    - credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    - deficiency assessment, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    - definitions, 15-59-101
    - delinquencies, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
    - disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
    - distraint, warrant for, 15-59-107
    - double taxation not imposed, 15-59-101, 15-59-109

TAXATION (Continued)

Cement taxes (Continued)
  producer's license tax (Continued)
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
    examination of records, 15-59-104
    extension of time, 15-59-105
    hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-59-112
    interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
    notice of
      deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-59-112
      delinquency, 15-59-106
    overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-113
    penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-121
    protest, 15-59-112
    rate of tax, 15-59-102
    records, requirement and inspection, 15-59-104
    refund, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
    required, 15-59-102
    statute of limitations, 15-59-114
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-101, 15-59-109
    violations of provisions, 15-59-121
Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
Charities
  community service buildings for, exemption, 15-6-209
  corporation license tax deduction for contributions to, 15-31-114
  estate tax, deduction or exemption, 72-16-607
  exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  income tax exemption, 15-30-135
  inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-312, 72-16-607
  license tax exemption, 15-31-102
  veterans' clubhouses used for, exemption, 15-6-203
Checkoffs, See **Income tax, individual**
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  by, See **CITY FINANCE**
  exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  library property, exemption from county taxes, 22-1-313
  oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
  refunding revenue bonds, exemption when, 7-7-4607
  special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322
  transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
Citizens' band radios, classification, 15-6-139
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
  adjustment, 15-7-102
  appeal, 15-7-102
  application for special classifications, 15-6-151, 15-6-152
  assessment upon, 15-8-112
  change, 15-7-102
  class one, 15-6-131
  class two, 15-6-132
  class three, 15-6-133
    method, 15-7-103
  class four, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
    application, 15-6-151
    eligibility change, notice, 15-6-151

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Classification of property** (Continued)
  - class five, 15-6-135
    - appeal, 15-2-302
    - application, 15-6-152
  - class six, 15-6-136
  - class seven, 15-6-137
  - class eight, 15-6-138
  - class nine, 15-6-139
  - class ten, 15-6-140
  - class eleven, 15-6-141
  - class twelve, 15-6-142
  - energy deductions, transfer to income tax, 15-32-108
  - hearing, 15-7-102
  - land development controls, See **Land development controls**
  - maintenance, 15-7-101
  - manner of, 15-6-101, 15-7-103
  - notice, 15-7-102
  - objection, 15-7-102
  - property subject to, 15-6-101
  - preexisting laws, applicability, 15-7-104, 15-32-108
  - records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - revenue, department of — duty of, 15-7-101
  - transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  - uniformity, 15-7-103
- **Clergy**
  - income tax, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  - residences of, exemption, 15-6-201
- **Clerk of the district court**, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Clocks**, exemption, 15-6-201
- **Clothing**, exemption, 15-6-201
- **Coal**, See also **Mines and mining**
  - exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
  - gross proceeds tax
    - action to recover, 15-23-704
    - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
      - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-701
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
      - statement of yield to department of revenue
        - contents, 15-23-701
        - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
        - estimate by department, 15-23-104
        - extension of time, 15-23-103
        - failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-35-107
      - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-702
      - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115, 15-23-701
    - classification, 15-6-132
    - collection, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - imputed valuation, 15-23-701
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - interest, 15-23-115
    - levy, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
    - lien of tax 15-23-704
    - notice, 15-23-703
    - penalties, 15-23-704
    - rate of tax, 15-6-132
    - tax sales, 15-23-704
  - haulers
    - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
- haulers (Continued)
  - rate of tax, 15-6-140
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
- oversight, See **Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee**
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- retailer's license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-58-109
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
    - extension of time, 15-58-105
    - statement of sales to department of revenue, 15-58-105
      - failure to file, 15-58-106, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
      - falsification, 15-58-124, 15-58-126
  - collection, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-126
  - credits, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - deficiency assessment, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - delinquencies, 15-58-106, 15-58-107, 15-58-110, 15-58-126
  - disposition of revenue, 15-58-109
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-58-106, 15-58-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-58-106
  - examination of records, 15-58-104
  - extension of time, 15-58-105
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-58-110
  - interest, 15-58-106, 15-58-110, 15-58-111
  - invoices, liability for license fee to be stated on, 15-58-123
  - "mine operator" defined, 15-58-101
  - misrepresentation in sale, 15-58-122
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-58-110
    - delinquency, 15-58-106
  - overpayment, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - payments, 15-58-105, 15-58-111
  - penalties, 15-58-106, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - protest, 15-58-110
  - rate of tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-105
  - records, requirement and inspection, 15-58-104
  - refund, 15-58-111, 15-58-126
  - required, 15-58-102
  - revocation of license, 82-3-205
  - statute of limitations, 15-58-126
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-58-108
  - violations of provisions, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  - weight of coal, 15-58-121
- right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
- severance tax
  - action to collect, 15-35-114
  - allocation of revenue
    - alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
    - art in capitol, 15-35-108
    - bonds for water development projects, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
    - coal area highway improvement account, 15-35-108
    - conservation district account, 15-35-108
    - constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - counties where coal mined, 15-35-108
    - county land planning, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
    - cultural projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-307
    - education, 90-6-211

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)

- severance tax (Continued)
  - allocation of revenue (Continued)
    - education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
    - general fund, 15-35-108
    - highway construction, 15-35-108, 60-3-216, 90-6-201
    - historical sites, acquisition, 23-1-108
    - impact areas, 90-6-201
    - libraries, 15-35-108
    - local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - renewable resource development projects, 15-35-108, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
    - schools, 15-35-108, 20-9-343, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
    - severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - state library commission, 15-35-108
    - state parks, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    - trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - water development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
    - water development debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
    - samples, testing, 15-35-106
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121
  - bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  - constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - contract sales price — defined, calculation, 15-35-102
  - credits, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  - deficiency assessment, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  - definitions, 15-35-102
  - delinquencies, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-35-105
  - education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - exemption, 15-35-103
  - extension of time, 15-35-104
  - federal returns to department of revenue, 15-35-107
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
  - imputed valuation, 15-35-107
  - interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
  - legislative findings and intent, 15-35-101
  - lien of tax, 15-23-704
  - local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-35-112
    - delinquency, 15-35-105
  - overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  - payment, 15-35-104, 15-35-113
  - penalty, 15-35-105, 15-35-121
  - protest, 15-35-112
  - purpose of provisions, 15-35-101
  - rate of tax, 15-35-103
  - refund, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
  - royalties, 15-35-101
  - rulemaking authority, 15-35-122
  - samples, testing, 15-35-106
  - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-114, 15-35-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Coal (Continued)
        severance tax (Continued)
            statute of limitations, 15-35-114
            trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
        simplification of taxes, 15-35-101
        trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee
        appointment, 5-18-201
        chairman, 5-18-203
        composition, 5-18-201
        meetings, 5-18-203
        powers and duties, 5-18-202
        reports and recommendations, 5-18-203
    Collection, See also specific tax area in this main category
        accounting, 15-16-301
        action to recover, 15-16-501, 15-17-901
            complaint, 15-16-502
            costs, 15-16-505
            evidence, 15-16-502, 15-16-504
            judgment, 15-16-502
            move to another county by taxpayer, 15-16-503
            procedure, 15-16-502
        assessment
            duplicates, 15-16-105
            several counties, in — priority, 15-8-408
            supplemental, 15-8-204
        date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
        delinquencies, See **Delinquencies**
        entry of payment, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
        half-payments, 15-16-102
        informality, effect, 15-8-308
        levy of tax, costs figured in, 15-10-102
        lien of tax, See **Liens**
        natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
        new industrial property, prepayment, 15-16-201
        notice
            amount due, 15-16-101
            personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111, 15-16-113
        personal property, seizure to secure payment, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113, 15-17-901
        personal property taxes, separation of taxes, 15-16-402
        poll tax, 15-16-116
        poor tax, 15-16-117
        receipt, 15-16-104
        refunds, See **Refunds**
        report to department of revenue, 15-1-201
        road tax, 15-16-117
        special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
        supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
        transfer of property, when, 15-8-204
    Combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
    Community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
    Computation of taxes, See **Levies**
    Computer equipment, deduction for donation, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
    Condominiums
        appraisal, 70-23-703
        assessment, 70-23-703
        exemptions, 70-23-702
        liens, effect, 70-23-607, 70-23-801
        payment required for declaration, 70-23-304
        rulemaking authority, 70-23-703
        separate taxation, 70-23-701
        valuation, 70-23-701

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Conflict of laws**, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Conservancy districts**, See **Water conservancy districts**
- **Conservation district property**, exemption, 76-15-404
- **Conservation easements**, property subject to, 76-6-208
- **Conservator's duties**, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- **Contractors**, public, See **Public contractor's license tax**
- **Corporate License Tax Credit Act of 1975**, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, **See Corporations**, license tax, new or expanded industry credit
- **Corporations**, See also **CORPORATIONS, License fees**
  - actions
    - collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    - forfeiture or suspension of corporate rights, 15-31-543
  - agricultural associations, 15-31-102, 35-16-406
  - allocation and apportionment of income
    - allocation, 15-31-301
      - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
    - alternative methods, 15-31-312
    - apportionment, 15-31-301
      - formula, 15-31-305
        - additional factors, inclusion, 15-31-312
        - exclusion of factors, 15-31-312
        - payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309
        - property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307
        - sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
    - definitions
      - business income, 15-31-302
      - commercial domicile, 15-31-302
      - compensation, 15-31-302
      - nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
      - payroll factor, 15-31-308
      - property factor, 15-31-306
      - sales, 15-31-302
      - sales factor, 15-31-310
      - state, 15-31-302
      - taxable in another state, 15-30-303
      - unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    - nonbusiness income
      - allocation, 15-31-304
      - defined, 15-31-302
    - remedies, 15-31-312
    - required when, 15-31-301
    - rulemaking authority, 15-31-313
    - separate accounting, request for, 15-31-312
    - taxable in another state, 15-31-303
    - unitary business defined, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - assessment, 15-31-502
    - deficiency, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
    - fraud or failure to file return, when, 15-31-544
    - jeopardy, 15-31-522
  - banks and trust companies, special provisions, See **Banks and trust companies**
  - building and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
  - business trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, **See also CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - cemetery associations, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; **Const., VIII, 5**
  - central reporting system
    - cross-referencing of lists, 15-31-606
    - establishment, 15-31-601
    - labor and industry, department of — list from commissioner, 15-31-604
    - master list by department of revenue, 15-31-605
    - public record, 15-31-606, 15-31-607

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- central reporting system (Continued)
  - required, 15-31-601
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-602
  - secretary of state, list from, 15-31-603
- closing agreements, 15-31-521
- collection
  - action for, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
  - statute of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- confidentiality of information, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
- cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
- credits, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
- deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
- delinquencies, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
- dissolution, tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
- distraint, warrant for, 15-31-525
- division of income, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- domestic international sales corporations income, exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- enforcement, 15-31-544
- estimates by department of revenue, 15-31-504
- evidence, 15-31-504, 15-31-505, 15-31-541
- examination of records, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
- federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205
- foreign
  - business trusts, 35-5-205
  - forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  - liability, 15-31-101, 15-31-401, 35-1-1017
  - tax clearance certificate upon withdrawal, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-503
- foreign trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
- forms, department to prescribe, 15-31-501
- fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
- fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
- glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
- income tax, specific provisions
  - administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-408
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 17-5-408
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - citation of part, 15-31-402
  - credits, 15-31-404, 90-6-202
  - definitions, 15-31-406
  - dissolution, involuntary upon delinquency, 15-31-523
  - gross sales, alternative tax, 15-31-403
  - "income from sources within this state" defined, 15-31-403
  - information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - license tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change from, 15-31-405
    - credit for payment, 15-31-404
    - deduction for salaries when income tax paid, 15-31-113
  - rate of tax, 15-31-403
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-407
  - short title, 15-31-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301
  - closely held business, as, 72-16-337, 72-16-453
- insurance companies, exemption, 15-31-102
- interest on
  - collection, 15-31-526
  - credits, 15-31-531
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503
  - delinquencies, 15-31-502
  - refunds, 15-31-531
- jeopardy assessments, 15-31-522
- license tax, specific provisions
  - allocation of revenue
    - counties, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
    - general fund, 15-1-501, 15-31-702
    - long-range building program bonds, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 17-5-408
    - schools, state equalization aid, 15-1-501, 15-31-702, 20-9-343
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - charitable contributions, deduction, 15-31-114
  - computers, deduction for donation to educational institution, 15-31-114
  - consolidated returns, 15-31-141
  - consolidation of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  - credits
    - investment, 15-31-123, 15-32-402, 90-8-202
    - new or expanded industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127, 15-32-402, 15-32-406
    - wind-energy investments, 15-32-402
  - deductions, 15-31-114, 15-31-116
  - definitions
    - corporation, 15-31-101
    - doing business, 15-31-101
    - engaged in business, 15-31-101
    - expanding, 15-31-124
    - gross income, 15-31-113
    - income, 15-31-102
    - manufacturing, 15-31-124
    - net income, 15-31-113
    - net operating loss, 15-31-114
    - new corporation, 15-31-124
    - small business, 15-31-123
    - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
  - delinquency, 15-31-523
  - depreciations, deduction, 15-31-114
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-31-143, 15-31-523
  - domestic international sales corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
  - energy-related incentives, 15-31-114, 15-32-103, 15-32-107, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - excluded income, reduction of deductions required, 15-31-115, 15-31-116, 15-31-141
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-31-113, 15-31-703
  - extension of time, 15-31-111
  - financial institutions, consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
  - gross income, 15-31-113
  - gross sales, alternative tax on, 15-31-122
  - income tax
    - applicability of laws, 15-31-406, 15-31-408
    - change to, 15-31-405
    - payment, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-404
  - insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
  - interest as deduction, 15-31-114

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- license tax, specific provisions (Continued)
  - investment credit, 15-31-123
  - legislative intent, 15-31-401
  - lien of tax, 15-31-101
  - liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
  - merger of corporations, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  - minimum tax, 15-31-121
  - motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax, deduction, 15-31-114
  - multistate taxes, 15-31-122
  - net income
    - bond issues, income to be included, 15-31-115
    - computation, 15-31-114
    - defined, 15-31-113, 15-31-115
    - excluded income, proportional reduction of deductions, 15-31-116
    - merger or consolidation, 15-31-142
  - net operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - new or expanded industry credit
    - administration, 15-31-127
    - computation, 15-31-125
    - definitions, 15-31-124
    - limitations, 15-31-126
    - qualifications, 15-31-125, 15-31-126
  - notice, change of taxable year, 15-31-112
  - operating expenses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - operating losses, deduction, 15-31-114
  - payment, credit on income tax, 15-31-404
  - rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
  - receivers, trustees, or assignees — when corporation operated by, 15-31-111
  - refunds, 15-31-114
  - required when, 15-31-101
  - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
  - taxable year, 15-31-112
  - taxes paid, deduction, 15-31-114
  - unrelated business income, effect, 15-31-102
- lien, federal — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal liens**
- liquidation, gain from — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
- lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6, See **Corporations, central reporting system**
- massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
- mausoleum associations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See specific local government entity in this main category
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-134, 15-6-201, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 35-2-112, 35-2-1201
- notice
  - deficiencies, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
  - federal changes to taxable income, 15-31-506
  - form for, 15-31-501
  - involuntary dissolution, 15-31-523
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
  - refund, 15-31-532
- payment, 15-31-502
- penalties, 15-31-502, 15-31-523 — 15-31-526, 15-31-543
- property taxes, where assessed, 15-8-402, 15-8-403
  - stock as property, 15-1-101, 15-8-404
- protest, 15-31-503
- refunds, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
- religious corporations, exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- return
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-554
  - certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
  - confidentiality, 15-31-507, 15-31-508

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
- return (Continued)
  - failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  - federal returns, copy to be filed, 15-31-506
  - filing, 15-31-507
  - form, 15-31-501
  - fraudulent, 15-31-543
  - statute of limitations on failure to file, 15-31-544
  - verification, 15-31-504, 15-31-543
  - violations, 15-31-543
- reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
- royalties, allocation, 15-31-304
- rulemaking authority, 15-31-501, 15-31-507
- savings and loan associations, special provisions, See **Building and loan associations**
- scientific corporations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- shifting of income, 15-31-505
- site of failure to act, 15-31-541
- small business corporations, specific provisions
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
  - definitions, 15-31-123, 15-31-201
  - disqualification, 15-31-208
  - dissolution, effect, 15-31-203
  - election by, 15-31-201, 15-31-202
  - eligibility, 15-31-201, 15-31-208
  - failure to file, 15-31-208
  - fee, 15-31-202, 15-31-204
  - income taxes, corporation — exemption, 15-31-202
  - income taxes, individual — adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  - license taxes, exemption, 15-31-202
  - revocation, 15-31-209
  - rulemaking authority, 15-31-202
  - share transfer restrictions to maintain status, 35-1-617
  - termination, 15-31-209
  - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- statute of limitations, 15-31-509, 15-31-544
- suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
- taxable income, report of federal changes, 15-31-506
- taxable period, termination by jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
- tax clearance certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-2-1201
- transfers of property, recording exemption, 15-7-307
- uniform division of income for tax purposes act, Title 15, chapter 30, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- unitary taxation, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
- utilities, 15-31-102
  - rural cooperatives, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- witnesses, 15-31-505

Cost of doing business, tax as, 30-14-202

Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- exemption from taxation, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use tax, exemption, 15-70-322

TAXATION (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
    tax deed lands, acquisition, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
    transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
  County assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**
  County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
  County clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  County housing authorities, exemptions
    property held by, 7-15-2115
    rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
  County Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  County treasurer, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  County water and/or sewer districts, by, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
  Credits
    assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-301
    defined, 15-1-101
    exemption, 15-6-204
  Credit unions
    consolidated returns prohibited, 15-31-141
    exemption, 32-3-901
    federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
    income tax, credit for energy-related loans, 15-32-107
    stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
  Criminal charges, See **Offenses**
  Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Migratory personal property**
  Dairy land as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
  Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011, See also **Drainage** categories; **Irrigation** categories
  Death taxes, See **Estates**; **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
  Debts, evidences of — assessment, 15-8-301
  Deferments
    deferred compensation, 19-2-103
    military personnel, for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606, 15-30-313
    teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
  Definitions, See also specific tax area in this main category; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    agricultural, 15-1-101
    air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
    art galleries, public, 15-6-201
    assessed value, 15-1-101
    average wholesale value, 15-1-101
    base year structure, 15-30-101
    building, 15-32-102
    business inventories, 15-6-202
    capital investment, 15-32-102
    charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
    commercial establishment, 15-6-139
    consumer price index, 15-30-101
    credit, 15-1-101
    energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
    gross income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
    housetrailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    improvements, 15-1-101
    income, 15-31-102
      adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
      business income, 15-31-302
      earned, 15-30-131

TAXATION (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- income (Continued)
  - gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- industrial facility, major new, 15-16-201
- industrial property, new, 15-6-135
- industry, new, 15-6-135
- inflation factor, 15-30-101
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
- livestock, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
- market value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
- mobile home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- money and credits, 15-6-204
- municipal corporation, 15-1-101
- municipality, 15-1-101
- natural disaster, 15-16-611
- net income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
- new industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
- new industrial property, 15-6-135
- new industry, 15-6-135
- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
- nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
- observatories, public, 15-6-201
- partial interest, 15-7-303
- passive solar system, 15-32-102
- person, 15-1-102, 15-7-303
- personal property, 15-1-101
- poultry, 15-1-101
- property, 15-1-101
- public art galleries, 15-6-201
- public charity, institutions of purely, 15-6-201
- public observatories, 15-6-201
- purchasers, 15-8-202
- real estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- rollback, 15-7-403
- solar system, passive, 15-32-102
- taxable income, 15-30-101
- taxable value, 15-1-101
- taxable year, 15-30-101
- taxing unit, 15-1-101
- taxpayer, 15-30-101
- trailer coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- trailers, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- transfer, 15-7-303
- value, 15-7-303, 15-24-1304
  - assessed, 15-1-101
  - market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
  - taxable, 15-1-101

Delinquencies, property taxes, See also specific tax area in this main category
- actions to collect, See **Collection**
- cancellation of tax, 15-16-702
- charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
- county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
- errors on list, 15-8-708
- evidence of, 15-8-710, 15-18-205
- execution for, 15-16-401

TAXATION (Continued)

Delinquencies, property taxes (Continued)
        grace period, 15-1-206
        injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
        interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
        investigations, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
        levies, computation in, 15-10-102
        liens, See **Liens**
        list
            annual update, 15-16-305
            contents, 15-16-302
            correction, 15-8-708
            error, 15-8-708
            omission, 15-8-708
            preparation, 15-16-301
            settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
            ten-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
            transmittal to
                another county treasurer, 15-10-308
                county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
                county treasurer, 15-10-303, 15-10-308
        natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611
        penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
        remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
        settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-302
        special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103
        statement forms to give time when taxes become delinquent, 15-8-302
        statement to department of revenue, 15-16-304
        tax sales, 15-16-113, See **Tax sales**
        ten-year list, 15-16-701
            adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
            cancellation, 15-16-702
        transmittals from county to state treasurer, 15-1-504
        transmittals to another treasurer, 15-10-308
        uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
    Dental equipment, classification, 15-6-139
    Department of Revenue, See **Revenue, Department of**
    Destruction of records, See **Records**
    Developmentally disabled persons, property tax exemption for nonprofit institutions, 15-6-201
    Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
    Disabled persons, special tax provisions
        income tax, effect, See **Income tax, individual**, handicapped persons
        residence, classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
        veterans, See **Veterans**
    DISC income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    Disposition of revenue, See also specific tax area in this main category; **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
        administration, department of — report to, 15-1-502
        annual settlements, 15-1-506
        general fund, 15-1-501
        long-range building program, 15-1-501
        monthly settlements, 15-1-504, 15-1-505
        personal property taxes, 15-16-114
        report to department of administration, 15-1-502
        settlements by
            county attorney, 15-1-506
            county clerk and recorder, 15-1-505, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
            county treasurer, 15-1-504, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305, 15-16-601
            department of revenue, 15-1-506
            state auditor, 15-1-505, 15-16-601
            state treasurer, 15-1-504

TAXATION (Continued)

Disposition of revenue (Continued)
        suspense account, 15-1-502
        tax deed lands, proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-302
    Distraint, warrants for, See specific tax area; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
    Distribution of revenue, See **Disposition of revenue**
    Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
    Domestic international sales corporations income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    Drainage districts
        exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
        municipal corporation, defined as, 15-1-101
        operations and revenue, assessments for, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
    Drainage facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
        assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
        exemptions, 15-6-206
    Economic development
        board, delinquent property taxes — levy by warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524
        bonds, exemption, 17-5-1518
        incentives, See **Incentives**
        levy for, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, 90-5-112, See also **Resource indemnity trust tax**
        projects, subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
    Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
    Education, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
        corporations, exemption, 15-31-102
        estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
        land used for, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**
    Electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**
    Emergency tax, 10-3-405
    Eminent domain
        compensation to condemnees, not considered income, 70-31-106
        proration of property taxes, 70-30-315
        transfer taxes, reimbursement, 70-31-302
    Energy-related incentives
        alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
        alternative energy systems, income tax effect
            credit for, 15-32-201
                rate, 15-32-201
                taxable years in which it may be claimed, 15-32-202
            deduction for, 15-32-106
            definitions, 15-32-102
            loans by utilities, 15-32-107
            new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
            purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
            rulemaking authority, 15-32-203
            utilities, loans by, 15-32-107
        alternative energy systems, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
        conservation measures, income tax effect
            credit for, individual income tax, 15-30-125, 15-32-109
                application, 15-32-106
                limitation, 15-32-104
                new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
                nonresidents, to, 15-30-131
            deduction for, corporation taxes, 15-32-103
                application, 15-32-106
                limitation, 15-32-104

TAXATION (Continued)

Energy-related incentives (Continued)
  - conservation measures, income tax effect (Continued)
    - deduction for, corporation taxes (Continued)
      - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      - transfer from property tax to income tax, 15-32-108
    - definitions, 15-32-102
    - legislative intent, 15-32-101, 15-32-105
    - loans by utilities, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    - new construction, how affected, 15-32-105
    - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    - rulemaking authority, 15-32-105, 15-32-107
    - utilities, loans by, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  - credit on
    - corporation license tax, 15-32-402
    - income tax, 15-30-125, 15-30-131, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203, 15-32-402
  - deduction on
    - corporation license tax, 15-31-114
    - income tax, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-108
  - exemption from property tax, 15-6-201
  - wind-generated electricity, credit for investment
    - administration, 15-32-407
    - allowance, 15-32-402
    - calculation, 15-32-402
    - carryover, 15-32-404
    - exclusion of other incentives, 15-32-405
    - limitation, 15-32-403
    - payment of tax, 15-32-407
    - policy of state, 15-32-401
    - purpose of provisions, 15-32-401
    - reporting, 15-32-407
    - rulemaking authority, 15-32-407
    - separation of credit portion of investment, 15-32-406

Enforcement of laws, 15-1-202, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Revenue, Department of**

Entry of taxes, See **Levies**

Environmental
  - easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  - protection, levy for, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Equalization, Const., VIII, 3, 4, 7
  - agents of department of revenue, statements by, 15-9-102
  - appeal, Const., VIII, 7
  - evidence of, 15-18-205
  - hearings, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  - records used, 15-9-103
  - required, 15-1-201, 15-7-112, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3, 4
  - scope of authority, 15-9-101, 15-9-102
  - studies for improvement, 15-1-203
  - supervision, 15-8-101, 15-9-101; Const., VIII, 3

Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**

Estates, effect of taxation
  - apportionment of taxes
    - applicability of laws, 72-16-603
    - bond of distributee for, 72-16-605
    - court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
    - credits, effect, 72-16-607
    - deductions, effect, 72-16-607
    - definitions, 72-16-601
    - distribution prior to apportionment, 72-16-605
    - exemptions, effect, 72-16-607
    - federal law controls, 72-16-603
    - fiduciary
      - deficiency, recovery by, 72-16-608

TAXATION (Continued)

Estates, effect of taxation (Continued)
- apportionment of taxes (Continued)
  - fiduciary (Continued)
    - defined, 72-16-601
    - foreign personal representative, 72-16-612
    - negligence of, 72-16-609
    - recovery of tax by, 72-16-608, 72-16-610
    - security of distributee, terms by, 72-16-605
    - withholding tax from property by, 72-16-608
  - foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  - insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  - interest, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
  - manner of apportionment, 15-8-503, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - penalties, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - petition for determination by court, 72-16-602
  - property taxes, 15-8-503
  - proportion to each interested person, 15-8-503, 72-16-603
  - recovery of property for tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  - remainders and temporary interests, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  - security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  - temporary interests and remainders, no apportionment between, 72-16-606
  - uncollectible portions of tax, 72-16-610
  - variation of apportionment, 72-16-604
  - will, provisions control, 72-16-603
  - withholding of distributable property for tax, 72-16-608
- claim against estate, exclusion from provisions, 72-1-103, 72-3-803, 72-3-807
- closing of estate, payment required for, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1104
  - certificate, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006
- conservator's duties, 72-5-427, 72-16-601
- devises to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- estate tax, See **Estate tax**
- gifts to estates, deductions, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
- income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- liability for taxes, 72-16-432
- payment by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915
- personal representative, tax duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
- priority of payment, 72-3-807
- property taxes
  - apportionment, 15-8-503
  - assessment, 15-8-503
  - personal representative, designation on return, 15-8-502
  - refunds, verification of claim by personal representative, 15-16-601
- transfers to, exemption from reporting provisions, 15-7-307

Estate tax, See also **Estates**
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- appeal, 72-16-907
- applicability of laws, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- apportionment of taxes, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**
- collection, 72-16-912
- computation of tax, 72-16-905
- construction of provisions, 72-16-901
- deposit with state treasurer, 15-1-501, 72-16-912
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-907
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- extension of time, 72-16-910

TAXATION (Continued)

Estate tax (Continued)
- federal returns, filing, 72-16-906
- filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-906
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- imposition, 72-16-904
- inheritance tax laws, applicability, 72-16-801, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- liability, who liable, 72-16-432, 72-16-908
- lien of tax, 15-1-702, 72-16-911
- location of property, 72-16-903, 72-16-905
- military personnel, exemption, 72-16-319
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- nonresident decedents, 72-16-801, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- order by department of revenue determining tax, 72-16-907
- payment, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
- personal representative, liability for tax, 72-16-908
- principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
- purpose of provisions, 72-16-901
- rate of tax, 72-16-905
- returns, 72-16-906
- securities, effect of fiduciary transfer, 30-10-410
- transfers subject to, 72-16-904

Evasion, See **Delinquencies**; **Offenses**

Excise taxes, See **Privilege taxes**

Exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
- agricultural associations, 15-31-102
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- agricultural products, 15-6-207
- agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
- aircraft, antique, 15-6-210
- airports and landing fields, 15-24-1203, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
- art galleries, 15-6-201
- automobiles, 15-6-201
- banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- bicycles, 15-6-201
- blind persons, income, 15-30-112
- building and loan associations, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
- business inventories, 15-6-202
- cemetery property and income, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
- charitable institutions, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102, 72-16-312, 72-16-607; Const., VIII, 5
- church buildings and land, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- city and town refunding revenue bonds, when, 7-7-4607
- city property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - library property, 22-1-313
  - oil and gas interests of, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- clergy, residence of, 15-6-201
- clocks, 15-6-201
- clothing, 15-6-201
- coal, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502, 15-35-103
- coal severance tax bonds, when, 17-5-718
- community services buildings, 15-6-209
- condominiums, 70-23-702
- conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- conservation district property, 76-15-404
- corporate liquidation gain, 15-30-111
- county hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2416
- county property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
- credits, 15-6-204
- credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
- dependents, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
- developmentally disabled, institutions for the care of, 15-6-201
- domestic international sales corporation income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
- drainage facilities, 15-6-206
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
- educational estates, trusts, or corporations
  - income, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
  - property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101, 15-24-1203
- energy, nonfossil form of generation, 15-6-201
- farm mutual insurers, 33-4-409
- federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
- federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- firefighters, 7-33-2314
- fraternal benefit societies, 15-6-209, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
- freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
- furnishings, household, 15-6-201
- gasoline exports, 15-70-204
- grain merchandisers, 15-57-102
- grazing lands, 15-24-1203
- health facility authority, 90-7-112
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- horticultural societies, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- hospitals, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- household contents, 15-6-201
- housing authorities, county
  - obligations of, 90-6-125
  - property held by, 7-15-2115
  - rural housing projects when, 7-15-2122
- housing authorities, municipal — obligations of, 90-6-125
- housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
- insurance companies, 15-31-102, 33-4-409
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
- interest income of senior citizens, 15-30-111
- inventories, business, 15-6-202
- irrigation districts and property, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
- irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
- labor organizations, 15-31-102
- libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
- livestock, 15-6-207
- lodges of fraternal organizations, 15-6-209, 15-31-102
- long-term care facilities, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- mausoleum property, 15-6-201, 35-21-403, 35-21-422; Const., VIII, 5
- mentally ill, institutions for care of, 15-6-201
- metal mines, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
- military personnel
  - property, 72-16-319
  - salaries, 15-30-116
- minerals, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-522
- mining lands, 15-24-1203
- moneys, 15-6-204
- mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
- motor vehicles, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- municipal corporations, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- musical instruments, 15-6-201
- natural gas, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- nursing homes, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas, 15-6-201, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101
- out-of-state property, 72-16-316
- parking commission revenue bonds, when, 7-14-4654
- railroads
  - rehabilitation refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1110
  - rolling stock refunding and revenue bonds, 60-11-1210
- religious corporations, estates, and trusts, 15-6-201, 15-30-135, 15-31-102
- retirement homes, 15-6-201
- retirement system funds and benefits
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111, 19-13-1003
  - game wardens, 19-8-805
  - highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - private system funds, 15-30-111
  - public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, 19-7-705
  - teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- rights of entry for mineral exploration, 15-6-201
- school district property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
- scientific corporations, 15-31-102
- senior citizens
  - income tax, 15-30-112
  - residences, 15-24-1313
  - service buildings, 15-6-209
- sewing machines, 15-6-201
- small business income, 15-30-111
- small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
- special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- spouses, 15-30-112, 72-16-313
- sprinkler systems, 15-6-206
- state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
- state property, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - oil and gas interests, 15-36-101
  - special fuels use, 15-70-322
  - water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- timber lands, 15-24-1203
- tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
- truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
- trucks, 15-6-201
- urban renewal
  - bonds, 7-15-4307
  - property, 7-15-4261
- utilities, 15-6-201, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
- vending machines, 15-57-101
- veterans
  - bonuses, 15-30-116
  - organization buildings, 15-6-203
  - residences, 15-6-211
  - trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
- vocationally handicapped, institutions for, 15-6-201
- water associations, cooperative or nonprofit, 15-6-201
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
- water conservation projects, 15-6-205
- wool and sheep pools, 15-31-102

Exempt property, interest in
- privilege tax on gainful use
  - action to collect, 15-24-1206
  - assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1207
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-111, 15-24-1207
  - collection, 15-24-1205, 15-24-1206
  - exemptions, 15-24-1203
  - rate of tax, 15-24-1204
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-1207
  - subject to, 15-24-1203
- property tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202

Express companies
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-54-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
    - extension of time, 15-54-103
    - gross receipts, computation, 15-54-104
    - method, 15-54-102
    - statement of gross receipts to department of revenue, 15-54-103
      - failure to file, 15-54-112
  - collection, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - definition, 15-54-101
  - delinquencies, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
  - disposition of revenue, 15-54-102
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-54-112, 15-54-113
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-54-112
  - exclusive tax, 15-54-105
  - extension of time, 15-54-103
  - interest, 15-54-111
  - notice of assessment, 15-54-102, 15-54-112
  - penalties, 15-54-111
  - property taxes not exempted by payment of license tax, 15-54-102
  - rate of tax, 15-54-102
- property tax
  - assessment, where, 15-8-404
  - license tax payment does not exempt, 15-54-102

Federal employees retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
- deduction, 15-30-136
- exemption, 15-30-111

Federal liens, See **LIENS**

Federal property
- electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
- exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfer information, exempt from certificate provisions, 15-7-307

Federal property, interests in, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- action to collect, 15-24-1104
- assessment, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
- collection, 15-24-1104
- delinquencies, 15-24-1104
- exemptions, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1203; Const., VIII, 5
- privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1206
- subject to taxation, 15-24-1101

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Federal sums in lieu of**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Federal territory**, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205
- **Fees**, See **FEES**
- **Fees in lieu of taxes**
  - agricultural machinery and equipment, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - campers, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - combiners, 15-24-301, 15-24-1001
  - liquified petroleum gas, temporary trip permit for vehicles powered by, 15-71-102
  - motor homes, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
  - motor vehicles, fleets, 15-24-101, 15-24-104, 15-24-105
  - propane powered vehicles, temporary trip permit, 15-71-102
  - rural utilities, 35-18-503
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
  - store licenses, See **Stores**
  - trailers, travel, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
  - utilities, rural, 35-18-503
- **Fences** — transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
- **Ferries**, assessment, 15-8-405
- **Fertilizers**, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
- **Filing dates**
  - aircraft registration, 15-24-304
  - airline companies, report, 15-23-103
  - alcohol incentives
    - application, 15-70-523
    - distributor's statement, 15-70-512
  - building and loan associations property taxes, statement of resources and liabilities, 15-24-801
  - business inventories, return, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
  - cement dealers' license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-212
    - statement of sales and payment, 15-59-204
  - cement producers' license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-59-112
    - statement of production and payment, 15-59-105
  - coal
    - gross proceeds tax
      - statement of gross yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-701
      - tax roll, 15-23-703
      - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-702
    - retailers' license tax, statement of coal sold and payment, 15-58-105
    - severance tax
      - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-35-112
      - sample of mine run, 15-35-106
      - statement of production, 15-35-104
  - corporations, income or license taxes
    - amended return, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
    - consolidation or merger, report, 15-31-142
    - deficiency assessments, 15-31-503, 15-31-509
    - estimation by department of revenue, filing of return following, 15-31-523
    - return, 15-31-111, 15-31-506, 15-31-509, 15-31-523
  - drainage district assessments, 85-8-601, 85-8-613
  - electrical energy producers' license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-51-109
    - statement of gross production, 15-51-101
  - express companies' license tax, statement and notice of tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104
  - freight line companies' license tax
    - notice of tax, 15-55-104
    - tax payment, 15-55-108
    - withholding statement and payment, 15-55-103
  - gasohol incentives
    - application, 15-70-523
    - distributor's statement, 15-70-512

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
- gasoline license tax
  - refund, application, 15-70-225
  - statement and payment, 15-70-205
- income tax, individual
  - amended return, 15-30-304
  - employers' statements, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
  - estimated returns and payments, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - residential property tax credits, application, 15-30-174
  - returns, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
  - revision of return, application, 15-30-147
  - withholding, return and payment by employer, 15-30-204, 15-30-206, 15-30-207
- inheritance tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - deferred payment, 72-16-452
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2136
- livestock
  - assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-909, 15-24-941
  - notice of bringing into state, 15-24-905
- metalliferous mines license tax, 15-37-104, 15-37-108, 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114
- metal mines gross proceeds tax, 15-23-802 — 15-23-804
- micaceous mineral mines license tax returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210
- mining
  - metal mines, gross proceeds tax
    - statement of gross yield, 15-23-802
    - tax roll, 15-23-804
    - valuation by department of revenue, 15-23-803
  - metal mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-114
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-37-112
    - payment, 15-37-108
    - protest hearing, petition, 15-37-110
    - statement of gross value, 15-37-104
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-37-210
    - returns, 15-37-204
  - net proceeds tax
    - dissolved corporations, by, 15-23-523
    - statement of yield, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
    - tax roll, 15-23-507
- mobile homes not taxed as improvements, 15-24-202
- motor vehicles, 61-3-501
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax
    - statement of sales proceeds, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
    - tax roll, 15-23-607
  - pipelines, returns, 15-23-103
  - severance tax
    - deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-36-113
    - payment, 15-36-102
    - statement of production, 15-36-105
- property taxes
  - appeals, 15-15-102
  - assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-301, 15-8-408, 15-8-706, 15-10-302, 15-10-305 — 15-10-307
  - class 4, certain applications, 15-6-151
  - delinquent list, 15-16-301, 15-16-305, 15-16-701
  - liens, request for separate assessment, 15-16-402
  - nonresident taxpayers roll, 15-30-228
  - payment, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103
  - redemption of property, accounting, 15-18-108

TAXATION (Continued)

Filing dates (Continued)
        property taxes (Continued)
            refund, claim, 15-16-114
            special improvement district payments, 15-16-103
        railroads, assessment, 15-23-103
        resource indemnity trust tax
            deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-38-110
            return and payment, 15-38-105, 15-38-106
        sleeping car companies' license tax, report, 15-56-103
        special fuel license tax
            refund, application, 15-70-329
            return, 15-70-325
        telephone companies' license tax
            deficiency assessment, protest and payment, 15-53-105
            statement and payment, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
        utilities, return, 15-23-103
    Fines, forfeitures, and penalties, See also **Offenses**; specific tax area in this main category
        actions to recover, prosecution, 15-1-202
        concealment, 15-8-306
        disposition, 15-1-105
        interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
        military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
        misrepresentation, 15-8-306
        prosecution, 15-1-202
        transmittals from county to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
        waiver, 15-1-206
        where paid, 15-1-105
    Firefighters, retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
        deduction, 15-30-136
        exemption, 15-30-111
    Fish hatcheries as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
    Fixtures
        classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
        defined as improvement, 15-1-101
        new industrial, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
        rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-138, 15-6-139
        taxable value, 15-8-111
        transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
    Food businesses
        classification of furnishings, fixtures, and equipment, 15-6-139
        exemption when service to senior citizens in community service buildings, 15-6-209
    Foreign corporations, See **Corporations**
    Foreign trade zones, 30-15-104, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    Forfeitures, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
    Fort Peck Dam territory, within, 2-1-209
    Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-407
        license tax exemption, 15-31-102, 33-7-407
        property exemption, 15-6-203, 15-6-209, 33-7-407, See also **Charities**
    Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
    Freight line companies, See **Railroads**
    Fruit, See **Agricultural**, products
    Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    Furniture
        classification, 15-6-139
        clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
        exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-203
        household, exemption, 15-6-201
        rate of tax, 15-6-139
        religious worship, for — exemption, 15-6-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Furniture (Continued)
taxable value, 15-8-111
veterans' clubhouses, for — exemption, 15-6-203
Game animal farms, animals raised on, 87-4-420
Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exemption, 19-8-805, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels
alcohol production incentive
alcohol distributors
defined, 15-70-503
licensing, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
statement to department of revenue, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
application for incentive, 15-70-523
calculation of incentive, 15-70-522
citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
criminal charges, 15-70-527
definitions, 15-70-503
fraud, 15-70-527
gasohol dealers
alcohol distributor's statement, enumeration in, 15-70-512
defined, 15-70-503
gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
incentive schedule, 15-70-522
penalties, 15-70-527
purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
records
examination, 15-70-514
keeping, 15-70-513
tax incentive, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
alcohol subject to gasoline license tax, 15-70-204
allocation of revenue generally, Const., VIII, 6
aviation gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
diesel fuel use tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, special fuels use tax
distributor's license tax, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
gasohol
alcohol production incentives, 15-70-522, 15-70-523, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
defined, 15-70-201
license tax, 15-70-204, See also **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
property used for production
classification, 15-6-135
rate of tax, 15-6-135
taxable value, 15-8-111
gasoline license tax
action to collect, 15-70-210
injunction against, prohibited, 15-70-211
statute of limitations, 15-70-212
administration of provisions, 15-70-104
agricultural use, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
alcohol
distributors, refund for use in denaturing alcohol, 15-70-221, 15-70-521
subject to tax, 15-70-204
allocation of revenue, Const., VIII, 6
commerce, department of, 15-70-204, 67-1-301
highway debt service fund, 15-70-102, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
highways, department of, 15-70-101, 15-70-336, 17-5-903, 60-3-201
snowmobile account, 60-3-201
state park account, 60-3-201
appeals, 15-70-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- gasoline license tax (Continued)
  - assessment
    - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
    - deductions, 15-70-205
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
    - statement of distributions to department of revenue, 15-70-205
      - failure to file, 15-70-210, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-212, 15-70-232
    - statement of shipments to department of revenue, 15-70-103, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - aviation gasoline, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
  - collection, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212
  - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-226
  - deficiencies, 15-70-208, 15-70-212
  - definitions, 15-70-201
  - delinquencies, 7-14-304, 15-70-103, 15-70-210 — 15-70-212, 15-70-232
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-211
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-205
  - exemption, 15-70-204
  - exports, exemption, 15-70-204
  - filing dates, 15-70-103
  - gasohol, 15-70-201, 15-70-204
  - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
  - interest, 7-14-304, 15-70-210
  - invoices, information requirements, 15-70-207, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - payment, 15-70-205
  - penalties, 7-14-304, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-336
  - rate of tax, 15-70-204
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-208
    - required, 15-70-206, 15-70-222, 15-70-223
  - refunds, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 67-1-301
  - required, 15-70-204
  - revocation of license, 15-70-210
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
  - shipment information, report to department of revenue, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
  - statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-212
  - wholesale licenses, 15-70-201
- liquified petroleum gas, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
- local option motor fuel excise tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
- marketing stations
  - classification, 15-6-139
  - rate of tax, 15-6-139
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- propane, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
- special fuels use tax, See also **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, Licenses and permits**
  - administration of provisions, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
  - allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-336, 60-3-202; Const., VIII, 6
  - appeals, 15-70-111

TAXATION (Continued)

Gasoline and vehicle fuels (Continued)
- special fuels use tax (Continued)
  - assessment
    - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
    - deductions, 15-70-327
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-70-332
    - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
    - method, 15-70-326
    - returns
      - declaration, 15-70-325
      - failure to file, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-335
      - filing dates, 15-70-103
      - fraud, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
      - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
      - waiver, 15-70-325
      - when, 15-70-325
  - collection, 15-70-322
  - credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
  - deductions, 15-70-327
  - deficiencies, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - definitions, 15-70-301
  - delinquencies, 15-70-103, 15-70-325, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-70-334
  - enforcement by department of revenue, 15-70-104, 15-70-324
  - estimates by department of revenue, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
  - evaporation allowance, 15-70-327
  - evidence of use, 15-70-324
  - exemption, 15-70-322
  - extension of time, 15-70-325
  - filing dates, 15-70-103
  - highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
  - interest, 15-70-330, 15-70-331, 15-70-333
  - judicial review, 15-70-111
  - large capacity users, out-of-state, 15-70-302
  - mailings, 15-70-103
  - out-of-state large capacity users, 15-70-302
  - payment, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
  - penalties, 15-70-330 — 15-70-333, 15-70-336
  - rate of tax, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
  - reciprocity with other states for enforcement, 15-70-324
  - records
    - examination, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
    - required, 15-70-323
  - refunds, 15-70-329
  - required, 15-70-321, 15-70-322
  - rulemaking authority, 15-70-104
  - statute of limitations on recovery, 15-70-335
  - use, evidence, 15-70-324
  - violation of provisions, 15-70-336, 61-12-206

Gifts to estates, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**

Glacier National Park, within, 2-1-205

Gold dust, assessment, 15-8-301

Golf courses
- classification, 15-6-134
- taxable value, 15-8-111

Gondolas, 23-2-715

Governmental property, See specific governmental entity in this main category

Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR**

Grain merchandisers, exemption, 15-57-102

Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Gross proceeds tax**
  - boxing and wrestling matches, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  - coal, See **Coal**
  - metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  - parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
  - tramways, 23-2-715
- **Guardians**, responsibilities, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
- **Gubernatorial campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303
- **Gypsum producers' license tax**, See **Cement taxes**
- **Hail insurance**, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE, Levies for**
- **Handicapped persons**, special provisions, See **Disabled persons**
- **Hard-rock mines**, See **Mines, metal mines**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of** — to supply list of deaths to county clerk for inheritance tax purposes, 72-16-217
- **Health Facility Authority**, tax exempt status, 90-7-112
- **Highway general obligation bonds**, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits**, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
- **Highway revenue bonds**, exemption, 17-5-930
- **Hogs**, See **Livestock**
- **Horseracing**, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
- **Horses**, See **Livestock**
- **Horticultural societies**, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102
- **Hospitals**, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Hotels and motels**
  - furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-139
  - retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
- **Housetrailers**, See **Mobile homes**
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, exemptions
    - property held by, 7-15-2115
    - rural housing projects, when, 7-15-2122
  - municipal, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
- **Housing Authorities, County** — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
- **Housing Authorities, Municipal** — obligations of, exemption, 90-6-125
- **Housing, Board of** — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
- **Improvements**, See also specific type of improvement in this main category
  - agricultural land, on, 15-7-206
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-701, 15-10-302
  - classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-151
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - lien of tax, 15-16-403
  - natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1402
  - principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
  - rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-24-1501
  - remodeling of buildings or structures, effect, 15-24-1501
  - taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-10-302
  - transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
- **Inalienable power to tax**, Const., VIII, 2
- **Incentives**
  - alcohol production for gasohol, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive
  - energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
  - investment credits, 15-30-161, 15-30-162, 15-31-123
  - land development, See **Land development controls**
  - new industries, See **Corporations**, license tax; **Industries**
  - small business corporations, See **Corporations**
  - wind-energy investment, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Income tax, corporation**, See **Corporations**
- **Income tax, estate**, See **Income tax, individual**
- **Income tax, individual**
  - acknowledgments, 15-30-302
  - action for collection, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
  - adjusted gross income
    - defined, 15-30-111
    - nonresidents, 15-30-131
    - omissions, 15-30-146
  - aging persons, exemptions, 15-30-111
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-30-331, 20-9-343
  - appeals
    - credit, disallowance, 15-30-149
    - refund, disallowance, 15-30-149
    - revision of return, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
  - audits, 15-30-145
  - beneficiaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
  - blind persons
    - exemption, additional, 15-30-112
    - report to division of motor vehicles, 15-30-303
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - checkoffs
    - nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150
    - political contributions, 13-37-303
  - closing agreements, 15-30-307
  - collection
    - action for, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-322
    - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
    - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
    - statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
    - stay of proceedings, 15-30-148, 15-30-314
  - computer equipment, deduction for donation to schools, 15-30-126
  - confidentiality of information, 15-30-303
  - contribution to state or political subdivision, deduction, 15-30-131
  - corporation liquidation, gain — exemption, 15-30-111
  - credits
    - capital companies, investment credit, 90-8-202
    - energy incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
    - estates or trusts, for, 15-30-137
    - estimated payments, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
    - foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
    - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
    - nonresidents, energy conservation expenditures, 15-30-131
    - procedure, 15-30-149
    - property taxes paid, 15-30-175, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
    - wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
    - withholding, 15-30-142, 15-30-149
  - death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
  - debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
  - deductions
    - computer equipment donated to schools, 15-30-126
    - contribution to state or political subdivision, 15-30-131
    - dependent care expenses, 15-30-121
    - estates or trusts, income for, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
    - federal income tax, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
    - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, Gifts**
    - improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123
    - land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
    - life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
    - motor vehicle license fees, 15-30-121

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- deductions (Continued)
  - nondeductible items, 15-30-121, 15-30-123
  - nonresidents, 15-30-131
  - organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
  - political contributions, deduction, 15-30-121
  - single individual as head of household, 15-30-122
  - standard, 15-30-122
  - state income tax paid, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - temporary residents, 15-30-131
  - wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, 15-30-111
- deficiencies, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
- definitions, See also **Definitions**
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
  - agricultural labor, 15-30-201
  - base year structure, 15-30-101
  - blind, 15-30-112
  - brother, 15-30-113
  - child, 15-30-112
  - claim period, 15-30-171
  - consumer price index, 15-30-101
  - dependent, 15-30-113
  - dividend, 15-30-101
  - earned income, 15-30-131
  - educational institution, 15-30-112
  - employee, 15-30-201
  - employer, 15-30-201
  - fiduciary, 15-30-101
  - foreign country or government, 15-30-101
  - gross income, 15-30-101
  - household, 15-30-171
  - inflation factor, 15-30-101
  - information agents, 15-30-101
  - knowingly, 15-30-101
  - net income, 15-30-101
  - paid, 15-30-101
  - purposely, 15-30-101
  - received, 15-30-101
  - received or accrued, 15-30-101
  - resident, 15-30-101
  - sister, 15-30-113
  - student, 15-30-112
  - taxable income, 15-30-101
  - taxable year, 15-30-101
  - taxpayer, 15-30-101
  - wages, 15-30-201
- delinquencies, See **Income tax, individual**, collection
- dependents
  - care expenses, deduction, 15-30-121
  - definitions, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
  - exemptions, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
  - handicapped, 15-30-113 — 15-30-115
- destruction of records, 15-30-303
- dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-134
- distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
- distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
- domestic international sales corporation, income from — exemption, 15-30-111
- eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
- energy-related improvements, effect, See **Energy-related incentives**

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- estates or trusts, income tax, 15-30-135, See also **Estates**; **Trusts**
  - applicability of laws, 15-30-138
  - collection, 15-30-138
  - credits, 15-30-137
  - deductions, 15-30-136
  - definitions, 15-30-101
  - enforcement, 15-30-138
  - exemptions, 15-30-135
  - gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
  - income, computation, 15-30-136
  - investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
  - lump-sum distributions, 15-30-106
  - personal debt of fiduciary, 15-30-141
  - rate of tax, 15-30-137
  - return, 15-30-143
- estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
- evidence, 15-30-303, 15-30-321
- examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- exemptions
  - aging persons, 15-30-112
  - blind persons, 15-30-112
  - charitable estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - corporate liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111
  - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-113
    - handicapped, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - domestic international sales corporations, income from, 15-30-111
  - educational estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - eminent domain, compensation to condemnees, 70-31-106
  - estates or trusts, allowed to fiduciary, 15-30-135
  - federal employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - firefighters benefits, 15-30-111
  - highway patrol retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - highways, relocation assistance payments — when, 60-4-309
  - individual, 15-30-112
  - military personnel salaries, 15-30-116
  - nonresidents, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - police retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - public employees retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - religious estates and trusts, 15-30-135
  - retirement benefits, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
  - small business income, 15-30-111
  - small business investment companies, income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  - spouse, 15-30-112
  - state income tax credits and refunds, 15-30-111
  - teachers' retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  - tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  - veterans' bonuses, 15-30-116
- extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
- federal income tax, deduction, 15-30-111, 15-30-121
- fiduciaries, tax on, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
- foreign taxes paid, credit, 15-30-124
- gifts, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY**, **Gifts**
- gross income
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates or trusts, computation, 15-30-136
  - minimum subject to tax, 15-30-142
- gross sales, alternative tax, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
- handicapped persons, exemptions
  - blind, 15-30-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- handicapped persons, exemptions (Continued)
  - child, 15-30-114, 15-30-115
  - firefighters, 15-30-111
  - institutionalized dependent, 15-30-113
- highways, relocation assistance payments — nonapplicability, 60-4-309
- indexing, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-142
- improvements, nondeductible, 15-30-123, See also **Energy-related incentives**
- information agents
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - duties, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
- insurance agents, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
- interest income, 15-30-111, 15-30-131, 15-30-136
- interest on overpayments, 15-30-149
- interest on penalty, 15-30-142, 15-30-313, 15-30-321
  - abatement, 15-1-206
- investment credit, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
- jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
- joint returns, 15-30-142
  - exemptions, 15-30-112
  - marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  - minimum income required for, 15-30-142
  - standard deduction, 15-30-122
- judges' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-5-704
- land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
- life insurance premiums, nondeductible, 15-30-123, 15-30-135
- lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
- marital status, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- military personnel
  - enforcement against, stay, 15-30-314
  - exemption, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - extension of time, 15-30-313
  - salary exempt, 15-30-116, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
  - withholding exemption, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
- minimum gross income subject to tax, 15-30-142
- motor vehicle license fees, deduction, 15-30-121
- net income
  - construction, 15-30-102
  - deductions, See **Income tax, individual**, deductions
  - defined, 15-30-101
  - estates, of, 15-30-135
  - partnership income, 15-30-133
- nongame wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
- nonresidents, tax on, 15-30-105
  - adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
  - change in status, 15-30-132
  - deductions, 15-30-131
  - energy conservation expenditures credit, 15-30-131
  - estates, income of, 15-30-135
  - exemptions, proration, 15-30-112, 15-30-132
  - insurance agents, 33-17-407
  - list of nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, 15-30-228
  - minimum income requirements, 15-30-142
  - reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
- notice
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-312
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-30-312
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement, 15-30-314
  - refund, action on claim, 15-30-149
- oaths, 15-30-302
- organic fertilizers and soil amendments expenditures, deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- partnership income, effect, 15-30-133
- payment
  - deduction, nondeductible, 15-30-121
  - estimated tax, 15-30-241, 15-30-242
  - exemption, 15-30-111
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - minimum liable for, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
  - "paid" defined, 15-30-101
  - university students, nonpayment indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  - when, 15-30-142
  - withholding, See **Income tax, individual**, withholding
- penalties
  - action to recover, 15-30-322, 15-30-324
  - confidentiality of information, violation, 15-30-303
  - deficiency, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
  - delinquency, 15-30-321
    - military personnel, deferment of penalty, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-30-208, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
  - estimated tax
    - declaration, failure, 15-30-241
    - payment, failure, 15-30-242
  - military personnel, deferment of penalties, 15-30-313, 15-30-314
  - return violations, 15-30-321
  - statute of limitations on recovery, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- political contributions
  - checkoff, 13-37-303
  - deduction, 15-30-121
- property tax credit
  - computation of credit, 15-30-176
  - credit, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
  - death of claimant, 15-30-174
  - definitions, 15-30-171
  - denial, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - disallowance, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - eligibility, 15-30-172, 15-30-173, 15-30-177
  - extension of time, 15-30-174
  - filing date, 15-30-174
  - fraud, 15-30-173, 15-30-179
  - number of claims per household, 15-30-177
  - proof of claim, 15-30-178
  - public assistance income, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - rent adjustment, 15-30-173
  - rental lands or dwellings, eligibility, 15-30-177
  - substantiation, 15-30-178
- public assistance investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
- rate of tax, 15-30-103
- records, 15-30-303
- refunds
  - minimum, 15-30-142
  - procedure, 15-30-149
  - veterans' bonuses, taxes paid on, 15-30-116
- retirement benefits, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - deduction, 15-30-136
  - exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-135
- return
  - amended, 15-30-304
  - certified copies, 15-30-331
  - change, 15-30-304
  - confidentiality, 15-30-303, 53-2-503
  - contents, 15-30-144

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
  return (Continued)
    copies, 15-30-331
    destruction, 15-30-303
    error, 15-30-142, 15-30-145, 15-30-304
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-30-145
    examination of records, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
    extension of time, 15-30-144, 15-30-323
    failure to file, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
    federal return, to supply copy, 15-30-304
    fiduciary, preparation by, 15-30-135, 15-30-142
    filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-144
    forms, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304
    fraud, 15-30-145
    inspection by commissioner of internal revenue of the united states, 15-30-303
    minimum income required for, 15-30-142
    public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
    revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147
    verification, 15-30-142
    withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
  royalties, effect, 15-30-301
  rulemaking authority, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-301, 15-30-305
  sheriffs' retirement benefits, exemption, 19-7-705
  single individual as head of household, standard deduction, 15-30-122
  small business income, exemptions, 15-30-111
  small business investment companies, exemption for income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  spouses, exemption, 15-30-112
  statute of limitations, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313, 15-30-324
  students, 15-30-112, 20-25-504
  "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
  "taxable year" defined, 15-30-101
  temporary residents, deductions, 15-30-131
  tips for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging — exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  trusts, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
  university students, nonpayment evidence of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
  veterans' bonus payments exempt, 15-30-116
  violations, See **Income tax, individual**, penalties
  wages covered by federal targeted jobs credit or work incentive programs, deduction, 15-30-111
  welfare investigations, return available for, 53-2-503
  wildlife programs, checkoff to fund, 15-30-150
  wind energy investments, credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
  withholding
    administration, 15-30-209
    agricultural labor, 15-30-201
    clergy, 15-30-201
    collection, 15-30-209
    definitions, 15-30-201
    domestic service, 15-30-201
    effect, 15-30-205
    employer
      liability, 15-30-203, 15-30-207
      return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
      statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
      statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
    enforcement, 15-30-209
    exemptions, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
    foreign service, 15-30-201
    group benefit plans, 15-30-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Income tax, individual (Continued)
- withholding (Continued)
    - liability of employer, 15-30-203
    - magazine or newspaper sales or delivery, 15-30-201
    - military personnel, 15-30-201, 15-30-202
    - minimum qualifying wage, 15-30-201
    - minors, 15-30-201
    - overpayment, 15-30-149
    - payment, 15-30-204
        - effect, 15-30-205
        - failure to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-208
        - overpayment, 15-30-149
        - trust, held in, 15-30-208
    - penalties, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    - remedies, 15-30-209
    - required, 15-30-202
    - return, 15-30-204, 15-30-321
    - room and board, 15-30-201
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-30-207, 15-30-209, 15-30-321
    - statement to employee, 15-30-206, 15-30-209, 15-30-321, 39-3-101
    - tips for service, withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    - trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
    - violations by employer, 15-30-209, 15-30-321

Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**

Industries
- appraisal
    - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
    - residential property, appraisal as, See **Residential dwelling**, appraisal
- community development projects, 90-5-110, See also **Land development controls**
- development projects, 90-5-110, 90-5-112, See also **Land development controls**
- energy-related incentives, 15-32-102, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- land development controls, See **Land development controls**
- machinery and equipment
    - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-139
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new industries, corporate license tax credit, See **Corporations**, license tax
- new industries, property taxes
    - application, 15-6-152
    - classification, 15-6-135
        - appeals, 15-2-302
    - definitions, 15-6-135
    - hearing, 15-6-152
    - land development control benefits, applicability of laws, 15-24-1308
    - mineral developments, exclusion, 15-16-201
    - notice of hearing, 15-6-152
    - prepayment, 15-6-152, 15-16-201
    - qualifications, 15-6-135
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135
    - school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- new or expanding manufacturing industries, property tax
    - assessment, 15-24-1402
    - classification, 15-6-134
    - definitions, 15-24-1401
    - rate of tax, 15-24-1402
    - resolution to approve, 15-24-1402
- wind energy investments, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Inheritance tax, See also **Estates**
- administration of estate, See also **Inheritance tax**, public administrator
    - expenses, deduction, 72-16-308

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- administration of provisions, 72-16-201, 72-16-202
- advance payment, 72-16-439
- agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
- alternate valuation
  - active management as material participation
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
  - additional tax when, 72-16-338
    - bond, 72-16-340
    - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348
    - notice, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
    - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
    - time limitation, 72-16-342
  - closely held businesses
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
    - valuation, 72-16-336
  - conversion of property, involuntary, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - definitions, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
  - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
  - disposition of property, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-348
  - election, 72-16-334
    - irrevocable, 72-16-334
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
    - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
  - exchange of qualified property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
  - farm property
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - eligible qualified heir, active management as material participation, 72-16-345
    - limitations, 72-16-333
    - valuation, 72-16-335, 72-16-336
  - involuntary conversion of property, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - limitations, 72-16-333
  - material participation, 72-16-339
    - disabled decedents, 72-16-344
    - eligible qualified heir, 72-16-345
    - replacement property, 72-16-349
    - retired decedents, 72-16-344
    - surviving spouse, 72-16-343
  - "property acquired from decedent" defined, 72-16-332
  - qualified replacement property, 72-16-348, 72-16-349
  - qualified use
    - cessation, additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-339
    - commencement date, 72-16-346
    - defined, 72-16-331
    - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341
    - replacement property, 72-16-349
  - real property
    - definitions, 72-16-331
    - involuntary conversion, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    - limitations, 72-16-333
    - valuation, 72-16-336
  - retired decedents, 72-16-344
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
  - surviving spouse, special rules, 72-16-343
  - timber, special rules, 72-16-347
- appeal, 72-16-403, See also **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- applicability of laws, 72-16-443
- apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6, See **Estates**

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)

- appraisal
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - market value, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
  - notice, 72-16-412
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - report, 72-16-412, 72-16-415, 72-16-425
  - special appraiser
    - appointment, 72-16-411
    - compensation, 72-16-413
    - reappraisal, for, 72-16-425
  - time, 72-16-414
  - witnesses, 72-16-412, 72-16-413
- bonds
  - agricultural loan authority, 80-12-305
  - alternate valuation, for additional tax, 72-16-338, 72-16-340
  - apportionment liability, 72-16-605
  - deferral of tax, as security, 72-16-460, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - economic development, 17-5-1518
  - highway revenue, 17-5-930
  - lien of additional tax, in lieu of, 72-16-492
  - lien of deferred tax, in lieu of, 72-16-476, 72-16-481, 72-16-482
  - municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1629
- charitable purposes, exemption of transfer for, 72-16-312
- child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
- claim against the estate, exclusion as, 72-1-103
- closely held businesses
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-336, 72-16-337
  - deferral of payment, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - defined, 72-16-453
  - farming businesses, 72-16-454
  - lien of additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
  - lien of deferred tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-337
- collection, 72-16-215, 72-16-436, 72-16-443, See also **Inheritance tax**, payment
- compromise between fiduciary and department of revenue, 72-16-209
- consent
  - alternate valuation, to, 72-16-331
  - compromise, to, 72-16-209
  - liens, 72-16-474
    - subordination of lien, 72-16-493
    - transfers free of lien, 72-16-433
  - securities, transfers of nonresident decedent, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-803
- contemplation of death, transfers in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301, 72-16-308
- contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
- credit
  - child's credit, 72-16-318
  - taxes paid in other states, for, 72-16-317
- date of transfers, determination, 72-16-306
- debts against estate, effect, 72-16-442
- debts of decedent
  - deduction, 72-16-308
  - encumbrance of estate, 72-16-418
- deductions, 72-16-308
- defeasible estates, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
- deferral
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-452
    - acceleration of payment, 72-16-463, 72-16-464, 72-16-482
    - additional tax, 72-16-458 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462, 72-16-473
    - agent, designation, 72-16-474
    - bond of taxpayer, 72-16-460

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- deferral (Continued)
  - closely held businesses (Continued)
    - definitions, 72-16-451, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
    - delinquencies, 72-16-463
    - election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    - farming businesses, 72-16-454
    - installment payments, 72-16-452, 72-16-458, 72-16-461
    - interest, 72-16-461, 72-16-462
    - joint tenancy, 72-16-456
    - lien of tax, See **Inheritance tax**, lien of deferred tax on closely held businesses
    - multiple businesses, 72-16-456
    - partnership interest not tradable, 72-16-455
    - qualification, 72-16-453
    - rulemaking authority, 72-16-457
    - security, 72-16-460
    - several businesses, 72-16-456
    - statute of limitations, effect on, 72-16-465
    - stock not tradable, 72-16-455
    - tenancy in common, 72-16-456
  - closing of estate, effect, 72-16-437
  - duration, 72-16-438
  - final settlement, effect, 72-16-437
  - interest, 72-16-441
  - request, 72-16-438, 72-16-457
- definitions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-331, 72-16-332, 72-16-338
  - deferred payment, 72-16-451, 72-16-455, 72-16-471
  - generally, 72-16-101
  - lien of deferred tax, 72-16-471
  - transfer in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
- delinquencies, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
- deposit of payments with department of revenue, 72-16-215
- determination by court, 72-16-403
  - appraisal, 72-16-411 — 72-16-416, 72-16-425
  - defect in procedure, 72-16-425
  - hearing, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - new evidence, 72-16-424
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
  - notice, 72-16-416
  - order, 72-16-422, 72-16-423
  - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - rehearing, 72-16-424
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- determination by department of revenue, 72-16-402
  - appeal, 72-16-403
  - application, 72-16-401
  - copy to personal representative, 72-16-402
  - hearing, 72-16-403
  - nonresident decedents, 72-4-304
  - notice, 72-16-402
  - objections, 72-16-403
  - valuation, See **Inheritance tax**, valuation
- discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
- discovery, 72-16-204
- disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
- distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
- due date of tax, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
- employees of department of revenue, 72-16-203
- encumbrance of estate or interest in, 72-16-418
- enforcement, 72-16-201, 72-16-210

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- escheated estates, 72-14-303
- estate tax, applicability of laws, 72-16-902, 72-16-903, 72-16-907, 72-16-909, See **Estate tax**
- estimated payment, 72-16-439
- exemptions
  - charitable purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - how taken, 72-16-311
  - insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
  - lineal descendants, transfer to, 72-16-313
  - mausoleum-columbarium plot, 35-21-422
  - military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
  - nonresident decedents, when, 72-16-801
  - personal property located out of state, 72-16-316
  - probate code exemptions, 72-16-314
  - public purposes, transfers for, 72-16-312
  - spouse, transfer to, 72-16-313
- farm property, specific provisions
  - alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-331, 72-16-333, 72-16-335, 72-16-336, 72-16-339
  - deferred payment, 72-16-454
  - lien for additional tax, 72-16-491 — 72-16-493
- forms, 72-16-207
- funeral expenses, deduction, 72-16-308
- future estates, 72-16-417
- hearings
  - appraisal, 72-16-415, 72-16-416
  - determination of tax by court, 72-16-415, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination of tax by department of revenue, 72-16-403
  - discovery, 72-16-204
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - subpoenas, 72-16-204
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
- imposition of tax, 72-16-301, 72-16-307
- insurance, commissioner of — valuation by, 72-16-417
- insurance proceeds, exemption when, 72-16-304
- interest
  - delinquent taxes, 72-16-441
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-706
  - personal representative, charged to when, 72-16-609
  - transmittal of collections to department of revenue, 72-16-215
- inventory of property, 72-3-607
- investigatory power, 72-16-201, 72-16-204
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-208
  - perjury, 72-16-206
  - public administrator, of, 72-16-211
- joint tenancies
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - closely held businesses, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  - defined, 72-16-101
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - filings required, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - right of survivorship subject to tax, 70-1-309, 72-16-303
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- joint tenancies (Continued)
  - simultaneous death, 70-1-309
  - termination when, 72-16-501
- jurisdiction of district court, 72-16-102, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Taxation**
- liability for tax, 72-16-432
- lien of additional tax on farm or closely held business property
  - applicability of laws, 72-16-491
  - arises, how, 72-16-491
  - duration, 72-16-491
  - priorities, 72-16-493
  - security, 72-16-492
  - subordination, 72-16-493
- lien of deferred tax on closely held business
  - additional lien property, 72-16-482
  - additional tax, 72-16-473
  - agent, designation, 72-16-474
  - agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474, 72-16-482
  - arises, how, 72-16-472
  - bond
    - in lieu of lien, 72-16-481
    - partial substitution for lien, 72-16-476
  - creation, 72-16-472
  - definitions, 72-16-471
  - duration, 72-16-478
  - filing, 72-16-477
  - notice, 72-16-477
  - priorities, 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-480, 72-16-493
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-472, 72-16-475
  - subordination, 72-16-493
  - value of property department of revenue may require, 72-16-475
- lien of tax, 72-16-432
  - arises, how, 72-16-432
  - creation, 72-16-432
  - deferred tax, inapplicable to, 72-16-480
  - distraint, warrant for — exclusion, 15-1-702
  - duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - enforcement, 72-16-436
  - joint tenancy, release of lien, 72-16-503
  - liability, 72-16-432, 72-16-436
  - transfer free of lien, consent by department of revenue, 72-16-433
- life estates
  - additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - apportionment, 72-16-606
  - attorney not required, 72-16-505
  - attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
  - disputes, 72-16-502
  - divesting, when subject to, 72-16-420
  - filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  - holding over, damages, 27-1-319
  - lien, release, 72-16-503
  - personal representative's fees, 72-3-631
  - procedure when personal representative
    - appointed, 72-16-504
    - not appointed, 72-16-502, 72-16-503
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-502
- limited estates, 72-16-417
- lineal descendants, exemption, 72-16-313
- list of deaths by department of health and environmental sciences to county clerk, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
- market value, valuation to be based on, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
- mausoleum-columbarium plot, exemption, 35-21-422
- military personnel, exemption for property of when, 72-16-319
- nonresident decedents
  - administration, when none, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
  - ancillary administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - apportionment of tax, 72-16-612, 72-16-704
  - certificate for transfer, 72-16-702
  - compromises, 72-16-209
  - delinquencies, 72-16-706
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-803, 72-16-805
    - appeal, 72-16-804, 72-16-805
    - application, 72-16-802, 72-16-805
    - no application, 72-16-805
    - notice, 72-4-304
    - objections, 72-16-804
  - examination by department of revenue prior to transfer, 72-16-702
  - exemptions, 72-16-702, 72-16-704, 72-16-801
  - foreign administration, effect, 72-4-304, 72-16-701
  - holder's duties, 72-16-702, 72-16-703
  - interest, 72-16-706
  - investigatory powers, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - notice of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
  - notice of transfer, 72-16-702
  - penalties, 72-16-706
  - reciprocity of laws, effect, 72-16-702, 72-16-801
  - reports by department of revenue, 72-16-208, 72-16-705
  - retention of payment prerequisite to transfer, 72-16-703
  - rulemaking authority, 72-16-705
  - transfer subject to tax, 72-16-301
  - waiver of tax, 72-4-304
- notice
  - alternate valuation, additional tax, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
  - appraisal, 72-16-412
    - hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
    - reappraisal, 72-16-425
  - determination by court, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
  - determination by department of revenue, 72-4-304, 72-16-402, 72-16-803
  - lien of deferred tax filing, 72-16-477
    - additional property requirements, 72-16-482
  - nonresident decedents
    - determination of tax, 72-4-304, 72-16-803
    - transfer, 72-16-702
  - public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-213
- oaths, 72-16-204
- objections, 72-16-403, See **Inheritance tax**, determination by court
- out-of-state property, exemption, 72-16-316
- overpayments, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-439
- payment
  - advance, 72-16-439
  - closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
  - collection, 72-16-443
  - contingent estates, on, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
  - county treasurer, to, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - deferral, See **Inheritance tax**, deferral
  - delinquencies, 72-16-441, 72-16-443, 72-16-463
  - deposit with department of revenue, 72-16-215, 72-16-434
  - discount for prompt payment, 72-16-440
  - due date, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-431
  - estimate, 72-16-439

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  payment (Continued)
    final settlement of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104, 72-16-423, 72-16-437
    future estates, on, 72-16-417
    interest, 72-16-441
    limited estates, on, 72-16-417
    manner, 72-16-434
    penalties, 72-16-441
    personal representative, by, 72-3-606, 72-3-613
    receipt, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
    report to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    sale of property for payment, 72-16-436
    state treasurer, transmittal to, 72-16-434
  penalties, 72-16-441, 72-16-609, 72-16-706
  perjury, 72-16-206
  personal liability for tax, 72-16-432
  personal representative
    duties, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, Tax duties**
    fees, deduction, 72-16-308
    transfers to, subject to tax, 72-16-305
  power of appointment, transfers under subject to tax, 72-16-302
  preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
  principal and income, apportionment, 72-25-411
  probate laws, applicability, 72-16-314, 72-16-443
  probate records of court to department of revenue, 72-16-216
  public administrator
    application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
    compensation, 72-16-211, 72-16-214
    investigations aided by, 72-16-211
    rehearing of court determination, application, 72-16-424
    transfers in contemplation of death, application for administration, 72-16-213
  public purposes, exemption of transfers for, 72-16-312
  rate of tax
    contingent estates, 72-16-417, 72-16-419
    future estates, 72-16-417
    limited estates, 72-16-417
    other rates, 72-16-322
    primary rate, 72-16-321
  real property, alternate valuation, 72-16-308, 72-16-333, 72-16-336
  receipt for payment, 7-4-2613, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435, 72-16-437, 72-16-439
  recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
  refunds, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-418, 72-16-439, 72-16-442
  reports to
    district court, 72-16-208
    governor, 72-16-202
    justice, department of, 72-16-208
    legislature, 72-16-202
    revenue, department of, 72-16-215
  rulemaking authority
    alternate valuation, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
    court order determining tax, 72-16-422
    deferral of payment, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
    insurance, commissioner of, 72-16-417
    joint tenancies or life estates, termination, 72-16-502
    lien for additional tax, 72-16-492
    lien for deferred tax, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-705
    transfer of property free of lien, 72-16-433
  sales for payment of tax, 72-16-436
  securities
    fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  securities (Continued)
    foreign administration when transfer, 72-16-701
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-705, 72-16-801, 72-16-802
  spouse
    exemption of transfers to, 72-16-313
    waiver of tax for, 72-16-315
  subpoena authority, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
  supervision of administration, 72-16-201, 72-16-211
  taxes owing at time of decedent's death
    credit, 72-16-317
    deduction, 72-16-308
  tenancy in common, closely held business, 72-16-453, 72-16-456
  time
    alternate valuation, election, 72-16-334
      additional tax, imposition, 72-16-338, 72-16-340, 72-16-342
      qualified use, 72-16-346
    appeal of determination of tax, 72-16-403
    appraisal, 72-16-414
      hearing, 72-16-416, 72-16-424
      reappraisal, 72-16-425
      report, 72-16-412
    child's credit for tax paid by decedent's spouse, 72-16-318
    deferral of tax
      closely held businesses
        determination, 72-16-453
        election, 72-16-457, 72-16-459
        lien of tax, 72-16-475, 72-16-478
      duration, 72-16-438
      request, 72-16-438
    determination of tax by court, rehearing, 72-16-424
    joint tenancy, termination, 72-16-501
    lien of tax, duration, 72-16-432, 72-16-478, 72-16-491
    monthly reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    nonresident decedents
      determination of tax, 72-16-804
      notice of transfer, 72-16-702
    payment, 72-16-431, 72-16-441
      discount, qualification for, 72-16-440
      sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
      unpaid taxes, show cause appearance, 72-16-443
    public administrator, application for administration by, 72-16-212, 72-16-213
    reports to department of revenue, 72-16-215
    sale of property, deduction of tax, 72-16-436
    transfers in contemplation of death, 72-16-218
  transfers for payment of tax, 72-16-436
  transfers subject to tax
    contemplation of death, in, 72-16-213, 72-16-301
    date of transfer, 72-16-306
    defined, 72-16-101
    exemptions, See **Inheritance tax**, exemptions
    generally, 72-16-301
    insurance proceeds, 72-16-304
    joint estates, by right of survivorship, 72-16-303
    lien of tax, consent for transfer free of, 72-16-433
    list of deaths, check against records, 72-16-218
    military personnel, property of, 72-16-319
    personal representative, to, 72-16-305
    power of appointment, under, 72-16-302
    preexisting transfers, 72-16-307
    recording date as date of transfer, 72-16-306
    trustee, to, 72-16-305

TAXATION (Continued)

Inheritance tax (Continued)
  - trustees, See **Trusts**
  - valuation
    - alternate valuation, 72-16-331 — 72-16-349
    - appraisal, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    - contingent estate, 72-16-417, 72-16-419, 72-16-421
    - deductions, 72-16-308
    - defeasible estate, 72-16-418, 72-16-421
    - determination, 72-16-308
    - encumbrance contingent upon estate, 72-16-418
    - future estate, 72-16-417
    - insurance, commissioner of — by, 72-16-417
    - life estates, 72-16-420
    - limited estate, 72-16-417
    - market value, 72-16-308, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-414
    - years, estate for, 72-16-420
  - waiver of tax
    - foreign administration, 72-4-304
    - surviving spouse, of, 72-16-315
  - witnesses, 72-16-204, 72-16-205
  - years, estates for
    - apportionment, 72-16-606
    - divesting, tax when subject to, 72-16-420

Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, See also specific tax area in this main category; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

Insurance companies
  - farm mutual, exemption when, 33-4-409
  - license tax
    - exemption, 15-31-102
    - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - premium tax, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - privilege tax
    - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - property taxes
    - applicability of laws, 15-24-601, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
    - deductions, 15-24-602
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707

Insurance guaranty associations, exemption when, 33-10-107, 33-10-208

Interest, See also specific tax area in this main category; **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  - military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605, 10-1-606
  - penalties, on, 15-1-206
  - protest, payments under — interest upon recovery when, 15-1-402
  - transmittals from county treasurer to state treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504

Interstate taxation, See **Multistate taxes**

Inventories
  - exemption, 15-6-202
  - foreign trade zones subject to, 30-15-104
  - inheritance tax, for, 72-3-607

Investigations by Department of Revenue
  - appeal, 15-1-303
  - assessment, for, 15-8-104
  - banks, 15-31-701
  - building and loan associations, 15-31-701
  - costs, 15-1-302
  - depositions, 15-1-301
  - evidence, production, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
  - failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  - grounds, 15-1-301

TAXATION (Continued)

Investigations by Department of Revenue (Continued)
        income tax, individual, 15-30-145
        inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
        interstate, 15-1-601, See also **Multistate taxes**
        notice
            assessment, 15-1-303
            depositions, 15-1-301
        oaths, 15-1-302
        perjury, 15-1-302
        records, examination, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
        scope of authority, 15-1-301
        unclaimed funds, identification, 70-9-314
        when, 15-1-301
        witnesses, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303
    Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
    Investment credits
        capital companies, investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203
        corporate license tax, 15-31-123
        estates or trusts, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
        individual income tax, 15-30-161, 15-30-162
        wind-generated electricity systems, 15-32-402
    Irrigation districts
        bond issues
            assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
            exemption, 85-7-2011
        lien of tax, See **LIENS**, **Irrigation districts**
        municipal corporations, defined as, 15-1-101
        operations, assessments for, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**
        property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
        water rights, exemption, 85-7-2011
    Irrigation facilities, See also **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
        agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
        assessment, 15-23-101, See **Utilities**
        exemptions, 15-6-206
        sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
    Judges' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-5-704, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    Jurisdiction
        city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104, 15-8-309
        district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
        justices' courts, 15-8-309
            exclusion, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    Justice, Department of — enforcement of inheritance tax laws, 72-16-201, 72-16-208, 72-16-210
    Labor organizations, license tax exemption, 15-31-102
    Land, See **Property taxes**
    Land development controls
        adoption by initiative, 15-24-1305
        aging persons, property of, 15-24-1313
        appeals, 15-24-1312
        appraisal, reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
        assessment
            change in valuation, 15-24-1316
            commercial land, 15-24-1307
            industrial land, 15-24-1308
            multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
            planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
            remodeling, effect, 15-24-1311
            residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309
        citation of Montana economic land development act, 15-24-1301

TAXATION (Continued)

Land development controls (Continued)
  classification
    boundary changes, 15-24-1314
    commercial land, 15-24-1307
    industrial land, 15-24-1308
    reclassification, 15-24-1312
    residential land, 15-24-1306
  commerce, department of — rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
  commercial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1307
  definitions, 15-24-1304
  exemptions, 15-24-1313
  exempt properties, effect, 15-24-1312
  implementation, 15-24-1305
  industrial land, specific provisions, 15-24-1308
  legislative intent, 15-24-1302
  new industrial property, 15-24-1308
  nonconforming uses, 15-24-1315
  notice of hearing on boundary changes, 15-24-1314
  policy of state, 15-24-1302
  preexisting uses, 15-24-1315
  purpose, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1303
  rate of tax
    commercial land, 15-24-1307
    industrial land, 15-24-1308
    multifamily residential development, centralized, 15-24-1309
    planned unit developments, 15-24-1310
    residential land, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309, 15-24-1311
  reappraisal by department of revenue, 15-24-1316
  residential land, specific provisions, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1309, 15-24-1313
  rulemaking authority, 15-24-1317, 15-24-1318
  short title, 15-24-1301
  zoning, effect, 15-24-1312
Leases
  business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  community service organizations, tax exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  exempt property under lease subject to ad valorem tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  federal property, leasehold interest, See **Federal property, interests in**
  goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
  metal mines, gross proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-806
  mining, net proceeds tax — lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-508
  mobile home on land not owned by owner defined as leasehold improvement, 15-1-101
  oil and gas
    net proceeds tax, lien of tax against leased property, 15-23-608
    severance tax, leased wells subject to, 15-36-101
  railroads, 69-14-513
    freight line companies, subject to tax, 15-55-101, See **Railroads**
    rolling stock, assessment to be in name of lessor, 15-23-202
  resource indemnity trust tax, deduction, 15-38-104
  tax deed lands, lease of, 15-17-302, 15-17-303
Legislation respecting, 15-1-203, 15-1-205
Legislative Fiscal Analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
Legislature's powers and duties, See **LEGISLATURE**
Levies, Const., VIII, 1, 2, See also specific tax area in this main category
  airports, for, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
  budget, state — for, 15-10-101, 15-10-102
  certification of millage rate and tax value, 15-10-202
  change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
  computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
  county commissioners, failure to levy, 15-10-104
  county treasurer charged with full amount, 15-10-307, 15-10-308

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Levies** (Continued)
  - defect, effect on tax sales, See **Tax sales**
  - economic development, for, 90-5-112
  - emergency tax, for, 10-3-405
  - entry of tax due, 15-10-305
  - evidence of, 15-18-205
  - inalienable power, Const., VIII, 2
  - increase of budgeted amount, 15-7-122, 15-10-203
  - jurisdiction change, 15-10-321
  - legislative fiscal analyst, estimates of revenue, 5-12-302
  - libraries, for, See **Libraries**
  - limitations, exceeding, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
  - livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-504
  - millage rate, necessary
    - certification, 15-10-202
    - effective period, 15-16-114
    - increase over certified amount
      - additional, 15-10-207
      - assessment changes, due to, 15-10-206
      - failure to act, 15-10-207
      - hearing, 15-10-204
      - insurance premiums and reserve funds, for, 2-9-212
      - maximum, may not exceed, 15-7-122, 15-10-208
      - notice, 15-10-204, 15-10-207
      - procedure, 15-10-204
      - resolution or ordinance, 15-10-204, 15-10-205
    - increase over previous year, 15-16-114
    - reduction not prevented, 15-10-208
  - mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
  - natural disaster, when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  - new jurisdictions, levy in, 15-10-321
  - notice
    - change in jurisdiction, 15-10-321
    - increase of millage rate, 15-10-204, 15-10-206, 15-10-207
    - increase of revenue amount, 15-10-203
    - mill value, 15-16-101
    - new jurisdictions, creation, 15-10-321
    - taxable value, 15-16-101
    - total levy, 15-16-101
  - public purpose, Const., VIII, 1
  - revenue, department of — effect of levy of, 15-10-104
  - schools, statewide levy for, 15-10-103, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies**
  - 6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  - statewide, 15-10-101 — 15-10-105
  - taxable values, See also **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
    - certification, 15-10-202
    - notice, 15-16-101
  - tax sales, effect of irregularity of levy, See **Tax sales**
  - university system, statewide levy for, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
- **Libraries**
  - exemption of library property, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
  - levies for, 22-1-304
    - federations, 22-1-403
    - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
- **License taxes**, See also **Privilege taxes**; **License** under specific business or profession main category
  - attorneys at law, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  - cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
  - coal retailers, See **Coal**
  - corporations, See **Corporations**
  - cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  - electrical energy producers, See **Utilities**

TAXATION (Continued)

License taxes (Continued)
- express companies, See **Express companies**
- freight lines, See **Railroads**
- gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
- insurance companies
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
- liquor, See **Liquor**
- military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
- mining, See **Mines and mining; Mines, metal mines**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
- propane powered vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- public contractors, See **Public contractor's license tax**
- railroads, See **Railroads**
- retail establishments, See **Stores**
- sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
- stores, See **Stores**
- telephone companies, See **Utilities**

Liens, See also distraint, warrant for, in specific tax area in this main category
- city or town lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
- condominiums, priority, 70-23-607
- conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601
- consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-312
- drainage districts — preliminary report on proposed works, assessments upon dismissal, 85-8-350
- effect, 15-16-401
- estate tax, 72-16-911
- federal liens, See **LIENS**
- foreclosure by
  - action, 15-17-113
  - tax sale, See **Tax sales**
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- insufficiency of property to satisfy, 15-16-111
- irrigation districts, See **LIENS, Irrigation districts**
- mortgaged property, 15-16-402
- notice, 15-16-402, 15-16-404
- personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-402, 15-16-404, 15-18-103
- priority, 72-16-479
- real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
- redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
- sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
- satisfaction, 15-16-401
- tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-309
- tax sale
  - satisfaction by, See **Tax sales**
  - voided, effect, 15-17-312
- uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
- water conservancy districts, lien of assessment, 85-9-601

Liquified petroleum gas tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**

Liquor
- allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
- excise tax
  - allocation of revenue, 16-1-306, 16-1-401, 16-2-108
  - appeals, 16-1-403
  - assessment, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - authorized, 16-1-401

TAXATION (Continued)

Liquor (Continued)
- excise tax (Continued)
  - payment, 16-1-402
  - rate of tax, 16-1-401
- license tax, 16-1-306, 16-1-404, 16-1-405, 16-2-108
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-303

Livestock, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- assessment
  - "agent" defined, 15-24-903
  - applicability of laws, 15-8-201
  - average inventory basis
    - alternative method, 15-24-911
    - correction, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
    - method, 15-24-908
    - ownership, when not owner on assessment day, 15-24-909
  - beef research and marketing, for, 81-8-804
  - exemptions, 15-6-207
  - migratory livestock
    - notice of movement, 15-24-942
    - where assessed, 15-24-941
  - penalty, 15-24-904
  - place assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  - statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903
    - failure to file, 15-24-904
  - swine, 15-6-207, 15-24-931
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - where assessed, 15-24-902, 15-24-941
  - yearly basis, 15-24-911
- classification, 15-6-136
- county levies, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201, 81-8-504
- defined, 15-6-207, 15-24-901
- disease control, levy for, Const., XII, 1
- enforcement and department of livestock functions, additional levy for, 15-24-921 — 15-24-925
- exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-24-1203, 15-31-102
- land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, 15-24-1203, See **Agricultural land**
- livestock, board of — amount of levy recommended by, 15-24-922
- migratory, See also **Migratory personal property**
  - apportionment of tax, 15-24-942
  - assessment, 15-24-941, 15-24-942
  - collection, 15-24-906, 15-24-942
  - disposition of money, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment of tax, 15-24-905, 15-24-941
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-24-905
- notice of
  - bringing livestock into state, 15-24-905
  - delinquent statement, 15-24-904
  - movement of livestock, 15-24-942
- penalties, 15-24-904
- poultry, See **Poultry**
- predator control, additional levy for, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303; Const., XII, 1
- protective associations, county levy for, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
- rate of tax, 15-6-136
- refunds
  - estimated assessment, 15-24-908, 15-24-910
  - reserve fund, from, 15-24-926
- reserve fund, 15-24-926
- sheep, specific provisions
  - additional levy, allocation, 15-24-924, 15-24-925
  - license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305

TAXATION (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
    sheep, specific provisions (Continued)
        migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
        predator control, fee for, 81-7-303
        protective associations, levy for, 81-6-101
        wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
    shows and sales, county levy for, 81-8-504
    swine
        assessment, 15-24-931
        equalization, 15-24-931
        exemption, 15-6-207
    tack and saddlery equipment, classification, 15-6-138
    wool and sheep pools, exemption, 15-31-102
Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904, **See also Livestock**
Local government, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; See also** specific governmental entity in this main category
Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**
Long-range building program bonds, special tax for, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407
Long-term care facilities, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
Lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106
Machinery and equipment
    agricultural, See **Agricultural**, machinery and equipment
    classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137 — 15-6-140
    dental equipment, 15-6-139
    industrial, See **Industries**
    irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
    irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
    medical equipment, 15-6-139
    mining, See **Mines and mining**
    radio equipment, 15-6-140
    sound equipment, 15-6-140
    taxable value, 15-8-111
    television equipment, 15-6-140
    theater equipment, 15-6-140
    x-ray equipment, 15-6-139
Massachusetts trusts, 15-31-101, 35-5-205
Mausoleums and columbariums
    inheritance tax exemption, 35-21-422
    payments and contributions to, charitable, 35-21-614
    property tax exemptions, 15-6-201, 35-21-403; Const., VIII, 5
Medical equipment, classification, 15-6-139
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Mentally ill persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201
Metalliferous mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Micaceous mineral mines, See **Mines and mining**
Microwave companies, See **Utilities**
Migratory personal property
    agricultural machinery, exemptions, 15-24-301
    assessment, 15-24-302
    collection, 15-24-302
    levy, 15-24-301, 15-24-302
    motor vehicles, exemption, 15-24-301
    proration, 15-24-303
        aircraft, 15-24-304
    types of property subject to, 15-24-301
Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
    estate tax exemption, 72-16-319
    income taxes, See **Income tax, individual**
    inheritance tax exemption, 72-16-319

TAXATION (Continued)

Military personnel (Continued)
        license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
        property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606
    Mill levy, 15-10-201, See **Levies**
    Mines and mining
        applicability of taxes, 15-23-501
        appraisal, 15-23-501
        assessment, 15-10-302, 15-23-501
        claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
        coal, See **Coal**
        corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
        fixtures and supplies, classification, 15-6-138
        gross proceeds tax, See **Coal**; **Mines, metal mines**
        hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
        machinery and equipment
            assessment, 15-23-501
            classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
            exemptions not implied, 15-23-522
            rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
            taxable value, 15-8-111
        metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
        micaceous mineral mines, license tax
            allocation of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
            assessment
                deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
                estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
                extension of time, 15-37-204
                statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
                    failure to file, 15-37-205
            collection, 15-37-205, 15-37-212
            credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
            deficiency assessment, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
            delinquencies, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
            disposition of revenue, 15-37-201, 15-37-207
            distraint, warrant for, 15-37-206
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
            examination of records, 15-37-203
            extension of time, 15-37-204, 15-37-212
            hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
            interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
            notice
                deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-210
                delinquency, 15-37-206
            overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
            payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204, 15-37-211
            penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-221
            protest, 15-37-210
            rate of tax, 15-37-201
            records of production, 15-37-203
            refund, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
            required, 15-37-201
            statute of limitations, 15-37-212
            violations of provisions, 15-37-221
        mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
        net proceeds tax
            action to recover, 15-23-508
            assessment, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
                applicability of laws, 15-23-501
                deductions, 15-23-503
                deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
                estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
                exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-522

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Mines and mining** (Continued)
  - net proceeds tax (Continued)
    - assessment (Continued)
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
      - gross value, computation, 15-23-503, 15-23-506
      - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-8-111, 15-23-503
      - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
      - royalties, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
      - statement of yield to department of revenue
        - contents, 15-23-502
        - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-502
        - estimate by department, 15-23-104
        - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-521
        - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
        - failure to file, 15-23-104
        - falsification, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
        - fraudulent report, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
        - required, 15-23-502
      - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106, 15-23-507
      - valuation, 15-8-111, 15-23-115
    - classification, 15-6-131
    - collection, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
    - delinquencies, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523
    - exemptions, 15-23-502, 15-23-523
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-523
    - interest, 15-23-115
    - levy, 15-23-508
    - lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - payment, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
    - penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - rate of tax, 15-6-131
    - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
    - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - royalties taxed as, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
    - tax sales, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See **Industries**
  - ore haulers
    - classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
    - rate of tax, 15-6-140
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
  - resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  - right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  - royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-521
  - surface ground and improvements
    - assessment, 15-23-501
    - exemption when, 15-23-522, 15-24-1203
    - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
  - tax deed, notice of application, 15-18-202
- **Mines, metal mines**, See also **Mines and mining**
  - claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
  - exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
  - gross proceeds tax
    - assaying to be done within state, 15-23-802
    - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      - applicability of laws, 15-23-807
      - assessed value, 15-8-111
      - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
- gross proceeds tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-805
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - merchantable value, computation, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
    - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802
      - failure to file, 15-23-805
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-804
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-801
  - delinquencies, 15-23-804
  - exemption, 15-6-208
  - interest, 15-23-115, 15-23-804
  - lien of tax, 15-23-806
  - notice, 15-23-804
  - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - real property, defined as, 15-1-101
- license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-37-101, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
  - appeals, 15-37-110
  - applicability of laws, 15-37-101
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  - assessment
    - appeal, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
    - correction, 15-37-109, 15-37-110, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
    - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-102, 15-37-105, 15-37-106
    - examination of records, 15-37-109
    - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
    - gross value, computation, 15-37-102
      - error, 15-37-109
      - hearing on, 15-37-110
      - quotations, when none, 15-37-102, 15-37-105
      - sales below market value, 15-37-105
      - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
    - statement of yield to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-37-104
      - correction, 15-37-109
      - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
      - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-112
      - failure to file, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-116
      - falsification, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
      - form, 15-37-104
      - required, 15-37-104
      - verification, 15-37-109
  - collection, 15-37-106, 15-37-107, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  - credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - delinquencies, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-37-107
  - estimates by department of revenue
    - gross value, when no quotations, 15-37-102
    - sales below market value, when, 15-37-105
    - statement of yield, upon failure to file, 15-37-106
  - extension of time, 15-37-104, 15-37-105, 15-37-112, 15-37-116
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-37-114

TAXATION (Continued)

Mines, metal mines (Continued)
    license tax (Continued)
        interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
        notice
            appeals, hearing, 15-37-110
            corrected assessment, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
            deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-37-114
            delinquency, 15-37-106
            examination of records, 15-37-109
        operation of mine, what is, 15-37-101
        overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
        payment, 15-37-115
        penalties, 15-37-104 — 15-37-109
        protest, 15-37-114
        rate of tax, 15-37-103
        refund, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
        required, 15-37-101
        sales below market value, 15-37-105
        statute of limitations, 15-37-116
        supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
    mining claim, assessment and tax, 15-23-501
    net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
    property taxes
        assessment and tax, 15-23-501
        large scale mineral developments, prepayment by, 15-16-201, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
        reallocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mine impact areas**, tax reallocation
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Mobile homes, See also **Recreational vehicles**
    classification, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
    defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    energy-related improvements, effect on taxes, 15-32-102, See **Energy-related incentives**
    improvement, not taxed as
        applicability of laws, 15-24-205
        assessment, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
        collection, 15-24-202
        declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
        definitions, 15-24-201
        delinquent tax, 15-24-202
        highway department peace officers, arrest authority, 61-12-206
        interest on delinquent tax, 15-24-202
        movement permit, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206, 61-12-206
        movement when taxes unpaid unlawful, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
        offenses, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
        payments, 15-24-202, 15-24-208
        receipt, production when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
        rulemaking authority, 15-24-207
        tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    improvement, taxed as, See also **Improvements**
        assessment, 15-8-205
        definitions, 15-1-101
        receipt, not required, 15-24-204
        tax-paid sticker not required, 15-24-204
    inventories, excluded as, 15-6-142
    migratory property, See **Migratory personal property**
    natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
    rate of tax, 15-6-140, 15-6-142
    taxable value, 15-8-111

Mobile telephones, classification, 15-6-139

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Moneys**
  - assessment, 15-8-301
  - exemption, 15-6-204
- **Montana Economic Land Development Act**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
- **Mortgage-secured indebtedness**, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-6-204
- **Motels**, See **Hotels and motels**
- **Motorboats**, See **Boats**
- **Motorcycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
- **Motor fuels**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
- **Motor homes**, See **Recreational vehicles**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **Recreational vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**
- **Mules**, See **Livestock**
- **Multistate Tax Commission**, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Multistate Tax Compact**, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Multistate Tax Compact Advisory Committee**, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Multistate taxes**
  - adoption of compact, 15-1-601
  - advisory council, 2-15-1311
  - audits, 15-1-601
  - commission, 15-1-601
    - representative of state, 15-1-602
      - alternate, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  - commissioner, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  - corporation income tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-403
  - corporation license tax, applicability of laws, 15-31-122
  - income tax, applicability of laws, 15-30-105, See **Income tax, individual**, nonresidents
  - inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
  - text of compact, 15-1-601
- **Municipal corporations**, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Municipal housing authorities**, payment of rentals in lieu of, 7-15-4464
- **Municipalities**, See specific local governmental entity in this main category
- **Municipal notes and bonds**, exemption, 17-5-1629
- **Musical instruments**, exemption, 15-6-201
- **National forest lands**, property within, 2-1-210
- **National guard and reserve personnel**, See **Military personnel**
- **Natural disaster**, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- **Natural gas**, See **Oil and gas**
- **Natural resources**, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Net proceeds tax**
  - mines, See **Mines and mining**
  - oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
- **New or expanding industries**, See **Industries**
- **Nonprofit corporations**, See **Corporations**
- **Nonrenewable resources**, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Nonresidents**, See **Multistate taxes**
- **Notice**, See specific tax area
- **Nursing homes**, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- **Offenses**, See also **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties**
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - assessment offenses
    - prosecution, 15-1-202
    - statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - building and loan associations, property tax violations, 15-24-801
  - cement license tax violations
    - dealers, 15-59-221
    - producers, 15-59-121

TAXATION (Continued)
Offenses (Continued)
- classification application by disabled, elderly, or widowed person — falsification, 15-6-151
- coal retailers' license tax
  - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- concealment of property, 15-8-306
- corporation tax violations, 15-31-543
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies' license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-104
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-336, 61-12-206
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax investigations, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, in
  - failure to provide information, 15-1-303
  - perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- investigations of, See **Investigations by Department of Revenue**
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
- misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
- mobile homes
  - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204, 61-12-206
  - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
- oil and gas severance tax
  - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
  - violations generally, 15-36-109
- perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- propane powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- prosecution, 15-1-202
- public contractors, failure to file return, 37-71-302
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- state tax appeal board — false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-110
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Oil and gas, See also **Utilities**
- corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
- exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
- license tax, See **Oil and gas**, privilege and license tax
- machinery and equipment
  - classification, 15-6-137
  - exemption not implied, 15-23-611
  - rate of tax, 15-6-137
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- natural gas
  - allocations
    - classification, 15-6-141
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - distributor's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)

- net proceeds tax
  - action to recover, 15-23-608
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - capital expenditures, 15-23-604
    - deductions, 15-23-603, 15-23-604, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
    - deficiency assessment, 15-23-115
    - drilling costs, 15-23-604
    - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
    - excise taxes, effect, 15-23-601 — 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
    - exemptions, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
    - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
    - gross value, computation, 15-23-603, 15-23-606
    - incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - net proceeds, computation, 15-8-104, 15-23-603, 15-23-604
    - royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-605
    - statement of sales proceeds to department of revenue
      - contents, 15-23-602
      - due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-602
      - estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - examination of records, 15-8-104, 15-23-610
      - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
      - falsification, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - form, 15-23-602
      - fraudulent reports, 15-23-606, 15-23-610
      - required, 15-23-602
    - transmittal of valuations to counties, 15-23-106
  - classification, 15-6-141
  - collection, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - computation, 15-23-607
  - deficiency assessments, 15-23-115
  - definitions, 15-23-601
  - delinquencies, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-609
  - exemption, 15-23-604, 15-23-611, 15-23-612
  - extension of time, 15-23-103, 15-23-609
  - interest, 15-23-115
  - levy, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - lien of tax, 15-23-608
  - natural gas exemption, 15-23-612
  - notice to operator, 15-23-607
  - payment, 15-23-607
  - penalties, 15-23-607, 15-23-608
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-23-608
  - royalties taxed as, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - tax sales, 15-23-608
- oil producer's license tax, See **Oil and gas**, severance tax
- pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
- privilege and license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 82-11-131, 82-11-135
  - assessment, 82-11-131
    - statement of production, 82-11-132
  - collection, 82-11-131, 82-11-133
  - delinquent, 82-11-133
  - interest, 82-11-133
  - payment, 82-11-132
  - penalty, 82-11-133
  - rate of tax, 82-11-131

TAXATION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
        privilege and license tax (Continued)
            refunds, 82-11-131
            rulemaking authority, 82-11-131
            statements of production, 82-11-132
        resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
        right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
        royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607, 15-36-101
        severance tax
            allocation of revenue, 7-6-302, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
            applicability of laws, 82-11-131
            assessment
                deductions, 15-36-103
                deficiency assessment, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
                estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
                exclusions, 15-36-101
                gross value, computation, 15-36-103
                statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
            collection, 15-36-102, 15-36-105, 15-36-107, 15-36-108, 15-36-122
            credits, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
            deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
            definitions, 15-36-101
            delinquencies, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-122
            disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-36-112
            distraint, warrant for, 15-36-107, 15-36-108
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-36-107
            exemptions, 15-36-101, 15-36-121
            hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-36-113
            interest, 15-36-107, 15-36-113, 15-36-114
            notice of
                deficiency, 15-36-105
                deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-36-113
                delinquency, 15-36-107
            payment
                deficiencies, 15-36-105, 15-36-113
                overpayment, 15-36-105, 15-36-114
                quarterly installments, 15-36-102
                statement of yield, payment with, 15-36-105
            penalties, 15-36-104, 15-36-107, 15-36-109
            protest, 15-36-113
            rate of tax, 15-36-101
            records of production, 15-36-104
            refunds, 15-36-105, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
            required, 15-36-101
            royalties, 15-36-101
            statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-36-105 — 15-36-107, 15-36-122
            statute of limitations, 15-36-122
            supplemental tax, severance tax is, 15-36-110
            violations of provisions, 15-36-109
        surface ground and improvements
            exemption not implied, 15-23-611
            wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
    Open-space land purposes, levy for, 76-6-109
    Organic fertilizers and soil amendments
        definitions, 15-32-302
        income tax deduction, 15-30-121, 15-32-303
        purpose of provisions, 15-32-301
    Out-of-state taxpayers, See **Multistate taxes**
    Oversight committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

TAXATION (Continued)
- **Parimutuel racing tax**, 23-4-201, 23-4-303, 23-4-304
- **Parking commission revenue bonds**, exempt when, 7-14-4654
- **Partnerships**
  - assessment of property, where, 15-8-402
  - capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-102, 90-8-202, 90-8-203, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
  - income tax, individual — effect, 15-30-133
  - inheritance tax, as closely held business, 72-16-337, 72-16-453, 72-16-455
  - small business corporations, investment credit, 15-30-161
  - transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-303
  - wind energy investment credits, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- **Payment**, See **Collection**
- **Penalties**, See **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties; Offenses**
- **Pensions**, See **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
- **Personal income tax**, See **Income tax, individual**
- **"Personal property" defined**, 15-1-101, See specific type of personal property in this main category; **Property taxes**, personal property
- **"Person" defined**, 15-1-102
- **Petroleum**, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
- **Police officers' retirement system**, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
  - benefits
    - deduction, 15-30-136
    - exemption, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
- **Political campaign contributions**, checkoff, 13-37-303
- **Poll tax**, 15-16-116
  - firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314
- **Poor tax**, 15-16-117
- **Poultry**, See also **Agricultural**
  - classification, 15-6-136
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - land for raising as agricultural land, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**
  - rate of tax, 15-6-136
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
- **Power to tax inalienable**, Const., VIII, 2
- **Predator control**, for, See **Livestock**
- **Privilege taxes**
  - cigarettes, 16-11-111
  - corporations, 15-31-101, See **Corporations**
  - exempt property, gainful use — tax on, See **Exempt property, interest in**
  - insurance companies
    - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
    - state, preemption, 33-2-707
  - liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
  - local option motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Motor fuel excise tax**
  - military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  - oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  - utilities, rural — exemption, 35-18-503
- **Production credit associations**, tax liability, 15-24-701
- **Prohibited practices**, See **Offenses**
- **Propane-powered vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Taxes**, liquified petroleum gas
- **Property taxes**, See also specific property type in this main category
  - all property subject to, 15-6-101
  - appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  - appraisal, See **Appraisal**
  - assessment, See **Assessment**
  - classification, See **Classification of property**
  - collection, See **Collection**
  - defined, 15-1-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued)
- equalization, See **Equalization**
- exemptions, See **Exemptions**
- inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
- levies, See **Levies**
- lien of, See **Liens**
- mill levy, See **Levies**
- payment, See **Collection**
- personal property, specific provisions
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
- principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
- "property" defined, 15-1-101
- real property, specific provisions
  - adverse possession established by payment, 70-19-411
  - condominiums, See **Condominiums**
  - covenants for payment, 70-17-203
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  - income tax credit for, See **Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
  - liens for taxes, priority, 72-16-479
  - life tenants, responsibility, 70-16-103
  - redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
  - reduction through hard-rock mining impact grants and loans, 90-6-321
  - residential dwelling, See **Residential dwelling**
  - taxable value, 15-8-111
  - transfer information
    - appraisal, effect, 15-7-304
    - assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309, 15-8-702
    - certificate of county clerk and recorder
      - confidentiality, 15-7-308
      - effect, 15-7-304
      - form, 15-7-305
      - required, 15-7-305
      - transmittal, 15-7-305
      - water rights transfers, to indicate, 85-2-424
    - citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
    - classification, effect, 15-7-309
    - costs, 15-7-311
    - definitions, 15-7-303
    - exceptions, 15-7-307
    - preexisting transfers, 15-7-307
    - purpose, 15-7-302, 15-7-309
    - report to department of revenue, 15-7-304
    - rulemaking authority, 15-7-306
    - short title, 15-7-301
    - violations, 15-7-310
    - water rights transfers to be included, 85-2-424
- sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**

Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208, See **Levies**

Protest, payments under
- action for recovery against officers who accept payment, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
- assessment, increase over statement of owner, 15-1-403, See also **Assessment**, protest
- class action, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
- declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
- exclusion from actions, 15-1-407, 15-1-408
- injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
- investment of protested funds, 15-1-402

TAXATION (Continued)

Protest, payments under (Continued)
    notice
        change of assessment, 15-1-403
        class action, 15-1-407
        declaratory judgment action, 15-1-407
        hearings, 15-8-705
    payment of taxes required during protest, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
    protest fund, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
    reduction of tax in subsequent years, 15-1-408
    refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-2-306, 15-16-601
    remedies
        concurrent, 15-16-602
        election, 15-1-402, 15-1-404, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
        other, superseded, 15-1-404
    statutes of limitations, 15-1-402, 15-1-406
Public assistance
    income tax return, availability for investigations, 53-2-503
    levies for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-3-104
Public contractor's license tax, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
    allocation and transfer report, 15-50-206
    corporation income or license tax, credit on, 15-50-207
    credit on for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207
    motor vehicle license fees, credit for, 15-50-207
    notice of allocation and transfer, 15-50-206
    overpayment, 15-50-206
    payment, 15-50-206
    penalties, 15-50-206, 37-71-302
    personal property taxes, credit for, 15-50-207
    rate of tax, 15-50-205
    refunds, 15-50-206
    return
        failure to file, 37-71-302
        rulemaking authority, 15-50-301
    supplemental, 15-50-205
    withholding, 15-50-206
Public employees
    deferred compensation, 19-2-103
    retirement system, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
        contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204
        funds and benefits
            deduction, 15-30-136
            exemption, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public purpose, levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, See **Tax sales**
Radios
    citizens' band, classification, 15-6-139
    transmitting equipment, classification, 15-6-140
Railroads
    ad valorem tax
        assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
            apportionment, 15-8-407, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
            estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104, 15-23-201
            extension of time, 15-23-103
            method, 15-8-407, 15-23-202
            penalties, 15-23-104
            statement to department of revenue
                contents, 15-8-301, 15-23-201
                due date, 15-23-103, 15-23-201
                estimate by department, 15-23-104, 15-23-201

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
- ad valorem tax (Continued)
  - assessment (Continued)
    - statement to department of revenue (Continued)
      - extension of time, 15-23-103
      - failure to file, 15-23-104
    - tax sales, 15-23-201
    - transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
    - where assessed, 15-8-406, 15-8-407
  - classification, 15-6-141
  - rate of tax, 15-6-141
  - taxable value, 15-8-111, 15-23-202
- consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
- consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
- extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
- foreign lines, extension into state — subject to tax, 69-14-536
- freight line companies, license tax
  - action to recover, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - additional tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
  - allocation of revenue, 15-55-110
  - appeals, 15-55-106
  - assessment
    - ad valorem basis, 15-55-103, 15-55-105
    - appeal, 15-55-106
    - extension of time, 15-55-103
    - notice, 15-55-104
    - statement of earnings to department of revenue, 15-55-103
      - error, 15-55-104
      - failure to file, 15-55-111
  - collection, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - definitions, 15-55-101
  - delinquencies, 15-55-107 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - disposition of revenue, 15-55-110
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-55-109
  - examination of records, 15-55-103
  - exclusive tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105
  - extension of time, 15-55-103
  - freight line company tax fund, 15-55-106
  - interest, 15-55-108
  - maximum tax, 15-55-105
  - notice of
    - appeals, hearing, 15-55-106
    - assessment, 15-55-104
    - filing and payment, 15-55-103
  - payments, 15-55-103, 15-55-111
  - penalty, 15-55-108, 15-55-109
  - rate of tax, 15-55-102, 15-55-105, 15-55-106
  - receipts, 15-55-103
  - records, examination, 15-55-103
  - refunds, 15-55-106, 15-55-111
  - required, 15-55-102
  - situs of cars within state, 15-55-102
  - statute of limitations, 15-55-111
  - tax sale, 15-55-107
  - withholding, 15-55-103
- lease of railroad, effect, 15-23-202, 15-55-101, 69-14-513
- purchase of railroad, effect, 69-14-513
- sleeping car companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-56-102
  - assessment
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
    sleeping car companies, license tax (Continued)
        assessment (Continued)
            extension of time, 15-56-108
            hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
            method, 15-56-104, 15-56-105
            notice, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
            statement to department of revenue, 15-56-103
                extension of time, 15-56-108
                failure to file, 15-56-111
        collection, 15-56-113
        definitions, 15-56-101
        delinquencies, 15-56-111
        disposition of revenue, 15-56-102
        distraint, warrant for, 15-56-112, 15-56-113
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-56-112
        extension of time, 15-56-108
        interest, 15-56-111
        license to do business, tax receipt as, 15-56-107
        notice of
            assessment, 15-56-102, 15-56-112
            hearing on valuation, 15-56-106
        penalties, 15-56-111, 15-56-113
        rate of tax, 15-56-102
        receipt as license to do business, 15-56-107
    street railroads, 15-8-405
Real property, See **Property taxes**, real property
Realty Transfer Act and certificate, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
Records, See also specific tax area in this main category
    appraisal, 15-7-101
    classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    destruction
        city treasurer, by, 15-1-104
        county treasurer, by, 15-1-104
        department of revenue, by, 15-1-103
        income tax record, 15-30-303
    local government records, requirements and examination, 15-1-301
    personal records, examination, 15-1-301
    transmittal of information to department of revenue, 15-1-201
        failure to provide, 15-1-301
Recovery, See **Collection**
Recreational vehicles
    all-terrain vehicles, 15-6-138
    assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
    campers, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
    motor homes, fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-522
    snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
    trailers
        assessment day, 15-8-201, 15-8-202
        classification, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
        fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-521, 61-3-523
        rate of tax, 15-6-138, 15-6-140
        taxable value, 15-8-111
Redemption of property, payment of taxes prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, See also **Tax sales**
Refunds, See also specific tax area in this main category
    claim required, 15-16-601
    debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
    error in collection, 15-16-601
    illegal tax, 15-16-601
    natural disaster, destruction of property by, 15-16-612

TAXATION (Continued)

Refunds (Continued)
- notice of action on claim, 15-1-503
- personal property, excess payment, 15-16-114
- procedure, 15-16-601
- protest, payments made under, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-115, 15-16-602
- remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-16-602
- statute of limitations on claim, 15-1-503
- suspense account, 15-1-502
- time for approval, 15-1-503

Religious corporations, See **Corporations**
Religious estates and trusts, exemption, 15-30-135
Remodeling of buildings, See **Improvements**
Renewable resource taxation policy, 90-2-101
Rental goods and equipment, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-136, 15-6-138
Reports to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Residential dwelling, special tax provisions, See also **Improvements**
- appraisal
  - appraisers, instruction, 15-7-106
  - changing use areas, in
    - application, 15-7-402
    - criteria for appraisal, 15-7-402
    - purpose, 15-7-401
    - reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
    - rollback tax, 15-7-403
  - condominiums, 70-23-703
- classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
  - reclassification, 15-7-402, 15-7-403
- clergy, for — exemption, 15-6-201
- condominiums, See **Condominiums**
- energy-related improvements, 15-6-201, 15-32-102, 15-32-109, See **Energy-related incentives**
- exemption when, 15-24-1313
  - condominiums, 70-23-702
- household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
- land development controls, 15-24-1306, 15-24-1311, 15-24-1313, See **Land development controls**
- natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- rate of tax, 15-6-134, 15-6-142
- rollback tax, 15-7-403
- taxable value, 15-8-111
  - condominiums, 70-23-701
- veterans, disabled — exemptions, 15-6-211

Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
- allocation of revenue, Const., IX, 2
  - environmental improvement and reclamation, 15-38-203
  - federal comprehensive environmental response, compensation, and liability act, 15-38-202
  - health and environmental sciences, department of, 15-38-202
  - oil and gas operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
  - resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
  - seismic operations, reclamation, 82-10-402
  - water development state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-604
- assessment, 15-38-106
  - deficiency assessment, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  - statement of yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105, 15-38-112
    - confidentiality, 15-38-109
    - failure to file, 15-38-107, 15-38-112

TAXATION (Continued)

Resource indemnity trust tax (Continued)
- citation of resource indemnity trust act, 15-38-101
- collection, 15-38-107, 15-38-108, 15-38-112
- confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
- credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- deficiency, 15-38-106, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- definitions, 15-38-103
- delinquencies, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-112
- distraint, warrant for, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
- establishment, Const., IX, 2
- estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
- examination of records, 15-38-106
- hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
- interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
- legislative intent, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- notice of
  - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-38-110
  - delinquency, 15-38-107
  - examination of records, 15-38-106
- overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111
- penalties, 15-38-107
- protest, 15-38-110
- purpose, 15-38-102, 90-2-101
- rate of tax, 15-38-104
- records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
- refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
- resource indemnity trust fund
  - appropriations, 15-38-202
  - creation, 15-38-201
  - earnings, 15-38-202
  - investment, 15-38-202
  - minimum balance, 15-38-202
  - principal inviolate, Const., IX, 3
  - revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201
- royalties, effect, 15-38-104
- short title, 15-38-101
- statute of limitations, 15-38-112

Retirement systems funds and benefits, See also **Aging persons**
- deduction, 15-30-136
- exemption
  - federal employees, 15-30-111
  - firefighters, 15-30-111
  - game wardens, 19-8-805
  - highway patrolmen, 15-30-111, 19-6-705
  - judges, 19-5-704
  - police officers, 15-30-111, 19-9-1005
  - public employees, 15-30-111, 19-3-105
  - sheriffs, 19-7-705
  - teachers, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
- lump-sum distributions, tax on, 15-30-106

Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally
- actions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- administration of revenue laws, 15-1-201, 15-1-301; Const., VIII, 3
- agricultural land, powers and duties respecting, 15-7-203, 15-7-208, 15-7-210
- air and water pollution control equipment, appraisal, 15-6-135
- aircraft, antique — exemption, application to, 15-6-210
- airlines, duties respecting, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-402, 15-23-403
- alcohol production incentives, powers and duties, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
- appeals by and from, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- appraisal
  - by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-7-402, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
  - instruction and certification in, 15-7-106, 15-7-107, 15-8-103
  - supervision, 15-7-111
- assessment
  - by, 7-6-4409, 15-8-111 — 15-8-114, 15-8-201, 15-8-301 — 15-8-304, 15-8-307, 15-8-501, 15-8-601, 15-10-202, 15-10-206, 15-16-402
  - centrally assessed property, duties, 15-23-101 — 15-23-108, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
  - estimate by, 15-1-303, 15-8-305, 15-8-501
  - increase over owner's statement, 15-1-403, 15-8-601
  - jeopardy assessment, 15-16-111, 15-16-112
  - motor vehicles and agricultural machinery, preparation of valuation schedules, 15-8-111
  - review conference, 15-8-601
  - revision, 15-8-601, 15-24-1316
  - supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
- assessment book, duties, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410, 15-8-701 — 15-8-703, 15-8-706, 15-8-707, 15-8-709, 15-9-103, 15-10-301, 15-8-305, 15-8-306, 15-16-112, 15-23-107
- assessors
  - agents of department, 15-8-102
  - facilities provided by, 15-8-102
  - institution of complaints against, 15-1-202
  - instruction by, 15-8-103
- audits by, 15-8-104
- banks and trust companies, corporate taxes — powers and duties respecting, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
- building and loan associations, powers and duties respecting
  - income taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  - license taxes, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  - property taxes, 15-24-801
- cement license taxes, 15-59-102, 15-59-104 — 15-59-107, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114, 15-59-201, 15-59-203 — 15-59-206, 15-59-212 — 15-59-214
- classification by, 15-7-101 — 15-7-103, 15-8-111, 15-8-112
- coal, powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-701, 15-23-702
  - retailer's license tax, 15-58-102, 15-58-104 — 15-58-107
  - severance tax, 15-35-102, 15-35-104 — 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114, 15-35-122
- corporation taxes, powers and duties respecting
  - allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
  - assessment, 15-31-544
  - central reporting system, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - general powers and duties, 15-31-501 — 15-31-509, 15-31-522 — 15-31-526, 15-31-532, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-551 — 15-31-553
  - income tax, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
  - license tax, 15-31-102, 15-31-111, 15-31-112, 15-31-127, 15-31-141
  - lists of corporations, 15-31-601 — 15-31-606
  - small business corporations, 15-31-202
- county tax appeal board, relationship to, 15-2-301, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-101, 15-15-104
- deficiency assessments by, 15-8-104
- delinquencies, powers and duties respecting, 15-16-304
- depositions by, 15-1-301
- destruction of records, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- director
  - audits required by, 15-8-104
  - corporations, information requirements for central reporting system, 15-31-603, 15-31-604
  - metal mines license tax, action upon false or erroneous statement, 15-37-109

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- director (Continued)
  - multistate tax commission, state representative, 15-1-602
  - records, authorization of destruction, 15-1-103
- distraint, warrants for, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- drainage districts, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
- energy-related incentives, powers and duties respecting, 15-32-103, 15-32-105, 15-32-106, 15-32-108, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
- enforcement of revenue laws, 15-1-202, 15-8-304
- entry of tax by, 15-10-301, 15-10-303, 15-10-305, 15-10-321, 15-16-111
- equalization, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101, 15-9-101 — 15-9-103
- estate tax, powers and duties, 72-16-906, 72-16-907, 72-16-912
- estimate
  - of tax, 15-1-303
  - revenue, of, 2-7-104
- exempt property, beneficial use — statement to, rulemaking authority, 15-24-1207
- express companies, license tax, 15-54-102 — 15-54-104, 15-54-111 — 15-54-113
- falsification to, 15-1-302
- federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
- freeport merchandise exemption, application to, 15-6-202
- gasoline and vehicle fuels, powers and duties respecting
  - alcohol production incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-511 — 15-70-514, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-202 — 15-70-211, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
  - price, report to governor, 15-1-205
  - propane powered vehicles, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
  - special fuels use tax, 15-70-104, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-321 — 15-70-325, 15-70-329 — 15-70-334
- governor, consultation with and reports to, 15-1-204, 15-1-205
- income tax, individual — powers and duties respecting, 15-30-116, 15-30-122, 15-30-124, 15-30-131, 15-30-133, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147 — 15-30-149, 15-30-173, 15-30-174, 15-30-178, 15-30-202, 15-30-204, 15-30-206 — 15-30-208, 15-30-228, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301 — 15-30-306, 15-30-311, 15-30-312, 15-30-321, 15-30-322, 15-30-331
- inheritance tax
  - employment of assistants, 72-16-203
  - forms and blanks, to furnish, 72-16-207
  - powers and duties respecting, 72-14-303, 72-16-201, 72-16-202, 72-16-204 — 72-16-206, 72-16-208 — 72-16-211, 72-16-213, 72-16-215, 72-16-216, 72-16-218, 72-16-315, 72-16-333, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-340, 72-16-342, 72-16-401 — 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-412, 72-16-416, 72-16-417, 72-16-422 — 72-16-425, 72-16-433, 72-16-434, 72-16-438, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-455, 72-16-457 — 72-16-460, 72-16-462 — 72-16-464, 72-16-472, 72-16-474 — 72-16-477, 72-16-479, 72-16-481, 72-16-482, 72-16-491, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-504, 72-16-702, 72-16-703, 72-16-705, 72-16-802 — 72-16-805
- investigatory powers, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, 15-8-304
- irrigation districts, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- land development controls, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-1304, 15-24-1316
- legislation, recommendations by, 15-1-203
- levies
  - computation by, 15-10-102, 15-10-104, 15-10-321
  - millage rate, certification, 15-10-202, 15-10-205, 15-10-206
- livestock, powers and duties respecting, 15-24-903, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-910, 15-24-911, 15-24-922, 15-24-931
- local taxation, supervision, 15-1-201, 15-1-202, 15-1-301
- maps, provision by, 15-8-102, 15-8-704
- mines and mining, powers and duties respecting net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-104, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505 — 15-23-507, 15-23-521, 15-23-523

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- mines, coal, See **Revenue, Department of**, coal
- mines, metal mines — powers and duties respecting
  - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-115, 15-23-802, 15-23-803, 15-23-805
  - license tax, 15-37-101, 15-37-102, 15-37-104 — 15-37-110, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-116
  - reallocation of taxes in impact areas, 90-6-303 — 90-6-305
- mines, micaceous mineral mines — powers and duties respecting license tax, 15-37-201 — 15-37-206, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
- mobile homes, powers and duties respecting, 15-1-101, 15-6-142, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-207
- motor vehicles, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-202
  - fleets, 15-24-101 — 15-24-104
  - propane powered, 15-71-101, 15-71-102
- multistate tax commission representative, 15-1-602
- natural disaster, adjustment of tax when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- new or expanding industries, powers and duties respecting, 15-6-152, 15-16-201, 15-24-1402
- nongame wildlife checkoff program, 87-5-121
- oaths, administering, 15-1-302
- oil and gas, powers and duties respecting
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-115, 15-23-602 — 15-23-606, 15-23-609, 15-23-610, 15-23-615, 15-23-616
  - privilege and license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-133
  - severance tax, 15-36-101 — 15-36-108, 15-36-112, 15-36-114, 15-36-122
- overpayment, refunds by, 15-1-503
- penalties
  - interest on, abatement, 15-1-206
  - waiver by, 15-1-206, 15-8-104
- perjury to, 15-1-302
- prosecutions to enforce brought by, 15-1-202
- protest payments, action for recovery against, 15-1-402
- public contractor's license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-50-103, 15-50-205, 15-50-206, 15-50-301
- railroads, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-201, 15-23-202
  - freight line companies, license tax, 15-55-103, 15-55-104, 15-55-106 — 15-55-109, 15-55-111
  - sleeping car companies, license tax, 15-56-102 — 15-56-108, 15-56-111 — 15-56-113
- records, destruction — powers and duties respecting, 15-1-103, 15-30-303
- refunds by, 15-1-503
- residential property, changing use areas — powers and duties respecting, 15-7-402
- resource indemnity trust tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-38-105 — 15-38-112
- revaluation program by, 15-7-111
- revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
- rulemaking authority, 15-2-301, 15-6-152, 15-7-103, 15-7-107, 15-7-306, 15-23-108, 15-24-207, 15-30-142, 15-30-241, 15-30-242, 15-30-301, 15-30-305, 15-31-127, 15-31-202, 15-31-313, 15-31-407, 15-31-501, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-31-602, 15-31-702, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-33-105, 15-35-122, 15-50-301, 15-53-104, 15-70-104, 15-70-321, 15-71-101, 72-16-334, 72-16-337, 72-16-342, 72-16-422, 72-16-433, 72-16-438, 72-16-455, 72-16-457, 72-16-459, 72-16-472, 72-16-475, 72-16-481, 72-16-492, 72-16-502, 72-16-705
- settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
- small business investment companies investment in, duties, 15-33-104, 15-33-105
- state tax appeal board, relationship with, 15-2-201, 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-113, 15-8-601, 15-15-104, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
- store license tax, powers and duties respecting, 15-57-102 — 15-57-105, 15-57-109
- study of other tax systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
- subpoena powers, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, See also **SUBPOENAS, Issuance, power of**
- summons by, 15-1-301, 15-1-302

TAXATION (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- supervision of revenue laws, 15-1-201
- suspense account established by, 15-1-502
- transfers of property, report to, 15-7-304 — 15-7-306, 15-7-308, 15-7-309
- utilities, powers and duties respecting, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-106, 15-23-301, 15-23-303
  - electric energy producer's license tax, 15-51-101, 15-51-103, 15-51-104, 15-51-109 — 15-51-112, 15-51-114
  - telephone company's license tax, 15-53-102 — 15-53-106, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
- witnesses for, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304, 15-9-101

Revenue Oversight Committee, duties, 5-18-107, See **REVENUE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

Rights of entry, exemption, 15-6-201

Road tax, 15-16-117
- firefighters, exemption, 7-33-2314

Rollback taxes, residential property in area of changing use, 15-7-403

Royalties, effect on taxation
- coal severance tax, 15-35-101
- corporate taxes, allocation, 15-31-304
- income tax, individual, 15-30-301
- mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
- multistate taxes, 15-1-601
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-602, 15-23-603, 15-23-605, 15-23-607
  - severance tax, 15-36-101
- resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-104

Rulemaking authority, 15-1-201, See **Revenue, Department of**

Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Rural utilities, See **Utilities**

Sales, See **Tax sales**

Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

SBIC's, See **Small business investment companies**

School district property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
- oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
- special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
- transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Securities
- death taxes, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701 — 72-16-706, 72-16-801, 72-16-802, See **Inheritance tax**, nonresident decedents
- fiduciary transfer, effect, 30-10-410
- registration of transfer, pledge, or release — effect of compliance, 30-8-401

Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**

Severance taxes
- coal, See **Coal**
- oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**

Sewing machines, exemption, 15-6-201

Sheep, See **Livestock**

Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exemption, 19-7-705, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**

6-mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Finance**

Ski lifts, 23-2-715

Sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**

Small business corporations, See **Corporations**

Small business investment companies, investment in
- capital companies, certifiable as, 90-8-201, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
- capital gains tax exemption, 15-33-106

TAXATION (Continued)

Small business investment companies, investment in (Continued)
        citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
        defined, 15-33-103
        dividend income exemption, 15-33-106
        exemptions, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
        income tax exemption, 15-33-106
        purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
        records, 15-33-104
        report of investments from company, 15-33-104
        rulemaking authority, 15-33-105
    Snowmobiles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
    Soil amendments, tax incentives, See **Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
    Solar systems, See **Energy-related incentives**
    Special Fuel Tax Act, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
    Special improvement districts, Const., VIII, 5, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    Sprinkler systems, exemption, 15-6-206
    State acquisition of property, 70-1-204
    State auditor, duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
    State lands purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
    State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
        exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
        interests in, assessment and levy, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
        oil and gas interests, exemption from severance tax, 15-36-101
        special fuels use, exemption from taxation, 15-70-322
        transfers of property, certificate of transfer not required, 15-7-307
        water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
    State Tax Appeal Board, Const., VIII, 7, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
    State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
    Statewide levies, See **Levies**
    Stores, licenses to operate
        administration of provisions, 15-57-109
        allocation of revenue, 15-57-109
        applicability of laws, 15-57-108
        application for license, 15-57-103
            review, 15-57-104
        definition, 15-57-101
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 15-57-104
        disposition of revenue, 15-57-109
        exceptions, 15-57-101, 15-57-102
        expiration, 15-57-105
        fee
            disposition of revenue, 15-57-108
            payment, 15-57-103
            renewal fee, 15-57-105
            retail stores, amount, 15-57-106
            wholesale stores, amount, 15-57-107
        grain merchandisers, exception, 15-57-102
        issuance, 15-57-104, 49-3-204
        motor vehicle dealers, 61-1-314
        renewal, 15-57-105
        required, 15-57-102
        vending machines, exception, 15-57-101
        violations, 15-57-110
    Street railroads, 15-8-405
    Study of other systems, 15-1-203
    Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
    Succession tax, See **Estates**
    Supervision of tax laws, 15-1-201; Const., VIII, 3, See **Revenue, Department of**
    Swine, See **Livestock**

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Table wine**, 16-1-411
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 16-1-306, 16-1-411, 16-2-108
  - rulemaking authority, 16-1-303
- **"Taxable value" defined**, 15-1-101, See **Assessment**; **Levies**
- **Tax Appeal Boards**, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
- **Tax deeds**, See also **Tax sales**
  - action for, 15-18-301
    - appearance of defendant, 15-18-305
    - complaint, 15-18-302
    - costs, 15-18-305, 15-18-306
    - default judgments not permitted, 15-18-306
    - defenses, 15-18-305
    - dismissal, 15-18-305
    - effect, 15-18-307
    - findings by court, 15-18-307
    - form of deed, 15-18-308
    - issuance of deed, 15-18-308
    - joinder, 15-18-302
    - judgment, 15-18-307
    - lis pendens, 15-18-303
    - notice, 15-18-303
    - parties, 15-18-302
    - payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-18-301
    - prerequisites, 15-18-301
    - quiet title, 15-18-307
    - summons, 15-18-304
  - application to county treasurer for, 15-18-102
    - evidence, deed as, 15-18-205
    - execution, 15-18-205
    - fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-201, 15-18-204
    - form of deed, 15-18-205
    - issuance, 15-18-201
    - local government, application by, 15-18-203
    - notice of application, 15-18-102, 15-18-202, 15-18-203
      - evidence of notice, 15-18-205
      - proof of service, 15-18-204
  - county land acquired by, See **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
  - defect, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - effect, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax deeds
  - notice of claim of a tax title, 15-18-403
  - payment of delinquent taxes, conditioned upon, 15-17-304, 15-18-301
  - quiet title, See **Tax sales**
  - time when entitled, 15-17-204
  - title, 15-18-309, 15-18-403
- **Tax sales**, See also specific tax area in this main category
  - assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-111, 15-17-112, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - assignment of county interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
  - auction, by, 15-17-101, 15-17-901
  - bid of delinquent taxpayer unacceptable, 15-17-203
  - certificate of assignment, 15-17-303
  - certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
  - certificate of sale, 15-17-204 — 15-17-207, 15-18-107
  - county as purchaser
    - assessment of taxes on property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
    - assignment of interest, 15-17-208, 15-17-303, 15-17-312
    - procedure, 15-17-207
    - quiet title action by, 15-18-404
    - redemption, 15-18-104, 15-18-107

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
- county as purchaser (Continued)
  - resale of property, 15-17-304, 15-17-305, 15-18-104
  - when, 15-17-207
- date, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
- deed, See **Tax deeds**
- defect, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- description of land, 15-17-205
- injunction against, 15-1-405
- irrigation district lands, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Taxes and assessments**, tax sales
- levy irregularities, 15-17-312, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
- lien of redemptioner, 15-18-101
- lien of tax
  - county, vesting in, 15-17-312
  - purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-206, 15-17-312
  - redemption, lien of personal property tax on real property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
- mining property, effect on wage protection laws, 39-3-501
- mistake relating to ownership, effect, 15-17-311
- motor vehicles, new, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Taxes**
- nonpayment of sales price, 15-17-301
- notice, 15-17-101, 15-18-202
  - copy to county clerk and recorder, 15-17-102
  - evidence of, 15-18-205
  - postponement, 15-17-201
- oil and gas operations
  - lease of land acquired for, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  - wage protection laws, applicability, 39-3-501
- payment of taxes subsequent to sale, recording, 15-17-205
- personal property, 15-16-113, 15-17-901
  - auction, by, 15-17-901
  - fees, 15-17-901
  - proceeds, disposition, 15-17-902
  - redemption, 15-16-402
  - remedies not mutually exclusive, 15-17-901
  - title, 15-17-901
  - unsold portion, 15-17-903
- place, 15-17-101
- poor tax, to collect, 15-16-117
- portion of parcel, 15-17-202
- postponement, 15-17-201
- proceeds, disposition of, 15-17-302, 15-17-902
  - redemption proceeds, 15-18-108
- protest, 15-17-112, 15-17-113
- quiet title, 15-18-401, 15-18-403, See also **QUIET TITLE**
  - affidavit, 15-18-401
  - appeal, 15-18-402
  - applicability of laws, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - commencement of action, 15-18-401
  - county, action by, 15-18-404
  - defenses, waiver, 15-18-402
  - deposit in court, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - hearing, 15-18-401, 15-18-402
  - joinder, 15-18-402, 15-18-404
  - judgment, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
  - notice, 15-18-401
  - tax deed, effect, 15-18-307
- record, 15-7-307, 15-17-205
- redemption
  - certificate of redemption, 15-18-305
  - certificate of sale, noted on, 15-18-107

TAXATION (Continued)

Tax sales (Continued)
        redemption (Continued)
            county as purchaser, when, 15-18-104, 15-18-107
            deed application
                defense to, 15-18-305
                notice, 15-18-202
            evidence that property not redeemed, 15-18-205
            interest, 15-17-206, 15-18-305
            lien on property to be redeemed, 15-18-103
            method, 15-18-102
            money, to be redeemed in, 15-18-105
            payment, 15-18-105, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806
            personal property, lien on, 15-16-402, 15-18-103
            piecemeal redemption, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
            priority of certificate holders, 15-17-304
            proceeds, disposition, 15-18-107
            recording, 15-18-107
            report, 15-18-106
            time, 15-18-101, 15-18-309
            waiver of right, 15-18-402, 15-18-403
            when, 15-18-101, 15-18-103, 15-18-305
            who may redeem, 15-18-101, 15-18-103
        refund to purchaser, 15-17-312
        resale, 15-17-301, 15-17-304, 15-17-305
        road tax, to collect, 15-16-117
        state auditor, direction by, 15-16-501
        state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
        statute of limitations on recovery or damage, 27-2-210
        time, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
        title, See **Tax deeds**
        validity of sale, question as defense to action for deed, 15-18-305
        voided sale, 15-17-312
        when, 15-17-101, 15-17-201
    Teachers
        annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
        retirement funds and benefits, See also **Retirement systems funds and benefits**
            deduction, 15-30-136
            exemption, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
    Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Utilities**
    Telephones, mobile — classification, 15-6-139
    Television districts, levy by, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
    Television systems and equipment, classification, 15-6-140
    Theaters, equipment — classification, 15-6-140
    Timber
        corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
        defined as real property, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
        lands
            appraisal
                agricultural land, as, 15-7-202, See **Agricultural land**, appraisal
                uniformity, 15-7-103
            development controls, 15-24-1303, See **Land development controls**
            exemptions, 15-24-1203
        transfers, recording, 15-7-303, See **Property taxes**, real property, transfer information
    Tips for service, exemptions, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, See **CIGARETTES**
    Tools, See **Machinery and equipment**
    Trailers, See **Mobile homes**; **Recreational vehicles**
    Tramways, 23-2-715
    Travel trailers, See **Recreational vehicles**
    Trucks, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Taxes**

TAXATION (Continued)
  Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
  Trust funds
    coal severance tax, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  Trusts
    charitable, 15-30-135, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
    designation of trustee on return, 15-8-502
    income tax
      trust, of, See **Income tax, individual**, estates or trusts
      withholding, employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
    inheritance tax
      closely held business, as, 72-16-337
      compromise by, 72-16-209
      devise to, in lieu of compensation, 72-16-305
      nonresident decedents, application for determination, 72-16-802
    payment of tax by trustee, 72-21-202
    principal and income determinations, effect, 72-25-411
    resource indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
    veterans, exemption, 15-6-203
  Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3, See **Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income
  Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal liens**
  United States property, See **Federal property**
  Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
  Unlawful taxes, protest payment, See **Protest**
  Urban renewal
    bonds, exemption, 7-15-4307
    property, exemption, 7-15-4261
    tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  Utilities
    ad valorem tax
      assessment of property, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
        apportionment, 15-8-404, 15-8-406, 15-23-106
        classification, 15-6-141
        estimate by department of revenue, 15-23-104
        exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
        extension of time, 15-23-103
        federal franchises exempt, 15-23-303
        franchises, 15-23-303
        rate of tax, 15-6-141
        statement to department of revenue
          contents, 15-23-301
          due date, 15-23-103
          estimate by department, 15-23-104
          extension of time, 15-23-103
          failure to file, 15-23-104
        taxable value, 15-8-111
        transmittal of valuation to counties, 15-23-106
        where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
      classification
        centrally assessed utilities, 15-6-141
        machinery and equipment, 15-6-137
        rural utilities, property of, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
        telephone companies servicing rural areas, property of, 15-6-137
      congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-6-141, 15-6-201, 15-23-101
      exemptions, 15-23-303, 15-24-1203
      taxable value, 15-8-111
    electrical energy producers, license tax
      action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
- electrical energy producers, license tax (Continued)
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
    - statement of gross production to department of revenue, 15-51-101
      - failure to file, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
  - collection, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - commencement of business, compliance upon, 15-51-106
  - compliance when, 15-51-106
  - conservation investments, effect, 15-32-107
  - credits for
    - energy-conservation loans, 15-32-107
    - overpayment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-51-102
  - deficiency assessment, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - delinquencies, 15-51-103, 15-51-109, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
  - energy-conservation loans, credit for, 15-32-107
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - examination of records, 15-51-104
  - exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
  - loans for energy conservation, credit, 15-32-107
  - notice of
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-51-109
    - delinquency, 15-51-111
  - overpayment, 15-51-110
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-110
  - penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-113
  - protest, 15-51-109
  - rate of tax, 15-51-101
  - records, 15-51-104
  - refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - required, 15-51-101, 15-51-106
  - statute of limitations, 15-51-114
- income tax
  - consumer counsel, allocation of revenue, Const., XIII, 2
  - energy conservation deduction prohibited, 15-32-104
- rural
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 35-18-503
  - fee in lieu of excise or income taxes, 35-18-503
  - property taxes
    - classification, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137
    - taxable value, 15-8-111
- telephone companies, license tax
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
  - assessment
    - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
    - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
    - exemptions, 15-53-102
    - statement of gross income to department of revenue, 15-53-102
      - failure to file, 15-53-112, 15-53-115
  - collection, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  - credits, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
  - customer billing may not reflect, 15-53-101

TAXATION (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
- telephone companies, license tax (Continued)
  - deficiency assessment, 15-53-105, 15-53-115
  - delinquencies, 15-53-105, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113, 15-53-115
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-114
  - distraint, warrant for, 15-53-112, 15-53-113
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-112
  - exemptions, 15-31-102, 15-53-102
  - extension of time, 15-53-102, 15-53-115
  - hearing on deficiency assessment, 15-53-105
  - interest, 15-53-105, 15-53-106, 15-53-111, 15-53-112
  - itemized pass through prohibited, 15-53-101
  - notice of
    - assessment, 15-53-112
    - deficiency assessment, determination on, 15-53-105
  - overpayment, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
  - payments, 15-53-101, 15-53-102, 15-53-106
  - penalties, 15-53-111 — 15-53-113
  - protest, 15-53-105
  - rate of tax, 15-53-101, 15-53-102
  - records, 15-53-103
  - refunds, 15-53-106, 15-53-115
  - required, 15-53-101
  - rulemaking authority, 15-53-104
  - statute of limitations, 15-53-115
- wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**

Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**; **Equalization**; **Levies**

Vegetables, See **Agricultural**, products

Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

Vehicles, See **Recreational vehicles; MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Taxes**

Vending machines, exemption, 15-57-101

Veterans
- bonuses, income tax exemption, 15-30-116
- elderly, disability benefits included for property tax credit, 15-30-171
- organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
- residence when disabled, exemption, 15-6-211
- trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203

Vocationally handicapped persons, property tax exemption for institutions for, 15-6-201

Warrants for distraint, See specific tax area in this main category; **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for**

Water
- adjudication of water rights, notice to file claim included with assessment, 85-2-213
- canals, ditches, and flumes, See **Canals, ditches, and flumes**
- conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
- craft, See **Boats**
- dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
- drainage, See **Drainage** categories
- irrigation, See **Irrigation** categories
- pollution control equipment, See **Air and water pollution control equipment**
- resource indemnity trust tax to protect, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**

Water associations, tax exemption for cooperative associations or nonprofit corporations, 15-6-201

Water conservancy districts
- assessments for construction and funding, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
- bond issues, property tax exemption, 85-9-626

Weather modification, for county authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**

Weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- **Widows and widowers**
  - death taxes, See **Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  - income tax, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
  - property tax classifications, 15-6-134, 15-6-142, 15-6-151
- **Wind-generated electricity**, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **Energy-related incentives**
- **Wine tax**, See **Table wine**
- **Withholding**, See specific tax area
- **Wool and sheep pools**, exemption, 15-31-102
- **Wrestling matches**, tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
- **X-ray equipment**, classification, 15-6-139

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAXIS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208

See **TAXATION, Levies**

TEACHERS

- **Abuse of**, penalty, 20-4-303
- **Aides**, 20-3-324, 20-9-322
- **Alcohol abuse instruction requirements**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- **Annual report**, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
- **Annuity programs**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Appeals by**, 20-2-121, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
- **Assistance for**, 20-3-207
- **Cadet teachers**, See **Student teachers**
- **Certificates**, See also **Certification**
  - class 1 professional, 20-4-106
  - class 2 standard, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
  - class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-4-106
  - class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 20-4-106
  - class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
  - classification
    - enumeration, 20-4-106
    - requirements, 20-4-102
  - endorsements, 20-4-106, 20-4-111
  - fees, 20-4-109
  - issuance, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
  - outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
  - preexisting, validity, 20-4-107
  - registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  - renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-108
    - preexisting, 20-4-107
  - revocation, suspension, or denial
    - appeals from, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
    - emergency authorization, 20-4-111
    - general provisions, 20-4-110
    - grounds for, 20-4-110
    - hearings, conduct of, 20-4-102
  - term, 20-4-108
  - validity, period of, 20-4-108

TEACHERS (Continued)

- **Certification**, See also **Certificates**
  - emergency, See **Employment**
  - policies, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
  - qualifications, 20-4-104
  - required, 20-4-101
  - special education, 20-7-403
  - system, 20-4-101
- **Child abuse reports by**, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
- **Collective bargaining**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Confidential communications**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- **Contracts**, See also **Employment**
  - breach of, effect, 20-4-110
  - contents, 20-4-201
  - dismissal of teacher prior to expiration, 20-4-207
  - tenure, See **Tenure**
- **Conventions, annual** — attendance, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
- **Corporal punishment**, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- **Counseling by**, allowed when, 37-17-104
- **County weed board**, membership, 7-22-2103
- **Defined**, 20-1-101, 20-9-322
- **Discipline by**, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
- **Dismissal**, See also **Termination**
  - appeals from, 20-3-210, 20-4-207
  - contract, prior to expiration, 20-4-207
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
- **Driver education**, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Drug abuse instruction requirements**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- **Duties generally**, 20-4-301
- **Emergency authorization**, See also **Employment**
  - certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
  - fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  - general provisions, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  - issuance, 20-4-102
  - registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
- **Employment**
  - collective bargaining, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
  - indian studies requirements, See **Indian studies**
  - tenure, See **Tenure**
  - trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
  - validation, 20-4-202
  - veterans, reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Gross neglect of duty**, 20-4-110
- **Hiring**, See **Employment**
- **Housing in district-owned buildings**, moneys from, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Housing and dormitory fund**
- **Incompetency**, 20-4-110, 20-4-207
- **Indian studies**, Const., X, 1
  - definitions, 20-4-211
  - policy regarding, 20-4-212
  - requirements
    - compliance, 20-4-214
    - satisfaction, 20-4-213
- **In-service training**, 20-1-304, 20-4-211, 20-7-114, 20-7-415
- **Instructional aides**, 20-9-322

TEACHERS (Continued)

- **Interns**, See **Student teachers**
- **Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**
  - contracts, 20-4-123
  - designated official, 20-4-122
  - text, 20-4-121
- **Investment advisers**, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- **Labor organization**, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Nontenure teachers**
  - reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-4-206
  - special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
- **Oath**, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
- **Parent-teacher conferences**, 20-1-304
- **Pensions**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Physical force**, use, 20-4-302
- **P.I.R. days**, 20-1-304
- **Powers over pupils**, See **Pupils**
- **Practice teachers**, See **Student teachers**
- **Prayer to open school day**, 20-7-112
- **Principals**, See this category generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
- **Privileged communications**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- **Psychological counseling by**, allowed when, 37-17-104
- **Public employees' retirement system**, service credits transferred to or from, 19-3-511, 19-4-409, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Punishment of students**, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
- **Pupil instruction**, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction days**
- **Pupil-instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-3-106
- **Pupils**
  - abuse of, penalty, 20-4-302
  - authority over, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  - discipline, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
  - duty to, 20-4-301
  - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- **Qualifications**, 20-4-104; Const., X, 1, 7
- **Reemployment of veterans**, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
- **Register to be kept**, 20-4-301
- **Religious or partisan test as prerequisite for employment prohibited**, Const., X, 7
- **Report, annual**, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
- **Retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Retirement board**, membership on, 2-15-1010
- **Salary withheld when**, 20-4-202, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
- **Social security provisions**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- **Special education**
  - certification and assistance, 20-7-403
  - cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
  - generally, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- **Specialist certification**, See **Certificates; Certification**
- **State teachers' association**, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
- **Student teachers**
  - certification requirements, applicability, 20-4-101
  - duties, 20-4-101
- **Tax-sheltered annuities**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Tenure**
  - election by offer and acceptance, 20-4-203
  - exceptions, 20-4-203

TEACHERS (Continued)

Tenure (Continued)
        nonacceptance, evidence, 20-4-205
        reelection, 20-4-205
    Tenure teachers
        appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
        reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
        special education cooperatives, employment by, 20-7-456
        termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
    Termination, See also **Dismissal**
        appeals from, 20-3-210
        nontenure teachers, 20-4-206
        tenure teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
        trustees, by, 20-3-324
    Time
        certificates, registration, 20-4-202
        certification
            classifications, educational requirements, 20-4-106
            fees, 20-4-109
            suspension, revocation, or denial — requests for, notification, and suspension period, 20-4-110
            validity, term of, 20-4-108
        dismissal, appeals from, 20-4-207
        emergency authorization, term of validity, 20-4-111
        instructional hours, contract provisions, 20-4-201
        nontenure teachers, reelection — notification and acceptance, 20-4-206
        reports, 20-4-301
        salary, withholding, 20-4-301
        tenure 20-4-203
            reelection, notification and acceptance, 20-4-205
        termination of services
            hearings, 20-4-204
            notification, 20-4-203, 20-4-206
            reasons for and statement regarding, 20-4-204, 20-4-206
    Traffic education, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, See also **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
    Unfair labor practices, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Union organizations, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    University system
        conservation education courses, 20-25-104
        teachers in, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
    Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

    See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

    Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
    Administration
        board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
        expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
        financial, See **Funds**
        medical matters, reports concerning, 19-4-203
        rules, 19-4-201
    Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
    Allowances, See **Benefits**
    Annuities, See **Benefits**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Annuity program**, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
- **Assets and liabilities**
  - biennial report, inclusion, 19-4-201
  - funds, credited to, 19-4-601
  - use and purpose, 19-4-502
  - valuation, 19-4-201
- **"Beneficiary" defined**, 19-4-101
- **Benefits**
  - "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
  - "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
  - death benefits
    - members, 19-4-1001
    - public employees' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification, 19-4-409
    - retirees, 19-4-1002
  - disability, See **Disability retirement**
  - duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
  - early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  - granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  - guaranteed, 19-4-104
  - increase in, 19-4-707
  - judicial officer and attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  - nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
  - optional, 19-4-702
  - payments
    - annual, 19-4-704
    - erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
    - funds, from, 19-4-605
    - guaranteed, 19-4-104
    - monthly, 19-4-703
  - "pension" defined, 19-4-101
  - "retirement allowance" defined, 19-4-101
  - superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
  - taxation, See also **TAXATION, Retirement systems funds and benefits**
    - deduction, 15-30-136
    - exempt from, 15-30-111, 19-4-706
  - unassignable, 19-4-706
  - vesting, 19-4-504
- **Board of**, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
- **Community college districts**
  - teachers, applicability, 20-15-106
  - trustees, participation, 20-15-225
- **Contributions**, See also **Service credits**
  - accumulated contributions
    - defined, 19-4-101
    - transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
    - withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
  - discontinuance, 19-4-504
  - employers, See **Employers**
  - payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408
  - payroll deduction for, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
  - public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
  - rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408, 19-4-602
    - increased, 19-4-602
  - tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
  - transmittal, 19-4-208
  - withdrawal
    - accumulated contributions, 19-4-603
    - membership, effect on, 19-4-304
    - redeposit, 19-4-602
    - service credits, effect on, 19-4-401

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Creation**, 19-4-102
- **Creditable service**, See **Service credits**
- **Death benefits**, See **Benefits**
- **Definitions**, 19-4-101, 19-4-409
- **Disability retirement**
  - active service, restoration to, 19-4-905
  - benefits, 19-4-902
    - adjustment, 19-4-904
    - cancellation, 19-4-905
    - discontinuance, 19-4-903
    - granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  - eligibility, 19-4-901
  - medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 19-4-302, 49-2-309
- **Employers**
  - contributions
    - payment, 19-4-208, 20-9-501
    - public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-4-409
    - rate, 19-4-605
  - defined, 19-4-101
  - duties, 19-4-208
- **Establishment**, 19-4-102
- **Expenditures**, 19-4-201
- **False statements**, penalty, 19-4-105
- **Falsification of records**, penalty, 19-4-105
- **Financial reports**, 19-4-201
- **Fraud**, penalty, 19-4-105
- **Funds**
  - actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
  - annuity reserve fund reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
  - annuity savings fund
    - contributions to, 19-4-602
    - payments from, 19-4-602
    - redeposits to, 19-4-602
    - transfers to or from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605
  - custodian, 19-4-501
  - dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
  - establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
  - expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
  - expense fund
    - payments from, 19-4-202
    - purpose and moneys for, 19-4-606
  - financing, method, 19-4-601
  - interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
  - investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-4-501
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  - management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
  - pension accumulation fund
    - contributions to, 19-4-605
    - interest credited to, 19-4-605
    - payments from, 19-4-605
    - reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
    - transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-602, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
  - tax exemption, 19-4-706
  - trustees for, 19-4-501
  - unassignable, 19-4-706
  - use, restrictions, 19-4-502
- **Management**, See **Administration**
- **Mandatory retirement**, See **Superannuation retirement**
- **Marital status**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Medical board**
  - examinations by, 19-4-903
  - investigations and reports, 19-4-203

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
    annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
    contributions, See **Contributions**
    definitions, 19-4-101
    rights and obligations, 19-4-208
  Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
    active
      eligibility, 19-4-302
      termination, 19-4-303
    applications
      forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
      forwarding to board, 19-4-208
    certification, 19-4-208
    compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
    consent implied, 19-4-103
    disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
    eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
      determination, 19-4-205
    implied consent, 19-4-103
    inactive
      contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
      eligibility, 19-4-303
    military personnel, 19-4-303
    termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603
  Military personnel, See **Membership**; **Service credits**
  Pensions, See **Benefits**
  Private schools, credit for employment in, 19-4-408, 19-4-409, See also **Service credits**
  Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred from, 19-4-409
  Records
    employers, 19-4-208
    falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
  Reports, financial, 19-4-201
  Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
  Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
  School district trustees, participation, 20-3-324
  Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**
    "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
    determination, 19-4-401
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    effective date of service, 19-4-401
    "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
    leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
    limitations, 19-4-405
    military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
    multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
    out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405, 19-4-409
    "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
    policies governing, 19-4-204
    prior service
      certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
      defined, 19-4-101
    private schools, employment in — qualification, 19-4-408, 19-4-409
    superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
    transfer, 19-4-409
  Sex, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
  Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
  State obligations, 19-4-104
  Superannuation retirement
    benefits, 19-4-804

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Superannuation retirement (Continued)
- early retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
  - eligibility, 19-4-802
- eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802

Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207

Teachers' Retirement Board
- actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
- administration of system, 19-4-201
- allocation, 2-15-1010
- annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
- beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
- benefits
  - granted by, 19-4-206
  - optional, 19-4-702
  - payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
- composition, 2-15-1010
- death benefits, 19-4-1001
- defined, 19-4-101
- disability determination, 19-4-303
- disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
- duties generally, 19-4-201
- employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
- expenses of members, 19-4-202
- funds, management, See **Funds**
- medical board, designation, 19-4-203
- membership, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
  - application forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
  - eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
- oaths, 2-15-1010
- officers and employees, 19-4-203
- per diem of members, 19-4-202
- personnel, 2-15-1010, 20-3-106
- public employees' retirement system
  - contributions transferred to, 19-3-511
  - service credits, qualification, 19-4-409
- records, 19-4-201
- reports, biennial, 19-4-201
- service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**
- superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
- term of membership, 2-15-1010

Termination, 19-4-504

Time
- actuarial investigation, 19-4-203
- assets and liabilities, valuation, 19-4-201
- "average final compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- benefits
  - death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
  - disability retirement, 19-4-902
  - early retirement, determination, 19-4-802
  - increases, 19-4-707
  - optional, void when, 19-4-702
  - payments, 19-4-703
    - beneficiaries, to, 19-4-704
- contribution rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-408
- death benefits, 19-4-1001, 19-4-1002
- disability retirement
  - benefits, 19-4-902
  - eligibility, 19-4-901
  - medical examination of retiree, 19-4-903
- "earned compensation" defined, 19-4-101
- employer contributions, transmittal, 19-4-208

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- funds
  - dormant savings accounts, transfer, 19-4-503
  - expense fund amounts, determination, 19-4-606
  - interest and earnings allocated to, when, 19-4-501
- membership
  - eligibility, 19-4-302
  - inactive when, 19-4-303
  - termination when, 19-4-304
- "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
- public employees' retirement transferees, period of membership service required, 19-4-409
- service credits
  - death benefits, effect on, 19-4-1002
  - disability retirement, 19-4-901
  - early retirement, 19-4-802
  - guidelines, 19-4-204, 19-4-401
  - inactive membership, 19-4-303
  - leave, employment while on, 19-4-403
  - limitations, 19-4-405
  - military service, 19-4-404
  - out-of-state employment, 19-4-402
  - prior service, 19-4-406
  - private schools, employment in, 19-4-408
  - superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
  - termination of membership, 19-4-304
- superannuation retirement
  - early retirement, eligibility, 19-4-802
  - eligibility, 19-4-801
- teachers' retirement board
  - interest rate, determination, 19-4-201, 19-4-501
  - per diem and expenses of members, 19-4-202
  - report, publication, 19-4-201
  - term of members, 2-15-1010

Violations, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TEENAGERS

See **MINORS**

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Alcoholics, institutionalized — right to, 53-24-305

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)
  Billing of customers, itemized pass through of license tax prohibited, 15-53-101
  Companies
    advertisement costs, 69-3-307
    consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
    contributions, 69-3-307
  Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
  Corporate directors' meetings by conference call, 35-1-404
  Credit reports, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
  Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
  Developmentally disabled persons, institutionalized — right to, 53-20-142
  Emergencies
    communications network, 10-3-106
    failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
  Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Employees, See **Operators and employees**
  Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  Fire alarm systems, operated through, 50-61-108
  Fire protection and safety regulations in exchanges, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  Harassment, 45-8-213
  Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  Hours of employment for operators, 39-4-106
  Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
  License taxes, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
  Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
  Lines and facilities
    connection, 69-6-101
    construction standards
      local regulation, 69-4-204
      national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
      scope of provisions, 69-4-203
      violations, 69-4-205
    eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    excavations near, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
    insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    movement of buildings, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
    pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
    right-of-way
      easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
      public, use, 69-4-101
    special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
    underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  Mental illness, use relating to, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Telephone**
  Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  Mobile telephone, tax classification, 15-6-139
  Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
  Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  Operators and employees
    hours of employment, 39-4-106
    law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
    minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
  Police telegraph, 7-32-4311
  Privacy in communications, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
  Public telephones
    failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
    maintenance when, 69-6-103

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)
- **Railroads**
  - construction of telegraph line, 69-14-563
  - offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
  - telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
- **Recording of conversations unlawful when**, 45-8-213
- **Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Sales by**, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
- **Search warrant**, application by, 46-5-202
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
- **Service of process by**, 25-3-501
- **Special improvement districts**, underground placement of lines, 7-12-4132
- **State**, central system, 2-17-301
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
- **Telegraph lines**, construction by railroads, 69-14-563
- **Telegraph offices**, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
- **Theft of services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Threatening, profane, or abusive language**, 45-8-213
- **Voter registration**, confirmation upon erroneous omission, 13-2-603
- **Wiretapping**, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

- **Cable**
  - cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
  - taxation, classification of systems, 15-6-140
  - television districts, within
    - prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    - taxpayers receiving cable, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
  - theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Community antenna systems**, See **Cable**
- **Districts**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Emergency communications network**, 10-3-106
- **Equipment**, insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Fire protection and safety regulations in studios**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7
- **Insurance, entertainments**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
- **Juveniles**
  - obscenity, use when videotaped unlawful, 45-5-625
  - publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
- **Legislative proceeding sets**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
- **Notices**
  - election notices
    - constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    - local elections, of, 13-1-401
    - political subdivisions, of, 13-1-401
    - polling places, location, 13-3-105
    - voter registration
      - cancellation, 13-2-401
      - close, 13-2-301
    - voting machine information, 13-17-203
  - governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-4128, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Piracy of sound recordings**, exception, 30-13-146

TELEVISION (Continued)

- **Public participation in government**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Notice provisions**
- **Recordings**, exception to unauthorized use, 30-13-146
- **Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **School election notices**, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
- **Sexual offenses**, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
- **Taxation**, classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-140
- **Theft of cable services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Time**, retention of copy of legal notices, 2-3-106
- **Underground communication lines**, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **Videotaped testimony**, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

- **Abandonment of district**, 7-13-2542
- **Administration**, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
- **Affidavit for exemption of tax levy**, 7-13-2529
- **Annexation of contiguous areas**, 7-13-2541
- **Attorneys**, employed by, 7-13-2510
- **Bequests**, acceptance, 7-13-2510
- **Board of trustees**, See **Trustees, board of**
- **Borrowing**, 7-13-2510
- **Boundaries**
  - alteration, 7-13-2541
  - creation
    - petition, description, 7-13-2503
    - resolution, description, 7-13-2509
- **Budget**, 7-13-2528
- **Cable TV systems**
  - prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  - taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
- **Charges and rates**, 7-13-2510
- **Cities and towns**
  - contracts with, 7-13-2510
  - inclusion, 7-13-2501
- **Community antenna systems**
  - prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
  - taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
- **Contracts**, 7-13-2510
- **Creation**
  - authorization, 7-13-2501
  - order for, 7-13-2509
    - delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
    - trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
  - petition
    - contents, 7-13-2503
    - denial, 7-13-2508
    - deposit required, 7-13-2504
    - filing, 7-13-2504
    - hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
    - notice, 7-13-2506
    - processing, 7-13-2505
    - publication, 7-13-2506
    - signers, 7-13-2503 — 7-13-2505
  - resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
- **Devises**, acceptance, 7-13-2510
- **Discontinuance of service**, 7-13-2510
- **Employees**, 7-13-2510
- **Engineers**, employed by, 7-13-2510
- **Exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers**, 7-13-2529
- **Federal government**, contracts with, 7-13-2510
- **Financial administration**, 7-13-2528

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)
- **FM translator services**
  - authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
  - budget, 7-13-2528
  - exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
- **Hearings**
  - annexation of contiguous areas, petition for, 7-13-2541
  - creation, petition for, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
  - fm translator services, petitions for, 7-13-2512
- **Indebtedness**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
- **Laboratory personnel**, employed by, 7-13-2510
- **Licenses and permits**, 7-13-2510, 49-3-204
- **Name**, 7-13-2509
- **Notices**
  - annexation of contiguous areas, petition and hearing, 7-13-2541
  - creation, petition and hearing, 7-13-2506
  - deposit required for publication, 7-13-2504
  - fm translator services, petition and hearing, 7-13-2512
  - trustees' meetings, change in time and place, 7-13-2526
- **Obligations**, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
- **Order for creation**, See **Creation**
- **Permits and licenses**, 7-13-2510
- **Petitions**
  - abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  - annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  - creation, See **Creation**
  - fm translator services, 7-13-2512
- **Pickup stations**, 7-13-2510
- **Powers generally**, 7-13-2510
- **Property**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
- **Protests against creation**, 7-13-2507
- **Purposes**, 7-13-2502
- **Rates and charges**, 7-13-2510
- **Relay stations**, 7-13-2510
- **Resolutions**
  - abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  - annexation of contiguous areas, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2541
  - creation of district, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
    - petition, denial, 7-13-2508
  - fm translator services, approval or denial of petition, 7-13-2512
- **Revenue bonds**, issuance, 7-13-2510
- **State government**, contracts with, 7-13-2510
- **Stations**, 7-13-2510
- **Tax levy**, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
- **Taxpayers**, nonbenefited — exemption, 7-13-2529
- **Technical or professional assistants**, employed by, 7-13-2510
- **Television owners**, list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  - exemption, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
- **Time**
  - budget, presentation, 7-13-2528
  - hearings, length of adjournment, 7-13-2507
  - petitions for creation
    - notice, publication, 7-13-2506
    - transmittal, 7-13-2505
  - television owners, list of — preparation and certification, 7-13-2527
  - trustees
    - meetings, 7-13-2526
    - term of office, 7-13-2523
- **Treasurer**, 7-13-2528
- **Trustees, board of**
  - abandonment of districts, petition filed with, 7-13-2542
  - appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2524
  - budget, preparation, 7-13-2528

TELEVISION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Trustees, board of (Continued)
        compensation, 7-13-2525
        expenses, 7-13-2525
        meetings, 7-13-2526
        powers, 7-13-2510
        qualifications, 7-13-2522
        television sets, list of owners to, 7-13-2527
            exemptions, 7-13-2528
                affidavit, 7-13-2529
        term of office, 7-13-2523
        vacancies, 7-13-2524
        warrants, interest rate prescribed by, 7-13-2510
    Violations, 7-13-2529
    Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Restraining orders**

TENANTS

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common; PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** categories; **Rents and profits; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

TENT SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TERMS OF COURT

See specific court; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTACY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**

TESTIMONY

See **EVIDENCE**

TETON-SPRING CREEK BIRD PRESERVE, 87-5-405

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

Blank cartridges, use, 50-37-102
Cities and towns, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
County license, 7-21-2205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-140
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-3-103, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Motion picture theater
  employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
  fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Obscenity
  children, use in — unlawful, 45-5-625
  display unlawful, 45-8-201
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203
Sexual material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203
Violent material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; See also generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

THERMAL POWER

See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

THINGS IN ACTION

Applicability of laws, 31-2-212
Assignment, 27-1-503, 31-2-212
Conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
Defined, 70-2-101
Estates and probate proceedings
  conservator, delivery to, 72-5-439
  foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
  small estates, collection, 72-3-1101
Execution, to satisfy, 25-13-402
Finders, duty to inform owner, 70-5-103
Foreign personal representative, inventory and delivery to, 72-4-305, 72-4-306
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations and mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-315
General intangible, defined as, 30-9-106
Goods, exclusion as, 30-2-105, 31-1-202
Insurance, premiums — tax upon, 33-2-705
Loan, security for, 32-5-310
Lottery prize, as, 23-5-207
Personal property, defined as, 1-1-205, 70-2-101
Succession, 70-2-102
Transfer, 31-2-315, 70-2-102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

THOMPSON RIVER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

THORIUM

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

310 LAW

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; **LIENS, Threshers' liens**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME

- **Actions**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Time; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Time; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Time; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Act required by law**, postponement, 1-1-307
- **Appeals**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- **Computation**
  - day
    - fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    - postponement when, 1-1-307
  - days counted, 1-1-306
  - gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  - year, fractions of, 1-1-304
- **Criminal prosecutions**, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Day(s)**
  - action in law, 1-1-306
  - defined, 1-1-301
  - fractions of, 1-1-305
  - postponement when, 1-1-307
- **Daytime**, 1-1-301
- **Definitions**, 1-1-301
- **Fiscal year**, See **FISCAL YEAR**
- **Leap year**, 1-1-303
- **Minority**, how calculated, 41-1-102
- **Month**, 1-1-301
- **Nighttime**, 1-1-301
- **Week**, 1-1-301
- **Year**
  - defined, 1-1-301
  - fiscal, See **FISCAL YEAR**

TIME (Continued)

Year (Continued)
        fractions of, 1-1-304
        leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS
    See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

TIN, 82-2-101
    See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TITLE INSURANCE
    See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TOBACCO
    See **CIGARETTES; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

TOLL BRIDGES
    See **BRIDGES**

TORTS, Const., II, 16, 18, 27
    See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**; **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; main category for specific subject area; annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7

- **Abduction**, See **ABDUCTION**
- **Abolition of causes of action**, See **REMEDIES**
- **Acquiescence**, effect, 1-3-207
- **"Act of God"**, 1-3-217
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, claims against, 80-12-308
- **Arises how**, 27-1-104
- **Arrest**
  - aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
  - prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
- **Assumption of risk**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Autopsies**, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- **Basic principles**, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
- **Blind persons**, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **Care**, duty of
  - employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Care**, duty of employee
  - employer, 39-2-701
  - liability, 27-1-701
  - obligation, 28-1-201
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - property, See **PROPERTY, Care**
- **Causes of action**, See this main category generally; **CAUSES OF ACTION**; main category for specific subject area
- **Civil defense personnel**, immunity, 10-3-111
- **Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Compensatory damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
- **Consent to act**, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
- **Consequential injury**, 27-1-203

TORTS (Continued)
Conservator's liability, 72-5-436
Contracts to exempt, unlawful, 28-2-702
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Criminal provisions, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Damages, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
Deceit, 27-1-712
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401
Dogs, owners of vicious dogs, 27-1-715
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of care, See **Care**
Duty to not infringe upon another's rights, 1-3-205
Economic Development Board, claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
Employee, liability, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
Employer, liability, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  employment, relating to, 39-2-705
Exemplary damages, See **DAMAGES**, **Punitive**
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fellow employee, liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
Food, donated — when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Forbidding, failure, 1-3-210
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Future injury, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Governmental entities, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
"Injury" defined, 27-1-106
Intentional torts, liability, 27-1-701
Interspousal immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
Joinder of claims or remedies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, 3-10-301
Justice's court
  jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  summons, service, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-31-203
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas
  arrest, aiding peace officer, 46-6-402
  civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
  consent, effect, 1-3-206
  conservator, 72-5-436
  contract to exempt unlawful, 28-2-702
  emergency medical technicians, 50-6-206
  employee, 39-2-702, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**; **Liabilities**
  employer, 39-2-701, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
  exculpatory contracts unlawful, 28-2-702
    employment, relating to, 39-2-705
  fellow employee, 39-71-413, 39-72-402, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
  fire suppression — immunity of rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts, 7-33-2208

TORTS (Continued)

Liability, See also main categories for specific subject areas (Continued)
    good samaritan law, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
    governmental entities, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
    hospital district officers and employees, 7-34-2122
    intentional torts, 27-1-701
    joint and several, 27-1-703
    law enforcement, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
    medical care, emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
    medical examiner, immunity, 44-3-401
    mental incapacity, 27-1-711
    mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
    minors, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
    negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
    payment of claim voluntarily, effect, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
    personal representative, 72-3-612
    principles of, 1-3-211, 1-3-212, 1-3-214
    professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
    purpose, change, 1-3-203
    recreational permittees, to — when gratuitous, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
    spouses, 40-2-109
    third parties, 1-3-234
    water users' associations, 85-6-107
    willful acts, 27-1-701
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
Malicious prosecution, jurisdiction in justices' courts excluded, 3-10-301
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical emergency, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental incapacity of defendant, liability, 27-1-711
Mental state, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Mining operations, immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
Minor's liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201
    vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Payment, voluntary, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal representatives, liability, 72-3-612
Privacy, See **PRIVACY**
Products liability, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally; **SALES, Warranties**
Professional corporations, liability, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
Property, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; Damage or destruction; TRESPASS**
Punitive damages, See **DAMAGES**
Recreational permittees, gratuitous — liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Res ipsa loquitur, 27-1-701
Restoration, duty, 27-1-713
School trustees, liability limited, 20-3-332
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Ski accidents and injuries, See **SKIING AND SKIERS**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Sovereign immunity, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

TORTS (Continued)

- **Spouses' right to sue**, 40-2-109
- **State government**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **State of mind**, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
- **Statute of limitations**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Subsequent injury**, 27-1-203
- **Summons**, service, 25-31-407
- **Trespass**, See **TRESPASS**
- **Venue**, 25-2-102, 25-31-203
- **Voluntary payment of claim**, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**
- **Water users' associations**, liability, 85-6-107
- **Weather modification and control activities**, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
- **Willful acts**, liability, 27-1-701
- **Wrongful death**, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

TOURIST CAMPS

See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

TOURIST DEVELOPMENT

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**, generally

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT ALTERNATIVE FORMS, Town meeting form**

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS

See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TOXINS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; POISON**

TRACTION ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES, AND RELATED RIGHTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Adulterated goods
  "cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  commercial feeds, prohibited, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Adulterated**
  commercial fertilizers, prohibited, 80-10-205
  cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
  milk or cream, unlawful, 81-22-409, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  pesticides, prohibited, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Adulterated or misbranded**
  sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
Antitrust
  agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
  oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
Applicability of laws, corporate law, 35-1-104
Art, See **Invention, rights to**
Associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, See **Motion pictures**
Business inventories, taxation, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cinema, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Commerce, Department of
  packaging, rulemaking authority, 30-12-302
  paints, labeling
    analysis of paint, duties, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003
    enforcement authority, 30-12-1002
    laboratory for analysis, designation, 30-12-1003
  unfair practices
    agricultural products, fair price filed with, 30-14-214
    authority generally, 30-14-114, 30-14-220
    complaint, service upon violator, 30-14-220
    confidentiality, 30-14-114
    corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, petition for, 30-14-141
    cost survey, duties, 30-14-211
    enforcement of department orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    evidence, access to, 30-14-221
    forms, promulgation, 30-14-114

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    unfair practices (Continued)
        hearings by, 30-14-114, 30-14-211, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
        immunity from prosecution, may grant, 30-14-221
        injunctive relief, action for, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-223
        investigative authority, 30-14-113, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
        oaths, administration, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
        powers generally, 30-14-114
        private action, notice to department, 30-14-133
        prosecution, assistance in, 30-14-121
        public disclosure, 30-14-114
        quo warranto proceedings, 30-14-223
        rulemaking authority, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
        subpoena power, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
        temporary restraining order, action for, 30-14-111
        voluntary compliance by violator, acceptance of assurance, 30-14-112
        written findings, 30-14-220
    weights, measures, and grades
        authority generally, 30-12-201
        bulk deliveries, weight ticket, 30-12-406
        enforcement authority, 30-12-201, 30-12-210, 30-12-502, 30-12-503
        impersonation of officer of, 30-12-503
        incorrect devices, duties, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211
        inspections, 30-12-207
        investigations, 30-12-206
        licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
        metric sizes, rulemaking authority, 30-12-105
        obstruction of officer of, 30-12-502
        off-sale orders, 30-11-207
        packaging rules, 30-12-302
        removal orders, 30-12-208
        reports on devices to, 30-12-504
        rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
        sale of commodities, rules of measure, 30-12-301
        seal and marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
        stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
        stop use orders, 30-12-208
        testing by, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-211

Consolidation of debts, 31-3-203

Consumer protection, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair practices; CONSUMER PROTECTION**

Contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**

Cooperative associations for development of, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Copyright, 30-13-134, 30-13-135, 72-25-402, 72-25-410

Course of business, presumption, 26-1-602

Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Criminal practices, See **Offenses**

Debt adjustment, 31-3-203

Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair practices**

Design, See **Invention, rights to**

Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**

Easement to transact, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**

Emergency controls, 10-3-505

Evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Business**

Fair practices, See **Unfair practices**

Farm name, registration, 30-13-112

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

- **Fees** — weighing devices, licensing, 30-12-203
- **Fictitious names**, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
- **Films**, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations in places of business**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fireworks**, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Foreign trade zones**
  - authorization, 30-15-101
  - jurisdiction of state, 30-15-103
  - licensing exemptions, 30-15-102
  - taxation, 30-15-104
- **Freeport merchandise**, tax exemption, 15-6-202
- **Gasoline**, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Gifts**, unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
- **Goodwill**
  - defined, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
  - ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  - partnerships
    - disposition, authority, 35-10-301
    - interest, excluded from, 35-10-610
    - sale does not create, 35-10-202
  - personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
  - property, as, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
  - restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  - sale
    - partnerships, 35-10-202
    - restraint of trade, effect of contract, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    - warranty, 30-11-221
  - securities, consideration for, 30-10-205
  - trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
  - transfer, 30-13-122
  - warranty, 30-11-221
- **Grades**, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- **Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Home solicitation sales**, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
- **Indian articles**, See **SALES**
- **Insurance companies**, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- **Invention, rights to**, See also **Patents; Trademarks and service marks**
  - copies, 30-13-134
  - copyright, 30-13-134
  - extent of ownership, 22-2-407, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135
  - joint ownership, 30-13-132
  - letters, private, 30-13-136
  - ownership, 30-13-131, 30-13-132, 30-13-135, 70-1-104
  - private writings, 30-13-136
  - publication, 30-13-134, 30-13-136
  - reproduction, 30-13-134
  - subsequent author or inventor, 30-13-135
  - transfer, 30-13-133
- **Inventories**, taxation, See **TAXATION**
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Labels**, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
  - agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  - beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  - blood, 50-33-101
  - bread, 50-34-109
  - commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  - commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  - cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
  - cushions, 50-36-104, 50-36-105

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Labels (Continued)
- dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- defined, 50-31-103
- drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
- fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
- flour, 50-34-109
- flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- hamburger, 50-31-208
- hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
- honey, 50-31-204
- indian articles, 30-14-603
- mattresses, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- metric packaging, on, 30-12-105
- milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318, 50-31-107, 50-31-501
  - cosmetics, 50-31-402
  - drugs, 50-31-306
  - food, 50-31-203
  - gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
- Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- paints, See **Paints**
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- pharmacists, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
- pillows, 50-36-104, 50-36-105
- seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- warranty, 30-2-314

Laetrile, 50-41-102

Letters, See **Invention, rights to**

Letters patent, See **Patents**

Licensing coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**

Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**

Loans, merchant lenders — interest exemption, 31-1-112

Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
- agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**
- livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
- wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**

Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Metric sizing, 30-12-102, 30-12-105

Milk
- industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
- producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**

Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602

Monopolies, See also **Unfair practices**
- agricultural marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
- cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
- dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
- insurance
  - generally, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
  - rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Monopolies (Continued)
- liquor, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicles, financing sale of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, financing sale of vehicles
- oil and gas, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
- price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
- purchasing to create, unlawful, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
- unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224

Motion pictures, fair trade practices, See also **Sound recordings; THEATERS**
- bids
  - blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
  - contents, 30-14-306
  - preexisting invitations, 30-14-307
  - requirements, 30-14-306
- blind bidding prohibited, 30-14-303, 30-14-304
- citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
- definitions, 30-14-303
- fee based on attendance or receipts unlawful, 30-14-305
- license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305
- preexisting agreements, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- previewing picture, 30-14-302
- price control, 30-14-302
- purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
- trade screenings, 30-14-302, 30-14-303
- violations, 30-14-308

Movies, See **Motion pictures; Sound recordings; THEATERS**

Names, See **NAMES**

Offenses
- agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
- alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
- chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
- commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205
- commercial fertilizers, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
- cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
- deception, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- drugs, dangerous — altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- grades, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- grain, pooling, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
- measures, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
- motion picture fair trade violations, 30-14-308
- pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Violations**
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
- restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- soil amendments, misbranding or adulteration, 80-10-205
- unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- unfair practices generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
- weights, respecting, See **Weights, measures, and grades**

Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**

Packaging, See also **Labels**
- advertising, 30-12-305
- definitions, 30-12-101, 50-31-103
- inspection, 30-12-207
- misleading, 30-12-304
- price
  - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-302

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Packaging (Continued)
        standardized containers, 30-12-301
        weights and measures information, inclusion, 30-12-302
    Paints, labeling
        analysis of paint, 30-12-1001, 30-12-1003, 30-12-1006
        commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
        enforcement, 30-12-1002
        evidence, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1005
        laboratory for analysis, 30-12-1003
        offenses, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
        penalties, 30-12-1006
        prosecution, 30-12-1004
        violations, 30-12-1003 — 30-12-1006
    Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
        land, recordation, 70-21-207
        mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
        principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-410, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
        prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
        securities, as consideration for, 30-10-205
        state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
    Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
    Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
    Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
    Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
    Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
    Price, See also **SALES**
        advertising, 30-12-305
        cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES, Selling price**
        cost, less than, 30-14-209
        emergency regulation, 10-3-505
        fixing, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216
            corporate taxes, effect on, 15-31-505
            motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
        gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
        grain, fixing price unlawful, 30-14-216
        hydroelectric power, 85-1-510
        institutional industries goods and services, 53-1-301
        measuring unit, declaration by, 30-12-303
        milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
        misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
        motion pictures, 30-14-302, See **Motion pictures**
        petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
        securities, price amendment, 30-10-204
        shoplifting, alteration or removal of price tag, 46-6-501, See **CRIMES, Theft**
    Production, limitation as unfair competition, 30-14-205
    Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
    Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
    Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
        cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
        drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
        food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
        gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-103, 82-15-110
        mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
    Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
    Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
    Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
    Records, See **Sound recordings**
    Restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, See **Unfair practices**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

- **Royalties**, mineral, See **MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**
- **Safety**, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
- **Sales**, See **SALES**
- **Slanderous statements respecting**, 27-1-803
- **Small business licensing coordination**
  - applicability of laws, 30-16-103
  - center for, 30-16-201
  - citation of small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  - definitions, 30-16-103
  - federal requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  - fee structure, revision, 30-16-201
  - forms, 30-16-201, 30-16-203
  - information center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  - "license" defined, 30-16-103
  - local requirements, information availability, 30-16-202
  - modification of requirements, information availability, 30-16-203
  - new licenses and permits, information availability, 30-16-203
  - purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
  - requirements, revision, 30-16-201
- **Sound recordings**
  - definitions, 30-13-141
  - exceptions, 30-13-146
  - forfeiture, 30-13-145
  - litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  - possession without consent, presumption, 30-13-143
  - sale
    - name of manufacturer, without, 30-13-144
    - name of performer, without, 30-13-144
    - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- **Standards**, See **Product standards**
- **Store licenses**, See **TAXATION**
- **Tapes**, See **Sound recordings**
- **Telephone sales**, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
- **Textbook dealers**, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
- **Trademarks and service marks**, See also **Invention, rights to**
  - application for registration, 30-13-311, 30-13-312, 30-13-319
  - assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
  - beverage containers, 30-13-331
  - cancellation, 30-13-318
  - certificate of registration, 30-13-312
  - certificate of renewal, 30-13-314
  - classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  - coal invoices, must be included, 82-3-201
  - common-law rights, 30-13-336
  - counterfeiting, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
  - definitions, 30-13-301
  - dilution of mark, 30-13-334
  - drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Code imprinting**
  - effective period, 30-13-313
  - evidence
    - certificate of registration as, 30-13-312
    - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-301, 35-1-303, 35-1-1006, 35-2-301, 35-2-805, 35-4-206
  - expiration, notice, 30-13-314
  - falsification of documents, 30-13-319
  - fees, 30-13-311, 30-13-315, 30-13-318
  - filing, 30-13-311

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
        forgery, 30-13-319, 30-13-333, 30-13-335, 50-31-501
            drugs, on, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-32-101
        fraudulent registration, 30-13-319, 30-13-332
        indian articles, 30-13-331, 30-14-603
        infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
        injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
        injury to business, 30-13-334
        ownership defined, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
        preexisting marks, 30-13-314, 30-13-318
        public record, 30-13-317
        ranch names, 30-13-112
        recording, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
        registrability, 30-13-303
        renewal, 30-13-313, 30-13-314
        right to, 30-13-336
        transfer, 30-13-315, 30-13-316
        unlawful use, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
        use, what constitutes, 30-13-302, 30-13-303
        warranty, 30-11-218
    Trade secrets, See also **Invention, rights to**; **Patents**
        disclosure in discovery, protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
        food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceeding under, 50-31-501
        hazardous substances hearings, 50-30-301
        occupational health reports and records, confidential, 50-70-109
    Unfair practices, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Offenses**
        accountability, 30-14-203
        admission of violation, voluntary compliance not, 30-14-112
        advertising, exemptions, 30-14-105
        agricultural products
            fair price, 30-14-214
            grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
        applicability of laws
            federal, 30-14-104
            oil and gas, 82-11-203, 82-11-215, 82-11-302
            rules, 30-14-114
        bid violations, 30-14-205
        calendar precedence, 30-14-220
        cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
        citation of unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
        collusion, bidders, 30-14-205
        commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
        commercial feeds
            disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
            prohibitions, 80-9-205
        commercial fertilizers
            deficiencies, 80-10-208
            misbranding and adulteration, 80-10-205
        complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
        compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
        confidentiality of information, 30-14-114
        construction of provisions, 30-14-201
        contempts, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
        contracts, recovery when illegal, 28-2-703, 30-14-219
        corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, remedy, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
        cost
            agricultural products, 30-14-214
            defined, 30-14-202
            forced sales, effect, 30-14-212

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- cost (Continued)
  - sales less than, unlawful, 30-14-209
  - survey, 30-14-210, 30-14-211
- criminal charges, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- damages
  - court authority, 30-14-131
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - proof, 30-14-132
- deception, 30-14-103, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- definitions
  - generally, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  - willful violation, 30-14-142
- district court
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141
  - enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-220
  - hearing transcripts filed in, 30-14-220
  - investigative demand, petition to modify or set aside, 30-14-113
  - jurisdiction, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - receiver, appointment, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - venue, 30-14-111, 30-14-113, 30-14-133
  - voluntary compliance, filing and approval of assurance, 30-14-112
- evidence
  - access to, 30-14-221
  - cost of doing business, presumption, 30-14-211
  - cost survey, 30-14-210
  - investigative demand for, 30-14-113
  - private action, in, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - reference, incorporation by, 30-14-222
  - self-incriminating, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
- federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
- findings, written, 30-14-220
- food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
- foreign corporations, 30-14-134
- forms, 30-14-114
- fraud, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
- geographic area of business, restriction, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- hearings
  - agricultural products, fair price, 30-14-214
  - authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - cost survey, 30-14-211
  - enforcement of department of commerce orders, 30-14-134, 30-14-220
  - show cause, 30-14-220
- immunity from prosecution, 30-14-221
- injunction
  - corporation business, against, 30-14-223
  - court authority, 27-19-202, 30-14-111
  - grounds, 27-19-202, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-204, 30-14-223
  - notice, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - violation of terms, 30-14-142
- insurance companies, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
- intent, proof, 30-14-204
- investigation
  - authority of department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - demand, 30-14-113, 30-14-134

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- investigation (Continued)
  - employee as investigator, 30-14-122
  - report to department of commerce, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
- invoices, alteration, 30-14-218
- judgment
  - copies, 30-14-133, 30-14-224
  - private action, evidence in, 30-14-133
  - receiver, respecting, 30-14-132
  - restoration, 30-14-131
- jurisdiction of district court, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
  - private action, 30-14-133
  - receiver, 30-14-132
  - writs, ancillary, 30-14-220
- labor, exemption, 30-14-206
- milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
- monopolies, 30-14-205, See also **Monopolies**
- motion pictures, See **Motion pictures**
- motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
- motor vehicle warranties, new vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Warranty on new vehicles**
- newspapers, exemption, 30-14-105
- oaths, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- penalties, 30-14-134, 30-14-141, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, 30-14-224
- pesticides, prohibited acts, 80-8-202
- price control unlawful, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- private action, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
- probable cause, 30-14-220
- production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
- purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-214
- purposes of provisions, 30-14-201
- quo warranto, 30-14-223
- radio, exemption, 30-14-105
- real estate broker and salesmen provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
- rebates unlawful, 30-14-215
- receivers
  - appointment, 30-14-131
  - powers, 30-14-132
- refunds unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-224, 30-14-215
- remedies
  - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134
  - private action, 30-14-133
  - restoration, 30-14-131
  - supplemental, 30-14-220
  - temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- responsibility, 30-14-203
- restraint of trade unlawful, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
- review of orders, 30-14-220
- rules
  - department of commerce, by, 30-14-104, 30-14-114
  - federal, 30-14-104
  - force of law, 30-14-114
  - hearings, 30-14-211
- sales
  - cost, less than, 30-14-209 — 30-14-213
  - exceptions, 30-14-213
  - invoice, alteration, 30-14-218
  - unfair competition, 30-14-207
- service of process, 30-14-115

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Unfair practices (Continued)
- short title, 30-14-101
- show cause, 30-14-220
- stop order, 30-14-220
- subpoena
  - authority, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  - disobedience to, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- table wine sales, 16-2-303
- television, exemptions, 30-14-105
- temporary restraining order, 30-14-111, 30-14-142
- textbook dealers, penalty, 20-7-607
- unlawful, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  - intent, 30-14-204
- utilities, exemption, 30-14-202
- venue
  - injunctive relief, 30-14-111
  - private action, 30-14-133
- violations, 30-14-142, 30-14-223, 30-14-224
- voluntary compliance, 30-14-112
- wages, exemption, 30-14-206
- willful violations, 30-14-142
- witnesses, 30-14-221

Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair practices**

Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **Unfair practices**

Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**

Unsolicited goods, as gift, 70-3-104

Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

Violations, See **Offenses**

Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Weather modification and control research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**

Weights, measures, and grades
- advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305
- agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**
- berries, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- bread, 30-12-302, 30-12-402
- bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
- butter, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- city council, election of commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- city provisions, 7-21-4203
- coal, 7-21-4203, 15-58-121
- commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- concrete, 30-12-301
- consumption, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
- corn, 7-21-4203
- cornmeal, 30-12-405
- correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209
- customer, right to observe, 30-12-504
- dairy products, 30-12-403, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- definitions
  - correct, 30-12-202
  - fractional parts, 30-12-106
  - generally, 30-12-101
  - incorrect, 30-12-202
- delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
- eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- enforcement, 30-12-210, 30-12-502 — 30-12-507

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- evidence, 30-12-506
- existence of measuring device, proof, 30-12-506
- falsification, 30-12-504, 45-6-318
- farm products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203
- fertilizers, 30-12-301, See also **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- field standards, 30-12-104
- fill standards, 30-12-304
- flour, 30-12-405
- fractional parts, 30-12-106
- fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- fuel oil, 30-12-407
- gasoline and petroleum products, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
- grain, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain**
- gravel, 30-12-301
- gross weights, 30-12-406
- hay, 7-21-4203
- hominy grits, 30-12-405
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- incorrect devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- injunction, 30-12-505
- inspection of commodities, 30-12-207
- licensing of devices, 30-12-203, 49-3-204
- liquid commodities, 30-12-101, 30-12-301
- margarine, 30-12-403, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- marking of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- meat, 30-12-401
- medical prescriptions, 30-12-504
- metric system, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- milk products, 30-12-404, See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- money, 30-12-601
- motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
- municipal commission government, commissioner for, 7-3-4254
- municipal commission-manager government, enforcement of provisions by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- mustard seed, grades and weights, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
- net weight, 30-12-306
- obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
- offenses
  - evidence, 30-12-506
  - falsification, 30-12-207, 30-12-504
  - impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  - injunction, 30-12-505
  - investigations, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - obstruction of department of commerce, 30-12-502
  - police powers of department of commerce, 30-12-210
  - prosecution, 30-12-507
  - seal and mark, use of device without, 30-12-504
  - unlawful use, 30-12-504
- off-sale orders, 30-12-207
- oil, fuel, 30-12-407
- packaging, information to be included, 30-12-302, 30-12-303
- poultry, 30-12-401
- prescriptions, 30-12-504
- price
  - declaration by measuring unit, 30-12-303
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
- prosecution, 30-12-507
- public scales and weighers, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- removal orders, 30-12-208
- renewal of license, fees, 30-12-203
- report on devices to department of commerce, 30-12-504
- rulemaking authority, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
- sale of weights and measures, supervision, 30-12-201
- scales and weighers, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
- seafood, 30-12-401
- sealing, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- servicemen and service agencies, registration, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- soil, 30-12-301
- solid commodities, 30-12-301
- standardized containers, 30-12-301
- state standards, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- stone, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- stop-removal orders, 30-12-208
- stop use orders, 30-12-208
- systems accepted, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- tare weights, 30-12-406
- testing of devices
  - commercially used devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - exemptions, 30-12-504
  - itinerant merchants, 30-12-504
  - repair, after, 30-12-211
  - rules for, 30-12-202
  - sale of devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - single service devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-205
  - state devices, 30-12-204
- vegetables, 30-12-301, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
- wood, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TRADE UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**; **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**; **TAXATION, Recreational vehicles**

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**

TRAMWAYS

Administration, Department of
- assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
        funding, 23-2-715
        hearings, 23-2-721
        inspection of tramways, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
        inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722
        order for compliance, 23-2-723
            appeal from, 23-2-725
            remedies for noncompliance, 23-2-724
        powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721, 23-2-734
        registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
        safety rules, power to adopt, 23-2-721
    Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
    Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
    Construction, 23-2-734, 50-60-104
    Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
    Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
    Definitions, 23-2-702, 23-2-732
    Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
    Inspection and report of Department of Administration to operator, 23-2-713, 23-2-722, 50-60-104
        funding, 23-2-714
    Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723, 23-2-734
        appeal to district court, 23-2-725
        injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-724
        suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724
    Policy of state, 23-2-701
    Registration
        annual registration required, 23-2-712
        application, 23-2-711, 23-2-712
        certificate of registration
            discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
            expiration, 23-2-713
            fees, 23-2-714
            inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
            issuance, 23-2-713
        required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
        seal of department of administration to be affixed, 23-2-721
        supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
        suspension, 23-2-724
    Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-721, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
    Taxation, 23-2-715
    Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
    Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103

TRANSFERS

See **BULK TRANSFERS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

    Actions, 7-21-2408
    Affidavit of intention to become permanent merchant, 7-21-2407
    Bond
        action on, 7-21-2408

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS (Continued)

Bond (Continued)
        filing, 7-21-2409
        license fee, in lieu of, 7-21-2407
    Definitions, 7-21-2401
        applicability, 7-21-2402
    Licenses
        application, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        display, 7-21-2410
        failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2411
        fee, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2409
            bond in lieu of, 7-21-2407
        issuance, 7-21-2409
        nontransferability, 7-21-2405
        required, 7-21-2404
    Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
    Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
    Time
        conduct of business, 7-21-2402, 7-21-2407
        license, effective period, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
    Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411

TRANSLATORS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**

TRANSMISSION FACILITIES

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; **UTILITIES**

TRANSPLANTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-14-111
Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Capital companies, development through, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
Corpses, 50-1-202
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County transportation committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
Dead bodies, 50-1-202
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Development through capital companies, 90-8-104, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

- **Districts**, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- **Elderly persons**, services for, 7-14-111
- **Emergency suspension of laws**, 10-3-313
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- **Ferries**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Freight**, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
- **Grain**, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grain**, grain cars and trucks; **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
- **Handicapped persons**, services for, 7-14-111
- **Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
- **Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate**, 61-10-1101
- **Insurance**
    - blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    - generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    - vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Theft; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
- **Milk products**, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motorcycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 61-10-1101
- **Navigable water ways for**, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel**, 39-3-406
- **Personal care facilities**, provision by, 50-5-225
- **Petroleum and petroleum products**, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally
- **Public**
    - state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
    - state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Senior citizens**, services for, 7-14-111
- **Sheep**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Smoking in public vehicles**, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
- **Streets**, See **STREETS**
- **Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313
- **Trains**, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
- **Urban districts**, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Water ways for**, 85-1-111, See **WATER, Navigable waters**

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN

- **Administrative officer**, 7-14-220
- **Area of service**, 7-14-221
- **Board**
    - administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
    - appointment, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
    - budget, 7-14-231
    - candidates, petition for candidacy, 7-14-214
    - compensation, 7-14-218
    - composition, 7-14-212, 7-14-213
    - defined, 7-14-201
    - dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
    - election, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
    - enlargement of district, approval, 7-14-241
    - expenses, 7-14-218

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

Board (Continued)
        initial board, 7-14-212, 7-14-213, 7-14-217
        opening on, notice requirement, 7-14-217
        powers, 7-14-219
        selection board, 7-14-213, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
        term of office, 7-14-215
        vacancies, 7-14-216, 7-14-217
        warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
    Bond issues
        authorization, 7-14-235
        limitation, 7-14-236
    Boundaries, 7-14-208
        area of service, 7-14-221
        enlargement, 7-14-241
    Budget, 7-14-231
    Commerce, Department of — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
    County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
    Creation
        election, 7-14-210
            conduct, 7-14-211
        hearing, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
            notice, 7-14-208
        petition, 7-14-203
            certificate, 7-14-205
            details, 7-14-204
            filing, 7-14-205
            presentation, 7-14-207
            signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
    Definitions, 7-14-202
    Dissolution of district
        assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
        hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
            notice, 7-14-244
        order for, 7-14-245
        petition, 7-14-242
            examination, 7-14-243
    Elections
        board members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214, 7-14-215
        creation of district, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
    Enlargement of district, 7-14-241
    Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
    Hearings
        creation, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
        dissolution, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
    Indebtedness
        dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
        enlargement of district, 7-14-241
        limitation, 7-14-236
    Land used for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
    Notices
        board
            administrative officer, solicitation of applications for, 7-14-220
            openings, solicitation of applications to fill, 7-14-217
        creation, hearing, 7-14-208
        dissolution, hearing, 7-14-244
    Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
    Petitions
        candidates for board membership, petitions of candidacy, 7-14-214
        creation, for, See **Creation**
        dissolution of district, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
        enlargement of district, 7-14-241

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)

- **Purpose of provisions**, 7-14-201
- **Revenue for**, 7-14-102, 7-14-232
- **Service area**, 7-14-221
- **State funds**, allocation, 7-14-102
- **Taxation**
  - collection of tax, 7-14-233
  - levy, authorization and limitation, 7-14-232
- **Time**
  - board openings, publication of notice, 7-14-217
  - budget, presentation, 7-14-231
  - dissolution of district
    - effective date, 7-14-245
    - hearing, notice, 7-14-244
  - hearings
    - length of adjournment, 7-14-209
    - notice, publication, 7-14-208, 7-14-244
  - petitions for creation, examination, 7-14-205
  - tax levy, fixing, 7-14-232
- **Transportation board**, See **Board**
- **Treasurer**, 7-14-233
- **Warrants**, 7-14-234

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

- **Bears**, inspection of traps when, 87-3-127
- **Beavers**
  - allowed when, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  - houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
- **Bobcats**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
- **Closed season**, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
- **Closure of areas for**, 87-1-304
- **Destruction or disturbance of traps unlawful**, 87-3-507
- **Failure to pick up or attend traps**, 87-3-506
- **Fur dealers**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- **Game animal farms**, removal of game animals prior to fencing, 87-4-410
- **Game preserves**, on, 87-5-401
- **Inspection of traps**, 87-3-127
- **Land or water**
  - acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  - closed to, when, 87-1-305
- **Landowner's permission required when**, 87-2-604
- **Licenses**
  - affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  - beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  - forfeiture when, 87-2-112
  - landowner's, 87-2-602
  - muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  - nonresident, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
  - prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  - preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  - required, 87-2-103
  - residence requirements, 87-2-102
  - resident, 87-2-601
  - sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
- **Littering unlawful**, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- **Lynx**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS (Continued)

- **Muskrats**
  - allowed when, 87-3-501
  - houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
- **Nongame wildlife**, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- **Pelts**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**
- **Predator control by**, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Privilege forfeited when**, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
- **Public areas**, land or water for, 87-1-209
- **Raptors**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Raptors**
- **Removal of traps or wildlife from traps unlawful when**, 87-3-507
- **Rules for**, establishment, 87-1-301
- **Seasons for**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Seasons**, generally
- **Skins**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals; Fur dealers; Fur farms**
- **Snare traps**
  - removal allowed when, 87-3-507
  - tagging requirements, 87-3-107
- **Tagging of traps**, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
- **Unlawful when**, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - penalty, 87-1-102
- **Violations**
  - closed season, trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
  - failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
  - license, failure to have or trapping while forfeited, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
  - wasting animals, 87-3-506
- **Wasting**, penalty, 87-3-506
- **Wolverines**, 87-2-601, 87-2-602

TRASH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TRAVEL EXPENSES

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

TRAVELING SHOWS, 7-21-2206

TRAVEL TRAILERS

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

TREASON

See **CRIMES**

TREASURERS

See **COUNTY TREASURER; STATE TREASURER**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- **Abolishment**, 17-2-106
- **Accountability for funds**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Account groups**, 17-2-102
- **Additional**, establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)
- **Administration, Department of**
  - access to agency records, 17-2-109
  - additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  - interfund loan procedures, 17-2-107
  - investment fund records, 17-6-202
  - nongeneral fund moneys, expenditure, 17-2-108
  - records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  - refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  - segregation of moneys, 17-2-106
- **Agencies**
  - appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  - deposits, retention, 17-2-202
- **Agency fund type**
  - contribution account, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  - defined, 17-2-102
  - deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  - disbursements from, 17-8-101
  - escheated estates, county transfer of moneys, 7-6-2421
  - escheated property, deposits to, 72-14-205 — 72-14-207, 72-14-209, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
  - forest protection violations, fines from, 76-13-114
  - payroll agency fund, 2-18-402
  - sawmills, portable — license fees, 76-13-503
  - school food services federal moneys, deposit, 20-10-201
  - state land lease bid deposits, deposit when, 77-6-203
  - subfunds, records, 17-2-105
  - wages collected and unclaimed, deposit to, 39-3-213
- **Appropriations**, See **LEGISLATURE**
- **Balances**, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
- **Bounty fund**, payments from, 81-7-115
- **Budget requests**, information required, 17-7-111
- **Capital projects fund type**
  - appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  - capital projects account
    - defined, 17-5-801
    - deposits to, 17-5-803
    - use, 17-5-804
  - capital projects fund
    - bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 20-25-434
    - defined, 17-5-401
    - segregation of moneys, 17-5-404
  - capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
  - cigarette taxes, 16-11-119
  - coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
  - highway capital projects fund
    - segregation of moneys, 17-5-506
    - use, 17-5-506
  - long-range building program fund, 16-11-119
  - subfunds, records, 17-2-105
- **Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101
- **Clearance accounts**, establishment, 17-2-104
- **Coal severance tax trust funds**, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- **Consolidation**, 17-2-106
- **Creation**, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
- **Debt service account**, See **Debt service fund type**
- **Debt service fund type**
  - airport authorities, creation by, 67-11-304
  - cigarette taxes, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  - coal severance tax
    - bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
    - special bond fund, 17-5-708
  - conservation district supervisors, investment of funds, 76-15-507

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Debt service fund type (Continued)
- debt service account
  - appropriation to, 17-5-422
  - defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposits to, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-411, 17-5-412, 17-5-421, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
  - insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
  - payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
  - premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-415
  - reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
  - segregation of moneys, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
  - taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
  - transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
  - use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-415, 17-5-507
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
- highway bond account, 60-3-201
- highway revenue bond service account, deposits to, 17-5-911, 17-5-912
- long-range building program fund, 16-11-119, 16-11-206, 20-25-433
- railroad rehabilitation reserve fund, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock fund, 60-11-1207
- renewable resource development fund, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Debt service fund**
- subfunds, records, 17-2-105
- water conservation revenue bonds, administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
- water development debt service fund, See **WATER, Development of resources,** funding

Defined, 17-2-102
- previous, superseded, 17-2-103
- state expenditures, 17-8-105

Departmental transfers, 17-2-107

Deposits, retention by agency when, 17-2-202

Disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
- nongeneral fund moneys, 17-2-108
- records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Employment security commission building account, See **Debt service fund type**

Enterprise fund type
- agricultural loan authority account, 80-12-311
- airport operating account, 67-11-222
- alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory committee members, compensation and expenses paid from, 2-15-3005
- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- audits of governmental entities, fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516, 2-7-518
- health facility authority enterprise fund, 90-7-202
- highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
- housing authority enterprise fund, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- leaf-cutting bee account, 80-6-1109
- library media fund, 20-7-201
- resources and assessment, division of — fund, 20-3-108
- state liquor store moneys, 16-2-108
- state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101

Enumeration, 17-2-102

Establishment, 17-2-104 — 17-2-106

Examination, 17-2-106

Expendable trust fund type
- board of hail insurance account, 80-2-222, 80-2-232
  - reserve fund, 80-2-228
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Expendable trust fund type (Continued)
- industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Plan No. 3**
- rural rehabilitation funds, deposit, 80-2-103
- subfunds, records, 17-2-105
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**

Federal moneys, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106

Federal special revenue fund
- alcoholism and drug dependence programs, 53-24-104
- defined, 17-2-102
- fish and wildlife money, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- guaranteed student loan account, 20-26-1105
- highway revenues, 17-5-903
- unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Funding**
- veterans' home federal special revenue fund account, 53-1-413

Fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102, See **Agency fund type; Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**

Fixed assets account group, defined, 17-2-102

Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405

Freight line company tax fund, 15-55-106, 15-55-110

Fund structure, 17-2-102

General fund
- agricultural commodities
  - dealers, license fees, 80-4-602
  - warehousemen, license fees, 80-4-503
- agricultural seed conditioning plants and labelers, license fees, 80-5-208
- air quality
  - fines from violations, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  - noncompliance penalties, transfers, 75-2-427
- alcoholic beverage revenues, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
- ambulance license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
- apiaries, registration and inspection fees, 80-6-302
- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
- attorneys at law
  - admission to bar, application and examination fees, 37-61-205
  - license tax, 37-61-213
- bank examination fees, 32-1-213
- barberry control expenses, moneys from, 80-7-303
- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
- campground fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
- cement tax revenues, deposit to, 15-59-108, 15-59-208
- cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
- cigarette enforcement division, excess funds, 16-11-124
- clerk of the district court, fees deposited by, 19-5-404, 25-1-201
- coal tax revenues, deposit to, 15-35-108, 15-58-109
- corporate taxes, document fees deposited to, 15-31-553
- county attorney training coordinator special counsel fees, deposit to, 44-4-112
- county license fees, 7-21-2105
- cream stations, license fees, 81-22-208
- dairies, license fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-208
- deficiencies, 17-2-105
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- dissolution of marriage fees, 25-1-201
- drivers' license fees, 61-5-111
- economic development board advances, repayment, 17-5-1516
- egg dealers and graders, license fees, 81-20-202
- elections
  - political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- elections (Continued)
  - presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
  - voting machines, deposit of funds for compensation for examination, 13-17-102
- express companies, license tax deposited to, 15-54-102
- fire protection equipment licensing and certification fees, deposit to, 50-39-105
- food establishment license fees, deposit, 50-50-205
- foreign corporations, penalties for transaction of businesses without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
- freight line companies, license tax deposited to, 15-55-106, 15-55-110
- hail insurance levies transferred to, 80-2-232
- hazardous waste violations, penalties, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
- health care facilities, deposit of civil penalties
  - certificate of need violations, 50-5-307
  - licensing violations, 50-5-221
- health service corporation fees, 33-30-204
- highway patrolmen's retirement, state contributions, 19-6-404
- highway state special revenue account, interest and investment earnings, 17-5-911
- hotel license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- income tax, fees for certified copies, 15-30-331
- institutions, deposit of funds from
  - ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-413
  - industries proceeds, 53-1-302
- insurance
  - consultant license fees, deposit, 33-17-505
  - guaranty association refunds, 33-10-230
  - rating or advisory organization license fees, 33-16-403
  - surplus line premium tax, deposit of nonpayment penalty, 33-2-312
- insurance, commissioner of — deposit of fees and licenses received by, 33-2-708
- insurers
  - cease and desist orders, penalty from violation of, 33-18-1005
  - examination expenses, moneys from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual
    - certificate of authority, issuance and renewal fees, 33-4-505
    - filing fees, 33-4-202
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit when, 33-2-1374
- legislative proceedings, fees, 5-11-212
- liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
- loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
- lobbying violations, deposit of civil penalties, 5-7-305
- manufactured dairy products plants, license fees, 81-22-208
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- metal mines license tax, deposit, 15-37-117
- micaceous mineral mines license taxes, deposit to, 15-37-207
- milk and cream graders, weighers, samplers, testers, and haulers — license fees, 81-22-208
- milk plants, license fees, 81-21-102
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — license fees, 81-23-202
- mine siting fees, deposit to, 82-4-113, 82-4-241
- Montana quality label, moneys from, 81-8-704
- motor carrier penalties, 69-12-108
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - fleet taxes and fees, deposit to, 15-24-105
- motor vehicles, division of — reimbursement by, when, 61-3-102
- oil and gas severance tax, deposit, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, moneys from, 80-7-206
- pesticide fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- political practices, commissioner of — deposit of fines and forfeitures to, 13-37-124, 13-37-129
- presidential electors, deposit of funds for compensation, 13-25-106
- pretrial review fund may not revert to, 27-6-206
- produce wholesalers
  - fines, 80-3-613
  - license fees, 80-3-612
- public assistance payments, recovery, 53-2-611
- public contractors' license fees, deposit, 37-71-105
- quarantine fines, deposit to, 50-1-204
- railroad violations, penalties and forfeitures from, 69-14-133
- salaries for state officers, payable from, 2-16-406
- sleeping car companies, license tax deposited to, 15-56-102
- state general obligation bonds
  - interest and principal, payment, 17-5-802
  - issuance costs, payment, 17-5-803
- state lands
  - coal lease fees, 77-3-318
  - equalization payments, 77-1-505
  - mining lease fees and penalties, 77-3-106
  - oil and gas lease moneys, 77-3-436
  - violations — fines, fees, and forfeitures from, 77-1-117
- state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
- store license fees deposited to, 15-57-109
- subdivisions, out-of-state sales — fees from, 76-4-1108
- subfund investment earnings credited to, 17-2-107
- tax revenues, deposit to, 15-1-501
  - assessment maps, expense paid from, 15-8-101
  - penalties, deposit, 15-23-104
- teachers
  - certificate fees, deposit, 20-4-109
  - emergency authorization fees, deposit, 20-4-111
- telephone companies, license tax deposited to, 15-53-114
- terminated agencies, unexpended funds returned to — when, 2-8-121
- traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- trailer court fees and fines to, 50-52-105, 50-52-202
- transfers to, 17-5-405
- treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
- water quality violation fines, 75-5-634
- water rights adjudication expenses, payment, 85-2-242

Governmental fund category, 17-2-102
Highway accounts, See **Debt service fund type; State special revenue fund**
Highway capital projects fund, See **Capital projects fund type**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Interfund loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Internal service fund type
- appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- highway equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
- institutional industries proceeds, 53-1-302
- state property sale proceeds, 18-6-101
- surplus property receipts, deposit, 18-5-203

Investment funds
- additional, 17-6-203
- administration costs, 17-6-201
- coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
- endowment fund, 17-6-203
- enumeration, 17-6-203
- establishment, 17-2-104
- general provisions, 17-6-202
- jointly held, when, 17-6-202
- nonexpendable trust fund type, as, See **Nonexpendable trust fund type**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

Investment funds (Continued)
- pooled investment fund, 17-6-203, 17-6-204
  - investments restricted, 17-6-211
  - local government funds, 17-6-204
  - overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
- reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
- retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement system funds**
- securities permissible as investments when, 17-6-211
- treasury cash account, 17-6-202

Loans, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107

Long-range building program fund, See **Capital projects fund type; Debt service fund type**

Long-term debt account group, defined, 17-2-102

Malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

Medical malpractice review panel, pretrial review fund, 27-6-206

Migratory livestock fund, 15-24-942

Montana wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228

Negative cash balances, 17-2-107

Nonexpendable trust fund type
- administration costs, 17-6-201
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- escheated property, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403
- experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
- fish and wildlife fund, 87-1-601
- investment fund, as, 17-6-203
- parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
- public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
- subfunds, records, 17-2-105
- unclaimed property, funds and proceeds from, 70-9-309

Other special revenue funds
- alfalfa seed assessments and penalties, 80-11-310, 80-11-312, 80-11-313
- beef production research account, 81-8-805
- defined, 17-2-102
- forest fire assessments, deposit, 76-13-209
- grant and land lease moneys, deposit, 17-3-1003
- pork research and marketing account, 81-8-610
- wheat research and marketing account, 80-11-210
  - assessments, deposit, 80-11-207
  - committee members per diem, payment, 80-11-203

Payroll revolving account, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**

Pension trust fund type
- defined, 17-2-102
- disbursements from, 17-8-101
- firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
- game wardens' retirement, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
- highway patrolmen's retirement account, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
- judges' retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-202, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
- police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
- public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
- sheriffs, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
- social security, administration costs and contribution account, 19-1-102, 19-1-202, 19-1-602
- subfunds, records, 17-2-105

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

- **Pension trust fund type** (Continued)
  - teachers' reserves, 19-4-501, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  - volunteer firefighters' compensation, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
- **Permanent revenue fund**, deposits to, 77-3-436
- **Pooled investment fund**, See **Investment funds**
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical center accounts**, 20-7-325
- **Pretrial review fund**, 27-6-206
- **Private moneys**, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
- **Proprietary fund category**, 17-2-102
- **Public officers and employees**, reports by, 17-2-109
- **Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act**, 17-2-101
- **Receipts**, record of, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
- **Records**, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
- **Refunds allowable when**, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
- **Retirement system funds**
  - fire department relief association, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Disability and pension fund**
  - firefighters' unified retirement, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement fund
  - game wardens' account, 17-6-203, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  - highway patrolmen's account, 17-6-203, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  - investments limited, 17-6-211
  - judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**
  - police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Police retirement funds; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Funds**, retirement fund
  - public employees, 17-6-203, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  - sheriffs' account, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Funds**, retirement account
  - social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contribution account**
  - teachers' reserves, 17-6-203, 19-4-501
  - volunteer firefighters, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION, Fund**
- **Reversion of unexpended funds**, 2-8-121, 17-7-304, 20-7-325
- **Segregation of moneys**
  - future provisions, 17-2-103
  - generally, 17-2-106
  - required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406, 17-5-506, 17-5-507
- **Short title**, 17-2-101
- **Special accounts**, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
- **Special revenue fund type**, 17-2-102, See also **Federal special revenue fund; Other special revenue funds; State special revenue fund**
  - appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
- **State payroll revolving account**, See **STATE AUDITOR, Central payroll system**
- **State special revenue fund**
  - accountants, certification and license fees, 37-50-315
  - administrative rules
    - fees, 2-4-313
    - register, appropriation for cost of supplying copies, 2-4-312
  - air carriers' property tax, deposit, 67-1-303
  - aircraft gasoline tax proceeds, deposit, 67-1-301
  - airport improvement projects, funds for, 67-1-301
  - air quality
    - noncompliance, penalties, 75-2-427
    - permit fees, 75-2-211
    - variance fees, 75-2-212
  - alcoholism programs, 53-24-108

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- alcohol state special revenue fund account, 53-1-413
- alternative energy and energy conservation research development and demonstration account, 15-35-108, 90-4-103
- architects, license fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
- arts council, revenues, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- barbers, barbershops, schools and colleges — license fees, 37-30-201
- beer tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-410
- boxing and wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
- brush disposal fees, 77-5-204
- budget amendments for expenditure, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
- budgeted programs, funds for, 17-8-305
- camping permit fees, deposit, 23-1-105
- central payroll system service charges, deposit, 2-18-403
- chiropractors, license fees, 37-12-308
- cigarette enforcement account, 16-11-124
- coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  - coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108
- coal severance tax bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-710
- commercial feeds — permit, registration, and inspection fees — deposit, 80-9-207
- commercial fertilizers
  - assessments, deposit, 80-10-104
  - fees from licenses, registration, and inspections and moneys from penalties — deposit, 80-10-207, 80-10-208
- conservation district account, 76-15-530
  - coal severance tax funds to, 15-35-108
- construction regulation account, 18-2-103
- consumer counsel fees, 69-1-223
- cosmetology, practice of — license fees, 37-31-324
- county land planning account, 15-35-108
- county license fees, 7-21-2105
- crime victims compensation account, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
- criminalistics, laboratory of — deposit of fees, 44-3-302
- custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
- defined, 17-2-102
- dentistry, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-4-202, 37-4-327
- educational and manuals account, 80-8-109
- electricians, license fees, 37-68-313
- electrologists, license fees, 37-32-305
- engineers, professional — registration fees, 37-67-317
- environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205, 85-2-124
- facility siting
  - fees, taxes, fines, and penalties, 75-20-112, 75-20-408
  - filing fees, 75-20-215
- fire department relief association contributions, 19-11-513, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- firefighters' unified retirement system supplemental allowances, payment from, 19-13-1006
- fish and wildlife funds, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Funds and funding**
- fur-bearing animals, fees for recording brand, 70-2-113
- fur farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-1004
- game animal farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-411
- game bird farm license fees, deposit, 87-4-905
- gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
- grain inspection, testing, and weighing fees and charges — deposit, 80-4-721
- grazing district fees, 76-16-106
- hard-rock mining and reclamation account, 82-4-311
- hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
- hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-321
- hearing aid dispensers, license fees, 37-16-408
- highway account
  - coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- highway account (Continued)
  - custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001
  - deposits generally, 61-10-226
  - equipment sale proceeds, 18-6-103
  - excess size and weight permit fees, deposit, 61-10-126
  - gasoline taxes, deposit to, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-312, 15-71-104
  - gross vehicle weight license fees, 61-10-226
  - highway patrol salaries, 44-1-501
  - motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-303
  - new motor vehicle sales tax proceeds, 61-3-502
  - oil and gas royalties, federal — deposit, 17-3-201, 60-3-216
  - outdoor advertising permit fees, 75-15-122
  - rewards paid from, 61-8-204
  - transfers to, 17-5-507
- highway commission fund, use, 60-3-303
- highway reconstruction trust fund account, 60-3-216
  - coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108, 60-3-216
  - expenditures, 60-3-217
- highway revenue bond issue proceeds, deposit, 17-5-911
- highway revenues, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- laboratory fees, deposit to, 50-1-202
- landscape architects, license fees, 37-66-307
- land surveyors, registration fees, 37-67-317
- legislative auditor, audit moneys, 5-13-403
- legislative council, Montana code annotated, 1-11-301
  - costs, payment, 5-11-209
  - sale revenues, 1-11-301
- liquor license tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-404
- livestock, department of, See **LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF**
- local board inspection fund
  - campgrounds and trailer courts
    - enforcement funding, 50-52-302
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-52-202
  - creation, 50-2-108
  - food establishments
    - enforcement funding, 50-50-305
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-50-205
  - hotels
    - enforcement funding, 50-51-303
    - license fees, deposit to, 50-51-204
- local government block grant account, 7-6-302, 7-6-309, 15-1-501, 15-36-101, 15-36-112
- local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
- low-level radioactive waste facilities, inspection fees deposited to, 75-3-502
- medicine, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-3-314
- milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  - fines, 81-23-403
- Montana highway patrol identification card fund, 61-12-504
- motorboat certificate identification account, 23-2-512
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
  - gross weight violations, fines from, 61-10-148
  - recording account, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 61-3-102, 61-3-103, 61-3-108, 61-3-204, 61-3-321, 61-3-406
- mustard seed, deposit of inspection and weighing fees, 80-4-307
- nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
- noxious weed seed interstate embargo, fines and fees, 80-7-704
- nursing home administrators, license fees, 37-9-306

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
- nursing, practice of — licensing fees, 37-8-431, 37-8-432
- oil and gas conservation fund, 82-11-135
- optometrists, license fees, 37-10-203, 37-10-313
- parks, state — deposit of fees, 23-1-105
- pharmacies and pharmacists, license fees, 37-7-324
- physical therapists, license fees, 37-11-203, 37-11-304
- physicians' assistants utilization plan approval fees, 37-20-302
- plumbing, license or permit fees, 37-69-308, 50-60-508
- podiatry, practice of — licensing moneys, 37-6-305
- polygraph examiner license fees, deposit, 37-62-208
- predatory animal control, moneys for, 7-21-2105
- private security patrolmen and investigators, board of, 37-60-212, 37-60-320
- psychologists, license fees, 37-17-307
- public assistance expenses of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-813
- public campaign fund, 13-37-304
- radiologic technologists, license fees, 37-14-311
- railroad rehabilitation account, 60-11-1107
- railroad rolling stock account, 60-11-1207
- rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
- real estate brokers and salesmen, fees, 37-51-311
- realty regulation, board of
  - moneys, 37-51-206 — 37-51-208, 37-51-311
  - orders for disbursements from, 76-4-1213
- renewable resource development account, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604
- sanitarians, license fees, 37-40-305
- school food commodity account, 20-10-203
- 6-mill levy deposited to, 15-10-105
- snowmobile account, 23-2-615, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- snowmobile fees, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 23-2-644, 60-3-201
- social services fees, 53-2-205
- social worker license fees, 37-22-302
- speech pathologists and audiologists, license fees, 37-15-310
- state buildings, deposit of moneys for indemnification, 2-17-105
- state equalization aid account, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- state library commission, coal severance tax revenue to, 15-35-108
- state park account, 60-3-201
- subdivisions
  - out-of-state, in-state sales — application for registration, fee, 76-4-1212
  - out-of-state sales, fees from, 76-4-1108
  - review, lot fees, 76-4-105
- table wine tax proceeds, deposit, 16-1-411
- timber stand improvement fees, 77-5-204
- traffic education account, 20-7-501
- traffic fines, 61-12-701, 61-12-703
- veterinarians, license fees, 37-18-308
- vital statistics — certified copies fees, deposit to, 50-15-111
- water and wastewater operators' advisory council account, 37-42-309
- water development account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
- water development state special revenue account, See **WATER, Development of resources**, funding
- water right adjudication account, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425
- water supply, public — analyses fees, 75-6-104
- water treatment plant operators, filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
- water well contractors
  - board of, rules — sale proceeds, 37-43-202
  - license fees, 37-43-303
- weather modification license and permit fees, deposit to, 85-3-213

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

State special revenue fund (Continued)
        workers' compensation division account, 50-71-325
        workers' compensation publications fees, deposit to, 39-71-205
        wrestling taxes and fees, deposit to, 23-3-601
    Subfunds
        creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105
        purpose, 17-2-103
        records, 17-2-105
        university current fund, within, 17-2-102
    Suspense accounts, establishment, 15-1-502, 17-2-104
    Time
        interfund loan extensions, repayment, 17-2-102
        negative cash balances, period of existence, 17-2-107
    Transfers, departmental, 17-2-107
    Treasury cash account, See **Investment funds**
    Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
    Trust fund type, See **Expendable trust fund type; Nonexpendable trust fund type; Pension trust fund type**
    Unexpended, reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-304, 20-7-325
    University funds, 17-2-102; Const., X, 10
        agency fund, 17-2-102
        annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
        cash balances, positive, 17-2-107
        current fund, 17-2-102
            subfunds
                loans from, interest rate, 17-2-107
                purpose, 17-2-102
        defined, 17-2-102
        endowment fund, 17-2-102
        investment of, Const., X, 10, See **Investment funds**
        inviolate, Const., X, 10
        plant fund, 17-2-102
        student loan fund, 17-2-102
    Unnecessary, 17-2-106
    Warrant or appropriation required for any disbursement, Const., VIII, 9
    Wool laboratory special trust fund, 20-25-228
    Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Funding**

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107

See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

TRESPASS

See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
Duress, as, 28-2-402
Ejectment, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
Firewardens, liability, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Force, right to use, 49-1-103
Grazing districts, livestock within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Herd districts, within, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within**

TRESPASS (Continued)

- **Land**, privilege to enter until notice, 45-6-201
- **Livestock**, by, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock; HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large within; LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
- **Menace**, as, 28-2-403
- **Personal property**, See **CONVERSION; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
- **Posting of notice on land required**, 45-6-201
- **Privilege to be on land until notice**, 45-6-201
- **Recovery of possession**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Recovery of possession**
- **Recreational permittees**, landowner liability to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Restoration**, duty, 27-1-713
- **Security guards**, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- **State lands**, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116
- **Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
- **Timber**, to take, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
- **Venue**, 25-2-102
- **Witness who is concealed**, sheriff may break in to serve, 26-2-103

TRIALS

See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**

TROLLEYS, 61-1-122

TROOPS

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

TROPHIES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TRUCK GARDENS

See **HORTICULTURE**

TRUCKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUCK TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Truck or road tractors**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321

See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

TRUSTEES, SCHOOL
  See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**

TRUST INDENTURES
  See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
- **Agricultural associations**, creation by, 35-16-404 — 35-16-406
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-313
- **Applicability of laws**, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
- **Attorneys-at-law**
  - fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  - trustee, as, 71-1-306
- **Auction**, See **Sale**
- **Authorization**, 71-1-304
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  - trustee, 71-1-306
- **Beneficiary**
  - defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  - mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  - notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  - obligations
    - foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    - reconveyance, 71-1-307
  - rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**
  - trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
- **Bonds secured by**, when, 20-25-402
- **Breach**
  - corrected, 71-1-312
  - foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  - remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
- **Building and loan associations**
  - reserve funds, handling, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
  - trustee, 71-1-306
- **Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, 71-1-301
- **Cities and towns**
  - disincorporation, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-4916
  - refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
- **Coal severance tax bonds secured by**, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
- **Conflict of laws**, 71-1-305
- **Counties**
  - hospital and nursing home bonds, 7-34-2411
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **Default**
  - corrected, 71-1-312
  - foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313
- **Deficiency judgment not allowed**, 71-1-317
- **Definitions**
  - beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  - fifteen acres, 71-1-303
  - grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  - tenants at will, 71-1-319
  - trustee, 71-1-303
  - trust indenture, 71-1-303, 71-1-321
- **Discharge**, 71-1-307
- **Economic Development Board**, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
- **Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- **Evidence**, trustee's deed, 71-1-318

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

- **Fifteen acres**, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
- **Financing limitations**, 71-1-302
- **Foreclosure**
  - advertisement, See **Notice of sale**
  - authorization, 71-1-304
  - cancellation, 71-1-312
  - commencement of action, 71-1-311
  - conditions for, 71-1-313
  - deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  - deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  - fees, 71-1-320
  - notice, See **Notice of sale**
  - possession, 71-1-319
  - procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  - proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
  - sale, See **Sale**
  - statute of limitations, 71-1-311
  - subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- **Grantor**
  - default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  - defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  - fees, charged to, 71-1-320
  - mortgagor as, 71-1-305
  - obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
  - reconveyance, 71-1-307
- **Highway revenue bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Highway revenue bonds**
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Housing developments**, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116
- **Impounded funds for taxes and insurance**, See **MORTGAGES**, **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**
- **Interest in property**, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
- **Judgment**, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
- **Land division created as security for**, subdivision exemption provision, 76-3-201
- **Laws**, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
- **Limitations**, 71-1-304
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**
  - creation by, 35-21-202
  - property dedication, priority, 35-21-407
- **Mortgage law**, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  - exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  - foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  - reconveyance, 71-1-307
  - reserve funds, 71-1-113
  - statute of limitations, 71-1-311
  - trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305, 71-1-321
- **Municipal housing authorities**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
- **Municipal notes and bonds**, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
- **Notice of sale**, See also **Sale**
  - cancellation, 71-1-312
  - copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
  - generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  - postponed sale, 71-1-315
  - publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
- **Occupants**, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
- **Parking commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Revenue bonds**, indentures
- **Policy of state**, 71-1-302
- **Possession**, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
- **Postponement of sale**, 71-1-315

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

- **Power of sale**, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
- **Power to transfer**, 71-1-304
- **Priority of law**, 71-1-305
- **Priority over condominium liens for common expenses**, 70-23-607
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trust indentures**
- **Prohibited acts**
  - deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  - substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
- **Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103, 17-6-211
- **Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**, 71-1-302
- **Railroad corporations**, by, 69-14-507
- **Railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds**, to secure, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
- **Recitals in trust indenture**, 71-1-318
- **Reconveyance**, 71-1-307
- **Recordation**
  - deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  - generally, 71-1-313
  - notice of sale
    - affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
    - cancellation of, 71-1-312
    - copies requested, 71-1-314
    - filing, 71-1-313
  - trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
- **Redemption**
  - mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
  - no right, 71-1-318
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — by, to secure bonds, 20-25-402
- **Reinstatement after correction of default**, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
- **Resale**, 71-1-315
- **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Sale**
  - attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  - cancellation, 71-1-312
  - deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  - generally, 71-1-315
  - notice, See **Notice of sale**
  - possession, 71-1-319
  - power of sale, 71-1-304
  - proceeds, 71-1-316
- **Satisfaction**, 71-1-307
- **Security**, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  - housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
- **Small Tract Financing Act of Montana**
  - citation, 71-1-301
  - purpose, 71-1-302
- **Statute of limitations**, 71-1-311
- **Successor trustee**, 71-1-306
- **Tenants at will**, 71-1-319
- **Title**
  - conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
  - notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
- **Title insurance or abstract company**, as trustee, 71-1-306
- **Transfers**, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
- **Trustee**
  - defined, 71-1-303
  - fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  - foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  - notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  - power of sale, 71-1-304
  - qualifications, 71-1-306
  - reconveyance, 71-1-307

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Trustee (Continued)
    sale, See **Sale**
    substitution of, 71-1-306
  Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102
  Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
  Utilities, foreign rural cooperatives — creation by, 35-18-107
  Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323

TRUST RECEIPTS

  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

  Accident, involuntary trust by, 72-20-111
  Accounting
    additional duties, 72-20-402
    adjudication, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
    annual statement, 72-20-403
    appeal, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
    applicability of laws, 72-20-401
    contents of accounts, 72-20-404
    decree, 72-20-408
    disposition of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
    exceptions, 72-20-407
    filing, 72-20-403, 72-20-404, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    final accounting, 72-20-404
    hearing, 72-20-407
    interim accounting, 72-20-404
    jury, none, 72-20-407
    minors, gifts to, 72-26-306
    notice, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
    objections, 72-20-407
    permissive accounting, 72-20-404
    petition for, 72-20-405
    proof of service, 72-20-406
    return day, 72-20-406, 72-20-407
    service of notice, 72-20-406
    use of property by trustee, when, 72-20-203
    waiver, 72-20-402
  Acknowledgments, trust agreement, 72-20-109
  Actions involving
    attorney's fees, 25-10-301
    capacity of trustees, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
    costs, 25-10-108
    counterclaim, 25-4-403
    declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
    deposits in court, 25-8-101
    execution, 25-13-306
    injunctions, 27-19-102
    parties, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    service of process, See **Service of process upon**
  Additions, testamentary, 72-2-314
  Advances to beneficiary, trustee's powers, 72-21-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Advantage**, trustee may not obtain through office, 72-20-201 — 72-20-203, 72-20-208, 72-21-204
- **Adverse interest**, trustee may not assume, 72-20-204 — 72-20-206, 72-21-204
- **Agency**
  - applicability of laws to, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  - conflict of interest of agent, 72-20-204
  - employment by trustee, 72-21-202
- **Agricultural Loan Authority**, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-302
- **Alienation**, power of, 70-1-410
- **Alien insurers**, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Annual statement**, 72-20-403, See **Accounting**
- **Appeals**, accounting, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
- **Applicability of laws**
  - accounting, 72-20-401
  - agency law, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  - confidential employment, 39-2-103
  - conservators, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-5-425, 72-5-427
  - contract law, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
  - conveyance of trust property, 72-22-101
  - corporations as trustees, 72-31-101
  - express trusts for third person, 72-23-101, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  - mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  - minors, gifts to, 72-26-202, 72-26-304
  - personal representative, 72-3-610, 72-3-616, 72-23-101
  - powers of trustees, 72-21-102, 72-21-104, 72-23-301, 72-23-307
  - preexisting trusts, 72-21-102, 72-25-103
  - principal and income determinations, 72-25-103, 72-25-105
  - purpose of trust, 72-20-106
  - transfer of trust property, 72-22-101
  - uniform probate code, 72-1-110
- **Assignment of property to**, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
- **Attorney's fees**, 25-10-301
- **Bank as trustee**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**
- **Bank deposits and investments by trustee**, 72-21-202
- **Beneficiary**
  - accounting to, See **Accounting**
  - conflict of interest of trustee, consent to act, 72-20-204
  - defined, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  - indication prerequisite to creation of trust, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
  - unborn, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
- **Bona fide purchasers**, See **Third parties**
- **Bonds**, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  - custodian of gift to minors, 72-26-301, 72-26-404
  - testamentary trustee, 72-3-916
- **Breach of trust**, See **Violation of trust**
- **Building and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust**, 32-2-417
- **Business**, continuation by trustee, 72-21-202
- **Business trusts**, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS**
- **Care**
  - custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-305
  - duty of trustee, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-305
  - institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  - prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-305, 72-30-206
- **Cemetery associations**, See **CEMETERIES**
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
- **Cemetery districts**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- **Cemetery trustees**, 7-3-4254

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Certificates of deposit**, investment in by trustee, 72-21-202
- **Charitable trusts**, 72-1-103, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
- **Children**, See **Minors** categories
- **Citations**
  - revised uniform gifts to minors act, 72-26-101
  - revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
  - trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
  - uniform common trust act, 32-1-701
  - uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- **Cities and towns**
  - cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  - "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
  - property held in trust, disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
  - public moneys, deposit security, 7-6-207
    - substitution, 7-6-208
  - refunding revenue bonds
    - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622
    - receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
    - remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
    - revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
  - revenue bonds, 7-7-4428
- **Claims against trust**, 72-21-202, 72-23-305
  - real property trusts, 72-24-210
- **Classification**, 72-20-101
- **Clerk of the district court**, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- **Collection of trust property**, power of trustee, 72-21-202, 72-26-302
- **Commercial paper**, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Commingling of trustee's and trust property**, 72-20-209
- **Common trusts**, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**
- **Compensation of trustee**
  - amount, 72-12-102, 72-23-401, 72-23-402
  - care, duty not dependent upon, 72-23-302
  - custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-304
  - devise in lieu of, 72-16-305
  - entitlement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403
  - involuntary trustee not entitled, 72-23-403
  - payment, 72-21-202
  - testamentary trustee, 72-12-102
- **Compromise regarding probate**, 72-3-131, 72-3-132
- **Concealment by trustee**, 72-20-201
- **Confidence in another**, creation of trust by, 72-20-102
- **Confidential employment**, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
- **Conflict of interest of trustee**
  - adverse interests, 72-20-205, 72-20-206
  - agent, 72-20-204
  - beneficiary authorization, 72-20-204
  - court authorization, 72-3-615, 72-21-204
  - exceptions, 72-3-615, 72-20-204, 72-21-202
  - prohibited, 72-20-204
  - sales by or to personal representative, 72-3-615
- **Consent**
  - adverse interest of trustee, 72-20-205
  - charitable trusts, amendment, 72-27-102
  - conflict of interest of trustee, 72-20-204
  - corporate reorganization, 72-21-202, 72-26-302
  - cotrustee, liability, 72-20-211
  - creation of trust by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
  - discharge of trustee, 72-23-504
  - funeral plan contracts, 72-27-201
  - holding over by trustee, 27-1-319
  - institutional funds, release of restriction on use, 72-30-207

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
        modification of trust, 72-23-301
        revocation of trust, 72-23-502
    Conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
    Conservatorships, relationship to trusts
        applicability of laws, 72-5-423, 72-5-427
        court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
        preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
        title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
    Constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
    Continuation of business by trustee, 72-21-202
    Contracts
        applicability of laws, 72-20-106, 72-20-204, 72-23-504
        capacity of trustee, 72-21-202
        counterclaim, 25-4-403
    Conversion by trustee prohibited, 72-20-203
    Conveyances, See **Transfer** categories
    Corporations
        business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
        continuation of business by, 72-21-202
        dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-20-401, 72-21-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**, receiver; **Liquidation**, receiver
        oath of, 72-31-101
        powers of trustee, 72-21-202
        reorganization, trustee consent, 72-21-202, 72-26-302
        transfer of shares, enforcement of restrictions, 35-1-617
        trustee, as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
    Costs, See **Compensation of trustee**; **Expenses**
    Cotrustees, See **Trustees**
    Counties
        abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
        bonds, warrants, or coupons — replacement of lost, 7-7-2104
        public moneys, deposit security, 7-6-207
            substitution, 7-6-208
        water and/or sewer districts, duties performed by trustees when, 7-13-2260
    County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
    Court, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
        appointment of trustees by, 72-23-202, 72-23-508
        conflict of interest, permission for action in, 72-20-204, 72-21-204
        discretionary power of trustee, control by, 72-23-306
        institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release from, 72-30-207
        lease of trust property by order, 72-22-103, 72-22-104, See also **Transfer of trust property by court order**
        minors, gifts to — jurisdiction, 72-26-102
        removal of trustee by, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
        transfer of trust property by, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**
        trustor, court as, 72-5-421, 72-23-202
        vacancy of trusteeship filled by, 72-23-507
    Creation of trust
        confidence, by, 72-20-102
        consent, by, 72-20-102, 72-20-108, 72-23-201
        involuntary trust, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
        operation of law, by, 72-20-103
        purpose, 72-20-106
        real property trusts, 72-24-102
        statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
        voluntary trust, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
        wrongful detention, by, 72-20-110, 72-20-111
    Credit unions, trust accounts, 32-3-506
    Death of
        cotrustee, 72-24-207

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Death of (Continued)
    gift to minor
        custodian of, 72-26-402
        minor, 72-26-302
    institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
    trustee, 72-23-503, 72-24-207
Declaration, 72-23-203, 72-23-204, See **Instrument of trust**
Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-204
Definitions
    adult, 72-26-102
    bank, 72-26-102
    beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
    broker, 72-26-102
    court, 72-26-102
    custodial property, 72-26-102
    custodian, 72-26-102
    devisee, 72-1-103
    distributee, 72-1-103
    endowment fund, 72-30-102
    estate, 72-1-103
    fiduciary, 72-1-103
    financial institution, 72-26-102
    gift instrument, 72-30-102
    governing board, 72-30-102
    guardian, 72-26-102
    historic dollar value, 72-30-102
    income beneficiary, 72-25-102
    institution, 72-30-102
    institutional fund, 72-30-102
    inventory value, 72-25-102
    involuntary trust, 72-20-103
    issuer, 72-26-102
    legal representative, 72-26-102
    life insurance policy or annuity contract, 72-26-102
    member of minor's family, 72-26-102
    minor, 72-26-102
    prudent man, 72-21-104
    remainderman, 72-25-102
    security, 72-26-102
    transfer agent, 72-26-102
    trust, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
    trust company, 72-26-102
    trustee, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
    trustor, 72-20-104
    voluntary trust, 72-20-102
Delegation of trustee's power prohibited, 72-21-205
    institutional funds governing board, exception, 72-30-205
Developmentally disabled persons, appointment of department of social and rehabilitation services as trustee for, 53-20-402, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Protective proceedings — Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services as guardian, conservator, or trustee**
Discharge of trustee, 72-23-503 — 72-23-505, See also **Termination of office of trustee**
Discretionary power, control, 72-23-306
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Distributive powers of trustee, 72-21-202, 72-22-208
    charitable trust, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
    custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-302
    "distributee" defined, 72-1-103
District court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Donor, defined, 72-20-104
Drainage district elections, voting rights, 85-8-305

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Duty of care of trustee**, See **Care**
- **Economic Development Board and bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board; Economic development bonds**
- **Education of beneficiary**, funds for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210, 72-26-302
- **Elective share**, valuation in, 72-2-706
- **Elements of trust**, See **Creation of trust**
- **Endowments**, See **Institutional funds**
- **Error**, See **Mistake**
- **Escheated estate funds held in**, 72-14-210
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Execution against**, 25-13-306
- **Expenses**
  - actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  - attorney's fees, 25-10-301
  - custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-304
  - involuntary trustee, 72-23-403
  - payment, 72-21-202
  - reimbursement, 72-23-401, 72-23-403, 72-26-304
- **Extent of trustee's power**, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
- **Extinguishment of trust**, See **Termination** categories
- **Federal Housing Administrator issued bonds**, investment in, 72-31-102
- **Federal liens**, certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
- **Fees**, See **Expenses**
- **Fiduciary**
  - defined, 72-1-103
  - obligation of trustee, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
- **Filing**, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
- **Fire department relief association trustees**, 7-33-4109
- **Fire districts, rural** — trustees, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- **Firefighters' retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464
- **Formation**, See **Creation of trust**
- **Fraud**
  - good faith obligation of trustee, 72-20-201
  - involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
  - presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
  - violation of obligation of trustee as, 72-20-207
- **Fulfillment of trust**, 72-23-501, See **Termination** categories
- **Funeral plans**, prearranged, 72-27-201
  - deposit of money, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
  - interest on trust, 72-27-201
  - penalty for violations, 72-27-204
  - report of financial institutions, 72-27-203
  - trust required, 72-27-201
  - violation of provisions, 72-27-204
- **Good faith obligation of trustee**, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
- **Group disability insurance**, trustees as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
- **Group life insurance**
  - funds, for, 33-20-1002, 33-20-1103
  - policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
- **Guardians**, applicability of laws, 72-23-101
- **Hearings on**
  - restrictions on trust, modification, 72-2-101
  - transfers of trust property, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
- **Highway revenue bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway revenue bonds**
- **Holding over without consent**, damages, 27-1-319
- **Hospital districts**, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - bond trustees, 7-15-4528
  - investments by trustees, 7-15-4505

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Housing authorities, municipal (Continued)
    - mortgages
        - defined, 7-15-4402
        - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
    - "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402
- **Impossibility**, 72-23-501
- **Income**, determination and allocation, See **Principal and income**
- **Incorporation of provisions by reference in instrument**, 72-21-201
- **Indebtedness of trust**, 72-21-202
- **Injunction**, availability, 27-19-102
- **Institutional funds**
    - care in management, 72-30-206
    - citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
    - construction of instrument, 72-30-207
    - construction of provisions, 72-30-103
    - cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
    - definitions, 72-30-102
    - endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
    - historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
    - investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    - net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    - restrictions on funds, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
    - state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
    - uniformity of provisions, 72-30-103
- **Instrument of trust**
    - accounting provisions, 72-20-402
    - charitable trusts, 72-27-102
    - compensation of trustee, provision, 72-23-402
    - contents, 72-23-203, 72-23-204
    - creation of trust by, 72-20-107, 72-20-108, 72-21-104
    - discharge of trustee, provision, 72-23-504
    - incorporation by reference, 72-21-201
    - powers of trustee defined in, 72-21-201, 72-23-307
    - real property trusts, 72-24-102
    - recording, 72-20-109
    - revocation, reservation of power, 72-23-502
    - statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
    - transfers which contravene void, 72-22-101
- **Instruments**
    - recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
    - trustee's power to execute, 72-21-202, 72-26-302, See also **Writings**
- **Insurance**
    - assets of trust, trustee's power to insure, 72-21-201
    - group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501, 33-22-803
    - group life, See **Group life insurance**
    - insurance trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
    - policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
- **Insurers, alien** — trusteed assets, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
- **Interest on failure to invest trust**, 72-23-304
- **Investment of trust**
    - charitable trusts, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
    - custodian's authority, 72-26-302, 72-26-305
    - economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    - failure to invest, interest, 72-23-304
    - federal housing administrator issued bonds, in, 72-31-102
    - health facility authority bonds as proper investment, 90-7-113
    - home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
    - income, determination, See **Principal and income**
    - institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    - interest on omission to invest, 72-23-304
    - minors, gifts to, 72-26-302, 72-26-305

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Investment of trust (Continued)
  money, investment of, 72-23-303
  municipal notes and bonds, 17-5-1628
  omission to invest, 72-23-304
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-305
  trustee's authority, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-23-303
Investment trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Involuntary trust
  classification, 72-20-101
  compensation, no entitlement, 72-23-403
  creation, 72-20-103, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
  defined, 72-20-103
  third persons, transfers to in violation of trust, 72-20-301
Irrigation district elections, voting rights, 85-7-1710
Judgments, trusts created by — applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Jurisdiction of court, See **Court; DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Leases
  court order, 72-22-103, 72-22-104
  mineral leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
  real property, creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
  trustee's power, 72-21-202
Liability, 72-20-201
  commingling of trust property, 72-20-209
  cotrustees, of, 72-20-211, 72-21-206
  disposal of trust property, 72-20-210
  misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, 72-20-210
  third parties, of, 72-20-301, 72-20-302
Library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
Liens, federal — certificates and notices filed with secretary of state, 71-3-204
Limitation of trustee's powers, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
Liquidation trusts, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Loans to trust, 72-21-202
Location of interest in property held in trust, 72-3-113
Majority action of cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Mental incapacity of trustee, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
Minerals
  leases, 72-21-202, 72-22-104
  principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
  unlocatable owners, See **MINES AND MINING, Trusts for unlocatable owners**
Minors, gifts to
  accounting, 72-26-306
  applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-202, 72-26-304
  bond of custodian, 72-26-301, 72-26-404
  citation of revised uniform gifts to minors act, 72-26-101
  compensation of custodian, 72-26-304
  construction of provisions, 72-26-103
  court jurisdiction, 72-26-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Trusts and trustees**
  death of custodian, 72-26-402
  death of minor, 72-26-302
  definitions, 72-26-102
  delivery of gift to custodian, 72-26-201, 72-26-305
  effect of gift, 72-26-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Minors, gifts to (Continued)
    expenses, 72-26-304
    form to accompany gift, 72-26-201
    incapacity of custodian, 72-26-402
    interpretation of provisions, 72-26-103
    investment by custodian, 72-26-302, 72-26-305
    irrevocability of gift, 72-26-202
    jurisdiction of district court, 72-26-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Trusts and trustees**
    kinds of gifts, 72-26-102, 72-26-201
    liability of custodian, 72-26-305
    manner of making gifts, 72-26-201
    notice of petition for removal or bonding of custodian, 72-26-404
    payment to minor on request of parent or guardian, 72-26-302
    possession by custodian, 72-26-201, 72-26-305
    powers and duties of custodian generally, 72-26-302, 72-26-403
    protection of transactions with third persons, 72-26-303
    records, 72-26-302
    removal of custodian, 72-26-305, 72-26-404
    resignation of custodian, 72-26-402
    short title, 72-26-101
    successor custodian
        delivery of property to, 72-26-305
        designation, 72-26-402, 72-26-404
        eligibility, 72-26-401
        powers and duties, 72-26-403, 72-26-404
        rights, 72-26-403
    third persons, protection of transactions, 72-26-303
    title to property, 72-26-202
    uniformity of provisions, 72-26-103
    vesting of title, 72-26-202
Minors, trusts for upon dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, 40-4-202
Misrepresentation by trustee, 72-20-201, See also **Fraud**
Mistake
    involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
    property of trust, misuse through, 72-20-210
Misuse of trust property, 72-20-203, See also **Advantage**
    accounting, 72-20-203
    commingling of property with trustee's, 72-20-209
    holding over without consent, 27-1-319
    restitution, 72-20-203, 72-20-210
Mortgages
    accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
    creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
    institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
    payments, third parties' liability, 72-22-105
    trustee's power, 72-21-202
Motor carriers, trustees for, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest by trustee, 61-3-201
Multiple trustees, See **Trustees**, cotrustees
Municipal commission government
    cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
    library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
    waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Municipal commission-manager government
    firefighters' retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
    police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
    sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
    sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
Municipal notes and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic Development Board**, trustees

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Museum trustees**, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2204
- **Negotiable instruments**, rights and duties, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Notice**
  - accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
  - bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
  - constructive notice of trust, 72-20-109
  - custodian of gift to minor, removal of bond requirement, 72-26-404
  - limitation of trustee's power
    - court relief, 72-21-204
    - modification, 72-2-101
  - of trust, 72-20-109
  - recording of instrument as, 72-20-109
  - transfer by court order, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
  - unborn persons, 72-1-303
  - unknown persons, 72-1-303
- **Oath**, when trustee is corporation, 72-31-101
- **Official bonds**, See **Bonds**
- **Operation of law**, creation by, 72-20-103, See **Involuntary trust**
  - real property trusts, 72-24-102
- **Options**, trustee's power, 72-21-202
- **Orders**, 72-1-303
- **Parking commissions**
  - obligees
    - defined, 7-14-4602
    - rights, 7-14-4666
  - revenue bonds
    - bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
    - signatures, 7-14-4650
  - revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
- **Parties**, 72-20-104
- **Partner as trustee**, 35-10-405, 72-12-704
- **Perpetuities**, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
- **Personal representative**, applicability of laws, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-23-101
- **Pleadings**, 72-1-303
- **Pledges**
  - accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  - trustee's power, 72-21-202
- **Police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-1344, 7-3-4464
- **Possession of trust property by trustee**, 72-21-202
- **Powers of trustee**, See also this main category generally
  - agent, powers as, 72-23-307
  - alienation, 70-1-410
  - applicability of laws, 72-21-102, 72-21-104
  - citation of trustees' powers act, 72-21-101
  - conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
  - conflict of powers, 72-21-204
  - construction of provisions, 72-21-103
  - cotrustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**
  - court authorization, 72-21-204
  - definitions, 72-21-104
  - delegation prohibited, 72-21-205
    - institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
  - discretionary powers, court controls, 72-23-306
  - enumeration, 72-21-201
  - extent, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
  - fiduciary duty, 72-21-203
  - investments, See **Investment of trust**
  - limitation, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
  - majority action when cotrustees, 72-21-206, 72-23-308
  - multiple trustees, 72-21-206, See also **Trustees**, cotrustees
  - preexisting trusts, 72-21-102
  - prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Powers of trustee (Continued)
        real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
        restrictions, 72-2-101, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
        transfer of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
        uniformity of provisions, 72-21-103
    Principal and Income Act, Revised Uniform, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
    Principal and income, determination
        administration of trust, manner, 72-25-401
        allocation of expenditures and receipts, 72-25-401
        applicability of laws, 72-25-103
        apportionment of income, 72-25-403
        assessments, allocation, 72-25-411
        attorney's fees, 72-25-411
        bonds or obligations as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-406
        business, use of principal to operate, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
        charges against principal and income, 72-25-411
        citation of revised uniform principal and income act, 72-25-101
        compensation of trustee, charge, 72-25-411
        conservator's authority, 72-5-427
        construction of provisions, 72-25-105
        corporate shares as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-405
        costs, 72-25-411
        definitions, 72-25-102
        depletion, property subject to, 72-25-402, 72-25-410
        depreciation allowance, allocation, 72-25-411
        entitlement to income arises when, 72-25-403
        expenses, 72-25-411
        income, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
        interpretation of provisions, 72-25-105
        livestock operations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
        natural resources as principal, 72-25-402, 72-25-408, 72-25-409
        operation of business, use of principal for, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
        preexisting estates, applicability of laws, 72-25-103
        principal, determination generally, 72-25-402, 72-25-403
        right to income arises when, 72-25-403
        taxes, allocation, 72-25-411
        termination of income interest, 72-25-403
        trustee's compensation, 72-25-411
        trust instrument, control, 72-25-401, 72-25-403
        unclaimed property, 70-9-206, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
        uniformity of provisions, 72-25-105
    Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**
    Property
        care, duty of, 72-23-302, 72-23-505, 72-26-305
        collection, 72-21-202, 72-26-302
        insurance of, 72-21-201
        investment, See **Investment of trust**
        leases, See **Leases**
        location of interest, 72-3-113
        misuse, See **Misuse of trust property**
        mortgages, See **Mortgages**
        perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
        principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
        real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
        transfers, See **Transfer** categories
    Protection of third parties, See **Third parties**
    Prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-305, 72-30-206
    Public employees' retirement board as trustee, 19-3-601
    Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Public land trust**, Const., X, 11
- **Public officer as**
    - trustee, 2-2-103
    - trustor, 72-23-202
- **Public use**, trustee's power to dedicate, 72-21-202
- **Purpose for trust**, 72-20-106
    - real property trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
    - trustee's obligation to, 72-23-301
- **Railroad corporation stock held by trustee**, sale when, 69-14-505
- **Real estate broker provisions**, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
- **Real property, trusts for**
    - accumulations, 72-24-210
    - beneficiary's interest, 72-24-201, 72-24-203
    - bona fide purchaser, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    - breach of trust, acts void, 72-24-206
    - contravention of trust instrument, acts void, 72-24-206
    - cotrustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
    - creation, 72-24-102
    - death of cotrustee, 72-24-207
    - donor's authority, 72-24-202
    - enforcement, 72-24-201
    - grantor's authority, 72-24-202
    - implied trust, 72-24-208
    - institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
    - instrument required, 72-24-102
    - interests not provided for, 72-24-204
    - location of interest in property, 72-3-113
    - multiple trustees, vesting of power, 72-24-207
    - operation of law, creation by, 72-24-102
    - perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408
    - presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
    - presumption of trust, 72-24-104
    - protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    - purposes for trust, 72-24-101, 72-24-103
    - recording of trust, 72-20-109
    - resulting trust, 72-24-208
    - reversion to donor, 72-24-204
    - statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-24-102
    - surplus rents, 72-24-210
    - termination of trust, effect, 72-24-211
    - title
        - conveyance, presumption when perfecting, 26-1-602
        - vesting in trustee, 72-24-201
    - transactions affecting, protection of third persons, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    - transfer of interest by beneficiary prohibited, 72-24-205
    - transfer of property, See **Transfer of trust property**
    - violation of trust, acts void, 72-24-206
- **Recording of trust**, 72-1-204, 72-20-109
- **Reimbursement of trustee**, See **Compensation of trustee**
- **Remedies**, 27-1-411, 70-20-102, 72-20-203, 72-20-207
- **Removal of**
    - custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-404
    - trustee, 72-20-206, 72-23-506
- **Rents and profits**
    - creation of trust for, 72-24-103, See **Real property, trusts for**
    - principal and income, determination, See **Principal and income**
- **Renunciation of succession**, 72-2-101
- **Resignation of trustee**, 72-23-506, 72-26-402, See **Termination of office of trustee**
- **Resource indemnity trusts**, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Restrictions on trustee's power**, 72-21-201, 72-21-204, 72-23-307
- **Revenue, Department of** — as trustee for support payments, 40-5-202

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Revised Uniform Gifts to Minors Act**, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Minors, gifts to**
- **Revised Uniform Principal and Income Act**, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**
- **Revocation of trust**, 72-23-502, See **Termination of trust**
- **Rural cooperative utilities**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Rural fire district trustees**, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
- **Sales**, See **Transfer** categories
- **Sanitary police retirement fund trustees**, 7-3-4464
- **Savings accounts**, trustee's power, 72-21-202
- **Savings and loan association shares and savings accounts held in trust**, 32-2-417
- **School district trustees**, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
- **Scope of trustee's power**, 72-21-202, 72-23-307
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-302, 72-1-103, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
- **Securities**
  - institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  - principal and income determination, See **Principal and income**
  - railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
  - transfer, 30-10-402, 35-1-617, 72-21-202, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  - voting trusts, 35-1-508, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  - voting when held in trust, 35-1-506
- **Service of process upon**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - accounting, 72-20-406
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
- **Settlement of trust**, 72-23-501, See **Termination of trust**
- **Sinking fund trustees**, 7-3-4436
- **Specific performance**, availability, 27-1-411, 70-20-102
- **Spouse as trustee**, 40-2-108
- **State as**, 17-2-102
- **State building leases**, contract provisions, 18-3-104
- **State land trust**, Const., X, 11
- **Statements**, See **Accounting**
- **Statute of frauds**, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-20-501, 72-24-102, See also **Writings**
- **Stock**, See **Securities**
- **Subdivision**, trustee's powers, 72-21-202
- **Successor trustee**, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
  - gifts to minors, See **Minors, gifts to**
- **Support**, use of trust for, 40-4-202, 72-24-210, 72-26-302
- **Surety bonds**, See **Bonds**
- **Taxes**, See **TAXATION, Trusts**
- **Teachers' retirement board as trustee**, 19-4-501
- **Television district trustees**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Termination of office of trustee**
  - adverse interests, when, 72-20-206
  - death of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-26-402
  - discharge of trustee, by, 72-23-503, 72-23-504
    - successor trustee, duty as to, 72-23-505, See also **Trustees**, successor trustee
  - mental illness of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506, 72-26-402
  - minor's gift custodian, 72-26-402, 72-26-404
  - removal by court, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-404
  - resignation of trustee, 72-23-506, 72-26-402
  - successor trustee, See **Trustees**, successor trustee
  - vacancy, how filled, 72-23-505, 72-23-507, 72-23-508
  - violation of trust, when, 72-23-506
- **Termination of trust**
  - charitable trust, 72-27-102

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Termination of trust (Continued)
        fulfillment of trust, by, 72-23-501
        real property trusts, 72-24-211
        revocation of trust, by, 72-23-502
        statute of frauds, 70-20-102
    Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, Uniform, 72-2-314
    Testamentary trusts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
    Theft involving, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
    Third parties
        involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
        minors, gifts to — exemption from liability, 72-26-303
        transfers to
            application of proceeds, not bound to see, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
            bona fide purchaser, 72-20-301, 72-22-105, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
            involuntary trustee, as, 72-20-301
            real property, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
    Threat by trustee, 72-20-201
    Time
        accounting, 72-20-405, 72-20-406
        lease by court order, 72-22-103
        principal and income determinations, See **Principal and income**
        renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
        transfers of trust property by court, hearing, 72-22-203
    Title, vesting
        custodian of gift to minor, in, 72-26-202
        perpetuities, rule against, 70-1-408, 70-1-411
        presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
        trustee, in, 72-21-202, 72-24-201
    Transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
        real property trusts, 72-24-205
    Transfer of office of trustee prohibited, 72-21-205
    Transfer of trust property
        indexes, 7-4-2620
        instrument of trust, contravention by, 72-22-101
        liability of third persons, 72-20-301, 72-20-302
        motor vehicle certificates of ownership, 61-3-201
        principal and income, determination, 72-25-402
        real property trusts
            bona fide purchasers, 72-24-208, 72-24-209
            conditions not provided, effect, 70-21-307
            interest in trust, transfer prohibited, 72-24-205
            presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
            presumption of trust, 72-24-104
            statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
        trustee's power, 72-21-202
        validation of sales, 72-31-103
        void when, 72-22-101
    Transfer of trust property by court order
        applicability of laws, 72-22-101
        authorization, 72-22-102
        bona fide purchaser, 72-22-105
        confirmation, 72-22-208
        constructive notice, 72-22-209
        contravention of instrument voids transfer, 72-22-101
        deed, 72-22-208
        distribution of proceeds, 72-22-208
        hearing, 72-22-202 — 72-22-204, 72-22-207
        incapacitated parties, 72-22-206
        instrument of conveyance, 72-22-208
        judgment, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
        lease by, 72-22-103, 72-22-104
        mineral lease by, 72-22-104

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Transfer of trust property by court order (Continued)
        minor parties, 72-22-206
        notice, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207, 72-22-209
        order, 72-22-201, 72-22-207, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
        parties, 72-22-202
            mentally incapacitated persons, 72-22-206
            minors, 72-22-206
            unknown, 72-22-202, 72-22-204, 72-22-205, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
        petition for order, 72-22-202
        place of hearing, 72-22-203, 72-22-204
        power of court generally, 72-22-102
        proceeds from transfer, 72-22-208
        protection of purchaser, 72-22-105
        service of process, 72-22-204, 72-22-206, 72-22-207
        unknown parties
            devisees, designation, 72-22-205
            heirs, designation, 72-22-205
            notice to, 72-22-202, 72-22-204
            order, effect on, 72-22-209, 72-22-210
            petition, inclusion in, 72-22-202
            service on, 72-22-204
        venue, 72-22-201
        void transactions, 72-22-101
    Trustees, See also **Powers of trustee**
        accounting by, See **Accounting**
        advantage over beneficiary, not to obtain, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
        adverse interests, not to assume, 72-20-205, 72-20-206, 72-20-208
        agent, powers as, 72-23-307
        breach of trust, See **Violation of trust**
        care, duty of, See **Care**
        claims against trust property, purchase by, 72-23-305
        commingling of trust property with own, 72-20-209
        compensation, See **Compensation of trustee**
        conflict of interest, See **Conflict of interest of trustee**
        corporation as, 35-1-108, 72-31-101
        cotrustees
            death, 72-24-207
            delegation to prohibited, 72-21-205
            liability, 72-20-211
            majority to exercise authority, 72-21-206, 72-23-308, 72-24-207
            real property trusts, 72-24-207
        court appointment, 72-23-202
        court as, 72-5-421
        custodian of gift to minor, 72-26-302, See **Minors, gifts to**
        death, 72-23-503, 72-23-508, 72-24-207, 72-26-402
        defined, 72-20-104
        delegation of authority prohibited, 72-21-205
            institutional funds governing boards, exception, 72-30-205
        discharge, 72-23-504, See **Termination of office of trustee**
        discretionary authority, court controls, 72-23-306
        fees, See **Compensation of trustee**
        fiduciary obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
        good faith obligation, 72-20-201, 72-20-210, 72-21-203, 72-23-301
        involuntary, 72-20-110, 72-20-111, 72-20-301
        liability, See **Liability**
        married person as, 40-2-108
        mental incapacity, 72-23-504
        misuse of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**
        obedience to trust, obligation, 72-23-301
        partner as, 35-10-405
        powers generally, See **Powers of trustee**
        presumption against, 72-20-208

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Trustees (Continued)
- prudent man standard, 72-21-104, 72-21-202, 72-26-305, 72-30-206
- qualifications, 72-20-105
- removal, 72-20-206, 72-23-506, 72-26-404
- resignation, 72-23-506, 72-26-402
- state as, 17-2-102
- successor trustee
  - appointment, 72-23-505, 72-23-508
  - gift to minor, for, See **Minors, gifts to**
- termination, See **Termination of office of trustee**
- transfer of office prohibited, 72-21-205
- undue influence by, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208
- vacancies, how filled, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508

Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**

Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**

"Trustor" defined, 72-20-104

Unauthorized use of trust property, See **Misuse of trust property**

Unborn persons
- accounting binding upon, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
- notice, 72-1-303
- orders binding upon, 72-1-303

Undue influence
- involuntary trust, creation by, 72-20-111
- presumption against trustee, 72-20-208
- trustee may not use, 72-20-201, 72-20-202, 72-20-208

Unemployment insurance coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Minors, gifts to**

Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**

Uniform Principal and Income Act, Revised, Title 72, chapter 25, See **Principal and income**

Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Trusts**

Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act, 72-2-314

Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**

Unknown parties
- accounting, 72-20-404, 72-20-407, 72-20-408
- notice, 72-1-303
- orders binding, 72-1-303
- transfers by court order, See **Transfer of trust property by court order**

Urban renewal
- definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
- investments by trustees, 7-15-4306

Utilities
- rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- trustees for, 69-3-101

Vacancy in trusteeship, 72-23-503, 72-23-507, 72-23-508

Venue
- accounting, 72-20-405
- location of interest, 72-3-113
- transfer of trust property by court order, 72-22-201

Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203

Violation of trust
- cotrustee's liability, 72-21-206
- fraud, as, 72-20-207
- injunction, 27-19-102
- involuntary trust created by, 72-20-111
- removal of trustee, 72-23-506
- specific performance, 27-1-411, 70-20-102

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

Violation of trust (Continued)
    theft, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
    transfers
        contravention of trust by, 72-22-101, 72-24-206
        liability for misapplication of funds, 72-20-302, 72-22-105
Voluntary trusts, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108
Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
Waivers, accounting, 72-20-402
Water conservancy districts, voting rights, 85-9-421
Water conservation revenue bonds, to enforce covenants, 85-1-307
Waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
Wills, trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Testamentary trusts**
Workers' compensation funds held in, 39-71-2206, 39-71-2322
Writings
    accounting, 72-20-403, 72-20-407
        admission of service, 72-20-406
    declarations of trust in, 70-20-101, 70-20-102, 72-23-204
    execution by trustee, 72-21-202, 72-26-302
    institutions, gift instruments to, 72-30-102
        release from, consent, 72-30-207
    real property trusts, 72-24-102
    successor custodian, designation, 72-26-402
    transfer of interest in trust, 72-20-501
Wrongful detention of thing, creation of involuntary trust, 72-20-110, 72-20-111

TUBERCULOSIS

See **DISEASES**

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

TURKEYS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds; POULTRY AND EGGS**, generally

U

ULTRA VIRES ACTS

See **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

UMPIRE ASSAYERS OF ORE

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected child; PREGNANCY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Escheated estates; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

- **Actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- **Appeal**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- **Arrest**, prejudgment — upon, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
- **Attachment of property**, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
- **"Bribe" defined**, 1-1-207
- **Cities and towns**
  - revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option one; Refunding revenue bonds, option two; Revenue bonds**
  - services, consolidation or transfer, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**
  - special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-4225
- **Civil actions**, security, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- **Class action**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
- **Cosmetics**, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- **Counties**
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-13-156
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  - rural special improvement district undertakings, binding upon — when, 7-12-2185
  - services, consolidation or transfer, See **COUNTIES, Services**
- **Criminal action**
  - bail, as, 46-9-401, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificates, surety to file, 46-9-412
  - statute of limitations, 27-2-211
  - witness, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- **Drugs**, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- **Eminent domain**, by plaintiff in possession upon appeal, 70-30-311
- **Execution**
  - arrest of judgment debtor, upon, 25-14-102
  - receiver, appointment, 25-14-203
- **Fee for taking**, 7-32-2141

UNDERTAKINGS (Continued)

- **Food**, concerning, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, for continuance, 70-27-202
- **Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, surety to file, 46-9-412
- **Guaranty upon property received on**, 28-11-105
- **Hazardous substances**, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**, generally
- **Injunctions**, preliminary, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Procedure, preliminary injunctions**
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements**, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bonds and undertakings**
- **Justices' courts**, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, binding upon county when, 7-13-156
- **Parking commission projects**, 7-14-4602
- **Partition**, by
  - guardian ad litem for minor, 70-29-102
  - guardian upon receipt of share of proceeds, 70-29-328
- **Partnerships**, discharge of attachment, 35-10-506
- **Priority**, application of performance, 28-1-1106
- **Product safety**, concerning, 50-30-301, 50-30-305
- **Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103
- **Quo warranto proceedings**, 27-28-301
- **Receivers**, appointment, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — by, 17-5-421, 20-25-433
- **Revenue bonds for**, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, binding upon county when, 7-12-2185
- **Special improvement districts**, binding upon city or town when, 7-12-4225
- **Urban renewal**, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- **Witnesses**, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- **Workers' compensation**, security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

UNDUE INFLUENCE, 28-2-407

See **CONTRACTS, Consent**; specific subject area

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

- **Actions involving**, See also **Appeals**
  - benefits, collection when improperly paid, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3206
  - contributions, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306
  - representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
- **Administration**
  - administrator, defined and appointment, 39-51-201
  - appeals referees, 39-51-305, See also **Appeals**
  - department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  - funding, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, See also **Funding**
  - property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
  - rules, 39-51-301, See **Rulemaking authority**
- **Administration, Department of** — approval of acquisition or disposition of property, 39-51-308
- **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
  - authority, 39-51-1109, 39-51-2402
  - bonding, 39-51-304
  - compensation, 39-51-304
  - confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603
  - employment, 39-51-304
  - warrants, signature by, 39-51-405
- **Agreement for waiver, release, or commutation of benefits prohibited**, 39-51-3102
- **Agricultural labor**
  - crews and crew leader, 39-51-206

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Agricultural labor (Continued)
        defined, 39-51-205
        exclusion, 39-51-204
        "farm" defined, 39-51-205
        qualification, 39-51-203
        wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
    Aliens, eligibility, 39-51-2110
    Amendment of laws, effect, 39-51-103
    Appeals
        benefits
            board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
            court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
            department of labor and industry, continuing jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
            deputy, redetermination by, 39-51-2402
            fees, 39-51-3104
            payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
            procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
            records, 39-51-2408
            referee, to, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404
            representation, 39-51-3104
            rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
            self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
            witnesses, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
        board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310, See also **Labor Appeals, Board of**
        classification, 39-51-1206
        confidential material, presentation, 39-51-603
        contributions, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
        referees, 39-51-305
    Applicability of laws
        amendment of laws, 39-51-103
        commencement, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
        election, 39-51-1102
        employer, to, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
        extended benefits, 39-51-2507
        federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
        legislative authority, 39-51-103
        legislative intent, 39-51-102
        policy of state, 39-51-102
        repeal of laws, 39-51-103
        secretary of labor, approval required, 39-51-106
        termination, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
        territorial extent, 39-51-203
    Appropriation of funds, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    Approval by Secretary of Labor to effect, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
    Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3105
    Athletes, eligibility, 39-51-2109
    Bank employees, covered employment when, 39-51-204
    Benefits
        agricultural labor, 39-51-2105, See also **Agricultural labor**
        aliens, payments to, 39-51-2110
        amendment, 39-51-2402
        amount, 39-51-2201
            average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
            change, recommendations, 39-51-301
            determination, 39-51-2402
            extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
            partial payment, 39-51-2202
            railroad income, 39-51-2106
            reduction, 39-51-2203
        appeals, See **Appeals**
        assignment prohibited, 39-51-3105
        athletes, payments to, 39-51-2109

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
- "benefit year" defined, 39-51-201
- change in amounts, recommendations, 39-51-301
- charities, payments to employees of, 39-51-2108
- child support interception of benefits, 39-51-3106
- claims for, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
  - child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
  - examination of claim, 39-51-2402
  - jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
- clergy, payments to, 39-51-2108
- commencement, 39-51-2402
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
- cooperation between agencies, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
- death of recipient, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
- defined, 39-51-201
- determination, 39-51-2402
- disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payments, effect, 39-51-2306
- disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
- disqualification
  - benefit year, 39-51-2301
  - duration, 39-51-2301
  - extended benefits, effect, 39-51-2508
  - falsification, for, 39-51-3201
  - good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
  - illness, 39-51-2302
  - income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
  - injury, 39-51-2302
  - labor disputes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
  - railroad benefits, 39-51-2306
  - self-employment, 39-51-2308
  - severance pay, 39-51-2306
  - social security benefits, 39-51-2306
  - strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
  - students, 39-51-2307
  - work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2304
- domestic service, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105, See also **Domestic service**
- duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
  - continuation upon death of recipient, 39-51-2205
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2501
- educational organizations, employee eligibility, 39-51-2108
- eligibility
  - agricultural labor, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  - aliens, 39-51-2110
  - athletes, 39-51-2109
  - charities, employees of, 39-51-2108
  - disability, effect, 39-51-2104
  - domestic service, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  - educational employees, 39-51-2108
  - extended benefits, 39-51-2508
  - general requirements, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - illness, effect, 39-51-2104
  - payment, required for, 39-51-2103
  - qualifying wages to determine, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  - railroad benefits, qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
  - requalification, 39-51-2302
  - second benefit year, 39-51-2107
  - teachers, 39-51-2108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- eligibility (Continued)
  - wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
  - work, registration for, 39-51-2104
- encumbrance prohibited, 39-51-3105
- execution on prohibited, 39-51-3105
- experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
- extended benefits
  - amount, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
  - announcement, 39-51-2506
  - applicability of laws, 39-51-2507
  - commencement, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
  - definitions, 39-51-2501
  - duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506
  - eligibility, 39-51-2508
  - experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
  - gross misconduct, termination for, 39-51-2508
  - interstate filing, 39-51-2511
  - "off" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
  - "on" indicators, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
  - school, voluntary termination of employment to attend, 39-51-2508
  - termination, 39-51-2506
  - trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
- extent of benefits, 39-51-103
- falsification to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- federal agencies, information to, 39-51-501
- fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- funding, insufficiency, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- good cause for leaving work required, 39-51-2302
- hospital employees, 39-51-2108
- illness of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
- income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- injury as cause for leaving work, 39-51-2302
- insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103, See also **Funding**
- judicial review, See **Appeals**
- jurisdiction of department of labor and industry continues, 39-51-2406
- labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
- liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
- misconduct, disqualification due to, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2303
- misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- notice, 39-51-2402
- partial payment, 39-51-2202
- payment, 39-51-2103
  - partial payment, 39-51-2103
  - prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- prompt payment, 39-51-2405
- qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  - railroad income, 39-51-2106
- railroad unemployment insurance or retirement programs, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
- reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
- redetermination of benefits, 39-51-2402
- reduction when, 39-51-2203
- registration for, required, 39-51-2102
- religious organizations, employees of, 39-51-2108
- repayment of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
- retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
- rounding off of amounts, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203
- second benefit year, 39-51-2107
- self-employment, effect, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304, 39-51-2308

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
    severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
    signature on warrants, 39-51-405
    social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
    strikes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    students, disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307
    "suitable work" defined, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
    teachers, disqualification when, 39-51-2108
    total unemployment when, 39-51-2101
    trade readjustment allowance, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
    unemployment insurance account or fund, payment from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
    unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-403
    unemployment when, 39-51-2101
    wages, qualifying, 39-51-2105
        railroad wages, 39-51-2106
    waiver, prohibited, 39-51-3102
    week of unemployment, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
    work
        failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
        registration for, required, 39-51-2104
    workers' compensation disability, effect, 39-51-201
Bonds
    department of labor and industry, agents and personnel, 39-51-304
    state treasurer, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
Casual labor, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Charitable organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-2108
Child services exclusion, 39-51-204
Child support interception, 39-51-3106
Churches, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
Classification of employers, 39-51-1213
    change, 39-51-1213
    definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
    notice, 39-51-1206
    successor employer, 39-51-1219
Clergy, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Commencement of
    benefits, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2501
    coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
    extended benefits, 39-51-2501
    week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
Commissions, exclusion of services paid by, 39-51-204
Compulsory, 39-51-102
Confidentiality of records and reports, 39-51-603
Construction of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Contractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
Contracts for
    employment services, interstate, 39-51-307
    extension of services and benefits, 39-51-501
    waiver or release of benefits, 39-51-3102
Contributions
    adjustments, 39-51-1110
    appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
    bankruptcy, priority in, 39-51-1305
    change in rate, recommendations, 39-51-301
    contractors, liability, 39-51-1104
    corporations, liability, 39-51-1105
    definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
    delinquent
        action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)
- delinquent (Continued)
  - bankruptcy, priority in, 39-51-1305
  - deposit of interest and penalties, 39-51-406
  - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
  - eligible employer status, effect, 39-51-1122
  - fees for collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
  - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
  - minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
  - notice, 39-51-1302
  - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1126
  - penalty, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - receivership, priority in, 39-51-1305
  - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
  - report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
- dissolution of business, effect, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
- eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
- employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
- error, 39-51-1110
- experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
- failure to make, 39-51-3204
- governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
- insolvency, priority in, 39-51-1305
- lien for payment, 39-51-1304
- nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
- notice, 39-51-1206
  - delinquency, 39-51-1302
- payable when, 39-51-1103
  - failure to make, 39-51-3204
- payments in lieu of contributions
  - appeals, 39-51-1109
  - delinquencies, 39-51-1126
  - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
  - duration, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - election, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212
  - notice, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  - rate, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1212
  - termination of election, 39-51-1126
  - who may elect, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- rate
  - adjustment, 39-51-1110
  - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
  - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
  - error, 39-51-1110
  - experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
  - notice, 39-51-1206
  - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - trust fund balance, basis on, 39-51-1217
  - wages subject to, 39-51-1108
- refunds, 39-51-1110
- report, failure to file, 39-51-1302
- rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
- school district contributions, 20-9-501, See also **Governmental entities**
- subcontractors, liability, 39-51-1104
- successor employing units, 39-51-1219
- unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
- wages subject to, 39-51-1108

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  - benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
  - employment services, 39-51-307
  - interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
  - intrastate, 39-51-502
  - railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
  - secretary of labor, 39-51-501
  - state agencies, other, 39-51-502
  - state-federal, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
  - war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
- **Corporations**
  - liability for contributions, 39-51-1105
  - list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
- **Correctional institutions**, employment coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Criminal offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Death of recipient**, continuation of benefits, 39-51-2205
- **Definitions**
  - agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  - american employer, 39-51-203
  - benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 39-51-2501
  - child support interception, 39-51-3106
  - contributions, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  - crew leader, 39-51-206
  - employer, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  - employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  - experience rating, relating to, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213
  - farm, 39-51-205
  - general, 39-51-201
  - previously uncovered services, 39-51-2105
  - suitable work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  - unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
  - unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
- **Delinquent contributions**, See **Contributions**
- **Deputies of Department of Labor and Industry**, See **Agents of Department of Labor and Industry**
- **Disability payments**, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
- **Disputes**, See **Appeals**
- **Disqualification for benefits**, See **Benefits**
- **Domestic service**, covered employment when, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2105
- **Education**
  - covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
  - student disqualification, 39-51-2307
- **Elected officials**, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- **Election of coverage by employer**, 39-51-1101 — 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124
- **Eligibility for benefits**, See **Benefits**
- **Eligible employers**, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
- **Employer**
  - agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
  - commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
  - contributions, See **Contributions**
  - defined, 39-51-202, 39-51-206
  - disclosure, failure, 39-51-3204
  - election of coverage, 39-51-1102
  - eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122
  - falsification by, 39-51-3204
  - inspections, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  - misrepresentation, 39-51-3204
  - payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
  - posting of regulations by, 39-51-2401
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - waiver of rights of employee, may not require, 39-51-3103
- **"Employment" defined**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Employment offices and service**
  - benefits, registration for and payment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103
  - defined, 39-51-201
  - provision, 39-51-307
- **Encumbrance of benefits prohibited**, 39-51-3105
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Examiners**, See **Appeals**, referees
- **Exclusions from coverage**, 39-51-204
- **Execution on benefits prohibited**, 39-51-3105
- **Experience rating of employer**
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
  - benefit payments, chargeable to, 39-51-1214
  - classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
  - contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
  - governmental entities, 39-51-1212
  - records, 39-51-1215
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - void when, 39-51-1216
- **Extended benefits**, See **Benefits**
- **Extent of relief**, 39-51-103
- **Falsification**, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- **Family employment**, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Federal act**, See **Social security**
- **Federal employees**, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Fees in claim for benefits**, 39-51-3104
- **Foreign employment**, coverage, 39-51-203
- **Fraud**, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
- **Funding**
  - administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  - appropriation, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
  - benefit payments, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504
  - cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
  - federal act, when becomes inoperative, 39-51-105
  - federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
  - insufficiency of funds, 39-51-103
  - liability, 39-51-103
  - reed act money, 39-51-404
  - signature requirements for warrants, 39-51-405
  - unemployment insurance administration account
    - administration, 39-51-406
    - bond of state treasurer, payment from, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    - custodian, 39-51-406
    - defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    - deposits to, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    - establishment, 39-51-406
    - railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
    - reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
    - revenue, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-503
    - sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
    - unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    - use, 39-51-406
  - unemployment insurance fund
    - accounts within, 39-51-402
    - administration, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
    - benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
    - benefits paid from, 39-51-105, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103, 39-51-3206
    - bond of state treasurer, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    - clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
  unemployment insurance fund (Continued)
    contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1215
    custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    defined, 39-51-201, 39-51-401
    establishment, 39-51-401
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
    insufficiency, 39-51-103
    payments in lieu of contributions to, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    public deposit insurance charges, payment from prohibited, 39-51-402
    reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
    repayment of benefits to, 39-51-3206
    revenue, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-404
    state treasurer as custodian, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
    unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
  unemployment insurance trust fund
    administrative expenses, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    benefits, requisition of funds for, 39-51-403
    contribution rate based on, 39-51-1217
    deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
    establishment, 39-51-402
    federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
    maintenance, 39-51-402
    penalties and interest, deposit to, 39-51-1301
    redeposit to, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
    requisitions from, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404
    unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-404
    use, 39-51-1301
  warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Governmental entities
  benefits to employees, qualifying wages, 39-51-2105
  cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
  election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
  experience rating, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214
  payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
    delinquent, 39-51-1126
  termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
Hearings
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  rules, 39-51-302
Hospitals, covered employment, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
Inoperative, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
Institutional employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
Insurance salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
Interpretation of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
Interstate benefit agreements, 39-51-504
Interstate cooperation, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
Interstate employment service, 39-51-307
Investigative authority, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-51-3204
Job training programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602
Labor and Industry, Department of, authority
  appeals on benefits to
    judicial review, 39-51-2410
    notice to, 39-51-2404
    referees, appointment, 39-51-305
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-2407
    witness fees, approval, 39-51-2409
  appeals on contributions decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of, authority (Continued)
- benefits
  - child support obligations, notice to enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - deputies, determination by, 39-51-2402
  - disqualification, findings, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2305, 39-51-3201
  - extended benefits
    - announcement by, 39-51-2506
    - determinations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
    - eligibility, findings, 39-51-2508
    - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
  - fees in claiming, approval, 39-51-3104
  - findings by, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
  - jurisdiction, 39-51-2406
  - reduction, determination, 39-51-2304
  - repayment to, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - student training, approval, 39-51-2307
  - suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- change in benefit or contribution rates, recommendations, 39-51-301
- classification of employers by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
- contributions
  - adjustments by, 39-51-1110
  - appeal of decisions of, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1302
  - classification by, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
  - collection by action, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1306
  - corporation liability to, 39-51-1105
  - cutoff date, extension, 39-51-1121
  - delinquent contributions, duties, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1301 — 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
  - election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
  - eligible employers, show of good faith in minor irregularities, 39-51-1122
  - interest on delinquent contributions, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - jeopardy assessments by, 39-51-1302
  - lien of, 39-51-1304
  - payments in lieu of contributions
    - election notice filed with, 39-51-1124
    - rate, determination, 39-51-1125
    - termination of election filed with, 39-51-1126
  - payment to, 39-51-1103
  - penalties, abatement, 39-51-1301
  - rates, determination, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1206
  - refunds by, 39-51-1110
  - subcontractors, certification of payment, 39-51-1104
  - successor employers, duties, 39-51-1219
  - termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
- cooperation with governmental agencies, 39-51-204, 39-51-307, 39-51-501 — 39-51-504
- corporations, list to department of revenue, 15-31-604
- counsel, 39-51-304, 39-51-309
- defined, 39-51-201
- disbursements by order of, 39-51-105
- election of coverage filed with, 39-51-1102
- eligible employers, determination on minor delinquencies, 39-51-1122
- employing unit, approval of election in state, 39-51-203
- employment, determination, 39-51-203
- employment service, creation, 39-51-307
  - offices, approval, 39-51-201
- fraud, commencement of proceedings, 39-51-3202
- funding
  - administration by, 39-51-401, 39-51-402, 39-51-406

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of, authority (Continued)
- funding (Continued)
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, 39-51-408
  - bond of state treasurer, determination of amount, 39-51-402, 39-51-406
  - distribution, order for, 39-51-105
  - insufficiency, liability, 39-51-103
  - replacement funds, 39-51-407
  - rulemaking authority, 39-51-403
  - signature on warrants, 39-51-405
  - unemployment trust fund, requisitions by, 39-51-403, 39-51-404
- investigatory authority, 39-51-301
- legal counsel, 39-51-304, 39-51-309
- liability for insufficient funds, 39-51-103
- merit system, hiring by, 39-51-304
- organization, 39-51-301
- personnel, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- property, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- publications by, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
- railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
- records of, 39-51-601 — 39-51-603
- report requirements, 39-51-301
- rulemaking authority, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
  - benefits, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2401, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
  - contributions, 39-51-1121
  - funding, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
  - wage estimation, 39-51-201
  - work records, 39-51-603
- secretary of labor, cooperation with, 39-51-501
- seal, 39-51-301
- self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101
- staff, employment, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- subpoena power, 39-51-3101
- suitable work, determination, 39-51-2304
- termination of coverage, application filed with, 39-51-1101
- wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
- warrants, countersignature, 39-51-405
- work records, 39-51-603

Labor Appeals, Board of — authority
- attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
- benefits, appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
  - evidence to, 39-51-3101
  - fees, approval, 39-51-3104
  - notice of judicial review, 39-51-2410
- defined, 39-51-201
- function, 39-51-310
- hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
- self-incrimination before, 39-51-3101

Labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305

Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**

Legislative intent, 39-51-102

Lien for unpaid contributions, 39-51-1304

Local government powers, 7-1-111

Maritime employment, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Military personnel, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501

Minors, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Misrepresentation, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206

Newspaper delivery, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204

Nonliability of state, 39-51-103

Nonprofit organizations
- election of coverage, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Nonprofit organizations (Continued)
        payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1125
            delinquent, 39-51-1126
        termination of coverage, 39-51-1126
    Notice
        benefits, appeals, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403
        classification of employers, 39-51-1206
        contributions
            appeals, 39-51-1109
            predecessor employer to supply records, 39-51-1219
            rate, 39-51-1206
            summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
        election of coverage, 39-51-1124
        payments in lieu of contributions
            election, 39-51-1124
            termination, 39-51-1126
        rules, 39-51-302
    Offenses, See **Violations**
    Partnership employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
    Past-due contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
    Payment of benefits, See **Benefits**
    Payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions**
    Penalties, See **Violations**
    Policy of state, 39-51-102
    Posting of regulations by employers, 39-51-2401
    Prison employees, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
    Property of Department of Labor and Industry, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
    Protests, See **Appeals**
    Public assistance payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
    Publication of
        laws, 39-51-303
        notice, 39-51-302
        reports, 39-51-303
        rules, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
    Public employees of other states, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    Public officers, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    Railroads
        benefits
            disqualification for benefits received from, 39-51-2306
            qualifying wages, 39-51-2106
            reduction for retirement income, 39-51-2203
        railroad retirement board, cooperation with, 39-51-503
    Real estate salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    Records
        benefits appeals, 39-51-2408
        confidentiality, 39-51-603
        unemployment trust fund, 39-51-404
        wage records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
        work records, 39-51-603
    Referees, See **Appeals**
    Refunds of contributions, 39-51-1110
    Registration for work required, 39-51-2104
    Rehabilitation programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Reimbursement of benefits when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
    Release of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102
    Religious organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
    Repeal of laws, 39-51-103 — 39-51-105
    Reports
        change in benefit or contribution rates, 39-51-301
        employing units, from, 39-51-603

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Reports (Continued)
        governor, to, 39-51-301, 39-51-303, 39-51-407
        legislature, to, 39-51-301
        publication, 39-51-303
        secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
        unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
    Representation of
        claimant, 39-51-3104
        department of labor and industry, 39-51-309
    Required, 39-51-102
    Retirement payments, exclusion as wages, 39-51-201, 39-51-2203
    Revenue, Department of — list of corporations to, 15-31-604
    Right of benefit unencumberable, 39-51-3105
    Rulemaking authority, 39-51-301
        adoption, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
        amendment, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
        benefits
            appeals, 39-51-2407
            claims, 39-51-2401
            eligibility, 39-51-2104
            extended benefits, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2507, 39-51-2508
            federal offset requirements, adoption, 39-51-2203
            payment, 39-51-2103
            week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
        contributions, 39-51-1121
        effective date of rules, 39-51-302
        extended benefits, 39-51-2508
        funding, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
        hearings on rules, 39-51-302
        publication, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303
        rescission, 39-51-301, 39-51-302
        special rules, 39-51-302
        wage estimation, 39-51-201
        work records, 39-51-603
    Schedules
        benefits, duration,39-51-2204
        classification of employers, 39-51-1213
        contributions, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
    Scientific organizations, covered employment, 39-51-203
    Scope of laws, 39-51-102, See **Applicability of laws**
    Seal of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-51-301
    Secretary of Labor
        approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
        cooperation with, 39-51-501
        expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
        extended benefits, rulemaking authority, 39-51-2504
        reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
        report requirements, 39-51-501
    Secretary of the Treasury, return of funds to, 39-51-404
    Securities salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    Self-employment, effect on
        definition of unemployment, 39-51-2101
        disqualification for benefits, 39-51-2308, 39-51-2508
        extended benefits, 39-51-2508
        requalification, 39-51-2302 — 39-51-2304
    Self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
    Severance pay, effect, 39-51-2306
    Sheltered workshops, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Short title, 39-51-101
    Social security
        applicability of laws, 39-51-102

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Social security (Continued)
        benefits, effect of payments on, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
        inoperative, effect if it becomes, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
    State treasurer, duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
    Strikes, effect, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2304
    Students, eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2307
    Subcontractors, liability for coverage, 39-51-1104
    Subpoena power, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
    Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
    Termination of business, effect, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1305
    Termination of employer's coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1216
    Territorial extent of laws, 39-51-203
    Time
        benefits
            appeals, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
            collection of improperly paid benefits, 39-51-3206
            disqualification, 39-51-2301, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-3201
            duration, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
            extended benefits, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2511
            falsification, disqualification for, 39-51-3201
        classification appeal, 39-51-1206
        collection of improperly paid benefits, statute of limitations, 39-51-3206
        contributions
            adjustments, 39-51-1110
            appeals, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1302
            collection by action, 39-51-1303
            lien, 39-51-1304
            refunds, 39-51-1110
            successor employer, determination for, 39-51-1219
        coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126
        extended benefits, 39-51-2508
        payments in lieu of contributions
            change to, 39-51-1124
            termination, 39-51-1126
        rules, publication of notice, 39-51-302
    Trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
    Trust employers, covered employment, 39-51-203
    Unemployment insurance fund, See **Funding**
    Unemployment insurance administration account, See **Funding**
    Unemployment trust fund, See **Funding**
    University system, covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
    Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
    Unpaid contributions, See **Contributions**, delinquent
    Veterans, cooperation in administration of program for, 39-51-501
    Violations
        confidentiality provisions, violation, 39-51-603
        contractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
        department of labor and industry, representation, 39-51-309
        falsification, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3204, 39-51-3206
        fees for proceedings, violations, 39-51-3104
        fraud, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206
        inspection, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
        penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
        self-incrimination, 39-51-3101
        state, representation, 39-51-309
        subcontractors, contributions violations, 39-51-1104
        waiver of rights, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
        work records violations, 39-51-603
    Wages
        average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
        benefits, based on, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
        contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
        contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-3103
        defined, 39-51-201

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

Wages (Continued)
        experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
        records, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
        suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
    Waiver of benefits prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3105
    War and postwar planning agencies, cooperation with, 39-51-502
    Warrants, signature requirement, 39-51-405
    Week of unemployment, 39-51-2102
    Witnesses, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
    Work
        failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
        records, 39-51-603
        registration for, required for benefit eligibility, 39-51-2104
        trade readjustment, 39-51-2601, 39-51-2602
    "Workfare", coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Work-relief programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Work-study programs, coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    Writing required
        classification of employer, request for redetermination, 39-51-1206
        election of coverage
            approval, 39-51-1102
            notice, 39-51-1124
        jeopardy assessments and protest, 39-51-1302
        payments in lieu of contributions
            change to, notice, 39-51-1124
            termination, notice, 39-51-1126
        termination of coverage, application, 39-51-1101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES, Const., XIII, 1

See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Monopolies; Unfair practices**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2

See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24

See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402

UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Acceleration, 30-1-208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

- **Acceptance under reservation of rights**, 30-1-207
- **Actions**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - defenses, survival, 27-1-503
  - enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  - remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  - statute of frauds, 30-1-206
  - waiver of right, 30-1-107
- **Agreement**
  - acceleration, 30-1-208
  - conflict of law, 30-1-105
  - construction, 30-1-205
  - course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
  - statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  - usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
  - variance by, 30-1-102
  - writing required, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- **Applicability of laws**
  - agreement to, 30-1-105
  - auction sales law, 30-1-111
  - bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
  - bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
  - banking law, 30-1-111
  - bills of lading, 30-7-102
  - commercial paper, 30-3-102
  - conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  - contract actions
    - counterclaim, 25-4-403
    - state, against, 30-1-111
  - defenses, survival, 27-1-503
  - documents of title, 30-7-102
  - extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  - investment securities, 30-8-102
  - letters of credit, 30-5-103
  - livestock carriers, 30-1-111
  - personal representative, transactions with, 72-3-618
  - prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  - sales, 30-2-103
  - section captions, 30-1-109
  - secured transactions, 30-9-105
  - securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
  - severability, 30-1-108
  - state procurement provisions, 18-4-131
  - territorial extent, 30-1-105
  - transitional provisions, 30-1-110
  - uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  - warehouse receipts, 30-7-102
- **Authenticity of third-party documents**, 30-1-202
- **Bank deposits and collections**, Title 30, chapter 4, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
- **Bills of lading**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Bulk transfers**, Title 30, chapter 6, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
- **Captions**, 30-1-109
- **Choice of law**, 30-1-105
- **Citation of Uniform Commercial Code**, 30-1-101
- **Claim**
  - enforcement, 30-1-106
  - waiver, 30-1-107
- **"Code" defined**, 30-1-101
- **Commercial paper**, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

- **Conflict of law**, 30-1-105
- **Construction**
  - implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
  - liberal, 30-1-102
  - prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  - purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
  - uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  - words, usage, 30-1-102
- **Course of dealing**
  - applicability, 30-1-205
  - definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - purpose, 30-1-102
- **Damages**, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
- **Definitions**
  - bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  - "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  - code, 30-1-101
  - course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - enumeration, 30-1-201
  - feminine, 30-1-102
  - gender, 30-1-102
  - generally, 30-1-201
  - masculine, 30-1-102
  - neuter, 30-1-102
  - plural, 30-1-102
  - reasonable time, 30-1-204
  - seasonably, 30-1-204
  - "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  - singular, 30-1-102
  - unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  - usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
- **Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Evidence**
  - third-party documents, 30-1-202
  - usage of trade, 30-1-205
- **Extent**, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- **Former law**, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- **Frauds**, statute of, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- **Gender of words used**, 30-1-102
- **Genuineness of third-party documents**, 30-1-202
- **Good faith**
  - acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - obligation, 30-1-203
  - variance by agreement, 30-1-102
- **Implicit repeal**, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
- **Interpretation**, See **Construction**
- **Investment securities**, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Laws applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Letters of credit**, Title 30, chapter 5, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
- **Masculine includes feminine**, 30-1-102
- **Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- **Obligations**
  - enforcement, 30-1-106
  - good faith, 30-1-203
  - variance by agreement, 30-1-102
- **Personal representative**, applicability of laws to transactions with, 72-3-618
- **Plural includes singular**, 30-1-102
- **Policies**, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
- **Prior law**, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- **Protest**, performance under, 30-1-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

- **Purposes**, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
- **Reasonable time**, 30-1-204
- **Remedies**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - liberal administration, 30-1-106
  - statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- **Renunciation of claim or right**, 30-1-107
- **Repeal**
  - former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
  - implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
- **Reservation of rights**, 30-1-207
- **Rights**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - enforcement, 30-1-106
  - reservation, 30-1-207
  - waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
- **Sales**, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
- **Scope of provisions**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **"Seasonably" defined**, 30-1-204
- **Section captions**, 30-1-109
- **Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**, Title 30, chapter 8, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Severability**, 30-1-108
- **Short title of Uniform Commercial Code**, 30-1-101
- **Singular includes plural**, 30-1-102
- **Statute of frauds**, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
- **Statutes applicable**, See **Applicability of laws**
- **Territorial extent**, 30-1-105
- **Third-party documents**, authenticity, 30-1-202
- **Time**, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
- **Transitional provisions**, 30-1-110
- **Under protest**, 30-1-207
- **Uniformity**, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- **"Unless otherwise agreed" defined**, 30-1-102
- **Urban renewal bonds**, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
- **Usage of trade**
  - applicability, 30-1-205
  - definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - purpose, 30-1-102
- **Variance by agreement**, 30-1-102
- **Waiver of claim or right**, 30-1-107
- **Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Without prejudice**, 30-1-207
- **Words**, usage, 30-1-102
- **Writing**
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  - statute of frauds, 28-2-903, 30-1-206
  - usage of trade, 30-1-205
  - waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, gifts to**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Drivers' licenses**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Financial responsibility**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10

See **EVIDENCE**, generally

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2

See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
    See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
    See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
    See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
    See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
    See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS
    See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNITED STATES CITIZENS
    See **CITIZENS, UNITED STATES**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
    See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES
    See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
    See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
  Archaeological survey, director to evaluate opencut mining reclamation plans, 82-4-434
  Biological station
      location, 87-5-404
      restrictions, 87-5-404
      scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  Conservation education courses, 20-25-104

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)

- **Courses of instruction**, 20-25-206
- **Defined**, 20-1-101
- **Departments**, enumeration, 20-25-206
- **Designation**, 20-25-201
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**
  - budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - director and assistants, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  - establishment, 20-25-241
  - income, disposition, 20-25-245
  - purpose, 20-25-242
  - reports, 20-25-245
- **Forestry school**
  - dean, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  - establishment, 20-25-205
  - forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and conservation experiment station**
  - rangeland resources committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
- **Funding generally**, 20-25-422
- **Law library**
  - administrative rules distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
  - supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
- **Law school**
  - diploma privilege, 37-61-204
  - establishment, 20-25-205
  - justices of the peace, orientation and training program, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  - law library, See **Law library**
  - uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Purpose**, 20-25-205
- **Student building fees**, 20-25-302

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

- **Academic records or transcripts**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- **Academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Administration generally**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
- **Administrative procedure and rules**, applicability, 2-4-102
- **Administrative rules**, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
- **Agricultural experiment station**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Agricultural research centers**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Alcohol abuse instruction**, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- **Antidiscrimination**, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432
- **Audits**, legislative, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
- **Blanket disability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Blind persons**, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
- **Blue-collar occupations**, wages, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Boxing and wrestling**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
- **Budget**
  - amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
  - committee, 20-25-301
  - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
  - requests, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  - social security contributions, 19-1-825
- **Buildings**, See **Facilities**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Coal tax revenues to**, 90-6-211
- **Code of ethics**, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Commissioner of Higher Education**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
- **Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- **Construction projects**, See **Facilities**; See also specific college or university
- **Consultants, private**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Control**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- **Courses of instruction**, 20-25-301
- **Criminalistics**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Data processing**, nonapplicability of provisions, 2-17-501
- **Deaf persons**, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
- **Debt collection**, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
- **Defined**, 20-1-101
- **Definitions**, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-26-103, 20-26-1101
- **Degrees, awarding** — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
- **Developmentally disabled persons** — community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
- **Diplomas**, 20-25-301
- **Disciplinary records**, 20-25-516
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 20-25-101, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- **Donations**, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
  - establishment of courses, 20-25-602, 20-25-604
  - health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 20-25-604
  - legislative intent, 20-25-601
  - purpose of provisions, 20-25-601
  - required when, 20-25-603
  - teacher instruction, 20-25-602, 20-25-603
- **Drug precursors**, exemption to criminal provisions, 45-9-108
- **Eastern Montana College**, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
- **Employees**
  - appointment, 20-25-301
  - group insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  - holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  - incentive program, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  - retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
- **Endowed professorships**, 20-25-105
- **Endowments**
  - fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**
  - generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
  - management, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Ethics, code of**, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- **Executive boards, local**
  - authority, 20-25-301
  - general provisions, 20-25-303
  - postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    - accounts established by, 20-7-325
    - application for designation, 20-7-311
    - duties, 20-7-312
    - program proposals and budgets, 20-7-323
    - pupil fees, 20-7-333
  - powers, 20-25-304
  - vocational education, authority for establishment, 20-7-303
- **Executive secretary**, 20-25-301
- **Experimental farms**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Experiment stations**
  - agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural experiment station**
  - forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Facilities**
  - construction
    - authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103, 20-25-431
    - funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-432, 20-25-433
    - legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  - funding, 20-25-402
  - revenue-producing
    - construction, authorization, 18-2-102
    - general provisions, 20-25-302
    - unit facilities, consideration as one, 20-25-404
  - student building fees, See **Students**, fees
- **Faculty**, 20-25-301
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Federal higher education programs**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Fieldhouses**, See **Facilities**
- **Finance**, Const., X, 10
  - bonds, issuance and sale, 20-25-402
  - borrowing, authority regarding, 20-25-402
  - contracts, previous — unimpaired, 20-25-406
  - expenditures, control, 20-25-425
  - funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - investment of funds, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  - miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  - Montana state university, 20-25-424
  - obligations
    - prior, how affected, 20-25-407
    - state, nonliability, 20-25-403
  - property tax for, 20-25-423
  - receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
  - refunding bonds, 20-25-402
  - reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  - research programs, 20-25-108
  - 6 mill levy, 15-10-105, 20-25-423
  - state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
  - university of Montana, 20-25-422
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-3-102, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fiscal affairs**, See **Finance**
- **Fiscal analysis**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
- **Fish and game collector's permit**, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
- **Food service facilities**, See **Facilities**
- **Forest and conservation experiment station**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Forestry school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Funding**, See **Finance**
- **Funds**, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- **General provisions**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
- **Gifts**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- **Governing boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- **Government**, rules for, 20-25-301
- **Grain and seed laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Grants**, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
- **Group homes**, authorization of services to, 53-20-304

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Guaranteed student loan program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Gymnasiums**, See **Facilities**
- **Health education courses**, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
- **Health inspections**, 50-1-202
- **Historical Society**, agreement and cooperation with, 22-3-102
- **Historic records network**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Holidays for employees**, designation, 20-25-306
- **Honorary degrees**, 20-25-301
- **Housing facilities**, See **Facilities**
- **Incentive program for employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- **Indian students**, 20-25-505
- **Indian studies courses**, 20-4-211
- **Insurance**, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
- **Laboratories**
  - grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  - wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Land**, See **Facilities**
- **Land-grant university**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Law enforcement academy**, location, 44-10-103, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Law school**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
- **Liability**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Library services**, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
- **Loans**, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- **Local executive boards**, See **Executive boards, local**
- **Long-range building program bonds**, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- **Matriculation charges**, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
- **Military instruction**, 20-25-506
- **Mill levy**, 6 mill, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Minors**, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
- **Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Montana folklife project**, cooperation with, 22-2-205
- **Montana School of Mines**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Montana State University**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Montana Tech**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Motor vehicle regulations**
  - enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  - parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  - traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Name of system**, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, employee appointed to, 2-15-1018
- **Natural resource information system**, as data source agency, 90-15-102
- **Northern Montana College**, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
- **Parking facilities and regulations**, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
- **Peace officers**, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **Police academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Presidents of units**
  - advisory councils, creation when, 2-15-122
  - appointment, 20-25-301
  - authority, 20-25-301
  - powers and duties, 20-25-305
  - security departments, authority concerning, 20-25-321 — 20-25-323

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Printing Control Act, State**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- **Private colleges or universities**
  - legislative intern program, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
  - trustees, members of commission on federal higher education programs, 2-15-1515
- **Professors**, endowed professorships, 20-25-105
- **Property**, 20-25-301
- **Public employees' retirement**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Purchase of supplies and services**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
- **Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — powers and duties, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Research programs**, 20-25-108, 90-1-107
  - toxic substances criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
- **Resident student financial assistance program**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Retirement**, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Revenue-producing facilities**, See **Facilities**
- **Rights of students**, See **Students**
- **School of Mines**, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
- **Seal**, 20-25-301
- **Security departments**
  - control and direction, 20-25-323
  - members
    - appointment and powers, 20-25-321
    - employment and education standards, 7-32-303
    - firearms, authority regarding, 20-25-324
  - parking violation citations, 20-25-322
  - traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **6 mill levy**, 15-10-105, 20-25-423, See also **Finance**
- **Social security provisions for teachers**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **State Library Commission**, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
- **State Printing Control Act**, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
- **Students**
  - contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  - definitions, 20-25-501
  - domicile
    - defined, 20-25-501
    - intent, evidence as to, 20-25-504
    - presumptions and rules, 20-25-503
    - status, changes in, 20-25-504
  - fees
    - building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
    - incidental, 20-25-421
    - indian students, nonpayment when, 20-25-505
    - parking, 20-25-312
  - financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program; Resident student financial assistance program**
  - housing, See **Facilities**
  - indian, 20-25-505
  - loans
    - fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**
    - program for, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Guaranteed student loan program**
  - matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  - military instruction, 20-25-506

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Students (Continued)
    military personnel, as, 20-25-501
    nonresident tuition waived when, 20-25-421
    privacy, right to
        contracts waiving, prohibited, 20-25-512
        legislative intent, 20-25-511
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    qualification, 20-25-502
    records
        covert, discrimination not allowed, 20-25-511
        examination, right to, 20-25-516
        privacy, 20-25-511
        release when, 20-25-515
        separate, to be kept, 20-25-516
    registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
    residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
    rights, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
    rooms, entry
        emergency, 20-25-513
        search requirements, 20-25-514
        written notice requirements, 20-25-513
    social worker provisions — applicability to students, interns, or residents, 37-22-305
    state employees' dependents, 20-25-503
    tuition, See **Tuition**
    work-study programs, See **Work-study programs**
    youth correctional facilities, from, 53-30-213
Student union buildings, See **Facilities**
Supervision, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
Taxation for, See **Finance**
Teachers, 20-25-301
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Time
    executive boards, local — members' term and compensation, 20-25-303
    funding, annual and perpetual, 20-25-422
    holidays, 20-25-306
    levy, 6-mill, 20-25-423
    presidents, reports, 20-25-305
    6-mill levy, 20-25-423
    students
        domicile, rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
        fees
            building, 20-25-302, 20-25-401
            indian students, requirement for nonpayment, 20-25-505
            parking, 20-25-312
        indian students, requirement for nonpayment of fees, 20-25-505
        resident students
            classification appeal decisions, determination following receipt, 20-25-504
            defined, 20-25-501
    work-study programs, approval required for student hours, 20-25-708
Torts, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY; TORTS**
Toxic substances, exemption from criminal possession provisions, 45-9-121
Transcripts, 20-25-516
Transportation for faculty, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Trustees of units, See **Executive boards, local**
Tuition
    general provisions, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
    state employees' dependents, classification, 20-25-503
    veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
    waiver, when, 20-25-421

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
- **Units constituting**, 20-25-201, See also main categories for specific college or university
- **University of Montana**, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Veterans and dependents**
  - reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  - tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
- **Visually handicapped persons**, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **Western Montana College**, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
- **WICHE**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
- **Wildlife**
  - collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  - research and management training programs, 87-1-210
- **Wool laboratory**, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- **Work-study programs**
  - administration, 20-25-702
  - antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  - definitions, 20-25-701
  - eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
  - funds
    - allocation, rules for, 20-25-705
    - supplemental to other, 20-25-704
    - use limitations, 20-25-703
  - purpose, 20-25-701
  - salaries
    - approval, 20-25-708
    - employer contributions, 20-25-709
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Education**
- **Wrestling**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**, generally
- **Youth correctional facilities**, attendance of residents, 53-30-213

UNJUST ENRICHMENT, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **CRIMES, Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping; FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game birds**

URANIUM

See generally **FACILITY SITING; MINES AND MINING; RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Actions
    agency, by, 7-15-4236
    bond issuance, concerning, 7-15-4304
Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
Agency
    administration, 7-15-4234
    agreements, 7-15-4281
    annual report, 7-15-4237
    budgets, 7-15-4281
    commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
        conduct of business, 7-15-4236
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
        powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
        restrictions, 7-15-4235
    creation, 7-15-4232
    defined, 7-15-4206
    employees
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
        employment, 7-15-4238
        misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
    powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4236
    report, annual, 7-15-4237
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
All-purpose levy, allocation of funds, 7-6-4131
Annual activities, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally
Area, See **Blighted areas**
Assessments, levy, 7-15-4281
Bequests, acceptance, 7-15-4258
Blighted areas
    condemnation, See **Property**, eminent domain
    definitions, 7-15-4206
    determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
    existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
    neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Blighted areas (Continued)
        projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**, generally
        redevelopment and rehabilitation
            defined, 7-15-4206
            need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
            private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
            program for, 7-15-4209
            resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
        yearly activities, 7-15-4220
    Blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
    Bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
    Bonds
        defined, 7-15-4206
        details relating to, 7-15-4322
        general obligation bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
            authorization, 7-15-4302
        investments, as, 7-15-4306
        issuance
            authorization, 7-15-4301
            election required, 7-15-4218
            general provisions, 7-15-4322
            regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304
            tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
        nature of, 7-15-4321
        negotiability, 7-15-4303
        redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
        refunding bonds, authorization for issuance, 7-15-4301
        revenue bonds, issuance, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
        signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
        special assessment bonds, issuance, 7-15-4290
        taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
        tax increment financing
            payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
            special provisions, 7-15-4324
            termination, 7-15-4292
    Budgets, 7-15-4220, 7-15-4281
    Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
    Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
    Commission, See **Planning commission**
    Commissioners, board of, See **Agency**
    Comprehensive development plan, See **Plan, comprehensive development**
    Condemnation, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    Conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    Contracts
        conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
        federal assistance, provisions regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281
        powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281
        prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
        property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
        services, for, 7-15-4255
    Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
    Devises, acceptance, 7-15-4258
    Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
    Displaced families, relocation, See **Relocation of displaced families**
    Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
    Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
    Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
    Financing
        bonds, by, See **Bonds**
        program for, 7-15-4217

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Financing (Continued)
        tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
        yearly activities, 7-15-4220
    Funds
        allocation, 7-6-4131
        all-purpose levy, from — allocation, 7-6-4131
        execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
        investment, 7-15-4281
        municipalities, powers generally, 7-15-4281
        public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
    General obligation bonds, See **Bonds**
    Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
    Hearings
        property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
        urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
    Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
    Information, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
    Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
    Investments
        bonds, 7-15-4306
        funds, 7-15-4281
    Land, See **Property**
    Local governing body
        agency, annual report filed with, 7-15-4237
        blighted area, resolution for determination, 7-15-4216
        bondholders' security, resolution for covenants, 7-15-4290
        bonds, resolution or ordinance for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324
        commissioners, board of — consent for, 7-15-4234
        conflict of interest, disclosures, 7-15-4239
        defined, 7-15-4206
        federal financial assistance, powers regarding, 7-15-4233
        plan, urban renewal
            approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
            hearing, 7-15-4214
            modification, 7-15-4221
            recommendations concerning, 7-15-4213
        powers, resolution regarding, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
        project, criteria for approval, 7-15-4217
        property, resolution regarding acquisition, 7-15-4259
        resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
        taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
        tax increments, provision for use of portions, 7-15-4287
    Mortgages, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
    Municipalities
        annual activities, 7-15-4220
        blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
        bonds
            issuance, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302
            redemption, 7-15-4323
            signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
        defined, 7-15-4206
        departments and officers
            agreements, 7-15-4281
            budgets, 7-15-4281
            conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
            misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
            powers
                assigned to, 7-15-4232
                exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233
            staff, employment, 7-15-4238
        eminent domain, power of, See **Property**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
Municipalities (Continued)
- employees
  - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
  - misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
- financial authority, 7-15-4281
- funds, exemption from execution, 7-15-4260
- governing body, See **Local governing body**
- grants, acceptance, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258
- judgments, effect on property, 7-15-4260
- neighborhood development program, use, 7-15-4220
- officers, See **Municipalities**, departments and officers
- plan, comprehensive development — preparation, 7-15-4211
- planning commission, establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plans, generally — power concerning, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — preparation, 7-15-4212
- powers
  - exercised by, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254
    - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
  - general, 7-15-4251
- private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
- private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
- program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209
- projects
  - approval, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4219
  - powers concerning, 7-15-4251
- property
  - acquisition and administration, 7-15-4258
  - disposal, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4262
    - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
  - eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
  - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
  - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
  - private, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
  - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  - taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
  - temporary use, 7-15-4266
  - title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
  - transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- relocation of displaced families, plans for, 7-15-4253
- services, authority regarding, 7-15-4255
  - utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- staff, employment, 7-15-4238
- taxable values, incremental — reports regarding, 7-15-4285
- tax increments, agreements for unused portions, 7-15-4291
- utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- yearly activities, 7-15-4220

Neighborhood development programs
- defined, 7-15-4206
- designation and use, 7-15-4220

Notices
- agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
- condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
- hearings on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- property
  - contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
  - disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267

Obligee
- defined, 7-15-4206
- remedies, rights, 7-15-4260

Ordinances
- bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Ordinances (Continued)
- plan, urban renewal
  - adoption, 7-15-4216
  - modification, 7-15-4221
- project, approval by, 7-15-4217

Personal property, See **Property**, generally

Plan, comprehensive development, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
- plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4217

Planning commission
- establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
- plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

Plans, generally — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254

Plan, urban renewal
- approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
  - election required when, 7-15-4218
- defined, 7-15-4206
- election required for approval when, 7-15-4218
- hearing, 7-15-4214
  - notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
- modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
- neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
- preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- project, approval
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
- tax increment financing, provision for, 7-15-4282
  - filing, 7-15-4284
- yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220

Policy, statement of, 7-15-4202

Powers related to, 7-15-4231
- agency or departments, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
- assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
- municipalities, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4254

Private enterprise, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217

Private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**

Program, formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233

Projects
- approval, 7-15-4216
  - criteria, 7-15-4217
  - effect, 7-15-4219
- bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
- financing, See **Bonds**, generally
- mortgages on, 7-15-4301
- neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
- powers regarding, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
- public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- "urban renewal project" defined, 7-15-4206
- yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220

Property
- acquisition, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
- contracts concerning, See **Contracts**
- disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
  - plan, modification following, 7-15-4221
  - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Property (Continued)
        disposal (Continued)
            public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
            tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
        eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
        execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
        insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
        judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
        land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
        owners, notices to
            condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
            hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
        powers concerning, 7-15-4233
        private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
        public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
        "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
        redevelopment, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266
        repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
        surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
        taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
        tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
        temporary use, 7-15-4266
        title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
        transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
    Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    Real property, See **Property**, generally
    Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas**; **Property**
    Refunding bonds, See **Bonds**
    Relocation of displaced families
        plans for, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253
        tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    Resolutions
        blighted areas — existence, rehabilitation, or redevelopment, 7-15-4210, 7-15-4216
        bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
        bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
        necessity, of, 7-15-4210
        plan, urban renewal
            approval by, 7-15-4216
            modification, 7-15-4221
        powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
        project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
    Revenue bonds, See **Bonds**
    Revenue, Department of — adjustment of base taxable value when, 7-15-4293
    Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
    Services related to, 7-15-4255
        public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
        utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
    Short title, 7-15-4201
    Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
    Taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
    Taxation, exemptions from
        bonds, 7-15-4307
        property, 7-15-4261
    Tax increment financing
        authorization, 7-15-4282
        bond payments
            pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
            special provisions, 7-15-4324
        costs paid by, 7-15-4288
        definitions, 7-15-4283
        determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
        filing of plans containing provisions for, 7-15-4284

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)

Tax increment financing (Continued)
- portions, use, 7-15-4287
- taxable values, incremental
  - defined, 7-15-4283
  - determination and report, 7-15-4285
- termination, 7-15-4292
- unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291

- **Tax levies**, 7-15-4281
  - all-purpose, allocation, 7-6-4131
- **Time**
  - agency, annual report — filing, 7-15-4237
  - agency commissioners, term of office, 7-15-4234
  - bonds with tax increment provisions
    - maturity, 7-15-4324
    - nonissuance when, 7-15-4292
  - budgets for agencies, 7-15-4281
  - officers or department heads, interest in property prior to project hearing, 7-15-4239
  - planning commission, recommendations regarding urban renewal plan, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
  - property
    - disposal, notice for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263
    - temporary use, extension of time, 7-15-4266
  - tax increment provisions, termination, 7-15-4292
  - urban renewal plan hearings, publication of notice, 7-15-4215
- **Trust indentures**, 7-15-4322
- **Urban renewal agency**, See **Agency**
- **Urban renewal area**, See **Blighted areas**
- **Urban Renewal Law**, citation, 7-15-4201
- **Urban renewal plan**, See **Plan, urban renewal**
- **Urban renewal projects**, See **Projects**
- **Utility services**, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
- **Yearly activities**, See **Neighborhood development programs**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42

See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS

See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

URN GARDENS, 35-21-102

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USURPATION

See **CORPORATIONS, Ultra vires acts; WRITS, Quo warranto**

USURY, 31-1-108

See **LOANS**, generally

UTILITIES

- **Accidents**, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
- **Actions**
  - complaints, concerning, 69-3-324
  - enforcement, 69-3-110

UTILITIES (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
        fines, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
        orders by commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
    Advertisement costs, treatment, 69-3-307
    Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
    Annual report, See **Reports**
    Appliances, See **Measurement of units; Underground conversion**
    Arc lamps, See **Underground conversion**
    Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
    Audits, 69-3-711
        rules for, 69-3-103
    Braces, See **Underground conversion**
    Buildings, moving, See **Movement of structures**
    Capacitors, See **Underground conversion**
    Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
    Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities**
    Communication utilities, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
    Complaints
        action initiated by commission, 69-3-324
            hearing
                conduct, 69-3-326
                notice, 69-3-325
        against utility, 69-3-321
        by utility, 69-3-323
        hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-324
        multiple, 69-3-322
    Compliance with provisions, 69-3-110
    Conductors, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; Underground conversion**
    Connections, requirements in special improvement districts, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    Conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
    Conservation purchases or investments
        approval, 69-3-703
        audits, 69-3-711
        criteria, approval, 69-3-711
        definitions, 69-3-701
        eligible, 69-3-702
        rate base, inclusion in, 69-3-712
        rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
        tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
    Construction
        converted facilities, 69-4-351
        liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
        mains
            city or town, 7-13-4101
            county, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
        standards for lines and facilities
            local regulation, 69-4-204
            national electrical safety code, application, 69-4-201
            scope of provisions, 69-4-203
            violations, 69-4-205
    Consumer Counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
    Consumers
        complaints, 69-3-321
        electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
        jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
        payments, late — no service charge, 31-1-105
        rebates when, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
        schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — availability, 69-3-301
        service, order for — when, 69-3-321

UTILITIES (Continued)

Consumers (Continued)
    taxes, itemized pass through prohibited, 15-51-102
    unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  Contributions, treatment, 69-3-307
  Control, 69-3-102
  Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-208
    penalty for lack of, 69-3-206
  Cooperatives, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
  County provisions regarding, See **COUNTIES, Utilities**
  County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  Crossarms, See **Underground conversion**
  Customers, See **Consumers**
  Cutouts, See **Underground conversion**
  Definitions, 69-3-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
  Deposits, unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  Drainage districts — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  Easements, 70-17-101, See also **Underground conversion**, special improvement districts; **Underground facilities, excavations near; PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
    streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
  Educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
  Electrical installations
    building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
    energization without inspection tag prohibited, 50-60-605
  Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  Emergency controls, 10-3-505
  Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Energy-related improvement loans, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
  Enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
  Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
  Examinations
    failure to allow, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
    products and services, 69-3-108, 69-3-206
    records, 69-3-202, 69-3-206
  Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  Facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Fares, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  Fees, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
  Fines, See **Violations**
  Fire protection and safety regulations in plants, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  Garbage and ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
  Gas, See **Oil and gas**
  Generating plants, See **Construction**
  Guys, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
  Hearings
    change in rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-303
    complaints, concerning, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
    manner, regulation, 69-3-103
    movement of structures, determination of expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
    municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112

UTILITIES (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- notices, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-7-111
  - publication costs, 69-3-204
- open to public, 69-3-104
- rate changes, unjust, 69-3-330
- securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
- underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
- witnesses
  - appearance, order for, 69-3-326
  - consumer counsel, examination by, 69-2-201
  - deposition, 69-3-328
  - immunity, 69-3-329
  - subpoena, 69-3-327

Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities

Housing authorities, municipal — acquisition of property, 7-15-4462

Hydroelectric power generation, See **WATER**

Injunction, 69-3-110, 69-3-403, 69-5-111

Inspections
- records, 69-3-106
- rules for, 69-3-103

Insulators, See **Underground conversion**

Investigations
- accidents, 69-3-107
- complaints, 69-3-321
- property values, 69-3-109
- rules for, 69-3-103

Irrigation districts, electrical power operations, 85-7-1961

Jury duty, consumer-utility relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223

Landlord-tenant relationships, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Maintenance**

Liens, creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**

Lines and facilities
- construction
  - facilities, See **Securities issuance**, generally
  - standards, See **Construction**
- counties, reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
- definitions, 69-4-102
- easements
  - state lands, for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - vacated land, over, 76-3-305
- electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
- foreign, extension into state, 35-18-107
- insurance coverage, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- moving houses or structures, See **Movement of structures**
- overhead
  - conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  - relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
- relocation, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
- right-of-way
  - easements on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  - public, use, 69-4-101
- state lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- underground
  - conversion, See **Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Lines and facilities (Continued)
        underground (Continued)
            excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
            new service areas, 69-4-102
        vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
    Loans by, for energy-related improvements, 15-32-101, 15-32-107
    Mains, construction, See **Construction**
    Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Management, supervision of, 69-3-106
    Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through when, 35-21-409
    Measurement of units
        appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
        electric suppliers, by, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
        examination and testing, 69-3-108
        exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
        standards, 69-3-108
    Meters, See **Underground conversion**
    Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-144
    Mining reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
    Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
    Movement of structures
        costs and expenses, 69-4-603
            estimates, 69-4-602
        notice
            procedure to give, 69-4-602
            requirements, 69-4-601
        prefabricated structures, 69-4-603
        procedures for, 69-4-603
        unlawful interference with lines, 69-4-604
    Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
    Municipal utilities, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Utilities**
    Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
    Noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
    Obligations, See **Securities issuance**
    Officers and employees
        cooperation, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
        examination, 69-3-106
        reports
            failure to make or permit inspection, 69-3-206
            verification, 69-3-205
    Offices
        location, 69-3-202
        schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
    Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
        state leases, See **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
        wells excluded as, 82-11-102
    Orders of Public Service Commission, See **Public Service Commission**
    Overhead facilities, conversion, See **Underground conversion**
    Overhead lines, relocation
        costs, 69-4-404
        definitions, 69-4-401
        hearing and order, 69-4-403
        petition for, 69-4-402
    Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, See **ENERGY**
    Penalties, See **Violations**
    Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
    Platforms, See **Underground conversion**

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Plumbing installations, exemption from provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
  Poles, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
  Products provided by, units of
    lawful, 69-3-108
    measurement, See **Measurement of units**
  Property
    acquisition, 69-3-501
    values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
  Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
    accident investigations and reports, 69-3-107
    actions, See **Actions**
    complaints
      decision concerning, 69-3-330
      investigation and hearings, 69-3-321 — 69-3-326
    conservation purchases or investments
      approval, 69-3-703
      audits, 69-3-711
      criteria, approval, 69-3-711
      rate base, included in, 69-3-712
      rate of return increments and amortization periods, 69-3-712
    cooperation with, 69-3-208
    enforcement of provisions, 69-3-110
    examinations by, 69-3-106, 69-3-202
    fees charged by, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204
    fines, action for recovery, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    inspections by, 69-3-106
    management supervision by, 69-3-106
    movement of structures, expenses regarding lines and poles determined by, 69-4-603
    municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4302, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Utilities**
    municipal utilities
      rates
        increase over maximum, 69-7-102
        schedule, revised — filing, 69-7-112
      report, annual, 69-7-121
    national electrical safety code, enforcement, 69-4-201
    orders
      amendment, 69-3-404
      appeals from, 69-3-405
      challenges
        action to, 69-3-402
        appeal from decision, 69-3-405
        injunctive relief, 69-3-403
        review confined to record, exceptions, 69-3-404
      complaints, concerning, 69-3-321, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
      compliance, 69-3-110
      consumer service, for, 69-3-321
      effective date, 69-3-401
      injunctive relief, 69-3-403
      legality, right to test, 69-3-103
      modification, 69-3-404
      noncompliance, 69-3-209
      rates
        decreases, 69-3-304
        increases, temporary, 69-3-304
        refunds and credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
      records, production for examination, 69-3-106
      rescinded when, 69-3-404
      securities issuance, authorization, 69-3-502, 69-3-503
      witnesses, appearance, 69-3-326

UTILITIES (Continued)

Public Service Commission (Continued)
  powers generally, 69-3-103
    proceedings, rules to govern, 69-3-103
  products and services
    appliances used for testing, testing and fee, 69-3-108
    classification of service, 69-3-306
    units — standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
  property values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
  rates, tolls, and charges
    decreases, 69-3-304
    increases
      over maximum, application for, 69-7-102
      temporary approval, 69-3-304
    municipal utilities, increases over maximum, 69-7-102
    rebates, 69-3-304
    refunds and credits ordered when, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    schedule
      changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-330
      filing, 69-3-301
    small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
      hydroelectric projects leased by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    surcharge, 69-3-304
  records
    access to, 69-3-105
    general provisions, 69-3-202
  reports
    access to, 69-3-105
    annual, 69-3-203
  rulemaking authority, 69-3-103, 69-3-302, 69-3-604
  safety regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  securities issuance
    approval required, 69-3-506
    petition
      consideration, 69-3-503
      decision, 69-3-504
      filing, 69-3-502
    regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  services, See **Public Service Commission**, products and services
  small power production facilities, duties, 69-3-604
  subpoena powers, 69-3-106, 69-3-327
  supervision and regulation by, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
  underground conversion provisions, effect on authority, 69-4-305
  underground lines, rules concerning, 69-4-102
  violations, reporting, 69-3-110
  witnesses
    appearance, order for, 69-3-326
    depositions, 69-3-328
    subpoena, 69-3-327

"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101, 69-4-303

Ratemaking procedures, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Rates, tolls, and charges
  advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
  cases concerning, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, **Rate cases**
  challenges, See **Public Service Commission**, orders
  changes in, 69-3-302, 69-3-330
    notice and hearing, 69-3-303
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  conservation in rate base, See **Conservation purchases or investments**
  contributions, effect, 69-3-307
  credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  decreases, 69-3-304

UTILITIES (Continued)

Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)
    deviations, 69-3-305
    effective, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
    emergency controls, 10-3-505
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    increases, 69-3-303
        temporary approval, 69-3-304
    joint rates
        enforcement, 69-3-110
        failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
        schedule, 69-3-301
    municipal utilities, 69-7-101
    reasonable, to be, 69-3-201
    rebate when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
    refunds and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    schedules
        changes, 69-3-302
        conformity with classifications, 69-3-306
        fees, 69-3-204
        filing, 69-3-301
    small power production facilities, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
        hydroelectric projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    surcharge, 69-3-304
    unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
    unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
    unjust and unreasonable
        complaints regarding, decision therefrom, 69-3-330
        unlawful, 69-3-201
    unlawful practices, 69-3-305
  Rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304
    unlawful when, 69-3-305
  Records
    examination, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    failure to make, 69-3-206
    general provisions, 69-3-201
    inspection, 69-3-106
    public service commission, 69-3-105
    verification, 69-3-205
  Refunds
    allowance and interest on, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
    unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
    emergency, 10-3-505
  Relocation
    highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS, Utilities**, relocation of facilities
    overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
  Reports
    annual, 69-3-203
        fees, 69-3-204
    examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    failure to make, 69-3-206
    public service commission, 69-3-105
    verification, 69-3-205
  Residential conservation service, See **ENERGY**
  Review of Public Service Commission orders, See **Public Service Commission, Orders**

UTILITIES (Continued)

- **Rural cooperatives**, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, transfer of facilities, 7-12-2127
- **Safety regulations**, violation, 69-3-207
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
- **Securities issuance**
  - obligations, short term, 69-3-505
  - petition, 69-3-502
    - consideration, 69-3-503
    - decision on, 69-3-504
  - registration exemption, 30-10-104
  - regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
  - state not obligated, 69-3-507
  - unapproved, void, 69-3-506
- **Service areas**, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
- **Services provided by**
  - adequacy, 69-3-201
  - charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  - classification, 69-3-306
    - enforcement, 69-3-110
  - complaints, See **Complaints**
  - electric suppliers, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  - emergency controls, 10-3-505
  - improvement or maintenance, See **Securities issuance**
  - interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
  - rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  - state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
  - tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  - units
    - lawful, 69-3-108
    - measurement, See **Measurement of units**
- **Sewage and/or water systems**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Siting**, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Small power production facilities**
  - criteria, rules for, 69-3-604
  - definitions, 69-3-601
  - electricity, generation and sale, 69-3-602
  - hydroelectric projects, See **WATER, Hydroelectric power generation**
  - rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603
    - standards, 69-3-604
- **Special improvement districts**
  - connections, requirements, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
  - facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
  - underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
  - underground placement, 7-12-4132
- **Stations**, See **Offices**
- **Streets or alleys**, vacation — effect on easements, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115
- **Structures**, See **Movement of structures**
- **Stubs**, See **Underground conversion**
- **Subdivisions**
  - easements over vacated land, 76-3-305
  - preliminary plats, review, 76-3-504
- **Supervision**, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, See also **Public Service Commission**
  - management, of, 69-3-106
- **Supports**, See **Underground conversion**
- **Switches**, See **Underground conversion**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Telephone and telegraph**, See **Underground conversion**; See also **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
- **Television districts**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
  - agreements concerning service areas, 69-5-108
  - annexed areas, provisions for, 69-5-109

UTILITIES (Continued)

Territorial integrity for electric suppliers (Continued)
- appeals, 69-5-111
- citation of territorial integrity act of 1971, 69-5-101
- commercial premises
  - defined, 69-5-102
  - service to, 69-5-106
- consumers
  - existing, continuation of service, 69-5-104
  - new, service to, 69-5-105
- definitions, 69-5-102
- disputes, 69-5-110
- engineers, consultant, 69-5-106
- industrial premises
  - defined, 69-5-102
  - service to, 69-5-106
- injunction, 69-5-111
- jurisdiction of courts, 69-5-110, 69-5-111
- outlying areas, within, 69-5-103
- remedies, 69-5-111
- service
  - annexed areas, 69-5-109
  - existing consumers, 69-5-104
  - industrial or commercial premises, 69-5-106
  - new consumers, 69-5-105
  - property owned by supplier, 69-5-107
- short title, 69-5-101

Tests, rules for, 69-3-103

Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**

Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703

Transformers, See **Underground conversion**

Tunnels, See **Underground conversion**

Unclaimed deposits or refunds, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Underground conversion
- citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
- converted facilities
  - maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
  - title to, 69-4-352
- cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313
- costs
  - apportionment, 69-4-323
  - determination, 69-4-314
  - payment, 69-4-356
  - private property, conversion on, 69-4-354
  - public property, conversion on, 69-4-353
- definitions, 69-4-303
- exclusion, 69-4-304
- feasibility study regarding, 69-4-312
- governing bodies
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearing, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - list, preparation, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-326
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, contents, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328, 69-4-329
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)

- governing bodies (Continued)
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - conversion costs
    - payment, 69-4-356
    - private property, on, 69-4-354
    - public property, on — statement of, 69-4-353
  - defined, 69-4-303
  - private property, conversion on
    - costs, 69-4-354
    - failure to effect, procedure upon, 69-4-355
  - public property, conversion on — statement of costs, 69-4-353
  - special improvement districts
    - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - creation
      - authorization, 69-4-311
      - hearing, 69-4-319
    - feasibility study, 69-4-312
    - protests
      - hearing, 69-4-319
      - written, filing, 69-4-318
    - resolution for, 69-4-312
    - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
      - hearing, 69-4-316
      - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- hearings
  - assessments, 69-4-326
  - special improvement districts
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
- high voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- legislative findings, 69-4-302
- maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
- overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
- owners of land
  - assessments
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bond validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - costs payable by, when, 69-4-354
  - facilities
    - private property, on — conversion, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    - public property, on — notice of conversion, 69-4-353
  - hearings, failure to appear at, 69-4-321
  - notices, 69-4-317, 69-4-325, 69-4-353
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - protests
    - failure to make, 69-4-321
    - right to, 69-4-318
- postponement when, 69-4-358
- private property, on, 69-4-354
  - failure to effect, 69-4-355
- public property, on, 69-4-353
- public service commission, effect on authority, 69-4-305
- purpose of provisions, 69-4-302
- short title, 69-4-301

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground conversion (Continued)
- special improvement districts
  - actions
    - conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
    - validity of assessments or bonds, challenges, 69-4-333
    - validity of organization, attacking, 69-4-320
  - assessments
    - adjustment, 69-4-326
    - basis, 69-4-323
    - hearings, 69-4-326
      - notice, 69-4-325
    - installments, 69-4-328 — 69-4-330
      - delinquent, 69-4-330
    - lien, 69-4-331
    - list
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
      - proposed, 69-4-322
    - ordinance
      - adoption, 69-4-327
      - hearing, 69-4-326
      - proposed, 69-4-324
    - payment, 69-4-328
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - bonds
    - interest, 69-4-329, 69-4-332
    - issuance, 69-4-332
      - finality, effect, 69-4-358
    - validity, challenge to, 69-4-333
  - cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
  - costs, determination, 69-4-314
  - creation, authorization, 69-4-311
  - easements
    - costs regarding, 69-4-314, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
    - frontage along, 69-4-311
    - landowner, furnished by — when, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
  - feasibility study, 69-4-312
  - hearings
    - assessments, 69-4-326
    - creation, 69-4-313, 69-4-319
    - failure to appear, 69-4-321
    - protests, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
  - objections, waiver when, 69-4-321, 69-4-333
  - ordinances
    - assessments, 69-4-324
    - bonds, issuance, 69-4-332
    - creation of district, 69-4-320
    - finality, effect, 69-4-358
  - overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
  - protests
    - failure to submit, 69-4-321
    - hearing, 69-4-316, 69-4-319
    - right to, 69-4-318
  - resolution for creation, 69-4-312
  - resolution of intent, 69-4-315
    - hearing, 69-4-316
    - notice, 69-4-316, 69-4-317
- title to, 69-4-352
- transmission lines, high voltage, 69-4-304

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**

Underground facilities, excavations near
- damages, liability, 69-4-505, 69-4-506

UTILITIES (Continued)

Underground facilities, excavations near (Continued)
        definitions, 69-4-501
        easements, along, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
        exemption, 69-4-506
        information
            obtaining prior to excavation, 69-4-502
                procedures for, 69-4-503
            plans, part of, 69-4-504
    Underground placement within special improvement districts, 7-12-4132
    Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
    Unfair trade practices, exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
    Units of products or services, See **Measurement of units; Products provided by, units of; Services provided by**
    Urban renewal
        installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
        services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
    Users, See **Consumers**
    Vaults, See **Underground conversion**
    Violations
        charges, unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
        cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
        examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
        fines, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
            recovery, 69-3-110
        lines, interference, 69-4-604
        national electrical safety code, of, 69-4-205
        noncompliance with orders or subpoenas, 69-3-106
        orders of commission, 69-3-208
        penalties, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209
            recovery, 69-3-110
        provisions generally, 69-3-209
        rates, tolls, and charges
            deviations, 69-3-305
            failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
        rebates unlawful when, 69-3-305
        reports and records
            failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
            false oaths, 69-3-205
        safety regulations, of, 69-3-207
        services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
    Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
    Wind-generated electricity, investment credit, 15-32-402, See **TAXATION, Energy-related incentives**
    Wires, See **Movement of structures; Underground conversion**
    Witnesses, See **Hearings**
    Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

    Acknowledgments
        foreign cooperative, designation of agent, 35-18-107
        power to take, 35-18-315
    Actions
        corporate power, 35-18-106
        dissolution, pendency, 35-18-405
        foreign associations, 35-18-107
    Additional facilities, 35-18-107, 35-18-316
    Agent, foreign association, 35-18-107
    Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
    Applicability of laws, foreign associations, 35-18-107
    Articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

- **Articles of consolidation**, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Articles of conversion**, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Articles of dissolution**, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Articles of incorporation**
  - amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - bylaws, consistency with, 35-18-207
  - consolidation, in, 35-18-403
  - contents, 35-18-203
  - defined, 35-18-206
  - execution, 35-18-203
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filing, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - powers conferred by, 35-18-312
- **Articles of merger**, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Assets**
  - disposition, 35-18-317
  - distribution, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
  - encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
  - foreign associations, 35-18-107
- **Board of trustees**, See **Trustees, board of**
- **Bond issues for nuclear power facility**, member approval required, 35-18-318
- **Bylaws**
  - adoption, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  - amendment, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  - contents, 35-18-207
  - meetings, provisions, 35-18-303
  - membership provisions, 35-18-301
  - power of association, 35-18-106
  - repeal, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
  - trustees, provisions, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
  - voting districts provisions, 35-18-313
- **Certificate of amendment**, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of change of principal office**, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of consolidation**, 35-18-402, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of conversion**, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of dissolution**, 35-18-404, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of election to dissolve**, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of incorporation**, 35-18-203, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Certificate of merger**, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act**, 35-18-101
- **Communication facilities**, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **Condemnation**, association power, 35-18-106
- **Consolidation**, See **Merger or consolidation**
- **Construction of provisions**, 35-18-103
- **Conversion**, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
- **County clerk and recorder**, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- **Creation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Definitions**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-18-206
  - certificate, 35-18-405
  - consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
  - generally, 35-18-102
  - merging cooperative, 35-18-401
  - new cooperative, 35-18-402
  - surviving cooperative, 35-18-401
- **Dissolution**
  - articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - certificate of election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  - fees, 35-18-502
  - filing, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
  - has commenced business, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
        has not commenced business, 35-18-404
        winding up, 35-18-405
    Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405
    Education funds, 35-18-316
    Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
    Electric suppliers, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
    Eminent domain, association power, 35-18-106
    Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness of**
    Existence
        dissolution, effect, 35-18-405
        merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
        perpetual, 35-18-106
    Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
    Fees
        filing, 35-18-502
        membership, 35-18-404
        revenue, department of — annually to, 35-18-503
    Filings
        articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
        articles of consolidation, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
        articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
        articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
        articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-501
        articles of merger, 35-18-401, 35-18-501
        certificate of election of dissolution, 35-18-405
        copies to county clerks, 35-18-501
        effect, 35-18-501
        name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
        office, change of location, 35-18-205
        when, 35-18-501
    Foreign associations, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-201
    Formation, See **Incorporation**
    General meetings, See **Meetings**
    Highway construction, relocation of facilities, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Utilities**, relocation of facilities
    Hydroelectric power generation at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects, 85-1-501, 85-1-502, 85-1-509, 85-1-513, See **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
    Incorporation
        articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
        bylaws, See **Bylaws**
        date in articles of dissolution, 35-18-404
        incorporators, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
        preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
        purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
        reorganization, 35-18-202, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
    Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
    Indebtedness of
        dissolution, in, 35-18-404
        foreign associations, 35-18-107
        members' liability, 35-18-302
        merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
        nuclear power facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
        payment, 35-18-316
        power of association, 35-18-106, 35-18-107
        priorities, 35-18-316
        property, encumbrance, 35-18-317
    Instruments, acknowledgment, 35-18-315
    Interpretation of provisions, 35-18-103
    Liability, 35-18-302, 35-18-403, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

- **Loans**, 35-18-106
- **Location of offices**, See **Offices**
- **Major Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
- **Meetings**
  - annual, 35-18-303
  - articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
  - bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
  - delegates, 35-18-313
  - dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
  - initiative by members, 35-18-304
  - merger or consolidation, action, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  - notice, 35-18-303
    - waiver, 35-18-108
  - place, 35-18-303
  - property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  - quorum, 35-18-303
  - reorganization, approval, 35-18-206
  - special, 35-18-303
  - trustees, compensation, 35-18-311
  - voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
- **Members**
  - acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  - conversion of membership, 35-18-206
  - defined, 35-18-102
  - delegates, 35-18-313
  - distributions to, 35-18-316
  - incorporators as, 35-18-301
  - initiative, by, 35-18-304
  - liability, 35-18-302
  - meetings, See **Meetings**
  - users, as, 35-18-301
- **Merger or consolidation**
  - effect, 35-18-403
  - filings, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - procedure, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
- **Movement of structures**, expenses regarding lines and poles, 69-4-603
- **Name**
  - articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
  - articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
  - articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
  - articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
  - exclusivity, 35-18-201
  - requirements, 35-18-201
- **Notices**
  - consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
  - conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
  - dissolution, meeting on, 35-18-405
  - meetings, 35-18-303
  - merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
  - property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
  - waiver, 35-18-108
- **Nuclear power facility**, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
- **Officers**, See also **Trustees, board of**
  - acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  - articles of amendment, execution, 35-18-204
  - articles of consolidation, execution, 35-18-402
  - articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
  - articles of dissolution, execution, 35-18-405
  - articles of merger, execution, 35-18-401
  - dissolution, certificate of election — execution, 35-18-405
  - election, 35-18-314

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
    enumerated, 35-18-314
    foreign associations, 35-18-107
    name of association, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
    offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
    special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
    term of office, 35-18-314
Offices
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
    articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    articles of merger or consolidation, statement in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-403
Preexisting corporations, 35-18-206
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property rights, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-403, See also **Assets**
Proxies, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Public Service Commission, exempt from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
Refunds, 35-18-316
Reorganization, 35-18-206
Reserves, 35-18-316
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18
    citation, 35-18-101
    construction, 35-18-103
Seal, 35-18-106
    articles of consolidation, on, 35-18-402
    articles of merger, on, 35-18-401
    conversion documents, 35-18-206
    dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Service of process on foreign association, 35-18-107
Short title, 35-18-101
Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, See **UTILITIES, Small power production facilities**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, conversion, 35-18-206
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Trustees, board of
    additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of consolidation, statement in, 35-18-402
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
    compensation, 35-18-311
    consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
    conversion, approval, 35-18-206
    dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
    election, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
    encumbrances, authorization, 35-18-317
    husband and wife as, 35-18-311
    meetings of, 35-18-311
    meetings, special — call, 35-18-303
    members as, 35-18-311
    merger, approval, 35-18-401

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Trustees, board of (Continued)
- number, 35-18-311
- officers, election by, 35-18-314
- offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
- powers generally, 35-18-312
- qualifications, 35-18-311
- quorum, 35-18-312
- removal, 35-18-311
- special meetings, call, 35-18-303
- term of office, 35-18-312
- vacancies, 35-18-311
- voting districts, 35-18-313

Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Voting, 35-18-303, 35-18-313
Waiver of notice, 35-18-108
Winding up, 35-18-405, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

See **LOITERING**

VANDALISM

See **CRIMES, Property**, damage or destruction; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; See also **CONVERSION**; **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **TRESPASS**

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**; **HORTICULTURE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**

VEHICLES

See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
Criminal offense committed in transit, venue, 46-3-105
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125

VEHICLES (Continued)

- **Identification numbers**, obscuring, 45-6-326
- **Insurance against loss or damage**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Liability insurance**
- **Insurance, casualty**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Machine gun found in**, 45-8-306
- **Motorboats**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
- **Serial numbers**, obscuring, 45-6-326
- **Sidewalks**, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
- **Ski area maintenance vehicles**, 23-2-733
- **Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **Switchblade knives within**, unlawful, 45-8-331
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles; Recreational vehicles**
- **Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
- **Wildlife harassment prohibited**, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

- **Blind persons**, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
- **Cigarette vendors**
  - license requirements, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
  - machines
    - license decal, display, 16-11-123
    - reports concerning, 16-11-121
- **Contraceptives**, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204
- **Defined**, 30-14-202
- **Food quality**, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Health provisions**, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
- **Inspections**, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
- **Insurance vending machines**, licensing, 33-2-708, 33-17-221, 49-3-204
- **Itinerant merchants**, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
- **Itinerant vendors**, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
- **Licensing of machines**, 49-3-204, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **HEALTH, Food establishments**
- **Lien of**, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
- **Slot machines**, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101
- **Store licenses for machines**, exemption, 15-57-101
- **Tax exemption for machines**, 15-57-101
- **Unfair trade practices**, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
- **Vendors' liens**, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

VENTURE CAPITAL

See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE

See also specific action or offense; specific court

- **Actions not specifically provided for**, 25-2-108
- **Appeals**, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
- **Change of**
  - agreement of parties, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - city court, 46-17-103

VENUE (Continued)

Change of (Continued)
    costs
        allocation between counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
        effect upon, 25-10-204
    criminal offenses, 46-3-101, 46-13-203, 46-13-204; Const., II, 24
        appeal by state, 46-20-103
        city court, 46-17-103
        counties, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
        justice's court, 46-17-103
    emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
    grounds, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
    impartial trial not possible, 25-2-201
    improper designation, 25-2-201
    jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
    justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    justice, when promoted by, 25-2-201
    motion for, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
    papers, transmittal, 25-2-203, 25-2-206
    property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
    stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    youth court, 41-5-204
Contract actions, 25-2-101
Counties, actions against, 25-2-106
Criminal offenses, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
    aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-104
    appeal, designation on brief, 46-20-513
    arraignment, 46-12-102
    bigamy, 46-3-204
    boundaries, commission of offense near, 46-3-103
    change of venue, See **Change of**
    common scheme, when, 46-3-102
    death caused by offense, 46-3-201
    escape, 46-3-203
    establishment when, 46-3-101; Const., II, 24
    homicide, 46-3-201
    improper venue, objections, 46-3-101, 46-13-204
    kidnapping, 46-3-205
    solicitation of offense in another county, 46-3-104
    state, commencement of offense outside of state, 46-3-106
    stolen property, effect of involvement, 46-3-202
    theft, 46-3-202
    transit, commission of offense in, 46-3-105
    treason, 46-3-206
    two or more counties, commission of offense in, 46-3-102
Defendant, departure, 25-2-107
Designation by parties, 25-2-103, 25-2-108
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Hazardous waste facilities, proceedings affecting, 75-10-420
Hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
Justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Public officers and their agents, actions against, 25-2-105
Real property, actions involving, 25-2-103
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
Residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-107, 25-2-108, See also **RESIDENCE, Venue determined by**
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules of Civil Procedure, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Small claims court
    district court, 25-34-104
    justice's court, 25-35-504

VENUE (Continued)

- **Statutory penalties or forfeitures**, recovery, 25-2-104
- **Tort actions**, 25-2-102
  - governmental entities, against, 2-9-312
- **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, 75-16-103, See also **POLLUTION**
- **Youth court**, 41-5-204

VERDICT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VERIFICATION

See specific category

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT

- **Agriculture, Department of**
  - counties
    - agreements, 7-22-2503
    - cooperation, 7-22-2502
  - defined, 7-22-2501
  - expenditures, authorization, 80-7-1102
  - programs, operation and establishment, 80-7-1101
  - rodent control board, cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
  - supplies, purchase and sale, 80-7-1103
- **Conservation districts**, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Counties**
  - agriculture, department of
    - agreements, 7-22-2503
    - cooperation, 7-22-2502
  - definitions, 7-22-2501
  - programs
    - establishment, 7-22-2502
    - financing, 7-22-2512
  - supplies, equipment, and services, 7-22-2513
  - tax levy, 7-22-2512
  - vertebrate pest management fund
    - establishment, 7-22-2511
    - expenditures, 7-22-2513
    - sources of money, 7-22-2512
- **Control programs**, See **Programs**
- **County rodent control districts**
  - annexation, 7-22-2231
  - assessments, applicability to lessees of land, 7-22-2209
  - board
    - actions by, 7-22-2226
    - agriculture, department of — cooperation and agreements, 7-22-2216
    - appointment, 7-22-2215
    - county weed board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
    - defined, 7-22-2207
    - equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
    - interference with, penalty, 7-22-2226
    - landowners, contracts with, 7-22-2225
    - mileage and expenses, 7-22-2215
    - powers, 7-22-2216
    - qualifications, 7-22-2215
    - rodent control
      - implementation, 7-22-2224
      - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
    - term of office, 7-22-2215

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
- boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
  - buffer zone, control within, 7-22-2214
- cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
- creation
  - annexation, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2231
  - authorization, 7-22-2210
  - decision on, 7-22-2214
  - petition, 7-22-2211
    - denial, 7-22-2214
    - hearing, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
      - notice, 7-22-2212
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
- definitions, 7-22-2207
- dissolution, 7-22-2232
- enlargement, 7-22-2231
- equipment, material, or services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
- fund
  - board expenses
    - payment, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement, 7-22-2225
  - defined, 7-22-2207
  - deposits to, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
  - dissolution of district, procedures, 7-22-2232
  - establishment and administration, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy, proceeds, 7-22-2222
- grants, 7-22-2216
- hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- landowners
  - board, contracts with, 7-22-2225
  - equipment, material, or services — lease or sale, 7-22-2216
  - exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
  - protests, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
  - rodent control
    - order for, 7-22-2224
    - reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
- leased land, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2209
- multicounty, 7-22-2233
- name, 7-22-2214
- notices for hearings
  - creation of district, 7-22-2212
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2232
- penalties for interference with board, 7-22-2226
- petitions
  - annexation, 7-22-2231
  - creation of district, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
  - landowners, exclusion of land from district, 7-22-2214
- program
  - board, powers, 7-22-2216
  - costs, 7-22-2221
  - tax levy for, 7-22-2222
- state lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
- taxes
  - levy, 7-22-2222
    - lessees of land, applicability, 7-22-2209
    - vertebrate pest management, when, 7-22-2512
  - reimbursement payments, collected with, 7-22-2225
- time
  - hearing on creation of district, 7-22-2211
    - decision, 7-22-2214
    - notice, 7-22-2212

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)

County rodent control districts (Continued)
    time (Continued)
        reimbursement payments, 7-22-2225
        rodent control board members, term, 7-22-2215
    vertebrate pest management
        land taxed for, when, 7-22-2512
        supplies and equipment, 7-22-2513
Definitions, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally
Programs
    county, See **Counties; County rodent control districts**
    expenditures for, 80-7-1102
    operation, 80-7-1101
    supplies, 80-7-1103
Rodent control districts, See **County rodent control districts**
State lands, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

VESSELS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally

VESTING OF INTEREST

See **PROPERTY**

VETERANS

Administration Center, jurisdiction, 2-1-212
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**, veterans organizations
Amateur exhibitions, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
Ammunition — blank, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Autopsy, authorization, 50-21-103
Benefits
    burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
    license plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, See **License plates**
    tax, See **TAXATION**
    tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
    veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
    allocation, 2-15-1205
    compensation of members, 2-15-1205
    composition, 2-15-1205
    defined, 10-2-101
    employee qualifications, 10-2-102
    federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
    officers, 10-2-103
    personnel, 2-15-1205
    powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
    public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
    seal, 10-2-103
    term of office, 2-15-1205
    travel expenses of members, 2-15-1205
    unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
    vacancies, 2-15-1205

VETERANS (Continued)

- **Burial**
  - expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
  - headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
  - nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  - place of death, 10-2-501
  - report, recording of, 10-2-504
  - supervisor
    - designation, 10-2-501
    - report of burial expense, 10-2-503
    - uncompensated, 10-2-505
  - waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
- **Concerts**, exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Disabled veterans**, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  - employment preference
    - board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
    - generally, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
  - license fee for light vehicles, 61-3-533
  - license plates, 10-2-302
  - taxes, property exemption, 15-6-211
- **Educational assistance**, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
- **Employment preference**, See also **Reemployment**
  - board of veterans' affairs, 10-2-102
  - definitions, 10-2-202
  - eligibility requirements, 10-2-205
  - enforcement, 10-2-206
  - examination credit, 10-2-204
  - priority, 10-2-203
  - public contracts, 18-2-403
  - purpose, 10-2-201
- **Exhibitions, amateur** — exemption from entertainment license requirements, 7-21-2207
- **Fireworks**, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
- **Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Funeral**, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
- **Home**, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
- **Hospitals**, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Housing developments**, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
- **Institutions, Department of** — powers and duties respecting Montana Veterans' Home
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
  - federal moneys, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - purpose of department, 53-1-201
  - research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
- **License plates**
  - description, 10-2-301
  - ex-prisoners of war, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  - issuance, 10-2-301
  - limit, 10-2-303
  - nontransferable, 10-2-302
  - qualifications for, 10-2-301
  - renewal, 10-2-301
  - special
    - application, issuance, and inscription, 61-3-443
    - retention, 61-3-446
  - violations, 10-2-304

VETERANS (Continued)

- **Light vehicle license fee**, 61-3-533
- **Montana Veterans' Home**, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - admissions, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 53-1-203
  - alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  - ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  - eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  - employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  - establishment, Const., XII, 3
  - federal funding, 10-2-404
  - function, 10-2-401
  - industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - "institution" defined, 53-1-101
  - institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404, 53-1-203
  - labor of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  - location, 10-2-401
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  - purpose, 10-2-401, 53-1-201
  - release from, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  - revenue to operate, 10-2-404
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - superintendent
    - authority, 53-1-204
    - preference to veterans, 10-2-402
  - transfers of residents, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Preferences permitted**, Const., II, 35, See also **Employment preference**
- **Prisoners of war, ex** — special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
- **Reemployment**, See also **Employment preference**
  - benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
  - elected officials, 10-2-221
    - "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
    - application procedure, 10-2-223
    - benefits, 10-2-225
    - enforcement, 10-2-226
    - reinstatement, 10-2-224
    - seniority, 10-2-225
    - vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
  - highway patrolmen, 44-1-404
  - private employers
    - benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
    - duty of employer, 10-2-212
    - enforcement, 10-2-214
  - public employees, 10-2-221
    - application procedure, 10-2-222
    - benefits, 10-2-225
    - enforcement, 10-2-226
  - required when, 10-2-211
  - teachers, 10-2-211
- **Salutes** — blank ammunition, applicability of laws, 50-37-102

VETERANS (Continued)

- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Time**, term of board members, 2-15-1205
- **Tuition**, free
  - dependents, 10-2-312
    - attendance, verification, 10-2-314
    - eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
    - term of waiver, 10-2-312
  - veterans, 10-2-311
- **Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
- **Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Veterans' Home**, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
- **War records**, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

See **VETERANS, Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' HOME

See **VETERANS, Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERINARIANS, BOARD OF

See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

- **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2106
- **Alcohol or related substances**
  - abuse, 37-18-311
  - administering, 16-1-203
- **Alien veterinarians**, 37-18-104
- **Animal health administrator**, veterinarian as, 81-1-301
- **Board of Veterinarians**
  - allocation, 2-15-1852
  - attorney general to represent, 37-18-202
  - certificate of appointment, 37-18-201
  - compensation of members, 37-18-203
  - composition, 2-15-1852
  - continuing education programs, 37-18-307
  - defined, 37-18-101
  - expenses of members, 37-18-203
  - fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
  - funding, 37-18-308
  - hearings, 37-18-311
  - injunction, action for, 37-18-502
  - malpractice, information concerning, 37-18-311
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-18-202
    - certificate of registration, 37-18-307, 37-18-311
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
    - fees set by, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
    - issuance, 37-18-305, 49-3-204
    - reciprocity, 37-18-304
    - refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-18-311
    - temporary permit, 37-18-303
  - meetings, 37-18-201
  - officers, 37-18-201
  - powers generally, 37-18-202

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Board of Veterinarians (Continued)
- proceedings, records, 37-18-203
- public representation on, 2-15-1852
- quorum, 37-18-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1852
- rules, 37-18-202, 37-18-311
- students, veterinary medical — approval of employment, 37-18-104
- term of office, 2-15-1852
- vacancy in office when, 37-18-201

Brucellosis vaccination requirements for cattle, 81-2-801

Commerce, Department of
- attorneys, employment, 37-18-202
- defined, 37-18-101
- licenses
  - addresses of licensees on file, 37-18-307
  - applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303
  - certificate of registration, 37-18-307
  - diploma, copy required, 37-18-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - duties generally, 37-18-202
  - fee, 37-18-302
  - issuance, 37-18-305
  - list of licensees, 37-18-203
  - numbering, 37-18-303
- moneys received by, deposit, 37-18-308
- records kept by, 37-18-203
- state special revenue fund, 37-18-308

Continuing education requirements, 37-18-307

Definitions, 37-18-101, 37-18-102

Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Medical practitioners**
- abuse, 37-18-311
- advertisement to, 50-31-303
- defined, 50-32-101
- "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
- precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
- prescribing or administering, 37-18-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104

Federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304

Fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307

Foreign veterinarians, 37-18-104

Fraudulent practices, 37-18-311

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — membership, 2-15-2104

Horseracing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104

Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**

Injunction, 37-18-502

Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

Licenses and licensing
- applications, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- certificate of registration, 37-18-306, 37-18-307
- continuing education requirements, 37-18-307
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 37-18-306
- examinations, 37-18-303, 37-18-304
- fees, 37-18-302, 37-18-303, 37-18-307
- forfeiture, 37-18-307
- fraud or deception in procuring, 37-18-311
- issuance, 37-18-305
- lack of, unlawful, 37-18-501
- military personnel, renewal, 37-18-307
- nonresidents, 37-18-303, 37-18-304

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
        qualifications, 37-18-302
        reciprocity, 37-18-304
        refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-18-311
        renewal, 37-18-307
        required, 37-18-301
        restoration, 37-18-307
        temporary permit, 37-18-303
    Malpractice, 37-18-311, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Nonresidents, 37-18-104, 37-18-303, 37-18-311
    Pesticide regulations, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
    Pharmacists, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
    Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
    Practice of veterinary medicine
        castration and dehorning, 37-18-104
        certificate of registration as evidence of right to, 37-18-307
        defined, 37-18-102
        injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
        licenses
            practice without, unlawful, 37-18-501
            required, 37-18-301
    Premises, sanitary conditions, 37-18-311
    Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
    Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    Reciprocity with other states, 37-18-104
    Students, veterinary medical — employment, 37-18-104
    Time, board members — experience required and term, 2-15-1852
    United States, employed by — exemption to provisions, 37-18-104
    Unprofessional conduct, 37-18-311
    Violations, 37-18-501
        conviction, effect, 37-18-311
        injunction to restrain, 37-18-502
        license revocation, suspension, or refusal for, 37-18-311
        prosecution, 37-18-202
    Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

VETO

    Cities and towns, power of executive, 7-3-214
    Governor's action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
    Investments, Board of — authority, 17-6-201
    Local government
        ordinances, procedure, 2-9-114, 7-3-214, 7-5-106, 7-5-4206, 7-13-2276
        resolutions, 7-3-214, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
    Mayors, powers, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
    State, duties associated with, 2-9-113

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

    See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIDEOTAPED TESTIMONY, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

    See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**

VIETNAM VETERANS

    See **VETERANS**, generally

VIEW OF DEATH, GIFTS IN

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

VINTAGE VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, License plates**

VISITATION RIGHTS

See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS

Board of, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
Conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-403, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
Guardianship proceedings, 72-5-313 — 72-5-315, 72-5-325

VISITORS, BOARD OF

See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VISUAL SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption, See also **Certificates generally**
  annulment, certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
  certificate, 50-15-303
  illegitimacy information, disclosure, 50-15-206
  jurisdiction of court, 50-15-304
  substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
Alteration of information, unlawful, 50-15-114
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
  adoption, See **Adoption**
  altered, 50-15-204
  amendment, 50-15-204
  chiropractors signing, 37-12-103
  copies, fees, 7-4-2631
  delayed, 50-15-204, 50-15-205
  evidence, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-204, 50-15-207
  falsification, 50-15-114
  fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
  filing with local registrar, 50-15-201
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  illegitimacy, disclosure when, 50-15-206
  judicial determination, 50-15-205, See **BIRTH**
  jurisdiction of courts, 50-15-203 — 50-15-206
  legitimation, 50-15-207
  marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
  monthly report, 50-15-107
  paternity
    evidence, 40-6-105, 50-15-109

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- **Birth certificates** (Continued)
  - paternity (Continued)
    - father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
    - substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
  - recording, 7-4-2613
  - register, index, 7-4-2619
  - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  - substitute birth certificate, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-304
  - supplementary reports, 50-15-202
  - unattended birth, 50-15-201, 50-15-202
  - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  - violations, 50-15-114
- **Burial permits**, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- **Certificates generally**
  - certified copies, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
  - contents, 50-15-109
  - evidence, 50-15-109
  - filing, 50-15-109
- **Certified copies of certificates**, 50-15-109 — 50-15-111
- **Death**
  - burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  - certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
    - amendment, 50-15-204
    - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    - copies, 7-4-2631
    - evidence, as, 72-1-108
    - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
    - filing, 50-15-401
    - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - joint tenant, filing by, 72-16-502
    - medically attended death, 50-15-403
    - outside county of residence, when death occurs, 50-15-402
    - recording, 7-4-2613
    - register, index, 7-4-2619
    - remainderman, filing by, 72-16-502
    - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - workers' compensation claim, to accompany, 39-71-604
  - disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
  - transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
- **Declaration of invalidity**
  - certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
  - defined, 50-15-101
  - report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
- **Definitions**, 50-15-101, 50-15-112, 50-15-702
- **Disclosure of information**
  - approval by department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-114
  - governmental agencies, to, 50-15-113
  - illegitimacy, 50-15-206
  - research, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
  - statistical use, for, 50-15-113, 50-15-704
  - tangible interest, for, 50-15-112
  - violations, 50-15-114
- **Disinterment permits**, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
- **Dissolution of marriage**
  - certificate, 50-15-303, See also **Certificates generally**
  - defined, 50-15-101
  - report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-302
- **Districts for registration**, 50-15-103
- **Divorce**, See **Dissolution of marriage**
- **Enforcement**, 50-15-103
- **Falsification of information**, 50-15-114

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

- **Fees**
  - certified copies, 50-15-111
  - marriage certificate, recording, 50-15-301
  - payment, 50-15-107
  - rulemaking authority, 50-15-107
- **Fetal death**
  - burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  - certificates, See also **Certificates generally**
    - amendment, 50-15-204
    - fees, 50-15-107
    - filing, 50-15-401
    - medically attended death, 50-15-403
    - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    - unattended death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - defined, 50-15-101
- **Funding**, 50-15-111
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — disclosure of information, rulemaking authority, 50-15-113
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  - adoption orders and certificates to department, 50-15-303, 50-15-304
  - birth certificates
    - delayed, preparation, 50-15-205
    - legitimation, preparation of new certificate, 50-15-207
    - rulemaking authority, 50-15-201, 50-15-202, 50-15-204
    - substitute certificate, duties, 50-15-304
  - certificates, originals to department, 50-15-109
  - certified copies of documents, furnishing, 50-15-110, 50-15-111
  - declaration of invalidity
    - certificate to department, 50-15-303
    - report to department, 50-15-302
  - disclosure of information, permission when, 50-15-112 — 50-15-114, 50-15-704
  - disinterment permits, administration, 50-15-407
  - dissolution of marriage
    - certificate to department, 50-15-303
    - report to department, 50-15-302
  - duties generally, 50-15-103
  - enforcement by, 50-15-103
  - fees prescribed by, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
  - forms prescribed by, 50-15-103, 50-15-109, 50-15-303, 50-15-703
  - information, demand for and requirements, 50-15-108, 50-15-109
  - local registrars, appointment and supervision, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
    - deputies, approval of appointment, 50-15-105
  - marriage certificates, report to department, 50-15-301
  - monthly reports to, 50-15-107
  - rulemaking authority, 50-15-103, 50-15-107, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
  - statewide registration system, establishment, 50-15-102
  - tumor registry, duties, 50-15-703 — 50-15-706
  - violations, report to, 50-15-106
- **Hearsay exceptions**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
- **Institutionalized persons**, information on, 50-15-108
- **Local registrars**
  - adoption, filing of substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  - appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104
  - birth certificates, filing or preparation, 50-15-201 — 50-15-203, 50-15-304
  - burial permits, issuance, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
  - certificates, original forwarded by, 50-15-109
  - certified copies, may not issue, 50-15-109
  - death
    - burial permits, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
    - certificate, filing with, 50-15-401

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)

Local registrars (Continued)
    death (Continued)
        disinterment permit, 50-15-407
        unattended, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    defined, 50-15-101
    deputies, 50-15-105
    disclosure of information, 50-15-114
    disinterment permits, issuance, 50-15-407
    fees, payment to, 50-15-107
    supervision, 50-15-104
    violations, report by, 50-15-106
Marriage
    hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    religious record, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    report to department of health and environmental sciences and recording fee, 50-15-301, See also **MARRIAGE, Certificate of marriage**
Monthly reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Public welfare, director of — system for, 7-3-4463
Registrars, See **Local registrars**
Reports to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-15-107
Rulemaking authority, 50-15-102, 50-15-103
    disclosure, 50-15-113
    disinterment permits, 50-15-407
    tumor registry, 50-15-706
Statewide system, establishment, 50-15-102
Tumor registration
    citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
    confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
    definitions, 50-15-702
    disclosure of information, 50-15-704
    registry, 50-15-705
    required, 50-15-703
    research, use for, 50-15-704
    rulemaking authority, 50-15-706
    statistical use, 50-15-704
Violations, 50-15-114
    report by local registrar or deputy, 50-15-106

VITICULTURE, 35-17-103, 81-8-701

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally; **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Administration
    local, 20-7-312
    state director, by, 20-7-302.1
    state, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-7-302.1
    trustees, by, 20-7-312
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
Appropriations
    apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    industrial arts programs, 20-5-305
    property, lease or purchase — funding, 20-7-314
    secondary vocational education, 20-5-305
Boiler operator engineers, effect on licensing, 50-74-305
Certificates, requirements for granting, 20-7-301

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- **College level**, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
- **Conflict of laws**, 20-7-304
- **Congressional acts**, acceptance, 20-7-321
- **Courses and programs**
  - approval, criteria for, 20-7-301
  - establishment and maintenance, authority for, 20-3-324, 20-7-303
  - financing, eligibility requirement, 20-7-303
  - instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
  - review, 20-7-301
  - standards, policies for, 20-7-301
- **Curriculum guides**, 20-7-302.1
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — objectives, 20-8-102
- **Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-5-305
- **Evaluation**, policies for, 20-7-301
- **Executive officer for**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- **Federal moneys**, See **Moneys**
- **Governing agent**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
- **Industrial arts programs**, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
- **Moneys**
  - apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-5-306, 20-7-301
  - custodian, 20-7-322
  - federal
    - apportionment, basis for — policies, 20-7-301
    - congressional acts providing, acceptance, 20-7-321
    - deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
  - industrial arts programs, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
  - postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education account, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
  - postsecondary vocational-technical center fund, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**, funds
  - secondary vocational education, 20-5-305, 20-5-306
  - state, deposit and disbursement, 20-7-322
- **Policies**, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-302.1
- **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
  - accounting systems, 20-7-302.1
  - accounts
    - establishment, 20-7-325
    - postsecondary vocational-technical center and adult basic education, 20-9-513, 90-6-211
  - administration, 20-7-312
  - administrative personnel, 20-7-312
  - budgets
    - categories, 20-7-323
    - levy for, when, 20-7-326
    - requests, 20-7-301
    - revenue sources, 20-7-324
    - trustees' duties, 20-7-312
  - buildings, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
  - coal tax revenue to, 90-6-211
  - construction of facilities, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  - definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  - designation, procedures, 20-1-101, 20-7-311
    - applications for, 20-3-106
  - directors
    - employment, 20-7-312
    - qualifications, 20-7-301
    - state director, meetings with, 20-7-302.1
  - discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - employees, 20-7-312
  - evaluation, 20-7-302.1
  - expenditures, 20-7-325
  - facilities, construction, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Postsecondary vocational-technical centers (Continued)
- facility maintenance, 20-7-327
- faculty members, 20-7-312
- fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- federal funds, 20-7-324
- fees, 20-7-301, 20-7-312
- funds
  - coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
  - custodian, 20-7-322
  - federal, 20-7-324
  - general provisions, 20-7-325
  - revenue credited to, 20-7-324, 20-7-325
  - structure, establishment, 20-7-302.1
- gifts and bequests, 20-7-312
- handbooks, 20-7-302.1
- high school, as, 20-6-501
- joint district construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
- operation and budget requests, criteria, 20-7-301
- programs and services, evaluation, 20-7-302.1, 20-7-312
- programs, categories, 20-7-323
- property, lease or purchase, 20-7-314
- pupils
  - admission, 20-7-331
  - fees and disposition, 20-3-106, 20-7-333
  - public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  - residents, priority when, 20-7-331
  - tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, 20-7-332
- representation, 20-7-302.1
- revenue sources for, 20-7-324, 20-7-326, 20-7-327, 90-6-211
- school calendar, exception to, 20-7-313
- tuition
  - establishment and collection, 20-7-312
  - rates, 20-7-301, 20-7-332
  - veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
- veterans and dependents
  - reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  - tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
- workers' compensation for students, 39-71-118
- youth conservation corpsmembers or corpsmember leaders, training, 76-21-207

Precedence of state laws, 20-7-304

Records, 20-7-302.1

Reports, 20-7-302.1

Secondary vocational education, funding, 20-5-305, 20-5-306

State director
- appointment, 20-7-302.1
- duties, 20-7-302.1
- trustees' recommendations, 20-7-312

Status, reports regarding, 20-7-302.1

Superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104

Supervision, staff for, 20-3-103, 20-3-104, 20-7-302.1

Time
- appropriations, distribution, 20-7-305
- industrial arts funding, calculation and distribution, 20-7-306
- postsecondary vocational-technical
  - centers
    - funds, reversion, 20-7-325
    - lease agreements for buildings or lands, 20-7-314
    - rental of emergency facilities, 20-7-323
    - tax levies, 20-7-324
  - education, defined, 20-1-101
  - pupil, age requirements, 20-1-101
- state director, meetings with officials, 20-7-302.1

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- **Vo-tech**, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**
- **Workers' compensation for students**, 39-71-118

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

VOLUNTARY DEPOSIT

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

VOLUNTARY TRUSTS, 72-20-101, 72-20-102, 72-20-107, 72-20-108

See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally

VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW

See **ZONING, County; County board of adjustment; County districts; Planning and zoning commission**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

- **Administration**, 19-12-201
  - expenses, 19-12-204
  - reports concerning, 19-12-202
  - rules for, 19-12-203
- **Benefits**, See **Death benefits; Disability benefits; Pension benefits**
- **Board of**, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
- **Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act**, 19-12-101
- **Contributions to fund**, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
- **Death benefits**
  - claim procedures, 19-12-503
  - eligibility, 19-12-501
  - funeral expenses, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  - judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - payment, 19-12-506
- **Definitions**, 19-12-102
- **Disability benefits**
  - affidavit requirements, 19-12-502
  - amount allowable, 19-12-504
  - artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
  - claim procedures, 19-12-502
  - duties of firefighter defined, 19-12-105
  - eligibility, 19-12-401, 19-12-501
  - judicial officers as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - medical examination requirements, 19-12-408, 19-12-409
  - partial pension, 19-12-401
    - cancellation, 19-12-409
  - payment, 19-12-506
  - reinstatement, 19-12-409
- **Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309
- **False statements or claims**, penalty, 19-12-104
- **Fire department relief association benefits**, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Fund**
  - defined, 19-12-102
  - deposits to, 19-12-301
  - expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
  - fire insurance premium tax, amount, 19-12-301
  - group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
  - interest, 19-12-302
  - payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
- **Group insurance payments**, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-12-103
- **Marital status**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Pension benefits**, See also **Pension plan**
  - beneficiary, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  - claim procedures, 19-12-403
  - computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
  - eligibility, 19-12-401
    - certificate of, 19-12-402
  - judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  - multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
  - payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  - partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
  - surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
  - tax exemption, 15-30-111
  - termination, 19-12-406
- **Pension plan**, See also **Pension benefits**
  - administration, 19-12-201
  - expenses, 19-12-204
  - partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
  - reports concerning, 19-12-202
  - rules for, 19-12-203
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - administration by, 19-12-201
  - artificial members, order for furnishing, 19-12-504
  - death benefits
    - claims filed with, 19-12-503
    - payments, 19-12-506
  - defined, 19-12-102
  - disability benefits
    - claims filed with, 19-12-502
    - payments, 19-12-506
  - disability pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
  - expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
  - group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
  - medical examination requirements, 19-12-408
  - payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
  - pension plan
    - certificate of eligibility, filing, 19-12-402
    - claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
    - payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
  - reports by, 19-12-202
  - rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
- **Reports required**, 19-12-202
- **Rules**, 19-12-203
- **Sex**, discrimination based on — prohibited, 49-2-309
- **Short title**, 19-12-101
- **Time**
  - disability benefits
    - artificial members, replacement, 19-12-504
    - claims, filing, 19-12-502
    - eligibility, 19-12-401
    - medical expenses from time of injury, limitation, 19-12-504
    - partial pension, cancellation, 19-12-409
    - reinstatement, 19-12-409

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        fire insurance premium tax payments, 19-12-301
        fiscal year, 19-12-102
        group insurance payments, amount, 19-12-103
        pension benefits
            claims, filing, 19-12-403
            eligibility, 19-12-401
                certificate of, preparation and filing, 19-12-402
            payments and computation, 19-12-404
            termination, 19-12-406
        public employees' retirement board, reports by, 19-12-202
        reports, 19-12-202
    Violations, 19-12-104
    Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
        administration, 19-12-201
        citation, 19-12-101
    Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VO-TECH

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOTING AND VOTERS

See **ELECTIONS**, generally

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

See **LOANS**

WAGERS

See **GAMBLING**

WAGES AND SALARIES

Actions
    collection of wages, for, See **Payment**, failure to pay
    contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
    county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
    damages for failure to pay, 39-3-211
    interstate collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
    mineral and oil industry employees, wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
    overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
    police officer's salary, recovery, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
    reciprocal collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
Administrative personnel, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Agricultural laborers, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers**
Aircraft sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Alfalfa Seed Committee members**, 80-11-305
- **Applicability of laws**
  - federal employees, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
  - federal laws, 39-1-104
  - mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501
  - trust provisions, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-206
- **Appraisers**, 7-2-2758
- **Apprentices**, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
- **Assignment for benefit of creditor**, wages given preference, 31-2-205
- **Assignment of**
  - child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  - claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
  - commissioner of labor and industry, for collection, 39-3-211
    - interstate claims, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  - consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  - credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  - finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  - interstate claims for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  - loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  - married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
  - secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
  - support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207
  - wage broker, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
- **Athletics, Board of** — members, 23-3-401
- **Attachment**, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
- **Attorney general**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **Attorney's fees on recovery of wages**, 39-3-214
  - mineral and oil industries, 39-3-518
- **Auditor**, legislative, 5-13-302
- **Auditor**, state, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **Bars**, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
- **Boat sales personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Boiler inspectors**, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
- **Bonds**
  - collection of wages, not required, 39-3-214
  - contractors' employees, to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
  - mineral and oil industry wage violations, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  - restaurant and bar employees, to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
- **Campaign contributions**, increase to offset, 13-35-228
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2137
- **Check**, payment by, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
- **Child care**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
- **Citations**
  - reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  - restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
- **City**
  - civil service board members, 7-3-4405
  - commissioners, 7-3-4321
  - councilmen, 7-3-4255
  - department heads, 7-3-4417
  - employees, 7-3-1250, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  - judges, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  - manager, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
  - officers, 7-3-1250, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-4-4201, See also **CITY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  - superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  - town chairman, 7-3-606

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
  City-county
    commission members, 7-3-1221
    law department, director, 7-3-1341
    manager, 7-3-1241
    officers and employees, 7-3-1250
    superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
  Civil service board members, 7-3-4405
  Claims, See **Actions**
  Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
  Clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  Coal Board members, 90-6-204
  Collection, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioner of Labor and Industry, See **Labor and Industry, Department of**
  Committees, members of
    legislative audit, 5-13-203
    legislative finance, 5-12-203
    standing or select, 5-2-302
  Condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
  Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
  Constables, 3-10-703
  Constitutional convention delegates and officers, Const., XIV, 5
  Construction workers, bond to guarantee wages, See **Contractors**
  Consumer counsel, 5-15-201
  Contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    action on bond, 39-3-705
    amount, 39-3-703
    conditions, 39-3-703
    definitions, 39-3-701
    exceptions, 39-3-704
    financial statement in lieu of, 39-3-704
    liability for failure to acquire, 39-3-706
    required, 39-3-703
    rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
  Contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
  Corporations
    officers, increase to offset campaign contributions, 13-35-228
    taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
  Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  County
    assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706
    auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
      withheld when, 7-6-2322
    commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
    coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2911
    deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2505
    employees, 7-5-2107
    fair commissioners, 7-21-3405
    jailer, 7-32-2123
    livestock inspectors, 7-21-3212
    officers, 7-2-2225, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
      withheld when, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209
    road and bridge laborers, 7-14-2304
    sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
      coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
      jailer, 7-32-2123
      overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

County (Continued)
        sheriff (Continued)
            undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2110
                overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
        superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
            deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
            withheld when, 20-3-209
        surveyor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812
        treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
        water and/or sewer district board of directors, 7-13-2273
    County Board of Public Welfare members, 53-2-302
    County Tax Appeal Board members, 15-15-101
    County welfare, See **Public assistance**
    Crime victims, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents and assisting personnel, 44-2-112
    Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
    Dairy industry employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Damages for nonpayment, 39-3-211
    Dams and reservoirs
        construction experts appointed by board of county commissioners, 85-15-302
        overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Date of payment, notice to employee on demand, 39-3-203
    Death of employer, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
    Deductions
        child support, for, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Income deduction**
        deferred compensation, 19-2-202
        income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
        occupational disease premiums, deduction prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402
        permissible when, 39-3-204
        retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main category for specific retirement system
        statement to employee required, 39-3-101
        unemployment insurance, deduction for prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
        union dues, 39-31-203
        workers' compensation, deduction for prohibited, 39-71-406
    Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202
    Definitions
        bar, 39-3-603
        beer, 39-3-603
        business, 39-3-603
        contractor, 39-3-701
        employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
        employee, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603
        employer, 39-3-201
        farm or ranch, 39-3-402
        farm worker, 39-3-402
        liquor, 39-3-603
        occupation, 39-3-402
        person, 39-3-603
        resident contractor, 39-3-701
        restaurant, 39-3-603
        tavern, 39-3-603
        wages, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
    Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, members and staff, 53-20-206
    Developmentally disabled persons
        regional council members, 53-20-207
        residential facilities, in, 53-20-164
    Discharge, See **Termination of employee**
    Dismissal, See **Termination of employee**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **District court**
  - clerk of the court, nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  - judges, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7, 9
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-5-212
  - masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - referees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  - reporter, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 25-1-202
- **Drainage districts**
  - attorneys, 85-8-321
  - commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
  - engineer, 85-8-321
- **Drivers and helpers**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Election judges**, 13-4-106
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Employer**
  - death of, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
  - deductions, statement from required, 39-3-101
  - paydays, notice to employee, 39-3-203
  - rate of pay, notice to employee, 39-3-203
- **Equal pay for equal work**, 39-3-104
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-614
- **Executive employees**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Family employment**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Farm laborers**, See **AGRICULTURE, Laborers; LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
- **Farm machinery sales and service personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- **Federal employees**, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
- **Federal laws**, applicability of laws, 39-1-104
- **Finders**, 70-5-105
- **Fire department relief association contributions**, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
- **Fire departments**
  - chief of, 7-33-4127
  - firefighters, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128
    - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    - volunteer, 7-33-4109
- **Firefighters' unified retirement contributions**, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Member contributions**
- **Fire marshal**, deputy, 50-3-106
- **Firing**, See **Termination of employee**
- **Fiscal analyst**, legislative, 5-12-205
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, employees — nonpayment when, 87-1-403
- **Fringe benefits as**, in public construction contracts, 18-2-405
- **Game wardens' retirement contributions**, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
- **Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT**
- **General relief recipients for county work**, 53-3-304, See also **Public assistance**
- **Governor**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **Handicapped persons**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Health care employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Health officers**, local, 50-2-116
- **Highway patrol**
  - chief, 44-1-203
  - disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  - patrolmen, 44-1-503
  - retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
  - subpoena, answering, 44-1-502
- **Homestead appraisers**, 70-32-214

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

- **Horseracing, Board of** — members, 23-4-102
- **House of Representatives**, members, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
- **Income tax withholding**, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
- **Inspection of workplace and records**, 39-3-210
- **Institutional labor**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; specific main category for institution
- **Interstate collection**, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- **Investigative authority**, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
- **Irrigation districts**
  - commissioners, 85-7-1505
  - employees, 39-3-406, 85-7-1502
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1613
  - secretary, 85-7-1502, 85-7-1508
- **Irrigation employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Judges' retirement contributions**, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
- **Jurisdiction**
  - commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209
  - county attorney, 39-3-215, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  - district court, 39-3-212, 39-3-503, 39-3-506
  - supreme court, 39-3-516
- **Justice of the peace**, 3-10-207, 3-10-234; Const., VII, 5, 7
  - coroner, justice acting as, 7-4-2902
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**
  - assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
  - contractors, bond to guarantee wages
    - approval of bond, 39-3-703
    - filing with, 39-3-703
    - financial statement in lieu of, filing with, 39-3-704
    - rulemaking authority, 39-3-702
  - depositions taken by, 39-3-210
  - evidence, authority to compel production, 39-3-210
  - investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
  - mineral and oil industries
    - commencement of operation, statement filed with, 39-3-502
    - enforcement, 39-3-503, 39-3-505
  - minimum wage
    - enforcement, 39-3-407
    - rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  - overtime compensation
    - enforcement, 39-3-407
    - rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
  - payment of wages
    - assignment of wages to, 39-3-211
    - disposition of wages collected by, 39-3-213
    - enforcement by, 39-1-102, 39-3-209, 39-3-212
    - investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    - judicial enforcement, application, 39-3-212, 39-3-214
    - reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    - rulemaking authority, 39-3-202
  - public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**, labor and industry, department of
  - reciprocal enforcement duties, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
  - restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
    - additional bond required by, 39-3-605
    - filing with, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    - injunction of business by, 39-3-607
    - new bond required by, 39-3-605
    - sureties, discharge by, 39-3-606
    - waiver of bond, 39-3-605

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, See **Rulemaking authority**
    subpoena power, 39-3-210
  Labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Legislative Audit Committee members, 5-13-203
  Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
  Legislative committees, See **Committees**
  Legislative Finance Committee members, 5-12-203
  Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
  Legislative interim and standing committee members, 5-2-302
  Legislators, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
  Liens for, See **LIENS**, **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  Lieutenant governor, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
  Livestock, laborers, See **LIVESTOCK, Laborers**
  Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**
  Loggers
    liens, See **LIENS**
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
  Masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  Mayors, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4321
  Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
  Medical examiners, associate state, 44-3-204
  Medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
  Menial labor, minimum wage and overtime exclusions, 39-3-406
  Mentally ill persons, in mental health facilities, 53-21-167
  Mineral and oil industries, wage protection
    agent for service of process, 39-3-502
    applicability of laws, 39-3-407, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
    attorney's fees, 39-3-518
    bond to guarantee wages
      action on, 39-3-517
      amount, 39-3-511
      applicability of laws, 39-3-519
      attorney's fees, 39-3-518
      certiorari, writ of, 39-3-516
      conditions, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
      contempt, 39-3-514
      costs, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
      filing, 39-3-510
      injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
      order requiring, 39-3-510, 39-3-515, 39-3-519
      restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
      review by supreme court, 39-3-516
      sureties, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
    certiorari, writ, 39-3-516
    commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
    complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
    cumulative remedy, 39-3-520
    findings on complaint, 39-3-509
    hearing on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
    injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
    jurisdiction, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-516
    minimum wage, 39-3-407
    notice of order on complaint, 39-3-515
    order on complaint, 39-3-509, 39-3-514 — 39-3-516
    overtime compensation, 39-3-407
    publication of order, 39-3-515
    remedies cumulative, 39-3-520

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Mineral and oil industries, wage protection (Continued)
- report of violations to county attorney, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
- restraining order until bond furnished, 39-3-510
- review by supreme court, 39-3-516
- service of process, 39-3-508
- show cause hearing, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
- summons, 39-3-508

Minimum wage, 39-3-404
- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- court enforcement, 39-3-212
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402
- developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
- enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
- exclusions, 39-3-406
- firefighters, 7-33-4128
- hearings on, 39-3-403
- judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
- mentally ill persons, 53-21-167
- police, 7-32-4116
- publication of rules, 39-3-403
- purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
- rate, 39-3-404
- remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
- rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
- work-study programs, 20-25-708
- youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206

Minors, See **MINORS, Employment**

Mobile home sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Money, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402

Montana Salary Commission, See **Salary Commission, Montana**

Motor vehicle sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

Municipal court judges, 3-6-203; Const., VII, 7
- disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
- nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111

Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702

Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay

Notice
- date of payday, 39-3-203
- mineral and oil industry wage protection order, 39-3-515
- minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
- overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
- payday, 39-3-203
- rate of pay, 39-3-203

Nuclear compact board members, 90-5-202

Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Payment for services**

Occupational disease
- compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
- premiums, deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406, 39-72-402

Offenses, See **Violations**

Oil and gas
- bond to guarantee wages, See **Mineral and oil industries**
- lien for wages, See **LIENS, Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

Overtime compensation, 39-3-405
- applicability of laws, 39-3-408
- county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2509
- court enforcement, 39-3-212
- cumulative remedies, 39-3-408
- definitions, 39-3-402

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Overtime compensation (Continued)
        enforcement, 39-3-212, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
        exclusions, 39-3-406
        hearings on, 39-3-403
        judicial enforcement, 39-3-212
        police, 7-32-4119
        publication of rules, 39-3-403
        purpose of provisions, 39-3-401
        rate, 39-3-405
        remedies cumulative, 39-3-408
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
    Ownership rights, 39-2-102
    Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council members, 90-4-404
    Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — persons employed by, 7-16-4224
    Payment
        applicability of laws, 39-3-201
            minimum wage, 39-3-407
            mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501
            overtime compensation, 39-3-407
        assignment to commissioner of labor and industry for collection, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
            interstate collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
        attorney's fees, 39-3-214
        check, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
        contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
        costs, 39-3-214
        county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
        court
            costs, 39-3-214
            enforcement by, 39-3-212
        date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
        deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
        definitions, 39-3-201
        disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
        enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209
        exceptions from provisions, 39-3-201
        failure to pay, collection
            assignment of claim to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-1-102, 39-3-211
            attorney's fees, 39-3-214
            commencement of action, 39-3-209
            contracts in violation of provisions, 39-3-208
            costs, 39-3-214
            county attorney's authority not limited, 39-3-215
            court enforcement, 39-3-212
            damages, 39-3-206, 39-3-211
            disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
            investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
            penalty, 39-3-206
            reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
            statute of limitations, 39-3-207
        inspections by commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-210
        interstate enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
        investigative powers of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
        judicial review, 39-3-212
        manner, 39-3-204
        mineral and oil industry, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
        money, in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
        notice of rate and date, demand by employee, 39-3-203
        partnership not created by, 35-10-202
        rulemaking authority, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
        termination of employment, when due, 39-3-205

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Physicians**, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, Payment for services**
- **Police**
  - chief of, 7-4-4202
  - commission, members, 7-32-4152
  - generally, See **POLICE, Salary**
- **Police officers' retirement contributions**, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
- **Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106
- **Poultry industry employees**, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
- **Presidential electors**, 13-25-106
- **Priority**
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-205
  - liens, See **LIENS, Priority**; specific lien
- **Prisoners**, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS, Work programs**
- **Probation officers and deputies**, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
- **Professional personnel**, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Prohibited acts**, See **Violations**
- **Protection**, See **Wage protection**
- **Public administrator**, 72-15-301, 72-16-211, 72-16-214, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Public administrator**, compensation
- **Public assistance**
  - counsel for department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
  - county board of public welfare, members, 53-2-302
  - county personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  - department of social and rehabilitation services employees, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
  - merit system, compliance with, 53-2-203
  - recipients, for county work, 53-3-304
- **Public contractors**, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- **Public officers and employees**, See also specific officer; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
  - collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  - retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
  - state officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  - statute of limitations on recovery, 27-2-212
  - termination, when wages payable, 39-3-205
  - union dues, deduction, 39-31-203
  - withheld when, 2-16-202, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
- **Public Safety, Department of** — director and employees, 7-32-104
- **Public service commissioners and chairman**, 2-16-405, See also **State officers**
- **Rate of pay**
  - equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  - minimum wage, 39-3-404
  - notice upon employee demand, 39-3-203
  - overtime compensation, 39-3-405
- **Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
  - action in other state, 39-3-304
  - action in this state, 39-3-305
  - agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304
  - assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
  - citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
  - conflict of laws, 39-3-306
  - purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
  - short title, 39-3-301
- **Records**
  - employment agencies, 39-5-301

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Records (Continued)
    - examination, 39-3-210
    - occupational disease compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
    - unemployment insurance for, 39-51-601, 39-51-602
    - workers' compensation, for, 39-71-304, 39-71-308
- **Recreational vehicle sales and service personnel**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Referees**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- **Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act**, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
- **Restaurants and bars**, bond to guarantee wages
    - additional bond, 30-3-605
    - amount, 39-3-604, 39-3-605
    - citation of restaurant, bar, and tavern wage protection act, 39-3-601
    - conditions, 39-3-604
    - definitions, 39-3-603
    - filing, 39-3-604
    - injunction of business without bond, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
    - new bond, 39-3-605
    - preexisting operations, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    - purpose of provisions, 39-3-602
    - required, 39-3-604, 39-3-608
    - short title, 39-3-601
    - sureties, 39-3-604, 39-3-606
    - waiver of bond, 39-3-605
- **Review division of supreme court**, employees, 46-18-901
- **Room and board as payment**, 39-3-204, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Room and board arrangements**
- **Rulemaking authority**
    - collection of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
    - minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
    - overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-406
    - payment of wages, 39-3-202, 39-3-210
- **Salary Commission, Montana**
    - appointment, 2-16-401
    - composition, 2-16-401
    - creation, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
    - duties, Const., XIII, 3
    - meetings, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
    - officers, 2-16-401
    - recommendations by, 2-16-402
    - reports
        - legislature, to, 2-16-401; Const., XIII, 3
        - requested by, 2-16-402
    - state officers, salaries, See **State officers**
    - state tax appeal board salaries, review and recommendations, 15-2-102
    - term of office, 2-16-401
    - travel expenses, 2-16-401
    - vacancies, 2-16-401
- **Salesmen**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Secretary of state**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **Senate**, members, 5-2-301, 5-2-302; Const., V, 5
- **Servants**, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
- **Sheriffs' retirement contributions**, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
- **Small claims court judge**, 3-12-201, 3-12-203; Const., VII, 7
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — employees of, 53-2-202, 53-2-203
- **Social security**, See also **SOCIAL SECURITY**, generally
    - contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
    - deductions, statement required, 39-3-101

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Standard prevailing rate**
  - defined, 18-2-401
  - public contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
- **State auditor**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **State employees**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
- **State medical examiner**, associate, 44-3-204
- **State officers**
  - enumeration, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5
  - impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
  - payment, 2-16-406
  - services, for, 2-16-406
  - withheld when, 2-16-202, 5-5-432, 17-2-109
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, chairman and members, 15-2-102
- **Statewide classification and pay plan**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
- **Statutes of fraud**, See **Writing required**
- **Statutes of limitation on recovery**, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
- **Student employees**, 20-25-708, 20-25-709, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **State officers**
- **Superintendent of schools**
  - city or city-county, 7-3-1348
  - county, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    - deputies and assistants, 20-3-203
    - withheld when, 20-3-209
- **Supreme court**, See also **State officers**
  - chief justice, 2-16-405; Const., VII, 7
  - clerk of the court, 2-16-405
    - nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  - justices, 2-16-405, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 7, 9
    - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-2-104
  - review division employees, 46-18-901
- **Taverns**, bond to guarantee wages, See **Restaurants and bars**
- **Taxes**
  - corporation taxes, new business credit based on, 15-31-125
  - county tax appeal board members, 15-15-101
  - deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  - income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
  - officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  - state tax appeal board members, 15-2-102
- **Taxi drivers**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Teachers' retirement contributions**, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
- **Termination of employee**
  - dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
  - due date of wages, 39-3-205
  - leaving for cause, 39-3-103
- **Time**
  - contractor's bond, filing, 39-3-703
  - mineral and oil industries
    - answer to complaint, 39-3-508
    - bond, action on, 39-3-517
    - notice of order, publication, 39-3-515
    - payment when order, 39-3-509, 39-3-517
  - minimum wage hearings, 39-3-403
  - overtime compensation hearings, 39-3-403
  - payment, 39-3-204 — 39-3-206
  - recovery of penalties, 39-3-207

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
        salaries for state officers, payment, 2-16-406
        salary commission members — appointment, term, meetings and notice of meetings, 2-16-401
    Town chairman, 7-3-606
    Trailer sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Transportation employees, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Trust provisions inapplicable, 72-20-401, 72-21-104
    Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    Unfair trade practices, exception, 30-14-206
    Union dues, deduction from wages, 39-31-203, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
    Violations
        bar or restaurant, operation without bond, 39-3-608
        county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
        equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
        generally, 39-3-206
        investigative authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
        mineral and oil industries, by, 39-3-502, 39-3-503
        nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
        restaurant or bar, operation without bond, 39-3-608
        statute of limitations, 39-3-207
    Vocational rehabilitation programs, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Volunteer firefighters, 7-33-4109
    Volunteers to nonprofit organizations, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    Wage brokers, assignment to, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**
    Wage protection
        bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
        construction workers, See **Contractors**
        contractors, See **Contractors**
        crime victims reparation, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
        liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
        mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
        occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
        restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
        unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
        workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    Water commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
    Water conservancy districts
        directors, 85-9-401
        employees, 85-9-408
    Water judges, 3-7-204
        chief water judge, 3-7-222
    Water masters, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
    Welfare, See **Public assistance**
    Withheld when, See specific officer or employee in this main category
    Withholding for income tax, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
    Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
    Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    Work-study programs, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
    Writing required
        assignment of wages to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-211, 39-3-305
        date of payment, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
        mineral and oil industries proceedings, notice to commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-505
        minimum wage rules, protest, 39-3-403
        overtime compensation rules, protest, 39-3-403
        rate of wages, demand for notice and notice, 39-3-203
    Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, 76-21-206

WAIVER, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  See also specific subject area

WALKING STICKS
  See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Canes**

WAR
  See also generally **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

- **Bank deposits and collections**, delays due to, 30-4-108
- **Change of venue**, 3-5-405
- **Corporate powers related to**, 35-1-108
- **Courts**, change of venue, 3-5-405
- **Defined**, 10-2-202
- **Facility siting provisions**, waiver when, 75-20-304
- **Firefighters**, service during, 7-33-2314
- **Fishing licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
- **Historical documents**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
- **Hunting licenses**, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
- **Importation of armed persons**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Insurance**
  - against loss or damage from war risks, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  - life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
  - sales, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms, 30-2-320
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — duties respecting, 39-51-502
- **Local government employees**, military leave — effect, 2-18-614
- **Memorabilia**, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, War records**
- **Motor vehicles, new** — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
- **Notarial acts by officers in the service during**, 1-5-105
- **Nuclear facilities**, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
- **Policemen**, effect of service on qualifications, 7-32-4112
- **Police officers' retirement**, service credits, 19-9-402, 19-10-405
- **Prisoners**
  - conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - ex-prisoners, special license plates, 61-3-444, 61-3-446
  - university system, waiver of tuition and fees for spouse and children, 10-2-312
- **Public employees' retirement**, service credits, 19-3-502
- **Quartering of soldiers in homes**, Const., II, 32
- **Sales**, c.i.f. and c.&f. terms — war risk insurance, 30-2-320
- **State employees**, military leave — effect, 2-18-614
- **Statutes of limitation**, effect on, 27-2-403
- **Teachers' retirement**, inactive membership when, 19-4-303
- **Treason**, war against state as, Const., II, 30, See also **CRIMES, Treason**
- **Unemployment insurance programs**, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
- **Venue**, change, 3-5-405

WARD
  See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDENS
  See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Firewardens; Forest wardens; GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PRISONS AND PRISONERS, State prison**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions,** offenses and penalties

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- **Agricultural commodities**, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
- **Alcoholic beverages**, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Cosmetics**, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- **Drugs**
  - inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  - registration exemption, 50-32-302
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES, Storage**
- **Food**, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
- **Freeport merchandise**, tax exemption, 15-6-202
- **Freight carriers as warehousemen**, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
- **Grain**, for, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- **Hours of work for employees**, 39-4-105
- **Inspections**, 39-1-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Inspection of workplace**
- **Inventories**, tax status, See **TAXATION, Inventories**
- **Liens for services**, See **LIENS**
- **Public procurement units**, joint facilities, 18-4-405
- **Seed**, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- **State**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Unclaimed property**, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
- **Warehouse receipts**, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARM SPRINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, Distraint, warrant for; SCHOOL FINANCE; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

- **Agents**
  - authority, 27-1-313, 28-10-701
  - property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
- **Auctioneer's authority**, 30-11-506
- **Blood**, furnishing considered service and not sale, 50-33-102
- **Commercial paper**, 30-3-417
- **Defined**, 30-11-209
- **Documents of title**, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
- **Electronic funds transfer**, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
- **Fitness**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- **Goodwill**, 30-11-221
- **Implied**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- **Instruments**, 30-11-220
- **Judicial sale**, 30-11-222
- **Letters of credit**, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

WARRANTY (Continued)

- **Livestock sales**, 81-8-233
- **Marks**, 30-11-218, 30-11-219
- **Merchantability**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- **Money**, 30-11-114
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-417
- **Products**, See **SALES, Warranties**
- **Property**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Sales**, See **SALES**
- **Sample**, 30-11-212
- **Secured transactions**, 30-9-206
- **Securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- **Title**, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories
- **Trademark**, 30-11-218

WASTE

See **PROPERTY, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction; PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction; WASTE DISPOSAL**; specific subject area

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **SANITATION; UTILITIES**

- **Animals**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- **Asbestos-containing debris**, 50-64-104
- **Ash collection districts**, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
- **Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
- **Cesspools**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- **Cities and towns**
  - private carriers, protection of services by, 7-13-4107
  - regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- **Containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **County**, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- **Depositing refuse on other's property**, 45-6-101
  - "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
- **Energy conversion from**, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Garbage collection districts**, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
- **Garbage feeders**, See **LIVESTOCK**
- **Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
- **Highways, Department of** — acquisition of land for, 75-15-223
- **Hogs**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- **Industrial wastes**, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Permits; Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**; See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Junk vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- **Junkyards**, See **JUNKYARDS**
- **Land for**, acquisition by department of highways, 75-15-223
- **Management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Methane conversion from**, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- **Mining operations**, 82-4-222
- **Montana Solid Waste Management Act**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
- **Pigs**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

- **Plumbing and plumbers**, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- **Pollution of water**, control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- **Privies**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- **Public buildings**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- **Public water supplies**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Pull-tabs on containers**, prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **Radioactive wastes**, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Refrigerators**, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- **Refuse disposal districts**, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- **Septic tanks**, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
- **Sewage**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation; WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Subdivisions**, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
- **Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
- **Water supplies, public**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**

WATCHMEN

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

WATER

- **Abandonment**
  - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
  - daly ditch water project, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
  - existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - state projects, property, 85-1-211
  - water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
- **Accession of land in watercourse**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Accretion**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Adjudication of rights**, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURTS**
  - abandonment of right, 85-2-212, 85-2-226, 85-2-404
  - administration, 3-7-204
  - administrative procedure, 85-2-121
  - appeals from final decree, 85-2-235
  - applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-401, 85-2-404; Const., IX, 3
  - apportionment of water, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, See **Commissioners**
  - appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - assistance to water judges, 85-2-243
  - beneficial use, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  - centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  - certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-236
  - commissioners, See **Commissioners**
  - commencement of action, 85-2-214
  - common law, applicability, 85-2-121
  - confirmation of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
  - conservancy district petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
  - consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
  - contents of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
  - cubic foot, 85-2-103
  - deadline for filing claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
  - "declaration" defined, 85-2-102

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
- definitions, 85-2-102
- disputes between decrees and nonadjudicated rights, 85-1-204
- divisions for, 3-7-101
- evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Water**, adjudication of rights
- exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- expenses, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- extensions of time
  - filing of claim, 85-2-212
  - hearings requests, 85-2-233
- failure to file claim, 85-2-226
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-231, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
- field investigations, 85-2-243
- filing fee, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
- filing of claim
  - assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
  - commencement of action by, 85-2-214
  - deadline, 85-2-221
  - failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225, 85-2-241
  - order to file, 85-2-211, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
  - petition for order to file, 85-2-211
  - suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
- final decree, 85-2-234
  - appeals from, 85-2-235
  - filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
- form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
- funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
- hearings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
- indian waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-231, 85-2-701, 85-2-702
- interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
- irrigation district petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
- joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
- jurisdiction of courts, 85-2-216
- jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
- livestock, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- maps and surveys, 85-2-224
- measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
- miner's inch, 85-2-103
- natural resources and conservation, department of — duties, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - hearing request, 85-2-233
  - order to file claim, 85-2-213
  - preliminary decree, of availability, 85-2-232
- objections to preliminary decree, 85-2-233
- order to file claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213
- petition to supreme court for order to file claim, 85-2-211
- policy of state, 85-2-101
- powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- preliminary decree
  - availability to claimants and public, 85-2-232
  - hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-234
  - issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
- priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-401
- purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
- recognition of preexisting rights, Const., IX, 3
- recording of certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-236
- recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223

WATER (Continued)

Adjudication of rights (Continued)
        service of petition and order to file claim on united states attorney general, 85-2-213
        statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-227
        stock uses, exemption of water for, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
        supreme court order to file claim, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
        suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
        tax notices, notice of order to file claim included in, 85-2-213
        temporary decree, 85-2-231
        venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
        water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
        water conservancy districts
            directors, no authority, 85-9-405
            petitions, no consolidation with, 85-9-206
        water courts
            consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
            filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
            final decree, issuance, 85-2-234, 85-2-236
            funding, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
            hearings, 85-2-233
            jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **WATER COURTS, Jurisdiction of court**
            natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance by, 85-2-243
            notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
            objections, filing with, 85-2-233
            preliminary decree
                hearing on, 85-2-233
                issuance, 85-2-231, 85-2-232
            venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
        water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
        yellowstone river diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
    Admeasurement of water, See **Commissioners**; **Measurement**
    Administration
        generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
        natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
        natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-112, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
    Administrative procedure, applicability, 85-2-121
    Agricultural use, specifically, See **AGRICULTURE, Water**
    Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
    Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
        mining operations, 82-4-253
    Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
    Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
        abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
        acquisition of right, 85-2-122, 85-2-301
        administrative costs, 85-2-318
        administrative procedure, 85-2-121
        applicability of laws, 85-2-121, 85-2-301, 85-2-304
        apportionment, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
        assistance to appropriators, 85-2-112
        atmospheric water subject to, Const., IX, 3
        beneficial use, purpose, 85-2-301, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-314
        centralized record system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
        certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
        change in right, 85-2-122, 85-2-402
        clark fork river, 85-1-122
        commissioners, See **Commissioners**
        common law, applicability of laws, 85-2-121
        definitions, 85-2-102
        district court jurisdiction, 85-1-204, 85-2-406

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
- eligibility, 85-2-311
- emergency appropriations, 85-2-113
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
- exclusive applicability of laws, 85-2-301
- failure to obtain water, 85-5-101, See **Commissioners**
- first in time is first in right, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
- flood waters subject to, Const., IX, 3
- foreign use, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- funding, 85-2-318
- groundwater, specific provisions, See **Groundwater**
- highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
- infringement by state, 85-1-204
- injunctive relief, 85-2-406
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-1-204, 85-2-406
- land commissioners, state board of, 85-2-304
- legislature, petition to, 85-2-311
- limitations, 85-2-311
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
- milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- notice
  - application for permit, 85-2-307
  - changes in right, 85-2-402
  - groundwater, notice of completion, 85-2-306
  - oil and gas wells, conversion, 85-2-303
- objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402
- oil and gas wells, permit for conversion for, 85-2-303
- out-of-state use, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- penalties, 85-2-122
- permit
  - action on application, 85-2-310
  - adjudication of rights, subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
  - application, 85-2-302, 85-2-307
  - approval, 85-2-310
  - assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
  - conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
  - correction of application, 85-2-302
  - criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - decision on application, 85-2-310
  - defined, 85-2-102
  - denial, 85-2-310, 85-2-319
  - eligibility, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-310
  - error, 85-2-302
  - exceptions, 85-2-306
  - extension of time for action, 85-2-310
  - fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
  - filing, 85-2-312
  - good faith, application not, 85-2-310
  - hearings, 85-2-309, 85-2-310
  - highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
  - issuance, 85-2-311
  - mistake, 85-2-302
  - modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
  - notice of application, 85-2-307, 85-2-319
  - objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402
  - petition for, 85-2-319
  - priority, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-310
  - provisional permit, 85-2-113, 85-2-313
  - report to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-312

WATER (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  permit (Continued)
    required, 85-2-302
    restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
    return of application, 85-2-310
    revocation, 85-2-314
    rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
    seasonal permit, 85-2-312
    service of notice, 85-2-307, 85-2-309
    temporary permit, 85-2-312
    terms of permit, 85-2-312
  petition for, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  policy of state, 85-2-101
  preexisting claims, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, See also **Adjudication of rights**
  priority
    application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
    clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
    corrections on application, effect, 85-2-302
    first in time is first in right, 85-2-401
    groundwater, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
    irrigation district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
    return of application, effect, 85-2-310
    transfer of right, effect, 85-2-403
  public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  public use, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
  purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
  right to appropriate, 85-2-122, 85-2-301
  rulemaking authority, 85-2-112
  severance of right from land prohibited, 85-2-122, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  state waters, 85-1-202, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3, See also **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  surface water subject to, Const., IX, 3
  surplus water, See **Surplus water**
  transfer of right, 85-2-403
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, Const., IX, 3, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys' fees, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
Beneficial use
  adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
  apportionment for, by commissioners, 85-5-101
  appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
    failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
  centralized record system for future use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  conduction of water over land of another for, 85-2-414
  conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  defined, 85-2-102
  groundwater, capping of wells when not put to, 85-2-505
  navigable waters as public ways, does not abridge rights for beneficial use, 85-1-111
  policy of the state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  projects for, 85-1-308
  recreational uses as, 85-2-223
  reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
  resource indemnity trust tax funding, 85-1-601
  slurry transport of coal, not beneficial use, 85-2-104
  state water plan to promote, 85-1-203

WATER (Continued)

- **Beneficial use** (Continued)
  - storage of water for, priority, 85-1-602
  - "waste" defined, 85-2-102
  - water development program, purpose, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
  - wells, capping when groundwater not put to, 85-2-505
  - yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
- **Boats**, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
- **Bonds**
  - coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  - conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
  - conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  - development bonding law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  - development bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
  - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**
- **Boundary**, as, 70-16-201
- **Canals, ditches, and flumes**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Cemeteries**, free provision to, 35-20-215
- **Centralized records system**, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- **Certificate of water rights**, See **Rights**
- **Change of name of watercourse**, See **Names of watercourses**
- **Cities and towns**
  - gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  - regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
  - sewer and water systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems**
- **Claims**, See **Adjudication of rights**
- **Clark Fork River Dam**, extent, 85-1-122
- **Coal slurry**, use for prohibited, 85-2-102, 85-2-104
- **Commissioners**
  - appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  - arrest authority, 85-5-108
  - authority generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  - bond, 85-5-103
  - chief commissioner, 85-5-102
  - compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
  - contempts, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
  - costs assessable, reporting requirements, 85-5-107
  - dissatisfied users, complaint, 85-5-301
  - distribution authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  - distribution records, 85-5-107
  - ditch maintenance and repairs by, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  - emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
  - entry on land, right of commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  - expenses
    - affidavit of notice, 85-5-204
    - apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
    - compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
    - complaint hearings, 85-5-301
    - distribution of water, 85-5-201
    - ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    - emergencies, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
    - execution on order fixing, 85-5-206
    - failure to pay, 85-5-206
    - hearings on, 85-5-205
    - lien of, 85-5-206
    - nonpayment, 85-5-206

WATER (Continued)

Commissioners (Continued)
  expenses (Continued)
    notice to water users
      expenses, 85-5-204
      hearings, 85-5-205
    objections, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    order fixing, 85-5-206
    payment, 85-5-206
    repairs and maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    report to clerk of court, 85-5-204
    telephone, 85-5-203
  failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  headgates required, 85-5-302
  hearings on
    complaints of users, 85-5-301
    expenses, 85-5-205
  inspections by, 85-5-106
  irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches
    appointment, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    authority generally, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
    compensation, 85-5-405
    contempts, 85-5-406
    determination of rights by, 85-5-401
    distribution of water by, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
    entry on land, 85-5-404
    expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
    interference with, 85-5-406
    oath, 85-5-402
    removal, 85-5-402
    request for commissioners, 85-5-401
    right of entry on land, 85-5-404
  jurisdiction of district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  maintenance and repair duties, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  malfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  measurement of water by, 85-5-302
  nonfeasance in office, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  notice
    appointment of commissioners, 85-5-402
    expenses, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
    hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    repairs and cleaning, 85-5-302
  oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
  official bond, 85-5-103
  powers and duties generally, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-201, 85-5-404, 85-5-407
  priority disputes, 85-5-301
  records, 85-5-107
  removal, 85-5-301, 85-5-402
  repair and maintenance of ditches, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  right of entry, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  state agreements, may not intervene, 85-1-204
  summary of distribution, 85-5-107
  supervision by district court, 3-7-211, 85-2-406, 85-5-101
  surety bond, 85-5-103
  term of office, 85-5-104
  withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302

Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally

Conduction over land of another, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**

Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

WATER (Continued)
- **Conservation**
  - coal slurry prohibited, 85-2-104
  - cooperation between governmental entities, 85-1-101
  - coordination by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
  - county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  - development program to enhance, 77-1-605, 85-1-601, 85-1-610
  - districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  - drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
  - easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  - environmental impact statements, 85-2-310, 85-2-316
  - flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  - floodplain and floodway management and development for, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — duty, 76-13-104, 85-1-204
  - policy of state, 75-5-101, 85-1-101, 85-1-203
  - projects for, 85-1-101
  - public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  - purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
  - revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
  - slurry transport of coal prohibited, 85-2-104
  - state lands, resource development, 15-6-205, 77-1-605
  - state water plan, objective, 85-1-203
  - tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
  - water works for, 15-6-205, 85-1-101, 85-1-206
  - wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  - youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Contracts**
  - counties, with, 85-1-224
  - distribution of water, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  - local government, with, 85-1-224
  - other states, with, 85-1-223
  - state agencies, with, 85-1-224
  - state projects
    - construction, See **Projects**, construction
    - distribution of water from, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  - united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
- **Controlled use areas**, See **Groundwater**
- **Control of water**, restrictions, 85-1-101
- **Cooperation among governmental agencies**
  - coordination of governmental entities, 85-1-101
  - federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
  - interstate compacts, 85-1-223
  - local government, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  - necessity, 85-1-101
  - other states, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  - policy of state, 85-1-101
  - state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
  - state water plan, for development, 85-1-203
- **Coordination of governmental entities**, 85-1-101
- **Counsel to Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-2-116
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- **Courts**, See **WATER COURTS**
- **Cubic foot**, 85-2-103
- **Daly Ditch Water Project Advisory Council**, 85-1-409
- **Daly Ditch Water Project**, disposal, See **IRRIGATION**

WATER (Continued)
  Damages
    natural resources and conservation, department of — liability, 85-2-115
    surplus water, failure to
      divert to purchaser, 85-2-417
      return to stream, 85-2-412
    water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
  Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  Definitions, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
  Development of resources
    administrative expenses, 85-1-604
    appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621
    bonds for, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
    conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-101
    coordination between department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-101
    definitions, 85-1-102
    examiners, board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
    expenses, 85-1-604
    flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    funding, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      appropriations, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-621
      equality of funding between projects, 85-1-607
      water development account
        bond proceeds to, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
        creation, 85-1-617
        defined, 85-1-102
        loans from, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613
        revenue source, 85-1-605, 85-1-623
      water development debt service fund
        creation, 85-1-603
        defined, 85-1-102
        refunding bonds, issuance when insufficient, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
        requirements, 85-1-617
        revenue sources, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
      water development state special revenue account
        creation, 85-1-604
        debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
        defined, 85-1-102
        loans and grants from, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-614
        revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-332, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, 85-1-619
    geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
    loans and grants
      administration by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-616
      bond proceeds to fund, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**
      equality of funding, 85-1-607
      financing statement, 85-1-615
      governmental entities, to
        authorization, 85-1-605
        equality of funding, 85-1-607
        purposes, 85-1-605
      interest, 85-1-604, 85-1-613, 85-1-615
      lien of, 85-1-615
      limits on amount of
        grant, 85-1-614
        loan, 85-1-613
      mortgage, 85-1-615

WATER (Continued)

Development of resources (Continued)
- loans and grants (Continued)
  - private persons, to
    - application, 85-1-608
    - authorization, 85-1-606
    - economic feasibility, 85-1-609
    - eligibility, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607, 85-1-610
    - evaluation, 85-1-608, 85-1-611
    - family farm preference, 85-1-610
    - geographic balance, 85-1-610
    - investigation, 85-1-609
    - natural resources protection requirements, 85-1-609
    - preferences, 85-1-610
    - requirements, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
    - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
  - security interests, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
  - servicing by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-604, 85-1-616
  - term of loan, 85-1-613
- objectives, 85-1-602
- penalties, 85-1-622
- policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-601, 85-2-101
- projects for, 85-1-101
- public officers, bribery, 85-1-622
- purpose of provisions, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-2-101
- renewable resource, as, 90-2-113, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
- report to legislature, 85-1-621
- rulemaking authority, 85-1-606, 85-1-612
- state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- state projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
- state water plan for, 85-1-203
- statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
- water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- waterworks for, 85-1-101, 85-1-604, 85-1-605

Distribution
- actions for acquisition of property and water for, 85-1-213
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- commissioners' authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-401, See **Commissioners**
- cooperation between governmental agencies, 85-1-224
- federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
- fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
- interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
- records, 85-5-107
- rights, See **Rights**
- sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
- state projects, for, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211, 85-1-308

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
- out-of-state use, by legislative act only, 85-1-121

Divisions, See **WATER COURTS**

Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

Drainage
- conservancy districts, powers, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- irrigation districts, powers, 85-7-1612
- "works" defined, 85-1-102, See **Projects**

WATER (Continued)

- **Easements upon**, acquisition, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 70-17-112, 85-1-211, 87-1-209, See also **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
- **Eminent domain for**, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
- **Entry on land**
    - conservancy district commissioners, 85-9-405
    - damages, 85-1-217, 85-8-364, 85-9-405
    - drainage district commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
    - health and environmental sciences, department of, 85-2-514
    - irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1903, 85-7-1923
    - mines and geology, bureau of, 85-2-514
    - natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
    - public use, Const., IX, 3
    - water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
- **Environmental impact statements**, 85-2-124
- **Environmental quality report**, 75-1-324
- **Examiners, Board of** — coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Examiners, Board of**
- **Existing rights**, 85-2-102, See **Adjudication of rights**
- **Exportation**, See **Sale or rent**
- **Extraterritorial use of Montana water**, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- **Federal government**, See **United States**
- **Federal water users' associations**, See **Water users' associations**
- **Fees**
    - adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-123, 85-2-225, 85-2-232, 85-2-241
    - deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
    - environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
    - natural resources and conservation, board of — setting by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
    - prohibited when, 85-2-113
    - state water projects, rates and charges, 85-1-211
    - water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
    - water right adjudication account, 85-2-123, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
    - water right appropriation account, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-425
    - water users' associations, 85-6-108
- **Ferries**, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Fines and penalties**, deposit, 85-2-123
- **Firearms**, use in public areas, 87-1-303
- **Fish**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- **Fishing**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of** — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS — DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
- **Floodplain and floodway management**, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Floods**, See **FLOODS**
- **Flumes**, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
- **Foreign use of Montana waters**, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- **Funding**
    - actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    - appropriations, 85-1-331
    - bonds, See **Bonds**
    - contributions, 85-1-331
    - court costs, 85-1-213
    - daly ditch water project — cause for disposal, accounting, 85-1-401, 85-1-407
    - damages for injury to private property, 85-1-217
    - development program, See **Development of resources**
    - disposition of miscellaneous revenues, 85-1-332
    - gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
    - miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
    - natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
    - projects, See **Projects**
    - public funds, 85-1-332

WATER (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
- water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
- water development clearance account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water development earmarked account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water development sinking account, See **Development of resources**, funding
- water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-213, 85-2-241, 85-2-242
- water right appropriation account, 85-2-318

Geothermal development, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**

Governor, environmental quality report to, 75-1-324

Groundwater
- adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
- appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
  - controlled groundwater areas, within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - limitations, 85-2-317
  - permit exemptions, 85-2-306
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- capping of contaminating wells, 85-2-505
- contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- controlled groundwater areas
  - appropriation within, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - designation, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
  - groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
  - modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by in area, 85-2-510
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
  - temporary control, 85-2-507
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Groundwater**
- definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
- development, restriction, 85-2-507
- environmental quality report to governor, 75-1-324
- facility siting, evaluation of impact, 75-20-503
- fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
- groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
- health and environmental science, department of — investigative participation, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
- hearings
  - appeals, 85-2-519
  - controlled groundwater areas, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
  - oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - public record, 85-2-515
  - waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
- injunction to enforce order for controlled area, 85-2-507
- inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- inventory, 85-1-203
- investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512, 85-2-514, 85-2-515
- measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- mines and geology, bureau of
  - controlled groundwater areas, notice to and evidence, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
  - investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
  - study by, 20-25-212
  - well logs to, 85-2-516
- mines, coal and uranium strip mines
  - operating permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
  - reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-231
  - water damage by, 82-4-253

WATER (Continued)

Groundwater (Continued)

- natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
- natural resources and conservation, department of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
- noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
- notice of
  - controlled groundwater areas, designation or modification, 85-2-507
  - fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
- oaths, administration, 85-2-513
- oil and gas conservation, board of — jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
- oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
- ownership of state, Const., IX, 3
- penalties, 85-2-520
- plugging of contaminating wells, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
- policy of state, 37-43-101, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
- pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- preferences, establishment, 85-2-507
- priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
- public records, 85-2-515
- records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
- reports, 75-1-324, 85-2-517
- right of entry, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- rotation of use, 85-2-507
- rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
- speculation on not in public interest, 85-2-101
- standards for fresh water, 85-2-504
- state ownership, Const., IX, 3
- subareas, 85-2-503
- subdivisions, consideration in, 76-3-603, 76-4-104
- subpoenas, 85-2-513
- supervisors, 85-2-518
- violations of provisions, 85-2-520
- waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
- water well contractors, familiarity with laws, 37-43-305
- weirs, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
- wells, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**, generally
  - construction, 85-2-505, 85-2-516
  - contamination, 85-2-505
  - controlled areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
  - defined, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
  - inspection, 85-2-514
  - oil and gas wells, production of water by, 85-2-510
  - policy of state, 37-43-101
  - well log, 85-2-516
- witnesses, 85-2-513

Headgates, See **Measurement**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — groundwater investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514

Hot springs, 50-53-102, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION; SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Hydroelectric power generation

- clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
- construction, 85-1-501
- development funds for, 85-1-604
- employees, hours of employment, 39-4-109
- feasibility studies, 85-1-501
- industrial development project, as, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

WATER (Continued)

Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)
    leases, See also **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
        acceptance of application, 85-1-504
        appeals to board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-508
        application, 85-1-502, 85-1-503, 85-1-509
        cancellation, 85-1-505
        disputes, 85-1-508
        duration, 85-1-507
        economic incentives and penalties, 85-1-505
        feasibility studies, 85-1-501
        federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
        hearings, 85-1-504
        negotiation, 85-1-504
        notice of availability, 85-1-502
        rejection of application, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
        royalties, 85-1-503, 85-1-505
        statement of capability, 85-1-503
        supervision, 85-1-508
        term, 85-1-507
    maintenance, 85-1-501
    natural resources and conservation, department of
        authority, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
        power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
    public service commission, rate determinations by, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    rates and terms, determination by
        federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
        parties to contract, 85-1-510
        public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    revenue, 85-1-501, 85-1-604
    royalties, 85-1-503, 85-1-505
    sale of power
        long term contracts encouraged, 85-1-512
        natural resources and conservation, department of — by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
        rates and terms, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
    survey of projects for, 85-1-501
    water works, defined as, 85-1-102
Indian waters
    adjudication
        preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
        suspension, 85-2-217
        unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
    compacts for apportionment of waters
        encouraged, 85-2-701
        execution, 85-2-702
        negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
        termination of negotiations, 85-2-704
    development projects, cooperation with state, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
    legislative intent, 85-2-701
    policy of state, 85-2-701
Inspections by
    commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-115
Interference, See **Obstruction**
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate compacts, authorization, 85-1-223
Inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Islands**
Judges, See **WATER COURTS**
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Land Commissioners, Board of — appropriation of water by, 85-2-304

WATER (Continued)

- **Legal assistance to and by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation**, 85-2-116
- **Legislative authority**, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- **Lines**, See **UTILITIES, Underground facilities, excavations near**
- **Livestock use**, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
- **Marketing**, See **Sale or rent**
- **Measurement**
  - commissioners' authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
  - cubic foot, 85-2-103
  - irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1923 — 85-7-1925
  - miner's inch, 85-2-103
  - natural resources and conservation, board of — requirement by, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — assistance in, 85-2-112
  - yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
- **Milk River moratorium**, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- **Miner's inch**, 85-2-103
- **Mines and Geology, Montana State Bureau of**, See **Groundwater**
- **Mining**, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Moratoriums**
  - milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  - yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- **Names of watercourses**, change
  - filing with county clerk and recorder and secretary of state, 85-2-134
  - hearing, 85-2-133
  - judgment, 85-2-134
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-131
  - notice, 85-2-132
  - objections, 85-2-133
  - petition, 85-2-131
  - publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
  - signatures on petition, 85-2-131
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
  - administration, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
  - appropriation permits
    - reservation of water, authority, 85-2-316
    - rulemaking authority, 85-2-306
  - approval of department actions, 85-1-202, 85-1-204
  - contract terminations, appeal, 85-1-212
  - development of resources
    - bond issuance, request, 85-1-605, 85-1-617
    - bribery by members unlawful, 85-1-622
    - loans or grants, rulemaking authority, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  - fees set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
  - floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  - groundwater
    - appeals to, 85-2-519
    - controlled groundwater areas, designation or modification by, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
    - inspections, 85-2-502
    - measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
    - rulemaking authority, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
  - hydroelectric power generation
    - department of natural resources and conservation, financing of projects operated by, 85-1-509
    - leases
      - appeals to, 85-1-508
      - applications to, 85-1-503
      - award by, 85-1-504
      - economic incentives or penalties, authorization, 85-1-505

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
    hydroelectric power generation (Continued)
        leases (Continued)
            notice of availability by, 85-1-502
            rejection of applications, 85-1-502, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    loans by department, approval, 85-1-202
    permits, authority, 85-2-113
    projects
        approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-206, 85-1-209
        disposal, approval, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
    property acquisition and disposal by department, approval, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-211
    rulemaking authority, 85-1-201, 85-2-113
        appropriation permits, 85-2-306
        development of resources, 85-1-608, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
        enforcement, 85-2-112, 85-2-122
        groundwater, 85-2-113, 85-2-502, 85-2-520
        state projects, management, 85-1-211
        state water plan, 85-1-203
        violation, 85-2-122
    water conservation revenue bonds
        authority generally, 85-1-301, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
        authorization to issue, 85-1-301
        conveyance in trust or mortgage of project, determination by, 85-1-308
        enforcement of duties, 85-1-306
        funds, creation by, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
        issuance by, 85-1-301
        redemption by, 85-1-323
        refunding bonds, issuance, 85-1-310
        security of bonds, 85-1-305, 85-1-307
        temporary bonds, issuance, 85-1-303
        trust indentures, determination of security by, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, appeals to, 85-6-109
    weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    abandonment of right, duties, 85-2-405
    accountings, 85-1-215
    adjudication of rights
        assistance to claimants, 85-1-204, 85-2-243
        certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-236
        county treasurers, reimbursement for notice duties, 85-2-213
        disputes, settlement, 85-1-204
        federal waters, 85-2-702
        filing of claim with, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-243, 85-2-702
        funding, 85-2-241
        indian waters, 85-2-702
        information programs, 85-2-243
        investigations, 85-2-243
        notice of order to file claim, duties, 85-2-213
        preliminary decree
            based on data of, 85-2-231
            copy to, 85-2-232
            objections by, 85-2-233
        supreme court, assistance to, 85-2-213
        water judges, assistance to, 85-2-243
        water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
    administrative authority, 85-2-112
    appropriation by, 85-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-1-209
    appropriation permits
        abandonment of rights, duties, 85-2-405
        action on application, 85-2-310

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)

- appropriation permits (Continued)
  - application to, 85-2-113, 85-2-302
  - approval by, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
  - certificate of water rights, issuance, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
  - change in appropriation, approval, 85-2-402
  - conditional permit by, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
  - controversies, order to and intervention, 85-2-406
  - denial, 85-2-113, 85-2-310
  - foreign use, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
  - funding, 85-2-318
  - groundwater areas, in, 85-2-306, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - hearings on, 85-2-309, 85-2-310
  - issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-311, 85-2-312
  - land commissioners, board of — appropriation of waters through department, 85-2-304
  - milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  - modification, 85-2-314
  - notice of application by, 85-2-307
  - objections filed with, 85-2-307 — 85-2-309
  - out-of-state use, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
  - provisional permit by, 85-2-313
  - refusal of application, 85-2-507
  - reservation of waters by, 85-2-316
  - return of application, 85-2-310
  - revocation by, 85-2-314
  - rulemaking authority, 85-2-319
  - seasonal permits by, 85-2-312
  - severance of right, approval, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  - temporary permits by, 85-2-312
  - transfer of right, notice to, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- approval of actions, 85-1-202
- centralized records systems, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
- certificate of water rights
  - adjudication of rights, issuance by, 85-2-236
  - appropriation rights, issuance by, 85-2-102, 85-2-315
- changes in use, approval, 85-2-402
- commissioners, petition for appointment, 85-5-101
- conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
- conservation duties, 76-13-104
- contracts of, 85-1-211, 85-1-212, 85-1-221 — 85-1-224
- cooperation with governmental entities, 85-1-101, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, 85-2-223, 85-2-224
- coordination of development and use, 85-1-101
- counsel, 85-2-116
- counties, contracts with, 85-1-224
- daly ditch water project, disposal, 85-1-401, 85-1-403 — 85-1-407, 85-1-409
- dams, authority, 85-15-102 — 85-15-104
- development of resources
  - administrative authority, 85-1-602, 85-1-616
  - bribery of department officer or employee, 85-1-622
  - loans and grants
    - administration, 85-1-616
    - equality of funding, 85-1-607
    - governmental agencies, to, 85-1-605
    - lien filed by, 85-1-615
    - limit on amounts, 85-1-613
    - private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-609 — 85-1-611
  - objectives, 85-1-602
  - report to legislature, 85-1-621
- duties generally, 85-2-112

WATER (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
- enforcement authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-116
- entry on land, 85-1-204, 85-1-406, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
- environmental impact statements, 85-2-124
- federal reservoirs, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
- fort peck reservoir, acquisition of rights, 85-1-205
- funding
  - acceptance of funds, 85-1-331
  - authority, 85-2-111
  - disposition of funds, 85-1-332
  - environmental impact statement fees, 85-2-124
  - projects, See **Projects**
  - water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-306, 85-1-309, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
  - water right adjudication account, 85-2-241
  - water right appropriation account, 85-2-318
- groundwater
  - appropriation of, permits from, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
  - contaminating wells, requirement of plugging or capping, 85-2-505
  - controlled groundwater areas, proposal by and duties, 85-2-506 — 85-2-508
  - freshwater, standards for determination, 85-2-504
  - groundwater supervisors, 85-2-518
  - inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - inventory by, 85-1-203
  - investigation by, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
  - oaths, administering, 85-2-513
  - oil and gas wells, petition for hearing when producing water, 85-2-510
  - priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - right of entry on land, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
  - rules, enforcement, 85-2-502, 85-2-504, 85-2-520
  - subpoena power, 85-2-513
  - supervisors, appointment, 85-2-518
  - well logs filed with, 85-2-516
- hydroelectric power generation at projects of
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
  - leases
    - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    - negotiation, 85-1-504
    - supervision by, 85-1-508
  - power generation by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
  - sale of power by, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
- interstate compacts, authorization to enter, 85-1-223
- inventory of state waters, preparation, 85-1-203
- irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- jurisdiction, territorial extent, 85-1-214
- legal assistance, 85-2-116
- liabilities, limit, 85-1-216
- measurement, assistance with, 85-2-112
- milk river moratorium, administration, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
- obligations, limit, 85-1-216
- projects, See also **Projects**
  - beds, 85-1-206
  - construction, 85-1-206 — 85-1-208, 85-1-212
  - contracts, 85-1-211, 85-1-212
  - management, 85-1-211
  - property, acquisition or disposal, 85-1-209 — 85-1-212
  - water rights, acquisition, 85-1-209
- property, acquisition and disposal, 85-1-202, 85-1-209 — 85-1-213
- records, 85-1-215
- reservation of waters by, 85-2-316
- reservoirs, authority, 85-15-102 — 85-15-104

WATER (Continued)

- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** (Continued)
    - right of entry on land, 85-2-114
    - rulemaking authority, 85-2-112, 85-2-319
    - sale of water by, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    - severance of appropriation right, approval, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
    - state water plan, adoption and implementation, 85-1-203
    - studies by, 85-1-203
    - transfer of right
        - certificate, copy to, 85-2-424
        - forms to county clerk and recorder, 85-2-423
        - notice to, 85-2-402, 85-2-403, 85-2-421
    - united states, contracts with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    - unlawful use, prevention, 85-2-114
    - violation of order of department, 85-2-122
    - waste, prevention by, 85-2-114
    - water conservation revenue bonds
        - accounting, 85-1-321
        - disbursement of funds, 85-1-322
        - enforcement of duties, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
    - water courts
        - cooperation with, 3-7-223
        - rulemaking authority, 3-7-103
    - water users associations, operation of water projects with, 85-6-109
    - weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    - yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- **Navigable waters**
    - defined, 85-1-112
    - docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    - ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    - fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
    - irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
    - island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203
    - public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
- **Nuisance**
    - obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
    - open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    - surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
- **Obstruction**
    - commissioners' authority, 85-5-108
    - nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 70-16-101
    - waste, as, 85-2-114
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — groundwater jurisdiction, 85-2-510, 85-2-512
- **Open-space lands**, acquisition for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Property**
- **Out-of-state use of Montana water**, by legislative act only, 85-1-121
- **Ownership rights**, 67-1-203, 70-16-101, 85-1-204, 85-2-402, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Penalties**, deposit, 85-2-123
- **Permits**, See **Appropriations**
- **Policy of state**, 85-1-101, 85-1-103, 85-1-206, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
- **Pollution control**, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
- **Powder River**, adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
- **Power generation**, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
- **Preexisting rights**, See **Adjudication of rights**
- **Projects**
    - accounting, 85-1-215
    - approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
    - bids for, 85-1-206
    - condemnation of land for, 85-1-209
    - construction
        - approval by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-202, 85-1-206
        - bids, 85-1-206
        - condemnation of property for, 85-1-209

WATER (Continued)

Projects (Continued)
        construction (Continued)
            contract disputes, 85-1-212
            control by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-215
            costs, 85-1-206, 85-1-207
            federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-222
            federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
            funding, 85-1-202, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-222, 85-1-322, 85-1-332, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
            highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208
            permit required when, 85-2-302
            policy of state, 85-1-101
            property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
            purpose, 85-1-206
        costs, 85-1-206, 85-1-207
        covenants protecting bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
        dams and reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
        defined, 85-1-102
        development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605, See also **Development of resources**
        emergency improvements, 85-1-206
        federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
        federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
        federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
        funding
            accounting, 85-1-215
            actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
            federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
            limitation on obligations and liabilities, 85-1-216
            loans, 85-1-202
            mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
            property, purchases, 85-1-209
            rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
            revenue bonds, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
            revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
        limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
        loans for, 85-1-202
        mortgage of, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
        permit required when, 85-2-302
        policy of state, 85-1-101
        property for, actions to acquire and hold, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
        purpose, 85-1-206
        rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215
        records, 85-1-215
        revenue bonds to fund, 85-1-206, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Water conservation revenue bonds**
        revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
        small-scale hydroelectric power generation, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
        tax exemption, 15-6-205
        trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
        water from, disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
        water rights, acquired for, 85-1-209
        water users' associations, operation with, 85-6-109
    Public agencies, reservation by, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
    Public Service Commission, rate determination at hydroelectric power projects, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
    Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    Public use, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Water**
    Purpose of provisions, 85-1-206, 85-2-101
    Quality standards, See **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER (Continued)

- **Rainmaking**, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- **Rangeland management**, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
- **Reclamation**, Const., IX, 2
- **Records**
  - accountings, 85-1-215
  - centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  - commissioners, 85-5-107
  - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Records**
  - groundwater, 85-2-515
  - inventory of water resources, 85-1-203
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Records**
  - pollution information, 75-5-105
  - public wells, data, 75-6-105
  - state projects, 85-1-215
- **Recreational waters**, See **RECREATION, Water**
- **Refuges for wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
- **Rent**, See **Sale or rent**
- **Reservations**, 85-2-316
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-217, 85-2-232
  - appropriation permit applications
    - interference with, 85-2-311
    - notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  - development of reserved water, 85-1-604, 85-1-610
  - milk river, 85-2-321
  - water development state special revenue account, use for, 85-1-604
  - yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
- **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**, 2-15-212
  - federal waters, compact negotiations, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
  - indian waters, compact negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
- **Reservoirs**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
- **Revenue bonds**, See **Bonds**
- **Right of entry on land**, See **Entry on land**
- **Rights**
  - abandonment
    - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
    - existing rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
  - adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURTS**
  - administration, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
  - appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  - certificate of water rights
    - adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
    - appropriated right, 85-2-315
    - defined, 85-2-102
    - fees, 85-2-113
    - groundwater exceptions, 85-2-306
  - changes in use, 85-2-122, 85-2-402
  - cities and towns
    - acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    - acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
  - claims, See **Adjudication of rights**
  - conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
  - control, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
  - county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
  - defined, 85-2-422
  - development loan or grant, lien on rights, 85-1-615
  - district court jurisdiction, 85-2-406
  - diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
  - establishment, 85-2-234, See **Adjudication of rights**
  - existing rights, Const., IX, 3, See **Adjudication of rights**
  - federal rights, See **United States**
  - geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
  - indexes, 7-4-2619

WATER (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
        indian rights, See **Indian waters**
        irrigation district rights, assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
        jurisdiction of district court, 85-2-406
        legislative authority, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
        natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
        navigable waters as public way, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
        notice and declaration
            index, 7-4-2619
            recording, 7-4-2613
        powder river, adjudication, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
        preexisting rights
            adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**
            navigable waters as public way, effect, 85-1-111
        priority
            adjudicated, 85-2-234
            appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
            waste, impairment by, 85-2-114
        records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
        reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
        reservoirs permitted when, 85-2-305, 85-2-413
        resumption of use, 85-2-405
        sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
        severance from land, 85-2-122, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
        state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
        storage of water when, 85-2-413
        stream protection provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
        supervision, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
        surplus water, See **Surplus water**
        transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
        water courts, See **Adjudication of rights; WATER COURTS**
        water rights adjudication account, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 85-2-241
        yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
    Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
    Rulemaking authority
        conservancy district directors, 85-9-404
        natural resources and conservation, board of, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
    Safe operating conditions of waterworks, 85-6-107
    Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
        conservancy districts, by, 85-9-408
        federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
        fort peck reservoir, water from, 85-1-205
        irrigation districts, by, 85-7-1911
        state projects, by
            contract disputes, 85-1-212
            default on payment, 85-1-211
            operation of project, to fund, 85-1-206, 85-1-211
            rates and charges, 85-1-211
            uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
            water conservation revenue bonds, revenue to secure, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
            water development earmarked account, deposit of revenue to, 85-1-332
        surplus water, See **Surplus water**
        water and sewer districts, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Sewage and/or water systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
    Saline seep, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
    Severance of right from land, 70-16-101, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
    Slurry transport of coal, 85-2-102, 85-2-104
    Small-scale power generation projects, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
    Speculation on, restrictions, 85-1-101

WATER (Continued)

- **State land development projects**, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- **State projects**, See **Projects**
- **State reservations**, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
- **State water plan**, 85-1-203
  - adoption, 85-1-203
  - conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
  - development program, part of, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, See **Development of resources**
  - hearings, 85-1-203
  - implementation, 85-1-602
  - mandated, 85-1-101
  - policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
  - publication, 85-1-203
- **State waters**, Const., IX, 3
  - actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
  - control, 85-1-204
  - federal reservoirs, 85-1-205
  - fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  - fort peck reservoir, 85-1-205
  - natural resources and conservation, department of — powers and duties, 85-1-204
  - pollution control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  - reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
  - sale of water, 85-1-206, 85-1-210 — 85-1-212, 85-1-308
  - state land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
- **Statute of limitations for injury during exploration or production**, 27-2-303
- **Stock use**, See **LIVESTOCK, Water supply**
- **Storage of water**, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FLOODS, Control projects**
- **Streams**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Studies**, 85-1-203, 85-1-223
- **Surface owner's rights**, 70-16-101, 85-2-402, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights; Appropriations; PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Surplus water**
  - adjudication for state projects, 85-1-213
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
  - return to stream, 85-2-412
  - sale, 85-2-415
    - ditches, purchaser to dig, 85-2-416, 85-2-417
    - enforcement of right, 85-2-417
    - entitlement to sale, 85-2-417
    - irrigation districts, 85-7-1911
    - payment, 85-2-415, 85-2-417
    - purchaser may not sell, 85-2-418
- **Surveys**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Time**, appointment of reserved water rights compact commissioners, 2-15-212
- **Transfer of water rights**, 85-2-403
  - appropriation rights, effect on priority, 85-2-403
  - certificate, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
  - conveyance, by, 85-2-403
  - definitions, 85-2-422
  - fees, 85-2-426
  - forms, 85-2-423
  - irrigation districts, within, 85-7-2167
  - notice, 85-2-421, 85-2-425
  - operation of law, by, 85-2-403
  - purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
  - recordation, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-425
  - water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
- **Treatment plants and distribution systems**, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Trespass**, See **Entry on land**
- **United States**
  - acquisition of water from, 85-1-205

WATER (Continued)

United States (Continued)
        adjudication of rights on federal waters, 85-2-217, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
        compacts for apportionment of waters, negotiation with, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
        conservancy district plans to federal agencies, 85-9-204
        cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
        coordination of governmental agencies, 85-1-101
        development projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-604
        fish and wildlife, projects adversely affecting, 87-5-508
        fort peck reservoir, acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
        hydroelectric power generation projects
            compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
            rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
        irrigation district projects, 85-7-103
        reservation of waters, 85-2-316
        state project financing, contracts for, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
        water rights held by, contracts for, 85-1-224
    Unlawful use, 85-2-114, See also **Obstruction**
    Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
    Violations, deposit of fines and penalties, 85-2-123
    Waste, See also **Obstruction**
        defined, 85-2-102
        prevention, 85-2-114
    Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER QUALITY, Standards**
    Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
    Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
    Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
    Water Use Act, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
    Water users' associations
        abandonment of project, 85-6-109
        assessments
            delinquency sale, 35-1-604
            equitable, to be, 85-6-102
            extent, 85-6-104
            new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
        bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
        directors, vacancies, 85-6-106
        districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
        fees, 85-6-108
        incorporation, 85-6-108
        liability, 85-6-107
        license fees, exemption, 85-6-108
        loans to, 85-1-202
        natural resources and conservation, board of — appeals to, 85-6-109
        natural resources and conservation, department of — operation, maintenance, repair, or alteration with, 85-6-109
        records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
        safe operating conditions, liability, 85-6-107
        sale of project, 85-6-109
        shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
        sovereign immunity, 85-6-107
        state projects, conveyance to, 85-1-211
        tort liability, 85-6-107
        vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
    Waterworks, See **Projects**; **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
    Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
    Weirs, See **Measurement**
    Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
    Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
    Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
    Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
  See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

- **Accountants**, employment, 85-9-408
- **Actions**, capacity of directors, 85-9-403
- **Addition of lands**, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
- **Alteration of district**, See **Boundaries and acreage**
- **Annexation of lands**, 85-9-502, 85-9-503, See also **Merger of districts**
- **Annual report**, 85-9-411
- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103, 85-9-104
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Attorney general**, legal assistance by, 85-9-403
- **Attorneys**, employment, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
- **Audits of**, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
- **Benefits of**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bond issues**, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  - amount, 85-9-622, 85-9-623
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  - approval, 85-9-624, 85-9-625
  - assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  - audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  - bids on, 85-9-625
  - consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
  - copy of issued bonds to county treasurer, 85-9-628
  - directors' authority, 85-9-406
  - election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  - execution, 85-9-625
  - exemption, 85-9-626
  - form, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  - interest, 85-9-622, 85-9-623, 85-9-625, 85-9-630
  - investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  - issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621, 85-9-625
  - negotiability, 85-9-627
  - notice, 85-9-623
  - payment, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  - proceeds from sale, 85-9-629
  - purpose, 85-9-621, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  - receipts, 85-9-627
  - redemption, 85-9-630
  - refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  - registration, 85-9-628
  - resolution, 85-9-623
  - retirement fund, 85-9-631
  - sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
  - taxes and assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  - tax exemption, 85-9-626
  - term, 85-9-621, 85-9-623
  - uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 85-9-627
  - united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
- **Bond of directors**, 85-9-401
- **Boundaries and acreage**
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
  - county officials, information to, 85-9-208, 85-9-603
  - creation, adjustment at, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
  - exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  - filing with state and county officials, 85-9-208, 85-9-603

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries and acreage (Continued)
    merger of districts, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
    organization of district, adjustment, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
  Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  Bylaws, 85-9-402
  Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  Commerce, Department of — audit by, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  Condemnation, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-409
  Conservation districts, relationship to, 85-9-103, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408, See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  Conservation, purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
  Construction of laws, 85-1-103
  Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
    bond issues to fund, 85-9-622
    costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
    creation, cost estimate at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203, 85-9-205
    directors' authority, 85-9-405
    experts, employment, 85-9-408
    organization, cost estimate and description at, 85-9-205
    united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
  Contract by directors, 85-9-408
  Cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  Corporations
    corporate nature of district, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
    voting rights, 85-9-421
  Costs
    bond issues to meet, 85-9-622
    creation of district, estimates presented at, 85-9-202, 85-9-203
    defined, 85-9-103
    dissolution costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
    election, 85-9-209
    exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
    feasibility study, 85-9-209
    organization, estimates presented at, 85-9-205
    preliminary survey, 85-9-209
    termination costs, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  Counsel for, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
  County assessor, financial information to, 85-9-603
  County attorney, legal counsel by, 85-9-403
  County clerk and recorder, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
  Creation of district, See also **Organization of district**
    boundary adjustment, 85-9-202, 85-9-204
    departmental action, 85-9-202
    expenses, 85-9-209
    feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
    hearing, 85-9-203
    notice, 85-9-203
    petition, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
    preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
    purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-201
    survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  Damages to property owners, 85-9-405
  Definitions, 85-9-103
  Directors, board of
    annexation of property, duties, 85-9-502
    annual report, 85-9-411
    appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
    assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601 — 85-9-603
    bond, 85-9-401
    bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  budget hearing, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  bylaws, 85-9-402
  chairman, 85-9-402
  compensation, 85-9-401, 85-9-403
  contract, power to, 85-9-408
  cooperation with other governmental entities, 85-9-408
  counsel, 85-9-403
  dissolution of district, duties, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  exclusion of property, duties, 85-9-504
  expenses, 85-9-403
  fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  financial authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-603
  first meeting, 85-9-401
  investments, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  legal counsel, 85-9-403
  meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402
  merger of district, duties, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  minutes, 85-9-402
  number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  officers, 85-9-402
  organization of district, duties, 85-9-209
  party to action, capacity, 85-9-403
  powers enumerated, 85-9-403 — 85-9-406
  property, powers over, 85-9-405
  receiver, appointment terminates directors' authority, 85-9-304
  report, 85-9-411
  revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-406, 85-9-632
  right of entry, 85-9-405
  rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
  seal, 85-9-403
  secretary, 85-9-402
  terms of office, 85-9-401
  united states, contracts with, 85-9-408
  vacancies, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
  vice chairman, 85-9-402
  water, authority to withhold, 85-9-407

Dissolution of district
  assessments upon, 85-9-304
  election, 85-9-302
  funds remaining, 85-9-306
  indebtedness, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  order for, 85-9-305
  petition, 85-9-301
  plan for winding up affairs, 85-9-303
  receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  resolution, 85-9-301
  supervision, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  water rights, assignment, 85-9-303

District court jurisdiction, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**

Drainage, improvement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102

Economic growth, purpose of district, 85-9-101

Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, election of**
  applicability of laws, 85-9-422
  bond issues, 85-9-623
  corporations, voting rights, 85-9-421
  dissolution of district, 85-9-302
  electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  procedure, 85-9-422
  representatives, voting rights, 85-9-421
  sale of property, effect, 85-9-421

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    united states, entry into agreement with, 85-9-408
    voters, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
  Electrical power, powers to generate or sell not granted, 85-9-104
  Eminent domain, right of, 85-9-101, 85-9-410
  Employees of district, 85-9-408
  Engineers for district, 85-9-408
  Erosion control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
  Examination by Department of Commerce, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-209
  Federal involvement, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
  Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611, See also **Funds**
  Financial experts, employment, 85-9-408
  First meeting, 85-9-401
  Fish and wildlife habitat, enhancement purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    feasibility study to, 85-9-204
    powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
    preliminary survey report to, 85-9-202
  Flood control, purpose of district, 85-9-102
  Forest resources, protection purpose of district, 85-9-102
  Funds
    audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
    bond issues, See **Bond issues**
    bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
    budgeting, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
    directors' powers, 85-9-406
    dissolution, funds remaining after, 85-9-306
    fees and charges, 85-9-407, 85-9-408, 85-9-504, 85-9-601, 85-9-611
    interest, 85-9-604, 85-9-632
    investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
    natural resources and conservation, department of — to determine sources, 85-9-202
    revolving funds, 85-9-632
    sinking funds, 85-9-632
    surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
    transfer of funds, 85-9-632
  Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    feasibility study to, 85-9-204
    powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
    preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
  Hearings
    annexation of lands, 85-9-502
    budget hearing, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
    creation of district, 85-9-203
    exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
    merger of districts, 85-9-501
    organization of district, 85-9-206
  Indebtedness of district
    assessments to cover, 85-9-601, See **Taxes and assessments**
    audit of records, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
    directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
    merger of districts, effect, 85-9-501
    receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
    united states, to, 85-9-408
  Industrial development and benefit, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Investments**
  - assessments, funds from, 85-9-604
  - bond proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  - taxes, funds from, 85-9-604
- **Irrigation**, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Jurisdiction of district court**, 85-9-103, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- **Lake level control**, purpose of district, 85-9-102
- **Legal counsel to district**, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
- **Liens**, See **LIENS**
- **Livestock water supply**, benefit purpose of district, 85-9-102
- **Managers of districts**, 85-9-408
- **Meetings of district**, 85-9-401
- **Merger of districts**, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
  - annual report to, 85-9-411
  - applicability of laws, 85-9-104
  - audit report, copy to, 85-9-611
  - creation
    - feasibility study by, 85-9-204
    - hearing, 85-9-203
    - petition to, 85-9-201, 85-9-202
    - preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  - limitations, 85-9-104
  - merger of districts, copy of petition filed with, 85-9-501
  - organization
    - documents filed with, 85-9-208
    - petition by, 85-9-205
  - powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  - preliminary survey, initiation, 85-9-201, 85-9-203
  - report, annual, 85-9-411
- **Notice**
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-502
  - bond
    - election, 85-9-623
    - sale, 85-9-625
  - budget hearing, 85-9-602
  - creation of district, 85-9-203
  - defined, 85-9-103
  - exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  - manner, 85-9-103
  - meetings, special meetings, 85-9-402
  - merger of districts, 85-9-501
  - organization of district, 85-9-206
  - special meetings, 85-9-402
- **Officers of district**, 85-9-402
- **Organization of district**, See also **Creation of district**
  - corporate nature of district, 85-9-207
  - election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  - expenses, 85-9-209
  - filing of documents, 85-9-208
  - findings of court, 85-9-206
  - hearing, 85-9-206
  - notice, 85-9-206
  - petition, 85-9-205
  - political subdivision, district as, 85-9-207
  - purposes, 85-9-102, 85-9-205
- **Owner of water**, defined as, 85-1-102
- **Policy of the state**, 85-1-103, 85-9-101
- **Political subdivision**, district as, 85-9-207
- **Preliminary surveys**, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- **Property of district**, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
- **Public use**, use and conservation of water as, 85-9-101, 85-9-410

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

- **Purpose of provisions**, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Receivers**, appointment at dissolution, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
- **Recreation enhancement**, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, 85-9-404
- **Reports**, annual, 85-9-411
- **Reservoirs**, rulemaking authority on use, 85-9-404
- **Residence**, See **RESIDENCE**
- **Revenue**, See **Funds**
- **Right of entry of directors**, 85-9-405
- **Rivers and streams**, stabilization of flow purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
- **Rulemaking authority**, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
- **Sale of land**, effect on voting rights, 85-9-421
- **Scope of laws**, 85-9-104
- **Seal**, 85-9-403
- **Secretary of state**, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
- **Soil conservation**, 85-9-102, 85-9-408
- **State water plan**, conformance to, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
- **Surveys**, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
- **Taxes and assessments**
  - approval, 85-9-601
  - audit by department of commerce, 85-9-611
  - authorization, 85-9-601
  - budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
  - collection, 85-9-604
  - county officials, information to, 85-9-603
  - delinquencies, 85-9-601
  - deposit of collected funds, 85-9-604
  - dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
  - investment of surplus funds, 85-9-604
  - lien of tax, 85-9-601
  - limit, 85-9-601
  - mill levy, 85-9-601
  - purposes, 85-9-601
  - united states, for payment upon contracts with, 85-9-408
- **Termination**, See **Dissolution of districts**
- **United States**
  - contracts and cooperation with, 85-9-408
  - participation in federal programs, 85-9-409
- **Voting**, See **Elections**
- **Water and water rights**
  - acquisition, 85-9-405
  - adjudication, no consolidation of proceedings, 85-9-206
  - assignment upon dissolution, 85-9-303
  - conservation and development, purpose of district, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  - dissolution, effect, 85-9-303
  - directors' powers, 85-9-405
  - eminent domain, right of, 85-9-410
  - withholding upon nonpayment of fees, 85-9-407
- **Works**, 85-9-103, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**

WATERCOURSES

See **WATER**, generally

WATER COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- **Administration**, 3-7-204; Const., IX, 3
- **Chief water judge**
  - appointment, 3-7-221
  - division judge, as, 3-7-224
  - division of duties, 3-7-223

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Chief water judge (Continued)
- duties, 3-7-223
- expense allowance, 3-7-222
- judges, transfer, 3-7-223
- jurisdiction, 3-7-224
- masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
- motions and orders, 3-7-224
- offices, 3-7-222
- personnel assignment, 3-7-223
- salary, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-221
- staff, 3-7-222
- term of office, 3-7-221

Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally

Division of duties, 3-7-223

Divisions
- boundaries, 3-7-102
- enumerated, 3-7-102
- presider, 3-7-101
- purpose, 3-7-101

Disqualification of water judge or master, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
- definitions, 3-7-401
- ground, 3-7-402
- procedure, 3-7-402
  - exclusivity, 3-7-404
- waiver, 3-7-403

Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222

Funding, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

Judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- alternate judges, 3-7-213
- chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
- defined, 85-2-102
- disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**
- district judge, as, 3-7-201
- divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- final decrees, enforcement by, 3-7-212
- preliminary decrees by, 3-7-311
- qualifications, 3-7-201
- retired, assistance by, 19-5-103
- salaries, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
- selection, 3-7-201
- supervision, 3-7-204
- term of office, 3-7-202
- transfer, 3-7-223
- vacancy in office, 3-7-203
- water commissioners, appointment and supervision, 3-7-211
- water masters
  - appointment, 3-7-301
  - assistance to judge, 3-7-311
  - reports to judge, 3-7-311
  - salaries set by, 3-7-302

Jurisdiction of court, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **WATER, Adjudication of rights**, water courts
- alternate judge, 3-7-213
- chief water judge, 3-7-224
- disputes over jurisdiction, 3-7-502
- territorial extent, 3-7-201, 3-7-501

Masters
- appointment, 3-7-301
- defined, 85-2-102
- disqualification, See **Disqualification of water judge or master**

WATER COURTS (Continued)

Masters (Continued)
- duties, 3-7-311
- expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
- removal, 3-7-301
- retirement, 3-7-302, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- salary, 3-7-204, 3-7-302
- term of office, 3-7-301

Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
Rules of practice, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
Supervision, 3-7-204
Supreme court
- chief water judge
  - appointment, 3-7-221
  - offices, designation, 3-7-222
- judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
- supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

Transfer of water rights
- copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
- form of certificate prescribed by, 85-2-423
- notice to, 85-2-421

Water right adjudication account, 3-7-302, 85-2-241, 85-2-242

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WATER POLLUTION

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Pollution**
Actions
- civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
  - costs and expenses, 75-5-635
- classification of waters, 75-5-307
- emergencies
  - injunction, 75-5-622
  - orders, review, 75-5-621
- enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
- injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- penalties
  - civil action, 75-5-631
  - recovery, 75-5-611
- permits, compliance, 75-5-616
- pollution source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
- rights unabridged, 75-5-102

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
        rulemaking, 75-5-307
        sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
        standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
        violations
            generally, 75-5-611
            prosecution, 75-5-616
    Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
    Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
    Analyses, publication, 75-5-105
    Appeals
        emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
        orders generally, from, 75-5-641
    Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
    Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
    Classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
        hearings, 75-5-307
    Clean-up orders, 75-5-601
    Compliance
        orders, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
        sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
    "Contamination" defined, 75-5-103
    Control of pollution, See **Pollution**
    County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
    Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
    Definitions, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-615
    Disposal systems
        construction, lack of permit for — unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
        defined, 75-5-103
        plans and specifications, filing, 75-5-401
    Drinking water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    Effluents
        data concerning, 75-5-604
        samples, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
        standards, See **Standards**
    Emergencies
        energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
        injunction, 75-5-622
        orders
            failure to comply, 75-5-614
            issuance, 75-5-621
    Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    Enforcement, See **Actions**
    Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
    Federal funds, loans, or grants, 75-5-501 — 75-5-503
    Fines
        civil penalties, 75-5-631
        criminal penalties, 75-5-632
        disposition, 75-5-634
        false statements, 75-5-633
        monitoring devices and methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
    Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213
    Grants, 75-5-502, 75-5-503
    Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
        administration of provisions, 75-5-201
        analyses, publication, 75-5-105
        classification of waters, 75-5-301, 75-5-302
            hearings, 75-5-307

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- disposal systems, filing of plans and specifications, 75-5-401
- emergency orders, hearings or review, 75-5-621
- funds, matching — control, 75-5-501
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-502
- hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-307, 75-5-403, 75-5-404, 75-5-611, 75-5-621
- injunction requested by, 75-5-641
- loans, acceptance, 75-5-502
- orders
    - appeals from, 75-5-641
    - effectiveness stayed when, 75-5-641
    - noncompliance, 75-5-614
- permits
    - hearings, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
    - order regarding, 75-5-404
    - rules for, 75-5-401
- pollution
    - control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
    - prevention, abatement, or control — orders for, 75-5-611
    - sources, records, 75-5-105
- records, confidential when, 75-5-105
- rulemaking
    - authority, 75-5-201
    - hearings, 75-5-307
- sewage system rates and charges, establishment, 75-5-514, 75-5-515
- standards for waters
    - adoption, 75-5-304
    - formulation, 75-5-301
    - hearings, 75-5-307
    - nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
    - revision, 75-5-302
- summaries, publication, 75-5-105
- treatment of wastes, requirements, 75-5-305
- violations
    - hearings concerning, 75-5-611
    - penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- actions
    - civil, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
        - costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
    - emergencies, for injunction, 75-5-622
    - enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
    - parties to, 75-5-105
    - sewage system operators, regarding, 75-5-514
    - violations, concerning, 75-5-611
- administration of provisions, 75-5-211
- advisory council, capacity, 75-5-221
- clean-up orders, 75-5-601
- compliance orders, issuance, 75-5-613
- cooperation with, 75-5-106
- defined, 75-5-103
- effluents, samples, 75-5-603
- emergencies
    - injunction, 75-5-622
    - orders regarding, 75-5-616
- enforcement
    - actions, authorization, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
    - proceedings, 75-5-631
- grants, acceptance, 75-5-503
- hearings, 75-5-202

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
    information, collection, 75-5-212
    injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
    inspections
        monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
        powers generally, 75-5-603, 85-2-514
    investigations, 75-5-636, 85-2-512
    loans, acceptance, 75-5-503
    monitoring equipment or methods
        inspection, 75-5-603
        requirements, power regarding, 75-5-602
    permits
        denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
        enforcement of provisions, 75-5-616
        issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402
            hearings, 75-5-202
        revocation or suspension, 75-5-402
        violations, investigation, 75-5-603
    pollution
        prevention, abatement, and control — plan for, 75-5-213
        sources, records, 75-5-105
    pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
    records
        confidential when, 75-5-105
        inspection, 75-5-603
        sewage system operators, 75-5-513
    research, 75-5-212
    sewage system operators
        actions concerning, 75-5-514
        industrial users' costs, determination, 75-5-511
        records, inspection, 75-5-513
    violations
        emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
        enforcement actions, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
        notice requirement, 75-5-611
        penalties, action for recovery, 75-5-611
        protests, 75-5-636
Health, local departments of
    administration of provisions, 75-2-211
    cooperation by, 75-5-106
    defined, 75-5-103
Hearings
    classification of waters, 75-5-307
    emergency orders, regarding, 75-5-621
    generally, 75-5-202
    permits
        denial or modification, 75-5-403
        issuance, 75-5-202
        revocation or suspension, 75-5-404
    rehearings, 75-5-611
    rules, regarding, 75-5-307
    standards, formulation, 75-5-307
    violations, concerning, 75-5-611
Industrial wastes, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
Information, collection, 75-5-212
Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-641
    civil actions, effect, 75-5-631
Inspections of monitoring equipment or methods, 75-5-603
Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
Loans, 75-5-502, 75-5-503

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Local departments of health, See **Health, local departments of**
Mining operations, See also **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
  permit area, area deleted when pollution unpreventable, 82-4-227
  preventive measures, 82-4-231
Monitoring equipment and methods
  data concerning, relationship to standards, 75-5-604
  falsifying, penalty, 75-5-633
  inspection, 75-5-603
  requirements, 75-5-602
  surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
Nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
Orders
  appeals from, 75-5-641
  clean-up, 75-5-601
  compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
  emergency, 75-5-621
  permit suspension or revocation, 75-5-404
  pollution prevention, abatement, or control, 75-5-611
  violation, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Penalties
  civil, 75-5-631
  criminal, 75-5-632
  false statements, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  recovery, action for, 75-5-611
  violators subject to, 75-5-615
Performance standards, See **Standards**
Permits
  applications, 75-5-401, 75-20-211
  compliance schedules, 75-5-401
  denial or modification, 75-5-402, 75-5-403
    rules for, 75-5-401
  enforcement of conditions or limitations, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
  hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403, 75-5-404
  issuance, 75-5-402
    hearings, 75-5-202
    rules for, 75-5-401
  lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  revocation or suspension, 75-5-402, 75-5-404
    rules for, 75-5-401
  temporary, 75-5-401
  violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    injunction, 75-5-614
    investigation, 75-5-603
Point source
  defined, 75-5-103
  monitoring requirements, 75-5-602
Policy of state, 75-5-101
Pollution
  cities and towns, powers, 7-7-4405
  clean-up orders, 75-5-601
  control facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
  defined, 75-5-103
  emergency orders, 75-5-621
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  enforcement, 75-5-612
  facilities, funds for construction, 75-5-501
  information, collection, 75-5-212

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Pollution (Continued)
        investigation, 75-5-603
        metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
        orders for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-611
        plan for prevention, abatement, and control, 75-5-101, 75-5-213
        remedies, 75-5-102
        research, 75-5-212
        sources, records concerning, 75-5-105
        unlawful, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
        water conservation or flood control projects for, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
    Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution, See **Pollution**
    Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
    Purity standards, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, See also **Standards**
    Purpose of provisions, 75-5-102
    Rangeland management, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
    Records
        advisory council, 75-5-221
        confidentiality when, 75-5-105
        falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
        inspection, 75-5-603
        interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
        point source owners or operators, 75-5-602
        sewage system operators, 75-5-513
    Research, 75-5-212
    Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
    Sewage, See **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Treatment of wastes**
    Sewage systems, See also **Treatment of wastes**
        charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-513 — 75-5-515
        compliance with provisions, 75-5-514
        defined, 75-5-103
        industrial users
            cities and towns, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
            payments of costs, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
        metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district boundaries, limitation on change, 7-13-113
        records, 75-5-513
        rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
        sludge from, management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
        special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
        violations, restraining, 75-5-514
    Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    Standards
        adoption, 75-5-304
        compliance schedules, 75-5-401
        effluent, 75-5-304
            defined, 75-5-103
            injunction, 75-5-614
        hearings, 75-5-307
        monitoring data, relationship, 75-5-604
        nondegradation policy, 75-5-303
        performance, 75-5-304
            defined, 75-5-103
            point source, See **Point source**
        pretreatment, 75-5-304
            enforcement, 75-5-612
            penalty for violations, 75-5-632

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

Standards (Continued)
        water purity, 75-5-301
            revision, 75-5-302
    State waters, defined, 75-5-103
    Summaries, publication, 75-5-105
    Tax incentives to protect, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
    Treatment of wastes, See also **Sewage systems**
        new sources of pollution to provide, 75-5-303
        pretreatment standards, See **Standards**
        purer than natural, 75-5-306
        requirements, minimum, 75-5-305
        "treatment works" defined, 75-5-103
    Violations
        accidental, 75-5-401
        compliance orders regarding, issuance, 75-5-613
        disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
        emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
        false statements, 75-5-633
        generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632
        hearings, 75-5-611
        injunctions to abate, prevent, or control, 75-5-614, 75-5-641
        monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
        notice, 75-5-611
        orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
        penalties, See **Penalties**
        permits
            conditions, investigation, 75-5-603, 75-5-635
            lack of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
            provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-632
            revocation for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
        pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632, 85-2-505
        prosecution, 75-5-616
        protests, 75-5-636
        sewage system operators, restraining violations, 75-5-514
        standards
            injunction to prevent violations, 75-5-614
            pretreatment, 75-5-632
        wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
    Wastes
        dams, treatment provisions, 75-5-306
        definitions, 75-5-103
        discharge into waters
            monitoring, See **Monitoring equipment and methods**
            permits for, See **Permits**
            unlawful when, 75-5-605
        disposal, See **Disposal systems**
        sewage systems, See **Sewage systems**
        treatment, See **Sewage systems; Treatment of wastes**
    Water conservation projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Water Pollution Control Advisory Council
        chairman, 75-5-221
        composition, 2-15-2107
        cooperation with, 75-5-106
        defined, 75-5-103
        hearings, notification, 75-5-307
        meetings, 75-5-221
        records, 75-5-221
        secretary, 75-5-221
        term of office, 2-15-2107
    Water purity standards, See **Standards**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

WATERSHED PROTECTION

- **Building or construction on**, prohibited when, 75-6-112
- **Fire protection**, 76-11-102
- **State forests for**, 77-5-101, 77-5-102
- **State land classification for**, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
- **Timber value concerning**, 77-5-204

WATERSKIING

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERSPREADING

See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER**, **Groundwater**

- **Actions**, 75-6-111
  - water treatment plant operators, regarding, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-6-104
  - certification program, 37-42-202
- **Advisory council**, See **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**
- **Analyses of water**
  - acceptability, 75-6-106
  - fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
  - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- **Appeals**
  - laboratory licensing decisions, 75-6-106
  - orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  - variances or exemptions, decisions concerning, 75-6-107
- **Appropriation limitations inapplicable**, 85-2-317
- **Cemeteries**, free provision to, 35-20-215
- **Certification of treatment plant operators**, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- **Cities and towns**, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Sewage and/or water systems; Water supply systems**
- **Clark Fork Dam**, priority of use in Montana, 85-1-122
- **Conservation of water for**, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  - conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
  - water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
- **Construction, operation, and modification**
  - prohibited when, 75-6-112
  - rules and standards for, 75-6-103
- **Contaminant level**, See **Maximum contaminant levels**
- **Contamination by facilities**, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, 7-13-2218
- **Damage to property causing interruption or impairment**, 45-6-101
- **Definitions**, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
- **Development**, 85-9-102, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Distribution and treatment**
  - appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  - classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104
    - basis for, 37-42-202
  - definitions, 37-42-102
  - operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Distribution and treatment (Continued)
        operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
        waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
    Drainage, See **Sewage**
    Drinking water, plan for, 75-6-104
    Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
    Examination of waters, 75-6-104
    Exemptions, See **Variances or exemptions**
    Experiment stations, 75-6-104
    Facility operations contaminating, recovery of damages, 75-20-405
    Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
    Groundwater appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
        analyses, acceptance requirements, 75-6-105
        appeals to, 75-6-106, 75-6-107
        defined, 75-6-102
        duties generally, 75-6-103
        laboratory licensing, appeals from decisions, 75-6-106
        orders, issuance, 75-6-103
        rules, adoption, 75-6-103
        standards, adoption, 75-6-103
        state waters, supervision, 75-6-103
        variances or exemptions, appeals from decisions, 75-6-107
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
        actions by, 75-6-111
        advisory council
            advisory capacity, 37-42-201, 37-42-203
            assistance, 37-42-203
        analyses of water
            acceptance, requirements, 75-6-106
            fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
        defined, 37-42-102, 75-6-102
        distribution systems, classification, 37-42-104
        duties generally, 75-6-104
        expenses, 37-42-309
        fees charged by, 75-6-103
        hearings by, 37-42-321
        injunction, 75-6-111
        inspection fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
        laboratory licenses, issuance, 75-6-106
            rules and standards, 75-6-103
        public buildings, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202
        treatment plants, classification, 37-42-104
        variances or exemptions, granting, 75-6-107
        water treatment plant operators, certification
            applications, filing, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
            continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
            disciplinary action, 37-42-321
            examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
            fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
            invalidation, issuance of new certificates, 37-42-307
            issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
            nonresidents, 37-42-305
            property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
            qualifications, advice regarding, 37-42-203
            revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
            rulemaking powers, 37-42-202
            temporary certificates, 37-42-302
            termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
        wells, data regarding, 75-6-105
    Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
- **Industrial wastes**, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
- **Injunction**, 75-6-111
- **Inspections**
  - agreements for, 75-6-104
  - fees, 75-6-103, 75-6-104
- **Inventory**, 75-6-104
- **Investigations**, 75-6-104
- **Laboratories**
  - analyses, See **Analyses of water**
  - licenses, issuance, 49-3-204, 75-6-106
    - requirements, 75-6-106
    - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- **Local boards of health**, agreements with, 75-6-104
- **Maximum contaminant levels**
  - defined, 75-6-102
  - exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  - rules for, 75-6-103
  - standards for, 75-6-103
- **Modification**, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
- **Operation**, See **Construction, operation, and modification**
- **Operators**, See **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- **Orders, rules, or standards**
  - adoption, 75-6-103
  - appeals from, 75-6-111
  - compliance, 75-6-111
  - issuance, 75-6-103
  - notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  - violation, penalty, 75-6-113
- **Owners or operators**
  - continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  - monitoring, records, and reports, 75-6-103
  - termination of employment, notification, 37-42-307
- **Penalty for violations**, 75-6-113
- **Plans and specifications**, 18-2-122
- **Plumbers, unlicensed** — employment when, 37-69-301, See also **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- **Policy of state**, 75-6-101
- **Pollution**
  - defined, 75-6-102
  - determination, entry on premises for, 75-6-104
  - investigations of alleged, 75-6-104
- **Prohibited acts**, See **Violations**
- **Public buildings**, rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- **Records**, 75-6-105
- **Rules**, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
- **Rural special improvement districts**, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
- **Samples of water**, See **Analyses of water**
- **Sanitation**
  - precautions, plans and specifications, 75-6-112
  - surveys, 75-6-104
- **Sewage**, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  - definitions, 75-6-102
  - discharge into waters, prohibited, 75-6-112
  - disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  - experiment stations, 75-6-104
  - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Improvements**
  - special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, generally**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
- **Special improvement districts**, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Standards**, See **Orders, rules, or standards**
- **State waters**
  - defined, 75-6-102
  - supervision, 75-6-103
- **Subdivisions**, applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
- **Time**
  - advisory council members, term, 2-15-2105
  - water treatment plant operators, certificates
    - expiration, 37-42-308
    - renewal, 37-42-308
    - revocation, 37-42-308
    - temporary, 37-42-302
    - termination of employment, retention of certificate and notification, 37-42-307
- **Treatment plants**, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Owners or operators**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- **Variances or exemptions**
  - compliance plans, 75-6-107
  - issuance, 75-6-107
    - rules and standards, 75-6-103
  - notice requirements, 75-6-103
- **Violations**, 75-6-113
  - notice to users concerning, 75-6-103
  - penalty, 75-6-113
  - water treatment plant operators
    - lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    - violations generally, 37-42-322
  - water treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
- **Wastewater**, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Sewage**
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**
  - chairman, 37-42-201
  - compensation of members, 37-42-201
  - composition, 2-15-2105
  - defined, 37-42-102
  - duty generally, 37-42-203
  - expenses, 37-42-309
  - meetings, 37-42-201
  - quorum, 37-42-201
  - term of office, 2-15-2105
  - travel expenses, 37-42-201
- **Water conservation projects**, See **Conservation of water for**
- **Watersheds**, building or operation prohibited on — when, 75-6-112
- **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
  - applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
  - "certificate" defined, 37-42-102
  - continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
  - disciplinary action, 37-42-321
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, 37-42-306
  - examinations, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    - not required when, 37-42-303, 37-42-305
    - procedures for, 37-42-202
  - exemptions to provisions, 37-42-103, 37-42-303
  - expiration, 37-42-308
  - fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
    - deposit, 37-42-309
  - invalidation when, 37-42-307
  - issuance, 37-42-301, 37-42-306
  - lack of, unlawful, 37-42-302
  - nonresidents, 37-42-305

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Water treatment plant operators, certification (Continued)
- "operator" defined, 37-42-102
- property of state, certificate to be, 37-42-306
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications
  - actions concerning, 37-42-203
  - establishment, 37-42-202
- reciprocity, 37-42-305
- reinstatement, 37-42-308
- renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
- requirement, 37-42-303
- revocation or suspension, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
- temporary certificates, 37-42-302
- termination of employment, effect and notification, 37-42-307
- violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-321, 37-42-322

"Water works", defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER, Projects**
Wells, public — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113

See also **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **WATER**, **Groundwater**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Actions by contractors, 37-43-401
Apprenticeship requirements, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Appropriation permits, See **WATER**, **Appropriations**
Board of Water Well Contractors
- allocation, 2-15-1862
- compensation of members when, 37-43-201
- composition, 2-15-1862
- defined, 37-43-102
- drillers, training, 37-43-202
- drilling and contracting for, rules, 37-43-305
- duties generally, 37-43-202
- expenses of members, 37-43-201
- fees prescribed by, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
- funding, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
- hearings, 37-43-311
- inspections requested by, 37-43-202
- licensing of contractors
  - applications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305
  - apprenticeship requirements, waiver, 37-43-308
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
  - issuance, authorization, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
  - qualifications, 37-43-305
  - reciprocity, 37-43-308
  - reinstatement, 37-43-202
  - revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
  - surety bond, approval, 37-43-306
  - temporary, 37-43-304
- oath of office, 2-15-1862
- powers generally, 37-43-202
- rules, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-312

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Water Well Contractors (Continued)
        seal, 37-43-201
        term of office, 2-15-1862
        vacancy, 2-15-1862
    Capping or plugging of contaminated wells, 85-2-505
    Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
    Commerce, Department of
        defined, 37-43-102
        fees charged by, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
        inspections by, 37-43-202
        licenses
            applications, 37-43-303
            discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
            examinations, 37-43-305
            fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-307
            issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 49-3-204
            revocation or suspension, notification, 37-43-307
            surety bond requirements, 37-43-306
            temporary, 37-43-304
        state special revenue fund, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
    Complaints regarding contractors, 37-43-311
    Construction, supervision, 37-43-301, 85-2-113
    Contracts, See **Drilling and contracting for**
    Controlled groundwater areas, notice to drillers, 85-2-506
    Counterclaims by contractors, 37-43-401
    Definitions, 37-43-102, 85-2-102
    Drillers, training, 37-43-202
    Drilling and contracting for
        nonresident license applicants, examinations, 37-43-308
        rules, 37-43-305
        successor in interest, completion of contracts by, 37-43-402
    Exemptions from provisions, 37-43-103
    Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
    Fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
    Groundwater, specific provisions, See **WATER, Groundwater**
    Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — inspections and investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
    Inspection, 37-43-202, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
    Licensing of contractors
        applications, 37-43-303 — 37-43-305, 37-43-307
        apprenticeship requirement, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
        bond requirements, 37-43-306
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
            temporary license pending, 37-43-304
        fees, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
        fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-43-311
        issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
        nonrenewal, 37-43-307
        nonresidents, 37-43-308
        purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
        qualifications, 37-43-305
        reciprocity, 37-43-308
        reinstatement, 37-43-202
        renewal, 37-43-307
        required, 37-43-302
        revocation or suspension, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-311
        surety bond requirements, 37-43-306
        temporary, 37-43-304
    Logs, 85-2-516
    Measuring devices, rulemaking authority, 85-2-113
    Nonresidents, 37-43-308

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

- **Oil and gas wells**, conversion, 85-2-303, See also **WATER, Appropriations**
- **Penalty for violations**, 37-43-312
- **Permits**, appropriation, See **WATER, Appropriations**
- **Public wells**, record requirements, 75-6-105
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-43-101
- **Reports by drillers**, 85-2-517
- **Sealing**, supervision, 85-2-113
- **Time**, residence required and term for board members, 2-15-1862
- **Use**, supervision, 85-2-113
- **Violations**
  - generally, 37-43-311, 37-43-312
  - license, contractor's failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
  - penalty, 37-43-312

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIVES**

- **Aliens**, possession of firearms, 45-8-319
- **Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Armed private investigators or security guards**, See **Firearms, private investigators or security guards**
- **Assault**, presumption when, 45-5-201
- **Cap guns defined as "fireworks"**, 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Carrying**
  - armed private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms, private investigators or security guards**
  - law enforcement
    - auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
    - reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - permit for, 45-8-319, 46-18-202, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
- **Concealed weapons**, unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
  - city or town council, authority, 7-32-4305
  - definitions, 45-8-315
  - exceptions, 45-8-317
  - local government powers, 7-1-111
  - permits to carry, 45-8-319
  - prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  - switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
- **Criminal conviction**, effect, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- **Defined**, 45-2-101
- **"Destructive device" defined**, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- **Discharging firearms**, See **Firearms**
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIVES**
- **Firearms**
  - blank ammunition defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  - cap guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
  - carrying, permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
  - certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
  - city or town
    - powers, 7-32-4305, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343
    - shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
    - shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
  - disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
  - execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  - explosives, discharging near, 50-38-202
  - fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
  - game preserves
    - carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
    - discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
  - gunpowder
    - explosives provisions, applicability, 50-38-204
    - storage or handling, regulation, 7-33-4205

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firearms (Continued)
- highways, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
- highways, shooting from or across — prohibited, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
- hunter safety education, 87-2-105
- identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
- inquest, when peace officer causes death, 46-4-201
- machine guns, See **Machine guns**
- minors, unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
- motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
- peace officers causing death with, inquest, 46-4-201
- permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
- private investigators or security guards
  - approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
  - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
  - training programs, 37-60-202
- public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
- purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
- rifles, bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
- rules, 87-1-201
- safety education, 87-2-105
- shooting range, discharging upon, 45-8-343
- shotguns
  - hunting with shotguns only, when, 87-1-304
  - loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
  - waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
- silencers, See **Silencers**
- snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
- toy guns defined as "fireworks", 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
- university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
- use, rules for, 87-1-201
- wounds from, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303

Fireworks, applicability of laws, 50-37-102
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, shotgun load regulations, 87-3-301
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms; Machine guns**
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Juvenile correctional facility, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215
Law enforcement officers, carrying
- auxiliary, prohibited, 7-32-232
- reserve, restrictions, 7-32-217

Local government powers, 7-1-111
Machine guns
- construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
- "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
- defined, 45-8-302
- exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
- possession or use
  - criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
  - evidence of possession, 45-8-306
  - presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
- registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
- uniformity of laws, 45-8-301

Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**
Minors, See **Firearms**
MX missile development and deployment, public opposition, 90-5-211
Ownership prohibited when, 46-18-202
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Private investigators or security guards, See **Firearms**
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342, 46-18-202
Rifles, See **Firearms**

WEAPONS (Continued)

- **Security guards, private**, See **Firearms**, private investigators or security guards
- **Sentencing restrictions**, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- **Shooting firearms**, See **Firearms**
- **Shotguns**, See **Firearms**
- **Silencers**
  - hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  - unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
- **Stop and frisk**, seizure when probable cause that object is deadly weapon, 46-5-402
- **Switchblade knives unlawful when**, 45-8-331
- **Toy guns defined as "fireworks"**, 50-37-101, See **FIREWORKS**
- **Wardens, fish and game** — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
- **Wounds from**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Youth correctional facility**, furnishing to residents of, 53-30-215

WEASELS, 87-2-101

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

- **Applicability of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Authorities**, See **County weather modification authorities**
- **Construction of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Cooperation between public and private agencies**, 85-3-103
- **County weather modification authorities**
  - abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  - annual report, 85-3-421
  - appropriations, 85-3-423
  - budget, waiver for first appropriation, 85-3-423
  - commissioners
    - action by majority vote, 85-3-421
    - appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
    - compensation, 85-3-421
    - defined, 85-3-401
    - number, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    - officers, 85-3-421
    - qualifications, 85-3-411
    - quorum, 85-3-421
    - removal, 85-3-411
    - term of office, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
    - vacancies, 85-3-411, 85-3-414
  - committee for petitioners, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  - county commissioners, board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  - creation by
    - election, 85-3-413
    - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    - referendum, 85-3-415
    - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  - definitions, 85-3-401
  - disbursements, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  - duration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
  - elections, 85-3-413, 85-3-415, 85-3-416
  - emergency
    - declaration of, 85-3-424
    - expenditures, 85-3-423
  - expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

County weather modification authorities (Continued)
- expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-422
- funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-424
- investment of funds, 85-3-422
- minutes, 85-3-421
- notice of hearings on emergencies, 85-3-424
- official policies to be in minutes, 85-3-421
- petition for, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
- powers and duties generally, 85-3-421
- recall, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- referendum for, 85-3-415
- renewal, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
- resolutions, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
- secretary, 85-3-421
- tax levy
  - authority, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415
  - certification, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  - limit, 85-3-412, 85-3-422
  - use of funds, 85-3-412, 85-3-422

Criminal charges for violations, 85-3-105

Damages, applicant for permit to prove financial responsibility, 85-3-211

Definitions, 85-3-101

Emergencies
- declaration, 85-3-424
- exemption from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202
- expenditures, 85-3-423

Exemptions from licensing and permit provisions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302

Fees and costs
- license fee, 85-3-205
- notice of intention, publication costs, 85-3-210
- permit
  - hearing costs, 85-3-206
  - issuance fee, 85-3-212
- state special revenue fund, deposit to, 85-3-213

Financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211

Funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213

Hail control, purpose of operations, 85-3-202

Hearings for
- permit issuance, 85-3-206
- termination of license or permit, 85-3-214

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Interstate compacts, authority to enter, 85-3-103

Investigations, See **Research and development**

Licenses
- application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exemptions, 85-3-202
- expiration, 85-3-204
- fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-213
- issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 49-3-204, 85-3-201, 85-3-205
- permits, license prerequisite for, 85-3-206
- qualifications, 85-3-203
- renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214
- revocation, 85-3-214
- suspension, 85-3-214
- term, 85-3-204

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
- license issuance, 49-3-204, 85-3-201 — 85-3-203, 85-3-214
- nonliability, 85-3-104
- permit issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-202, 85-3-206, 85-3-207, 85-3-211, 85-3-214

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of (Continued)
- research and development, rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
- rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
- sovereign immunity, 85-3-104

- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**, 85-3-103
  - fees, payment to, 85-3-205, 85-3-212
  - funding, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
  - licenses
    - applications, review, 85-3-202
    - fees, payment to, 85-3-205
  - nonliability, 85-3-104
  - notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  - permits
    - applications, review, 85-3-202
    - fees, payment to, 85-3-212
    - hearings by, 85-3-206
    - notice of intention, filing and publication, 85-3-208, 85-3-210
  - powers generally, 85-3-103
  - records requirements, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
  - reports to, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
  - sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
- **Nonliability of state**, 85-3-104
- **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
  - contents, 85-3-209
  - publication, 85-3-210
  - required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208
- **Notice of termination of license or permit**, 85-3-214
- **Ownership of atmospheric water**, Const., IX, 3
- **Permits**
  - application, review by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-202
  - exemptions, 85-3-202
  - fees, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  - financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  - hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  - issuance by board of natural resources and conservation, 85-3-201, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  - license prerequisite, 85-3-206
  - nontransferable, 85-3-207
  - notice of intention required, 85-3-206, 85-3-208, See **Notice of intention to apply for permit**
  - proof of financial responsibility, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  - qualifications, 85-3-206
  - renewal, 85-3-214
  - required, 85-3-201
  - revocation, 85-3-214
  - scope of permit, 85-3-207
  - separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  - suspension, 85-3-214
- **Policy of state**, 85-1-103
- **Proof of financial responsibility**, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
- **Public records and reports**, 85-3-303
- **Records**, 85-3-301, 85-3-303
- **Reports**, 85-3-302, 85-3-303
- **Research and development**
  - defined, 85-3-101
  - department of natural resources and conservation, powers, 85-3-103
  - exemption from license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  - rulemaking authority, 85-3-102
- **Rulemaking authority**
  - exemptions to license and permit requirements, 85-3-202
  - licensing, 85-3-202, 85-3-203

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
    permits, 85-3-206, 85-3-207
    research and development projects, 85-3-102
  Sovereign immunity, 85-3-104
  State special revenue fund, 85-3-213
  Studies, See **Research and development**
  Tort liability, 85-3-104
  United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-3-103
  Violations
    criminal charges, 85-3-105
    licenses, effects on, 85-3-214
    permits, effects on, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

  Agriculture, Department of
    funding for management programs, 80-7-712
    reports, 80-7-713
    rules, adoption, 80-7-714
    technical assistance by, 80-7-711
  Cities and towns, See **Municipal control**
  City or town control, 7-22-4101
  Control programs, See **County control**, program; **Management**, control programs
  Crop dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
  County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  County control
    arbitration, board of, 7-22-2125
    assessments, 7-22-2148, 7-22-2149
    board, See **County weed board**
    definitions, 7-22-2101
    districts, See **Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination**
    embargo, 7-22-2126
    federal programs, 7-22-2150
    fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2108
    inspections, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    landowners
      control of weeds, 7-22-2143
      fences or ditches, request for replacement, 7-22-2124
      financial assistance, 7-22-2146
      materials, distribution to, 7-22-2127
    materials, acquisition and supply, 7-22-2127
    notices, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    noxious weed fund
      authorization, 7-22-2141
      destruction of weeds, expenses, 7-22-2148
      expenditures, 7-22-2145
      landowners' assistance, payment, 7-22-2146
      materials, payment, 7-22-2127
      program costs, payment, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2147
      sources of money, 7-22-2108, 7-22-2142
    noxious weeds
      control, 7-22-2121
        costs, 7-22-2143
      defined, 7-22-2101
      destruction, 7-22-2124
        when intermingled with crops, 7-22-2125
      embargo, 7-22-2126
      inspection of land, 7-22-2123
      nuisance, as, 7-22-2106

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

County control (Continued)
    noxious weeds (Continued)
        seed, See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Weed seeds**
            embargo, 7-22-2126
            unlawful to allow weeds to go to seed, 7-22-2107
    program, 7-22-2121
        cost
            allocation, 7-22-2147
            determination, 7-22-2143
            payment, 7-22-2144
        materials for, 7-22-2127
        operation, 7-22-2123
        state and federal cooperation, 7-22-2150
        supervision, 7-22-2122
    state programs, 7-22-2150
    supervisors
        defined, 7-22-2101
        embargo, 7-22-2126
        federal programs, cooperation, 7-22-2150
        fences or ditches, moving, 7-22-2124
        inspections, 7-22-2123
        interference with or refusal to obey orders by, 7-22-2108
        landowners, financial assistance, 7-22-2146
        materials, acquisition and supply, 7-22-2127
        notices, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
        noxious weed fund, expenditures, 7-22-2145
        noxious weeds
            control, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2143
            destruction, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2125
            inspection of land, 7-22-2123
        program, control, 7-22-2122, 7-22-2123
            costs
                account of expenses, 7-22-2144
                allocation, 7-22-2147
        public officers, as, 7-22-2103
    tax levy, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2148, 7-22-2149
    violations, 7-22-2107, 7-22-2108

County roads, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2107

County weed board
    appointments to, 7-22-2103
    compensation, 7-22-2105
    county roads, control along, 7-14-2132
    officers, 7-22-2105
    organization, 7-22-2105
    per diem and mileage, 7-22-2105
    rodent control board, appointment as, 7-22-2215
    role, 7-22-2122
    supervisors, See **County control**
    term of office, 7-22-2104

Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination
    county roads, control along, 7-14-2132
    defined, 7-22-2101
    establishment, 7-22-2102
    state lands leased within, provisions concerning, 77-6-114

Ditches, 7-22-2107, 7-22-2124

Dusting for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**; **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**; **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**

Eminent domain, responsibility when, 70-30-314

Funding, 80-7-712

Highways, 7-22-2107, 7-22-2144

Management
    control programs, 80-7-711
        funding, 80-7-712

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

Management (Continued)
    reports regarding, 80-7-713
    rules to implement, 80-7-714
    technical assistance for, 80-7-711
  Municipal control, 7-22-4101
    assessments for removal, 7-3-4453
  Noxious weeds, See **County control**
  Noxious weed seeds, See **County control**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Weed seeds**
  Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  Pesticide use, information concerning, 80-7-711
  Quarantine programs, 80-7-711
  Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Spraying for, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, Applicators
  State lands
    control, assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149
    leases, provisions concerning, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
    weeds going to seed, unlawful to allow, 7-22-2107
  Tax levy for, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2148, 7-22-2149, 7-22-4101, 77-6-114
  "Weed" defined, 7-22-2101, 80-8-102

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELFARE, COUNTY BOARD OF

See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

WELLS

  Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
  Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  Well-boring apparatus, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING, Budget amendments**
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-254
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WET MARINE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat research and marketing**

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share; Spouse**

WILDERNESS AREAS

See **NATURAL AREAS**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILD WEST SHOWS, 7-21-2206

WILLFUL ACTS, LIABILITY, 27-1-701

WILLS
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

WINDBREAKS
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY
  See **ENERGY**

WINE
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING
  See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

WINTER WORK PROGRAM
  See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING
  See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES
  See also **EVIDENCE**
  Accidents, motor vehicle, 61-7-109
  Accountants, as, 37-50-402
  Administrative proceedings, for, 2-4-104
  Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of commerce to testify, 67-2-503
  Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
    administrative hearings, 2-4-612
  Agricultural marketing association hearing on removal of officer or director, right to witnesses, 35-17-313
  Answer required, 26-2-302, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
  Arrest, disobedient witnesses, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    criminal proceeding, failure to give bail or appear, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    legislative witness, 5-5-104
  Arrest, subpoenaed witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
    contempt, arrest as, 26-2-403
    criminal proceedings, exemption of out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    damages for arrest, 26-2-403
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    exoneration from, 26-2-402, 46-15-114
    officer, liability, 26-2-404
    void, arrest is, 26-2-403

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Attendance
    arrest to secure, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
    city commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
    city councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
    city-county commissions and managers, power to compel, 7-3-1252
    city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
    civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
    counties, new — commissioners' power to compel, 7-2-2242
    county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
    county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
    court's power to compel, 3-1-111
    criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings**
    duty to attend, 26-2-301
    fees for, See **Compensation**
    hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
    judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
    legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
    legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
    masters, failure to attend before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
    political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
    record of, 3-5-510
    required, 26-2-301
    subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
    warrant, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  Attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
  Bias or prejudice of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408, 411
  Change of venue to accommodate, 25-2-201
  Character, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE, Character evidence**
  Child custody proceedings
    expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
    testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119
  Child support enforcement, 40-5-202
  Chiropractors, Board of — authority, 37-12-201
  Chiropractors, testifying on contingency basis, 37-12-321
  Cigarette tax investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
  Cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124
  City commission, authority, 7-3-4365
  City councils, authority, 7-3-4260
  City-county commissions and managers, authority, 7-3-1252
  City manager, authority, 7-3-4366
  Civil service board, authority, 7-3-4414
  Commerce, Department of — authority, 81-23-103
  Compensation
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    advance payment, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
    attendance, record of, 3-5-510
    attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
    child custody proceedings, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
    commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507
    counties, witnesses on behalf of, 7-6-2426, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
    county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-5-2128
    courts-martial, 10-1-406
    courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, in, 26-2-501

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
- criminal proceedings
  - advance payment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
  - court's discretion, 46-15-104
  - courts not of record, 26-2-503
  - courts of record, 26-2-501
  - deposition upon failure to appear, 46-15-201
  - grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
  - indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  - inquests, 26-2-503
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - prepayment, 46-15-102, 46-15-112
- demand for advance payment, 7-5-2128, 26-2-507, 26-2-508, 26-2-510; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
- eminent domain proceedings, on appeal, 70-30-306
- examiners, board of — by, 17-8-222
- expert witnesses, 26-2-505
- grand jury, before, 46-11-312, 46-15-104
- highway patrolmen, 44-1-502
- inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-413
- inquests, 26-2-503
- insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
- interpreters paid as, 26-2-504
- investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
- medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
- mentally ill persons, commitment hearings, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
- military courts, 10-1-406
- public employees, 2-18-619
- public officers, 26-2-501
- revenue, department of — investigative proceeding, 15-1-302
- statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
- state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
- state, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
- travel expenses
  - advance payment, 26-2-507, 46-15-102, 46-15-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
  - mileage allowance
    - computation, 2-18-504, 3-5-510
    - entitlement, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
    - rate, 2-18-503, 26-2-501 — 26-2-503
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
  - witness warrant to show, 3-5-511
- unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
- witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
- workers' compensation benefits appeals, 39-71-612
- workers' compensation, division of — before, 50-71-106
- youth court, 41-5-207

Competence
- bias or prejudice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-211
- expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
- generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
- judge as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104

Concealed witness, 26-2-103

Conciliation court, 40-3-125

Confidential relationships and communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Conservation district board of adjustment chairman**, authority, 76-15-722
- **Consultants, private** — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
- **Contempt**, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
- **Coroner's inquest**, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
- **Counties**, new — authority of commissioners, 7-2-2242
- **County auditor**, authority, 7-6-2408
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
- **County sheriff**, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF, Courts**, witnesses
- **Courts-martial**, witnesses in, 10-1-406
- **Credibility of**, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
- **Criminal offenses involving**, See **Offenses involving**
- **Criminal proceedings**, in
  - arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601
  - bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
  - compensation, See **Compensation**
  - competence, 46-16-211
  - complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
  - confession, discovery of witnesses to, 46-15-303
  - death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  - deposition to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  - detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  - discovery of, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
  - expenses, 46-15-104
  - fees, See **Compensation**
  - immunity of witness, 46-4-305, 46-15-311
  - indigent defendant, 46-15-103
  - inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
  - investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
  - list of witnesses, discovery, 46-15-301, 46-15-303
  - out-of-state witnesses
    - arrest and process, exemption from, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
    - definitions, 46-15-111
    - deposition, 46-15-204
    - testimony of witnesses from
      - another state in this state, 46-15-113
      - this state in another state, 46-15-112
  - preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  - prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
  - qualifications, 46-16-211
  - record of attendance, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
  - right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf, Const., II, 24
  - security for attendance and testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
  - self-incrimination, 46-15-311; Const., II, 25
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
  - subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Cross-examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
- **Death**
  - deposition, use, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  - hearsay exceptions, dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Defined**, 1-1-203, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
- **Dentistry, Board of** — authority, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Board of Dentistry**
- **Depositions**, See **DEPOSITIONS**
- **Detaining**
  - contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-11-303
  - harassment, as, 26-2-401
  - privilege, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  - testimony, to secure, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
- **Direct examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Discovery**, 46-11-401
- **Disobedience**, 26-2-104
  - arrest, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
  - contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  - county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
  - criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315
  - metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  - out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - privilege, extent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  - subpoena, to, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Disqualification**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601, See **Competence**
- **Economic Development Board**, authority, 17-5-1611
- **Electors**, witnesses when challenged, 13-13-305
- **Employment agency violations**, 39-5-401
- **Environmental quality council**, authority, 75-1-312
- **Estate matters**
  - inheritance tax determinations, 72-16-413
  - misappropriation of estate, 72-12-604
  - wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
- **Evidence of**, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
- **Examination**, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
- **Examiners, Board of** — authority concerning, 17-8-222
- **Excluded evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Exclusion from proceedings**
  - court's discretion, 3-1-313
  - party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
- **Execution**, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106
- **Expert**, See **EVIDENCE, Expert testimony**
- **Facility siting certification proceedings**, 75-20-220
- **False swearing**, 45-7-202
- **Fees**, See **Compensation**
- **Firefighters' arbitration proceedings**, 39-34-103
- **Foreign witnesses**, criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses
- **Gambling violations**, immunity of witness, 23-5-141
- **Grand jury**, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Grand jury**
- **Hail Insurance, Board of** — disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
- **Harassment**, See **Protection**
- **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of** — authority, 75-2-111, 75-2-401
- **Highway patrolmen**, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — power concerning, 7-15-4458
- **Illness**
  - depositions
    - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    - use due to, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Immunity of witness when**, See also **Self incrimination**
  - criminal proceedings, 46-4-305, 46-15-311
  - election contests, 13-36-208
  - execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  - gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
  - investigative subpoena, 46-4-305
  - legislative testimony, 5-5-105
  - medical malpractice review panel, 27-6-106
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  - utility ratemaking proceedings, 69-3-329

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Indictment**, names to be included on, 46-11-401
- **Informants as witness**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Information**, names to be included on, 46-11-401
- **Inmates**, See **Prisoner**
- **Inquests**, before, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
- **Instruments**, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- **Insurance, Commissioner of or examiners** — authority, 33-1-315, 33-1-704, 33-2-1345, 33-7-111
    - out-of-state, authority when, 33-3-217
- **Insurers, farm mutual** — committee of reference, authority, 33-4-411
- **Interpreters**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Judge as witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- **Judicial Standards Commission**, Const., VII, 11
- **Juries**, to drawing, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
- **Jurors**, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    - challenges
        - witnesses to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
        - witness to trial of challenge, juror as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a)
- **Justices of the peace as**, 25-31-301; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
- **Legislative council**, authority concerning, 5-11-107
- **Legislature**, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
- **Livestock, Department of** — witnesses before, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
- **Masters**, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**
    - authority, 37-13-201
    - hearings, compensation, 37-3-327
- **Mental incapacity**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Mileage**, See **Compensation**, travel expenses
- **Military court**, witnesses in, 10-1-406
- **Motor carrier hearings**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Hearings**
- **Motor vehicle accidents**, 61-7-109
- **Motor Vehicles, Division of** — authority, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-5-206
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — authority, 76-16-105
- **Nonresidents**, witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses
- **Number necessary to prove a fact**, See **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
- **Oaths**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603, See also **OATHS**
    - administrative hearings, 2-4-612
    - affirmation in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
    - arbitrators, administration by, 27-5-202
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    - variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
- **Offenses involving**
    - contempt, See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**
    - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
    - false swearing, 45-7-202
    - falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
    - perjury, 45-7-201
    - "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
    - tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
- **Oral examination**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
- **Out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings**, See **Criminal proceedings**
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-111
- **Perjury**, 5-5-105, 45-7-201
- **Physicians**, testifying on contingency basis, 37-3-322
- **Police commission**, authority, 7-32-4159
- **Postponement of trial**, depositions, 25-4-504
- **Prejudice of witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Pretrial procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
- **Prisoner**, to secure testimony of witness who is
  - affidavit, 26-2-202
  - criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  - deposition, by, 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  - motion, 26-2-202
  - order, 26-2-201
  - production of witness, 26-2-203
- **Privilege**, claim of, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of** — authority, 37-67-202
- **Protection**
  - arrest, from, See **Arrest**, subpoenaed witness
  - degrading or insulting questions, 26-2-302, 26-2-401
  - harassment, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - out-of-state witnesses in criminal proceedings, from arrest and process, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
- **Public employees**, service as, 2-18-619
- **"Public servant"**, witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
- **Public Service Commission**
  - authority, 69-13-203, 69-14-113
  - hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**
- **Qualifications**, See **Competence**
- **Railroad investigations**, 69-14-113
- **Realty Regulation, Board of** — authority, 76-4-1207
- **Referees**, on objection to, 25-7-703
- **Refusal to testify**, See **Disobedience**
- **Revenue, Department of**
  - equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  - freight line companies, license tax hearings, 15-55-103
  - metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
  - support proceedings, subpoena, 40-5-202
  - tax investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302, 15-8-304
- **Right to process to compel witnesses in defendant's behalf**, Const., II, 24
- **Self-incrimination**, See also **Immunity of witness when**
  - answer not required, 26-2-302
  - character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - confessions, 46-13-301, 46-15-303
  - consumer protection, 30-14-114
  - criminal proceeding, answer required, 46-15-311; Const., II, 25
  - execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-305
  - securities investigations, 30-10-304
  - unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-3101
  - unfair trade practices proceedings, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
- **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**, authority, 19-7-611
- **"Signature or subscription" defined**, 1-1-203
- **Small claims court**, justice's court, 25-35-702
- **State's witness**, 46-11-405
- **State Tax Appeal Board**, proceedings, 15-2-201
- **Subpoena of**, See **SUBPOENAS**
- **Subscribing witnesses**, 1-1-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof of execution**
- **Tampering with**, 45-7-206
- **"Testify" defined**, 1-1-202
- **Testimony of**, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
- **Transcript of testimony**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; EVIDENCE**
- **Translators**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Interpreters**
- **Transportation**, free or reduced rates — when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
- **Travel expenses**, See **Compensation**
- **Treason**, number to convict, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30

WITNESSES (Continued)

  Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**
  Undertaking to insure attendance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
  Unemployment insurance cases, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
  Unfair labor practices, 39-31-106
  Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **Criminal proceedings**
  Utility hearings, See **UTILITIES, Hearings**
  Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
  Wage claims, 39-3-210
  Wills, to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
  Workers' compensation benefits cases, 39-71-612
  Youth court
    confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
    petition, listed in, 41-5-501
    travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

  See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings**, out-of-state witnesses

WOLVERINES

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**

WOLVES

  See generally **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES; PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

WOOD PRODUCTS

  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

WORK

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK CAMPS, 50-52-101

  See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

  Accidents
    further accident to one receiving benefits, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, See also **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
    notice
      failure to file, 50-71-325
      required, 39-71-307

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Accidents (Continued)
        notice (Continued)
            subsequent injury, 39-71-908
            time, 39-71-603
    Actions
        attorney's fees, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-613
        benefits, disputes, See **Benefits**, disputes
        employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
        fellow-employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-71-414
        inspection of records, collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-304
        premiums, collection when default, 39-71-2308
        public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
        subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
        third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
        uninsured employer
            damages from, 39-71-508, 39-71-509
            penalty assessments, collection, 39-71-506
    Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
    Administration, Department of — audit and approval of payments from industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    Aid and sustenance, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
    Aliens
        beneficiaries, 39-71-724
        coverage, 39-71-118
    Amount of benefits, See **Benefits**
    Annual report of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
    Appeals
        benefits, See **Benefits**, disputes
        calendar precedence, 39-51-1303, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
        judge, from, 39-71-2904
        occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
        subsequent injury disputes, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
        vocational rehabilitation, termination of benefits based on refusal, 39-71-1005
        workers' compensation judge, from, 39-71-2904
    Applicability of laws
        compensation provisions, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
        confidential records, disclosure, 39-71-224
        construction, liberal, 39-71-104
        coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-410, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
        dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
        deafness, occupational, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
        disability insurance laws, 33-22-101
        employees of division of workers' compensation, hiring, 39-71-207
        employer's election of plan, 39-71-410, 39-71-411
        exclusive remedy, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
        exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
        federal laws, 39-71-401
        judge, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
        liberal construction, 39-71-104
        mineral and oil industry wage agreements, 39-3-519
        occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
        out-of-state injury, 39-71-402
        plan nos. 1, 2, 3 — references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
        subsequent injury, 39-71-903
        territorial extent, 39-71-402
        uninsured employers, 39-71-505
        vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1001, 39-71-1003
    Assignment of benefits prohibited, 39-71-743
    Attachment of benefits prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Attorney's fees**, 39-71-414, 39-71-611 — 39-71-613
- **Bankruptcy of employer**, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
- **Beneficiaries**, See **Benefits**, death
- **Benefits**
  - adjustment, 39-71-738, 39-71-739, 39-71-1002, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907
  - assignment prohibited, 39-71-743
  - attachment prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - "average weekly wage" defined, 39-71-116
  - calendar precedence, 39-51-1303, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  - change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
  - claim
    - death certificate to accompany, 39-71-604
    - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    - filing, 39-71-604
    - notice of decision, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
    - notice of injuries required, 39-71-603
    - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-204
    - physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
    - statute of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    - who may file, 39-71-604
  - commencement of payments, 39-71-736
  - compromises, 39-71-741, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
  - computation, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
  - court calendar precedence, 39-51-1303, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 39
  - date to begin, 39-71-736
  - deafness, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
  - death benefits
    - alien beneficiary, 39-71-724
    - apportionment of compensation among beneficiaries, 39-71-723
    - beneficiary
      - defined, 39-71-116
      - determination, 39-71-722
    - burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907
    - certificate, filing with claim, 39-71-604
    - compensation, 39-71-721
    - injury, when death not caused by, 39-71-726
    - nonresident beneficiary, 39-71-724
    - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
    - weekly compensation, 39-71-721
    - who may file, 39-71-604
  - delay, 39-71-2907
  - denial, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
  - disability compensation, See also **Benefits**, indemnity
    - definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-121, 39-71-122
    - dismemberment, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
    - nominal award, 39-71-2906
    - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
    - partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-706
    - permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-706, 39-71-710
    - permanent total disability, 39-71-702
    - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-116
    - retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
    - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
    - temporary total disability, 39-71-701, 39-71-709
    - unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
  - disfigurement, 39-71-708
  - dismemberment, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
  - disputes
    - attorney's fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-613
    - compromise, 39-71-741, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
- disputes (Continued)
  - costs, 39-71-611
  - jurisdiction of workers' compensation judge, 39-71-2905, See **Judge**
  - lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  - occupational disease reports inadmissible, 50-70-107
  - order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
  - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
  - reimbursement of benefits, 39-71-610
- examination by physician, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- fellow-employee liability, effect, 39-71-413
- garnishment prohibited, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- hearing loss, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
- hospital expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-704
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-705 — 39-71-708, 39-71-710
- indemnity
  - disfigurement, 39-71-708
  - election, 39-71-709
  - hearing loss, 39-71-705
  - member loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
  - paralysis, 39-71-706
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-706
  - use of member, loss, 39-71-706
  - vision loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-707
- liability of insurer, 39-71-407
- lien for medical and hospital services, 71-3-1118
- lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-914
- medical examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
- medical expenses, 39-71-704, 39-71-736
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - report, 39-71-306
  - separate benefit, 39-71-705 — 39-71-708, 39-71-710
  - subsequent injury, 39-71-907
- member loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-706
- nominal award, 39-71-2906
- notice
  - acceptance of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - charges to employer's account, 39-71-606
  - denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - injuries, 39-71-603
  - termination, 39-71-609
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709
- paralysis, 39-71-706
- payments
  - adjustment, 39-71-738, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
  - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
  - biweekly, 39-71-740, 39-71-741
  - commencement, 39-71-736
  - consecutive, to be, 39-71-737
  - date to begin, 39-71-736
  - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, See also **Plan No. 1**
  - encumbrance prohibited, 39-71-743
  - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
  - intervals, 39-71-740, 39-71-741
  - lump-sum payment, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-914
  - manner of, order, 39-71-2905
  - mentally incompetent persons, to, 39-71-742
  - minors, to, 39-71-742
  - occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-701, 39-72-709

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
        payments (Continued)
            representative, to, 39-71-742
            suspension, 39-71-607
            waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
            who may receive, 39-71-742
        physician's examination, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
        prostheses, expenses, 39-71-704
        refusal, 39-71-2907
        report by insurer, 39-71-306
        retirement, effect, 39-71-710
        return to work, effect, 39-71-609
        review of award, 39-71-2909
        social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
        statute of limitations, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
        subsequent injury, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-71-914
        termination of benefits, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-739, 39-71-1005
        third party liability, effect, 39-71-412
        uninsured employers, benefits to employees of, 39-71-502, 39-71-503, 39-71-510, See also **Uninsured employers**
        unreasonable delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
        vision loss, 39-71-705, 39-71-707
        vocational rehabilitation, effect on benefits, 39-71-1002, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1005, See also **Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers**
    Books and records, See **Records**
    Casual employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
    Certified copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101
    Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
    Compensation, See **Benefits; Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3**
    Compromises
        jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909
        premiums, when default, 39-71-2308
        subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
        uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-506
    Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    Construction of laws, 39-71-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
    Contact lenses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
    Contractors, See **Independent contractors**
    Contracts
        attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
        governmental agencies, between, 39-71-402
    Copies of documents and records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    Counsel for Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
    County welfare recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
    Covered employment, 39-71-401
    Crime victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    Crime victims reparation benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
    Criminal charges, See **Violations**
    Damages
        employer, nonliability, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
        fellow-employee, from, 39-71-413
        subrogation of insurer, 39-71-414
        third parties, from, 39-71-412
        uninsured employee, election of remedy, 39-71-508, 39-71-509
    Deafness, occupational
        amount of benefits, 39-71-808, 39-71-812
        applicability of laws, 39-71-801, 39-71-803
        definitions, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
        duration of employment required, 39-71-810
        exposure requirements, 39-71-806, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
        frequencies for which loss compensable, 39-71-804

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Deafness, occupational (Continued)
- liability of employer, 39-71-809
- limitation of benefits, 39-71-812
- percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
- preexisting deafness, 39-71-809
- prolonged exposure to noise required, 39-71-806
- statute of limitations, 39-71-813
- time limitation, 39-71-813
- transfer of employee, 39-71-807
- traumatic loss of hearing distinguished from, 39-71-803
- wage loss due to transfer of employee, 39-71-807

Death
- benefits, 39-71-721, See **Benefits**
- deafness, occupational — statute of limitations, 39-71-813
- exemptions from coverage, 39-71-401
- injury
  - defined as, 39-71-119
  - when not result of, 39-71-726
- subsequent injury fund assessment, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
- uninsured employers, penalty assessments, 39-71-504

Definitions
- certificate, 39-71-901
- disability, 39-71-121
- employee, 39-71-118
- employer, 39-71-117
- fund, 39-71-901
- generally, 39-71-116
- impairment, 39-71-122
- independent contractor, 39-71-120
- injury or injured, 39-71-119
- noise, 39-71-802
- noisy employment, 39-71-802
- occupational deafness, 39-71-802, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- public record, 39-71-221
- state fund, 39-71-2301
- uninsured employer, 39-71-501
- vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901
- worker or workman, 39-71-118
- workplace, 39-71-401

Denial of benefits, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611

Dentures, repair or replacement, 39-71-704

Disability
- benefits, See **Benefits**
- definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-121
- impairment, relation to disability, 39-71-122
- indemnification, See **Benefits**, indemnity
- insurance law inapplicable, 33-22-101
- preponderance of medical evidence, support by, 39-71-116

Disputes
- benefits, regarding, See **Benefits**
- jurisdiction, 39-71-204, 39-71-741
- lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741

Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**

Domestic employment, coverage exclusion, 39-71-118, 39-71-401

Election of
- compensation plan, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2201, 39-71-2302
- coverage, 39-71-401
- employee
  - noncoverage, 39-71-410
  - uninsured employees, election of remedy, 39-71-508
- partnerships, coverage, 39-71-118

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Employee**
  - compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-409
  - corporation officers, election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  - deduction from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  - defined, 39-71-118
  - uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
  - waiver of rights, invalid, 39-71-409
- **Employer**
  - accident report, filing, 39-71-307
  - bankruptcy, effect on liability, 39-71-408
  - compensation plans, See **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **Plan No. 3**
  - contractor as, 39-71-405
  - deafness, occupational — liability, 39-71-809
  - deductions from employees wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  - defined, 39-71-117
  - nonliability when insured, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-411, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16
  - subsequent injury, nonliability, 39-71-911
  - uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
- **Evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Examination of employee by physician**, 39-71-605
- **Exclusive remedy**, 39-71-411; Const., II, 16
- **Exempt employment**, 39-71-401
- **Extent of laws**, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
- **Eyeglasses**, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- **Family employment**, coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 39-71-401
- **Fees**
  - certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
  - hospital fee schedules, 39-71-309
  - payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
  - physical examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  - physicians, See **Benefits**
  - publications, 39-71-205
  - workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
- **Fellow employee**, liability, 39-71-413, 39-71-509
- **Firefighters**, extent of coverage, 39-71-119
- **Firefighters' Unified Retirement System**, benefits included in compensation, 19-13-601
- **Foreign laws**, reciprocity, 39-71-402
- **Forms**, provision, 39-71-208
- **Funding**
  - certified copies, deposit of fees, 39-71-205
  - industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
  - industrial insurance expendable trust fund, See **Plan No. 3**
  - investigations, 39-71-206
  - judge, 39-71-2902
  - public agencies, establishment of fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
  - subsequent injury fund, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
  - uninsured employers' fund, See **Uninsured employers**
  - vocational rehabilitation, 39-71-1004
  - workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-2902
- **Further injury**, 39-71-738, See **Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped**
- **Game wardens' retirement benefits**, applicability, 19-8-103, 19-8-703
- **Garnishment of benefits prohibited**, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
- **General relief recipients**, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
- **Glasses**, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- **Guardian ad litem**, appointment for claimant, 39-71-602
- **Health care records**, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
- **Hearing aids**, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
- **Hearing**, compensation for loss, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Hearings**, division of workers' compensation actions, 39-71-204
- **Highway patrolmen**
  - injury while on duty, effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  - retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103, 19-6-603
- **Hospitals**
  - benefits, See **Benefits**
  - fee schedule to division of workers' compensation, 39-71-309
  - hospital fund, contributions, 39-71-406
  - lien for services, 71-3-1118
  - records, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
- **"Impairment" defined**, 39-71-122
- **Indemnity**, See **Benefits**
- **Independent contractors**
  - covered employment, 39-71-401
  - "employee" defined, 39-71-118
  - "employer" defined, 39-71-117
  - exemption from coverage, application, 39-71-401
  - "independent contractor" defined, 39-71-120
- **Industrial insurance program**, See **Plan No. 3**
- **Industrial noise**, See **Deafness, occupational**
- **"Injury" or "injured" defined**, 39-71-119
- **Insolvency of**
  - employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  - plan no. 2 insurers, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
- **Inspection of records**
  - confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
  - division records, 39-71-221 — 39-71-224
  - employer records, 39-71-304
- **Insurers**, See also **Plan No. 1; Plan No. 2; Plan No. 3; Uninsured employers**, uninsured employers' fund
  - accident
    - notice to, 39-71-603
    - report, filing, 39-71-307
  - benefits, action on claim, See **Benefits**
  - defined, 39-71-116
  - election of coverage by employer, allowance, 39-71-401
  - liability, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-911
  - subrogation, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
  - third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414
- **Investigations by Division of Workers' Compensation**, 39-71-206
  - vocationally handicapped, for certification, 39-71-905
- **Investment of funds**, 39-71-403
- **Judge**
  - administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-71-2903
  - allocation of office, 2-15-1014
  - appeal of decisions, 39-71-2904
  - applicability of laws, 39-71-2903 — 39-71-2905
  - appointment, 2-15-1014
  - employees, 39-71-2902
  - evidence, 39-71-2903
  - expenses, 39-71-2902
  - jurisdiction
    - crime victims reparation appeals, 53-9-131
    - occupational disease benefits, 39-72-610, 39-72-612, 39-72-613
    - workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-2905
      - adjustment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2905, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      - alteration, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      - amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
      - amount, appeal, 39-71-414
      - attorney's fees, 39-71-611, 39-71-612
      - compromise settlements, 39-71-204, 39-71-2908, 39-71-2909

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Judge (Continued)
        jurisdiction (Continued)
            workers' compensation benefits (Continued)
                costs, 39-71-611
                delay of payments, 39-71-2907
                increase when delay or refusal, 39-71-2907
                lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
                nominal awards, 39-71-2906
                payment, manner, 39-71-2905
                refusal of payments, 39-71-2907
                rescission, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
                vocational rehabilitation program, 39-71-1005
        offices, 39-71-2901
        operating expenses, 39-71-2902
        qualifications, 2-15-1014
        salary, 2-15-1014, 39-71-2902
        travel expenses, 39-71-2902
        vacancy in office, 2-15-1014
    Jurisdiction
        division of workers' compensation, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
        judge, See **Judge**
    Labor and Industry, Department of — not to interfere in enforcement, 39-1-103
    Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
    Law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
    Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Legal advisors to Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
    Liability
        contractors as employers, 39-71-405
        death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
        employer, 39-71-411, 39-71-809, 39-71-911; Const., II, 16, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
        fellow employee, 39-71-413, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
        insurers, 39-71-407, 39-71-911
        lien of, 39-71-408
        payment of benefits not admission of, 39-71-608
        subsequent injury, 39-71-907, 39-71-910, 39-71-911
        third parties, 39-71-412
        uninsured employers, 39-71-504, 39-71-509
    Liberal construction of laws, 39-71-104, See also **Applicability of laws**
    Liens
        exemption, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
        liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
    Limitations, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    Liquidation of employer, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
    Local government powers, 7-1-111
    Medical expenses and information, benefit, See **Benefits; Physicians**
    Medical practitioner, freedom of choice, 33-22-111, See also **Physicians**
    Medical records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    Mentally incapacitated
        claim by, 39-71-602
        payment to, 39-71-742
    Mining industry
        fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
        wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
    Minors
        claim by, 39-71-602
        coverage, 39-71-118
        payment to, 39-71-742
    Noise, indemnity, 39-71-705, See also **Deafness, occupational**
    Nominal disability award, 39-71-2906

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Notice**
  - accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
  - alteration of decision or order, 39-71-204
  - amendment of decision or order, 39-71-204
  - claim, action on, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
  - corporation officers, election to not be bound by provisions, 39-71-410
  - denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
  - partnerships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  - plan no. 1, revocation of order for proof of solvency, 39-71-2105
  - plan no. 2
    - cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
    - coverage, 39-71-2204
  - plan no. 3, cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
  - rescission of decision or order, 39-71-204
  - sole proprietorships, election of coverage, 39-71-118
  - subsequent injury claim, 39-71-908, 39-71-909
  - termination of benefits, 39-71-609
  - third party actions, 39-71-414
- **Occupational deafness**, See **Deafness, occupational**
- **Occupational disease**, applicability of laws to, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Workers' compensation**
- **Occupational disease reports**, applicability, 50-70-107
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Offices of Division of Workers' Compensation**, 39-71-202
- **Oil industry wage agreements**, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
- **Out-of-state injury**, 39-71-402
- **Partnerships**, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- **Payroll**, See **Wages**
- **Peace officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- **Physicians**
  - assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
  - disability determinations, 39-71-116, 39-71-121, 39-71-122
  - examination of claimant, 39-71-605
  - freedom of choice, 33-22-111
  - lien for services, subject to, 71-3-1118
  - payment of fees, 39-71-704, See also **Benefits**
  - preponderance of medical evidence, 39-71-116
  - records, confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
  - suspension of payments pending information, 39-71-607
- **Plan No. 1**, direct payment by employer
  - administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  - annuity, purchase of in relief of liability, 39-71-2109
  - applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-72-310
  - continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  - corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  - deposit of unpaid compensation, 39-71-2109
  - direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2108
  - election, 39-71-2101
  - failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
  - industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  - medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
  - occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  - proof of solvency and ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
  - public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  - receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
  - references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  - relief from liability, 39-71-2109
  - renewal of election, 39-71-2104
  - security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
  - vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
- **Plan No. 2**, insurance of liability
  - administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 2 (Continued)
  annuity, purchase in relief of liability, 39-71-2207
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202, 39-72-310
  cancellation of policy, 39-71-2205
  classification of insurers, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  deposit of unpaid compensation, 39-71-2207
  election, 39-71-2201
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  insolvency of insurer, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY, Insolvent insurers**
  medical expenses paid, filing of statements showing, 39-71-306
  notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  policies, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205
  public corporations, election under, 39-71-403
  rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
  receipts for payments made, filing, 39-71-306
  references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
  relief from liability, 39-71-2207
  replacement policy, 39-71-2205
  security for payments, 39-71-2206
  vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Plan No. 3, state compensation insurance fund
  administrative costs, assessment, 39-71-201
  applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2305, 39-72-310
  cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307, 39-71-2308
  classifications of employers, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2306
  collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2308
  contract of insurance, 39-71-2303
  corporation officers, notice of election of noncoverage, 39-71-410
  counsel, 39-71-206
  dangerous places of employment, premiums, 39-71-2305
  election, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2303
  experience rating system, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
  industrial accident rehabilitation account assessment, 39-71-1004
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund
    accounting, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
    deposits to, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
    disbursements, 39-71-206, 39-71-2326
    dividends, 39-71-2323
    earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
    improper use, 39-71-2327
    industrial accident rehabilitation account disbursements based on, 39-71-1004
    insufficient funds, 39-71-2326
    interest, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2326, 39-71-2327
    investigation costs, payment, 39-71-206
    investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2324
    legal expenses, payment, 39-71-206
    occupational disease premiums and disbursements, 39-72-310
    repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
    reserves, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
    segregations of accounts, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2325
    surpluses, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2324
    trust, held in, 39-71-2322
  interest provisions, 39-71-2306, 39-71-2326, 39-71-2327
  investigation, 39-71-206
  law enforcement reserve and auxiliary officers, coverage, 7-32-203
  legal counsel, 39-71-206
  misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
  occupational disease coverage, 39-72-310
  policy of insurance, 39-71-2303

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
    premiums
        change, 39-71-2304
        dangerous places of employment, 39-71-2305
        default, 39-71-2306 — 39-71-2308
        deposit, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2321
        payment when, 39-71-2303
        rate, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305
    purpose of plan, 39-71-2301
    rating organization, membership in, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2304
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    required when, 39-71-403
    self-supporting program, 39-71-2304
    state agencies, required for, 39-71-403
    termination of election, 39-71-2303
    vocational rehabilitation, assessment for, 39-71-1004
Police injured in performance of duty, 7-32-4132
Preponderance of medical evidence to support disability, 39-71-116
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Prostheses, expenses of, 39-71-704
Public assistance recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
Publications
    annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
    authority of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209
    fees, 39-71-205
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public employers
    "employer" defined, 39-71-117
    payroll reports, failure to file, 39-71-308
    plan no. 3 coverage exclusive, 39-71-403, See also **Plan No. 3**
    "public corporation" defined, 39-71-116
    wages, what included, 39-71-116
Railroad employment, coverage exclusion, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
Real estate brokers and salespersons, coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Receipts for benefits, filing of duplicates, 39-71-306
Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
Records
    confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
    crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-107
    inspection, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224, 39-71-304
    required, 39-71-208
Reports
    accident, 39-71-307, 39-71-603, 39-71-908, 50-71-325
    annual report of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
    benefits paid, 39-71-306
    physician's examination, of, 39-71-605
    publication of division reports, 39-71-209
    public corporations, payroll reports, 39-71-308
Representation of Division of Workers' Compensation, 39-71-206
Return to work, effect on benefits, 39-71-609
Room and board, coverage of employment for, 39-71-401
Rulemaking authority
    accident reports, 39-71-307
    attorney's fees, 39-71-613
    claim for benefits, 39-71-604
    corporate officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-410
    plan no. 1, 39-71-2102
    plan no. 3, 39-71-2303, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2323
    records, examination, 39-71-222
    subsequent injuries, certification, 39-71-904

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Rulemaking authority (Continued)
        suspension of benefits, 39-71-607
        vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-904
    Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
    Security fund, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
    Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103, 19-7-604
    Short title, 39-71-101
    Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — vocational rehabilitation services
        appropriateness of program, consultation with division of workers' compensation on, 39-71-1005
        certification of completion or inability, 39-71-1002, 39-71-1003
        expenses, approval of payment, 39-71-1004
        referral to, 39-71-1001
    Sole proprietorships, coverage exclusions, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    State compensation insurance fund, See **Plan No. 3**
    Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
    Statutes of fraud, See **Writing required**
    Statutes of limitation, See **Time; STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    Subrogation of insurer, 39-71-405, 39-71-414
    Subsequent injury when vocationally handicapped
        applicability of laws, 39-71-903
        benefits, 39-71-738, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-910, 39-71-913, 39-71-914
        certification of vocationally handicapped persons, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
        definitions, 39-71-901
        dispute of benefits, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
        employment of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
        failure to file information, 39-71-906
        filing of employment information with division of workers' compensation, 39-71-906
        hiring of vocationally handicapped person, 39-71-905, 39-71-906
        investigation, 39-71-905
        liability for payments, 39-71-911
        lump-sum payments, 39-71-914
        notice
            dispute, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
            liability, 39-71-908
        reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
        subsequent injury fund
            defined, 39-71-901
            direct payment from, 39-71-913
            reimbursement, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
            revenue, 39-71-504, 39-71-902
            surpluses, 39-71-902
    Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
    Third parties, liability, 39-71-411, 39-71-412, 39-71-414
    Time
        accident, notice of injuries, 39-71-603
        benefits
            action on claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-608, 39-71-609
            claim for, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
            commencement of payments, 39-71-736
            duration, 39-71-701 — 39-71-703
            final settlement, rescission or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
            suspension of payments, 39-71-607
            termination of benefits, 39-71-609, 39-71-610
        deafness, occupational
            claim, filing, 39-71-809
            limitations, 39-71-813
            noise exposure, length, 39-71-810, 39-71-811
        final settlement, rescission or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2909
        hospital fee schedules, submittal, 39-71-309

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- judge, term of office, 2-15-1014
- plan no. 1
  - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2107
  - proof of solvency, notice for revocation of order, 39-71-2105
  - renewal, 39-71-2104
- plan no. 2
  - cancellation notice, 39-71-2205
  - deposit or security to guarantee payment, 39-71-2206
  - notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3
  - cancellation notice, 39-71-2307
  - change in classification or rates, 39-71-2304
- subsequent injury
  - dispute, notice, 39-71-909, 39-71-910
  - duration of benefits, 39-71-907
  - liability of fund, notice, 39-71-908
  - reimbursement, 39-71-912
- third party actions, 39-71-414

Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306

Uninsured employers
- applicability of laws, 39-71-505, 39-72-305
- benefit limitation, 39-71-510
- cease operations order, 39-71-507
- defined, 39-71-501
- election of remedy by employee, 39-71-508
- occupational disease, applicability of laws, 39-72-305
- penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506
- plan no. 3, status upon cancellation of coverage, 39-71-2307
- uninsured employers' fund
  - administration, 39-71-503
  - benefits paid in accordance with, 39-71-510
  - creation, 39-71-502
  - investment, 39-71-503
  - purpose, 39-71-502
  - reserves, 39-71-503
  - revenue, 39-71-504
  - surpluses, 39-71-503

Unlawful acts, See **Violations**

Violations
- accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
- attorney's fees regulation, 39-71-613
- corporate officers, appointment to avoid coverage, 39-71-410
- physical examination, failure to have, 39-71-605
- plan no. 2 coverage, failure to give notice, 39-71-2204
- plan no. 3
  - funds, improper use, 39-71-2327
  - misrepresentation of payroll, 39-71-2306
- premium, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
- records, refusal to allow examination, 39-71-304
- uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507

Vocational education, student coverage, 39-71-118

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers
- applicability of laws, 39-71-1001, 39-71-1003
- appropriateness of program, determination, 39-71-1005
- certification of completion or inability, 39-71-1002
- coverage during training, 39-71-118
- expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004
- funding, 39-71-1004
- industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
- referral for, 39-71-1001

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled workers (Continued)
        refusal of, effect, 39-71-1005
        required when, 39-71-1005
    Wages
        administration assessments based on, 39-71-201
        deduction of premiums from, prohibited, 39-71-406
        estimates by division of workers' compensation, 39-71-116
        examination of records, 39-71-304
        payroll, how computed, 39-71-116, 39-71-302, 39-71-303
        reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-308
    Waivers
        claim for benefits, time limitation, 39-71-601
        employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
        subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
    Welfare recipients, coverage on county work, 39-71-118, 53-3-304
    "Worker" or "workman" defined, 39-71-118
    Writing required
        alien recipients, receipt for payment, 39-71-724
        claim for benefits, 39-71-601
        corporation officers, election to be not bound, 39-71-410
        denial of benefits, notice, 39-71-606
        lump-sum payment, request, 39-71-741
        partnerships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
        payment of benefits, notice, 39-71-608
        physician's examination, request for and report, 39-71-605
        plan no. 2, notice of cancellation, 39-71-2205
        receipt for payments, 39-71-724, 39-71-742
        request for benefits pending hearing, 39-71-610
        sole proprietorships, notice of election of coverage, 39-71-118
        subsequent injury, motion and notice for joinder of administrator as defendant, 39-71-910
        termination of benefits, notice, 39-71-609

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

    See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF

    Accident reports, filing with, 39-71-307, 50-71-325
    Administration costs, 39-71-201
    Administrator
        appointment, 2-15-1702
        insurance classification and rating committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011
    Allocation, 2-15-1702
    Annual report, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
    Average weekly wage, adoption by, 39-71-116
    Benefits, workers' compensation
        alien beneficiaries, proof of relationship to, 39-71-724
        attorney's fees, regulation, 39-71-612
        average weekly wage, determination, 39-71-116
        beneficiaries, apportionment between, 39-71-723
        claim to, 39-71-601, 39-71-604
        corporate officers, notice and review of election for exclusion, 39-71-410
        denial, notice to, 39-71-606, 39-71-609
        medical treatment, approval, 39-71-704
        payment
            lump-sum, approval of conversion to, 39-71-741
            notice to, 39-71-608
            receipts, filing with, 39-71-306
            suspension, rulemaking authority, 39-71-607

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Benefits, workers' compensation (Continued)
        physical examination, request for and selection of physician, 39-71-605
        subrogation of insurer, determinations, 39-71-414
        termination
            notice, 39-71-609
            order to continue, 39-71-610
        time limitations, waiver, 39-71-601
    Boilers, safety regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
    Certified copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    Coal mining, safety regulation, See **COAL**
    Confidentiality of records, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    Cooperation with other agencies, 39-71-402
    Copies of records, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    Corporation officers, notice and review of election to be not bound by provisions, 39-71-410
    Counsel to, 39-71-206
    Cranes, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
    Employees, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
    Enforcement authority, 39-1-103
    Examiners, Board of — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
    Fees, authority to charge, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
    Forms, provision, 39-71-208
    Funding, 39-71-201
        investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
        uninsured employers fund, administration, 39-71-503
        workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
        workers' compensation division state special revenue account, 50-71-325
    Health care records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    Hoisting engines, licensing and inspection, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    Hospital fee schedules, filing with, 39-71-309
    Insurance classification and rating committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
    Investigatory power, 39-1-103, 39-71-304
    Investment program, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
    Jurisdiction, 39-71-203, 39-71-204
    Labor and Industry, Department of — not to interfere with, 39-1-103
    Medical records, disclosure for, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    Merit system, applicability, 39-71-207
    Mines, safety and health regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
    Occupational disease, authority, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
    Offices, 39-71-202
    Payroll, See **Wages**
    Personnel, 2-15-1702, 39-71-207
    Plan No. 1
        continue business, granting of permission to employer, 39-71-2103
        direct payments to employee, order for, 39-71-2101
        failure of employer to pay employee, duties, 39-71-2108
        proof of solvency and ability to pay, filing with, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
        relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2109
        renewal, 39-71-2104
        security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2107
    Plan No. 2
        cancellation of policy, notice to, 39-71-2205
        election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2201
        notice of coverage to, 39-71-2204
        policies, authority over, 39-71-2203
        relief from liability, approval, 39-71-2207
        security of employer, requirement and deposit, 39-71-2206
    Plan No. 3
        administration, 39-71-2301

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Plan No. 3 (Continued)
    cancellation by, 39-71-2307
    classifications, determination, 39-71-2304
    collection when default, 39-71-2308
    contract or policy of insurance, issuance, 39-71-2303
    dangerous places, rating, 39-71-2305
    dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
    election, manner prescribed by, 39-71-2303
    industrial insurance expendable trust fund
        accounting, 39-71-2325
        disbursements by, 39-71-2326
        dividend, declaration, 39-71-2323
        investment of reserve, 39-71-2324
    premiums paid to, 39-71-2302, 39-71-2308
    rates, determination, 39-71-2304, 39-71-2305
Public assistance recipients, agreements for employment of, 53-3-304
Publications of, 39-71-205, 39-71-209
Public Employees' Retirement Board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
Reciprocity with other states, 39-71-402
Records
    confidentiality, 39-71-224, 50-16-311
    copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    public, 39-71-221, 39-71-222, 39-71-224
    required, 39-71-208
Reports by, 39-71-209, 39-71-210
Representation, 39-71-206
Rulemaking authority
    boilers and steam engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
    coal mine safety, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
    occupational disease, 39-72-203, 39-72-204, 39-72-304, 39-72-310, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
    safety, occupational, 39-1-103, 50-71-106, 50-71-108, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-331, 50-71-334
    silicosis benefits, 39-73-102, 39-73-105 — 39-73-107
    workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Rulemaking authority**
Safety bureau, chief, 50-71-105
Safety, powers and duties, 39-1-103
    boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
    coal mines, See **COAL**
    hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
    mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
    occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Workers' Compensation, Division of**
Salaries, 39-71-201
Silicosis benefits, authority, See **SILICOSIS**
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Subrogation of workers' compensation insurer, determination when proportionate, 39-71-414
Subsequent injury of vocationally handicapped
    certification of vocationally handicapped, 39-71-901, 39-71-905
    disputes, procedures, 39-71-910
    hiring report to, 39-71-906
    lump-sum payment, approval, 39-71-914
    rulemaking authority, 39-71-904
    subsequent injury fund assessments by, 39-71-902
Travel expenses, 39-71-201
Uninsured employers
    benefits reduction when insufficient funds, 39-71-510

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Uninsured employers (Continued)
- cease operations order, 39-71-507
- fund
  - administration, 39-71-503
  - insufficiency, reduction of benefits, 39-71-510
- penalty assessments by, 39-71-504, 39-71-506

Victims of crimes, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

Vocationally handicapped, certification, 39-71-901, 39-71-905

Vocational rehabilitation
- funding assessments by, 39-71-1004
- referral by, 39-71-1001
- require, authority to, 39-71-1005
- review of determinations by department of social and rehabilitation services, 39-71-1002

Wages
- definitions, 39-71-116
- estimates by, 39-71-116
- inspection of records, 39-71-304
- payment in other than money, calculation of value, 39-71-303
- public corporation, failure to file report, 39-71-308

Workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORK FURLOUGH

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

WORKHOUSES, MUNICIPAL, 7-32-4202

WORK PROGRAMS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS

See **EVIDENCE; INSTRUMENTS; STATUTES OF FRAUD; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**; See also specific subject area

WRITS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process; Service of process; REMEDIES,** generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS,** generally

Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
  affidavit for, 27-25-201
  applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  application for, 27-25-201
  availability generally, 27-25-102
  contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 27-25-102
  contents, 27-25-202
  county zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-227
  denomination, 27-25-101
  direction to whom, 27-25-205
  effect, 27-25-205, 27-25-303, 27-25-304
  extent, 27-25-303
  hearing, 27-25-301, 27-25-304
  judgment, 27-25-304, 27-25-305
  jurisdiction in
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2
  mineral industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
  municipal zoning board of adjustment, to, 76-2-327
  name, 27-25-101
  notice, 27-25-201
  oil industry employee wages, orders or injunctions subject to, 39-3-516
  return, 27-25-205, 27-25-301, 27-25-302
  review, writ of — denominated as, 27-25-101
  scope of review, 27-25-303
  service, 27-25-204
  show cause order, 27-25-201
  stay of proceedings, directions, 27-25-203
  supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17 , See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
  transmittal of judgment, 27-25-205, 27-25-305
Copies, fees, 7-32-2141
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
Defined, 1-1-202
District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS, Writs**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Fees
  copies, 7-32-2141
  filing, 3-2-403
  service, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
Filing fees, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Jurisdiction, See specific writ in this main category
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus
  affidavit, 27-26-201
  alternative writ
    answer, 27-26-302
    determination, 27-26-204
    form, 27-26-203
  answer, 27-26-302
    no answer, 27-26-307
    response to, 27-26-304
  appeals
    applicability of laws, 27-26-103
    stay of execution not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
- applicability of laws, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- application for writ, 27-26-201, 27-26-202
- availability generally, 27-26-102
- certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
- cities and towns
  - refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
  - revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
- city or town councils, to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
- content, 27-26-203
- costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- county commissioners, board of — to fix and make levy for school debt service fund deficiency, 20-9-439
- county general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
- damages, 27-26-303, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
- default not permitted, 27-26-401
- defense, 27-26-304, 27-26-403
- denomination, 27-26-101
- enforcement, 27-26-206
- execution for costs and damages, 27-26-402
- facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
- fine, 27-26-206
- forest fire hazard provisions, enforcement, 76-13-410
- form, 27-26-203
- grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
- health care facility certificate of need application, for decision, 50-5-302
- health facility authority bonds, to enforce, 90-7-304
- hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
- housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
- industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
- insurance holding company systems, enforcement of determinations concerning, 33-2-1123
- issue of fact, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
- issue of law, 27-26-307
- judgment, 27-26-401, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2
- jury trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
- laws applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
- mandate, writ of — denominated as, 27-26-101
- milk price control violations, remedy for, 81-23-406
- mining, strip and underground mines — enforcement compelled
  - operation violations, 82-4-252
  - siting violations, 82-4-142
- name, 27-26-101
- new trial
  - applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  - motion, 27-26-305
  - no new trial, effect, 27-26-306
- notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204, 27-26-306
- parking commission obligees, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
- penalty for noncompliance, 27-26-206
- peremptory writ
  - determination, 27-26-204
  - form, 27-26-203
- public officers, liability, 27-26-403
- recall petition, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- response to answer, 27-26-304
- return, 27-26-301
- securities violations, 30-10-305
- service, 27-26-205

WRITS (Continued)

Mandamus (Continued)
    show cause, 27-26-203
    special improvement district bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
    state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
    statutes applicable, 27-26-103, 27-27-104
    stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
    trial, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
    utility provisions, compliance, 69-3-110
    water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights and remedies, 85-1-309
  Mandate, 27-26-101, See **Mandamus**
  Military courts, 10-1-404
  Possession, adverse claims, 25-5-203
  Process, defined as, 25-3-101
  Prohibition
    affidavit, 27-27-102
    alternative writ, 27-27-103
    appeals, when no stay of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    applicability of laws, 27-27-104
    application, 27-27-102
    content, 27-27-103
    defined, 27-27-101
    effect, 27-27-101
    form, 27-27-103
    function, 27-27-101
    issuance
      day of, 3-1-302
      manner of, 27-27-102, 27-27-104
      nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    jurisdiction
      district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
      supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
    peremptory writ, 27-27-103
    show cause order, 27-27-103
    state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-131
    stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
  Quo warranto
    advancement on calendar, 27-28-106
    appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
    application to file complaint, 27-28-201
    attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
    availability generally, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
    clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
    commencement of action, 27-28-103
    complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202
    contempt when, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
    corporate abuses, specific provisions
      availability in, 27-28-102
      contempt, 27-28-506
      costs, 27-28-503
      dissolution, 27-28-502
      judgment
        dissolution, 27-28-502
        ouster of offending practice, 27-28-501
      trustees
        appointment by court, 27-28-504
        liability, 27-28-505

WRITS (Continued)

Quo warranto (Continued)
- corporate abuses, specific provisions (Continued)
  - trustees (Continued)
    - powers, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    - refusal to deliver assets or papers to, 27-28-506
- corporate directors, irregular election — specific provisions
  - availability of remedy, 27-28-101
  - judgment, 27-28-401
  - new election, 27-28-402
  - ouster of directors, 27-28-401
- costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205
- court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
- fraternal benefit society violations, actions regarding, 33-7-115
- hearing, 27-28-201
- judgment, 27-28-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
  - supreme court, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17
- jury trial, 27-28-207
- military office, usurpation — availability when, 27-28-101
- notice to defendant, 27-28-201
- pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
- precedence, 27-28-106
- public office, usurpation or abuses — specific provisions
  - appeal, no stay of execution, 27-28-305
  - availability in, 27-28-101
  - books and papers
    - refusal to turn over, 27-28-307
    - right to demand, 27-28-306
  - commencement of action, 27-28-301
  - complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
  - contempt, 27-28-307
  - costs, 27-28-301
  - damages, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
  - effect, 27-28-306
  - enforcement, 27-28-307
  - joinder of defendants, 27-28-303
  - judgment, 27-28-304 — 27-28-306
  - parties, 27-28-301, 27-28-303
  - stay of execution, 27-28-305
  - sureties, 27-28-301
  - undertaking, 27-28-301
- security for costs, 27-28-104
- service of process, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
- stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 7
- summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
- supreme court, proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- trial, 27-28-207
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-223
- venue, 27-28-105

Review, See **Certiorari**

Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206

Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

Service, 25-3-301, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Service of process**
- fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
- nonresidents, 25-3-402
- telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501

Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 17, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**

WRONGFUL CONVERSION

See **CONVERSION**

WRONGFUL DEATH

See also **TORTS**, generally

Adult, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-513
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Crime victims reparation, subrogation of division of workers' compensation, 53-9-132, See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally
Damages, 27-1-323
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency care, liability limited, 27-1-714
Joinder of parties, 27-1-703
Joint and several liability, 27-1-703
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Minor, standing to sue for death of, 27-1-512
Parties, 27-1-512, 27-1-513, 27-1-703
Pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Statute of limitations, 27-2-204

WRONGS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**

X

X-RAYS

See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

See **PARKS, National parks**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Adjudication of rights, effect of moratorium on priority, 85-2-603
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation of water
  adjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
  applicability of laws, 85-2-607, 85-20-102, 85-20-110, 85-20-121
  appropriation statement filed with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-20-104
  change of use, 85-2-608
  claims of appropriative right, filing, 85-20-104
  compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**
  county attorney, legal services, 85-20-112
  definitions, 85-20-103
  diversions, See **Diversions**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Appropriation of water (Continued)
- domestic uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- exemptions, 85-20-108
- facility siting, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- legal services, 85-20-112
- measuring of water
  - devices for, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
  - duty, 85-20-106
- moratorium, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
- nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
- penalties, 85-20-113
- preexisting rights and uses, 85-20-102, 85-20-107
- purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
- records, availability to yellowstone river compact commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- stock uses, exemption, 85-20-108
- utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
- violations, 85-20-113
- weirs, 85-20-104, 85-20-105
- yellowstone river compact, administration and compliance, 85-20-102, 85-20-109, 85-20-113, See **Compact**

Change of use, 85-2-608

Compact, 85-20-101, See also **Appropriation of water**
- applicability of laws, 85-20-121
- approval, 85-20-101
- diversions under, 85-2-802, See **Diversions**
- enactment, 85-20-101
- penalties, 85-20-113
- records availability to commission, 85-20-111
- rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
- state engineer, effect of abolishment, 85-20-121
- text, 85-20-101

Compact Commission
- administrative authority, 85-20-102
- appointment, 85-20-101
- composition, 85-20-101
- records availability to, 85-20-111

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Diversions
- application for, 85-2-804
- approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
- authorization to approve, 85-2-802
- beneficial use, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- compact compliance required, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
- consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- definitions, 85-2-801
- disapproval, 85-2-803
- facility siting, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
- grounds for, 85-2-805
- hearing, 85-2-804
- legislative review, 85-2-803
- notice, 85-2-804
- objections, 85-2-804
- representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
- use of water, 85-2-804, 85-2-805

Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103

Moratorium of action on appropriations
- adjudication of existing rights, priority, 85-2-603
- applicability of laws, 85-2-606, 85-2-607
- applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
- change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
- definitions, 85-2-602

YELLOWSTONE RIVER (Continued)

Moratorium of action on appropriations (Continued)
    legislative intent, 85-2-601
    policy of state, 85-2-601
    reservations, priority, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
    utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
    appropriations, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
    compact, rulemaking authority, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
    facility siting, action on applications, 85-2-806
    reservations, action on applications, 85-2-603
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
    appropriations
      change of use, approval, 85-2-608
      claim filed with, 85-20-104
      measuring device, approval of installation, 85-20-105
      moratorium on applications, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
      records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
      rules, enforcement, 85-20-109, 85-20-112, 85-20-113
    change of use, approval, 85-2-608
    diversions
      application to, 85-2-804
      approval by, 85-2-802, 85-2-805
      consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
      hearings by, 85-2-804
      legislative review of approval, 85-2-803
      notice to, 85-2-804
      objections filed with, 85-2-804
      representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
    moratorium, suspension of action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
    reservations, application for, 85-2-605
  Policy of state, 85-1-103
  Reservations
    application by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-605
    defined, 85-2-602
    diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
    establishment, 85-2-601
    moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
    priority, 85-2-603
  Suspension of action on appropriations, See **Moratorium of action on appropriations**
  Water division boundaries, 3-7-102

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YOGURT

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH

See **MINORS**

YOUTH CAMPS

See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

YOUTH CARE FACILITIES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**

YOUTH CENTERS
    See **RECREATION**

YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS
- **Centers**, establishment, 76-21-103
- **Contributions**, 76-21-103
- **Corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders**
  - code of conduct, 76-21-103
  - defined, 76-21-101
  - education requirements, 76-21-207
  - employment
    - eligibility, 76-21-205
    - rules for, 76-21-103
  - grievance procedure, 76-21-103
  - public employees' retirement system, exemption from, 76-21-206
  - recruitment, rules for, 76-21-103
  - term of service, 76-21-206
  - training requirements, 76-21-207
  - wages, 76-21-206
- **Definitions**, 76-21-101
- **Equal employment**, 76-21-205
- **Executive director**
  - appointment, 76-21-102
  - powers and duties, 76-21-103
  - reports, biennial, 76-21-103
  - rules, adoption, 76-21-103
  - work projects
    - establishment, 76-21-103
    - preference to, 76-21-201
- **Grants**, 76-21-103
- **Labor and Industry, Commissioner of**
  - defined, 76-21-101
  - executive director
    - cooperation with, 76-21-103
    - recommendation for appointment, 76-21-102
- **Labor and Industry, Department of**
  - complaints filed with, 76-21-303
  - defined, 76-21-101
  - grievance procedures, establishment, 76-21-303
- **Labor organizations**
  - concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  - grievance procedures, 76-21-303
- **Purpose**, 76-21-102
- **Reports**, 76-21-103
- **Rules**, 76-21-103
- **Services to public agencies**, applications and agreements, 76-21-103
- **Supervisors**
  - centers, to oversee, 76-21-103
  - defined, 76-21-101
  - recruitment and employment, rules for, 76-21-103
- **Time**
  - executive director, reports, 76-21-103
  - work projects, beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
- **Union concurrence and consultation**, 76-21-301
- **Work projects**
  - dates for beginning and conclusion, 76-21-201
  - establishment, 76-21-103
  - labor and union concurrence and consultation, 76-21-301
  - preferences, 76-21-201
  - regular employees
    - grievance procedures, 76-21-303
    - protection, 76-21-302

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- **Abandonment of facilities**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Admissions**, See **Commitment**
- **Aftercare agreements and programs**
  - agreement, 53-30-226
    - violation, 41-5-403
  - jurisdiction of department of institutions under, 53-30-227
  - rulemaking authority, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
  - violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-228, 53-30-229
- **Age for admissions**, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
- **Alcoholic beverages**, supplying to facility residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Boulder River School and Hospital**, emergency transfer to, 53-30-211
- **Commitment**, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  - age restrictions, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  - commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 53-30-212
  - criminal conviction, commitment not, 41-6-106
  - due process, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - evidence in other proceeding, exclusion as, 41-6-106
  - expenses, 53-30-210
  - legal disability, none, 41-6-106
  - medical examination, 53-30-209
  - right to counsel, 41-5-511
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-203
  - transfers to other facilities, 53-1-203, 53-30-211
  - transportation to facility, 53-30-210
  - unauthorized when, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- **Commutation of sentence to state prison**, commitment upon, 53-30-212
- **Defined**, 41-5-103
- **Definitions**, 53-1-101
- **Detention facilities**, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
- **Discharge**, authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-227
- **Drugs**, supplying to residents of facilities unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Education of residents**, 53-30-207
- **Emergency transfers to other facilities**, 53-30-211
- **Employment of residents of facilities**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients or inmates**
- **Escape from**, See **Leaving facility without permission**
- **Establishment**, 53-30-202
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Forest camps**, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
- **Foster homes**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Hearings**
  - aftercare violations, 53-30-226, 53-30-229
  - commitment, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
- **Indian children**, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-30-204
- **Industries for facilities residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Institutions, Department of**
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - aftercare, jurisdiction, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
  - commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - commutation of sentence to state prison, consultation, 53-30-212
  - control by, 53-30-203
  - custody transferred to department when, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - establishment by, 53-30-202
  - evaluation of persons between 18 and 21 years of age, 53-30-208
  - indian tribes, cooperative agreements with, 53-30-204
  - maintenance by, 53-30-202
  - management by, 53-30-203
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - purpose of department, 53-1-201

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

Institutions, Department of (Continued)
    research programs, cooperation and participation in, 53-1-206
    room and board charges for facilities, 53-1-501
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-30-202, 53-30-203
    transfers to other facilities by, 53-1-203, 53-30-211, 53-30-212
    university attendance by residents, authorization, 53-30-213
  Jurisdiction upon release, 53-30-227
  Labor of residents of facilities, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  Leaving facility without permission
    aiding unlawful, 53-1-102, 53-30-215
    apprehension, 53-30-214
    penalty for aiding, 53-1-102, 53-30-215
    return, 53-30-214
  Maintenance, 53-30-202
  Management, 53-1-204, 53-30-203
  Medical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209
  Montana State Hospital, transfer to, 53-30-211
  Mountain View School, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
    abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    admissions, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
    age for admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
    alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
    arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
    commitment to, 53-1-203, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
    definitions, 53-1-101
    drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
    educational curricula, 53-30-207
    employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work program for residents, patients, or inmates**
    enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
    escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
    establishment, 53-30-202
    indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
    industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
    leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
    medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
    moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
    purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
    release
      arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
      rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
    research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
    room and board charges, 53-1-501
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    superintendent's authority, 53-1-204, 53-30-206
    transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
    transportation to, 53-30-213
    university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
    work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  Moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  Notice
    aftercare violations, hearings, 53-30-229
    transfer to another facility, 53-30-211
  Payment for care, 53-1-501, 53-30-210
  Physical examination prior to admission, 53-30-209

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Continued)

- **Pine Hills School**, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - admissions, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  - age for admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  - alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  - commitment to, 53-1-203, 53-30-208 — 53-30-210, See also **Commitment**
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  - educational curricula, 53-30-207
  - employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  - escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  - establishment, 53-30-202
  - indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
  - industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  - medical examination required for admission, 53-30-209
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  - release
    - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
  - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  - room and board charges, 53-1-501
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - superintendent's authority, 53-1-204, 53-30-206
  - transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - transportation to, 53-30-213
  - university attendance by certain residents, 53-30-213
  - work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Prison**, state — commutation of sentence to and commitment to youth facility, 53-30-212
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201
- **Release**, 53-1-104, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-227, See also **Aftercare agreements and programs**
- **Removal of facility resident without permission unlawful**, 53-1-102, See also **Leaving facility without permission**
- **Research programs**, participation in, 53-1-206
- **Residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Room and board charges at facilities**, 53-1-501
- **Rulemaking authority**, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-229
- **School curricula**, 53-30-207
- **Superintendents**, 53-1-204, 53-30-206, 53-30-211
- **Supervision**, 53-30-203
- **Transfers to other facilities**, 53-1-203, 53-30-203, 53-30-211
- **Transportation to**, 7-32-2144, 53-30-210
- **University attendance by some residents**, 53-30-213
- **Vocational education in**, 53-30-207
- **Workers' compensation coverage**, 39-71-118, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- **Work programs for residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Youth court**, commitment by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, See **Hearings**
Administration of provisions, 41-5-107
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Aftercare agreement, violation, 41-5-403
Appeals, 41-5-532
Applicability of laws, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Facilities**
Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  institutions, department of, 41-5-206, 41-5-403
  Montana state hospital, prohibited to, 53-21-506
  order for, 41-5-523
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-106
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Committee, youth court
  appointment and function, 41-5-105
  youth residential service placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
Communications privileged, 41-5-402
Confession of youth
  adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
  corroboration, 41-5-514
  petition, hearing, 41-5-516
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
Confinement, See **Commitment of youth; Detention of youth**
Consent decree, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt for failure to destroy or seal records, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503
Counsel
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
Counseling for youth, 41-5-301
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, funding provided by, 41-5-104
Custody of youth
  "custodian" defined, 41-5-103
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  institutions, department of — transferred to, when, 41-5-523
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-502
  release, 41-5-307
  rights upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
Delinquent youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Delinquent youth (Continued)
        dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
        funding, supervision, 53-2-201
        identity withheld when, 41-5-601
        interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
        jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206
        school tuition for, 20-5-301
        substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
    Detention of youth
        adult offenders, with, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
        approval, 41-5-401
        defined, 41-5-103
        fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
        hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
        interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
        investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
        notification to court required when, 41-5-306
        order for, 41-5-502
        place of, 41-5-306
        procedure, 41-5-301
        release, 41-5-307
        rights of youth upon apprehension, 41-5-303
        runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
    Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
    District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
    Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
        centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
    Evidence
        abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
        admissibility, 41-5-106
        admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
        counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
        dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
        financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
        inadmissible, 41-5-514
        introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
        predisposition report as, 41-5-522
    Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    Fingerprints or photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
    Formal proceedings
        counsel, right to, 41-5-511
        evidence
            inadmissible, 41-5-514
            introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
        guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
        hearings, See **Hearings**
        petitions, See **Petitions**
        rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
        summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
        witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
    Foster care review committee, 41-3-1106, 41-3-1115
    "Foster homes" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
    Funding, provisions for, 41-5-104
        supervision, 53-2-201
    Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-512
    Hearings
        adjudicatory, 41-5-521
        detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
Hearings (Continued)
- dispositional, 41-3-1124, 41-5-522
  - dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
  - predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  - required when, 41-5-521
- financial status of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
- open to public when, 41-5-521
- petitions, on, 41-5-516
  - continuance, 41-5-516
- probation revocation, 41-5-533
- recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
- rehearings, 41-5-503
- transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206

Identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**
Informal proceedings
- commitment, length, 41-5-403
- consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
- dispositions
  - permissible, 41-5-403
  - procedures, 41-5-401

Institutions, Department of
- commitment, when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
- custody transferred to, when, 41-5-403
- evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
- financial status reports concerning parent or guardian, 41-3-1123

Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
- juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**

Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Jails, minors detained with adult offenders when, 7-32-2221, 41-5-306
Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
- consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
- defined, 41-5-103
- designation, 41-5-201
- detention facility, personnel appointed by, 41-5-802
- detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
- disqualification, 41-5-202
- duties, 41-5-201
- fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
- foster care review committee, 41-3-1106, 41-3-1115
- probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
- records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
- restitution by youth, approval for, 41-5-403
- youth care facilities, placement in, 41-3-1113, 41-3-1114

Judgments, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
Jurisdiction
- aftercare violations, 53-30-229
- alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
- concurrent, 41-5-203
  - district court, 41-3-103
- continuing, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114
- exclusive, 41-5-203
- intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
- juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
- placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
        retention, 41-5-205
        termination, 41-5-206
        toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
        transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
        transfer to other facility, 53-30-211
        transportation to receiving facility, 53-30-210
        youth between ages of 18 and 21, 41-3-1112
        youth care facilities, youth placed in, 41-3-1114
    Jury trial, 41-5-521
    Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    Legislature
        appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-802
        intent, 41-5-102
    Montana State Hospital, commitment to prohibited, 53-21-506
    Parents
        adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
        counsel, right to, 41-5-511
        counseling, 41-5-301
        dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
        financial status, investigations and order therefrom, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
        notice to, 41-5-503
        residential services for youth, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
        rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
        shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
        substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
        summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
    Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    Petitions
        consent decree, 41-5-524
        contents, 41-5-501
        dismissal, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
        filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
        form, 41-5-501
        hearings
            continuance, 41-5-516
            time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
        notice to parties, 41-5-502
        probation revocation, 41-5-533
        reinstatement when, 41-5-524
    Photographs or fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
    Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
    Probation
        applicability of laws, 46-23-102
        discharge, 41-5-524
        exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
        informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
        interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
        officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
        placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
        revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
        violation, 41-5-703
    Proceedings, See **Formal proceedings; Informal proceedings**
    Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
    Publicity when, 41-5-521, 41-5-601, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
    Purpose of Youth Court Act, 41-5-102

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
- **Reception and evaluation centers**, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
- **Records**
  - confidentiality, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
  - destruction, 41-5-604
  - disposition, 41-5-604
  - expunction, 41-5-604
  - inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
  - sealing of, when, 41-5-604
  - traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- **Rehabilitation of youth**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
- **Remedies available**, 41-5-531
- **Removal of case to district court**, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
- **Residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Restitution by youth**
  - approval for, 41-5-403
  - criteria for, 41-5-403, 41-5-522
  - defined, 41-5-103
  - order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-522, 41-5-523
- **Return of youth**, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Rights of youth**
  - apprehension, upon, 41-5-303
  - constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
  - counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
  - enforcement, 41-5-102
  - jury trial, 41-5-521
  - posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
  - waiver when, 41-5-303
  - witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, applicability, 41-5-503
- **Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Runaway youth**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Service of process**, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  - delay, effect, 41-5-516
- **Shelter care**, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
  - continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502
  - defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
  - facilities, 41-3-1121, 41-5-802
  - federal assistance, 41-5-802
  - funding for, 41-3-1121, 41-5-802
  - hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  - placement in, when, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502
  - place of, 41-5-306
  - required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - financial status of parent or guardian, investigation and order concerning, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  - funding, supervision, 53-2-201
  - youth referred to, when, 41-5-301
  - youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **State youth correctional facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Subpoenas**, 41-5-522
- **"Substitute care" defined**, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Summons**
  - content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  - delay, effect, 41-5-516
  - travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503
- **Supreme court**, appeals to, 41-5-532

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

- **Traffic records of youth**, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
- **Transfer**
    - interstate, delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    - jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
- **Venue**, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
- **Waivers**
    - counsel, 41-5-511, 46-8-102
    - jury trial, 41-5-521
    - rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
    - service of summons, 41-5-503
- **Witnesses**
    - confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
    - petition, listed in, 41-5-501
- **Youth Court Act**
    - citation, 41-5-101
    - construction, 41-5-102
    - purpose, 41-5-102
- **Youth court committee**
    - appointment and duties, 41-5-105
    - youth residential service placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
- **"Youth" defined**, 41-5-103
- **Youth detention facilities**, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
- **Youth in need of care**
    - defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    - determination of, 41-5-301
    - substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Youth in need of supervision**
    - adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
    - defined, 41-5-103
    - detention, See **Detention of youth**
    - determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
    - dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
    - identity withheld when, 41-5-601
    - substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- **Youth residential services**, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

- **Establishment and maintenance**, 41-5-802
- **Funding**, 41-5-802
- **Supervisory committee**, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- **Abandonment of facility**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Age for admission**, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
- **Alcoholic beverages**, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Commitment procedure**, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
- **Commutation of sentence to state prison**, commitment upon, 53-30-212
- **Definitions**, 41-5-103, 53-1-101
- **Drugs**, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Employment of residents**, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Enumerated as state institution**, 53-1-202
- **Establishment**, 53-30-202

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS (Continued)

- **Escape from**, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Labor of residents**, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Leaving without permission**, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Moving of facility**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — work program developed by, 53-30-205
- **Prison**, state — commitment to youth facility upon commutation of sentence to, 53-30-212
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201
- **Release of residents**
  - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Removal of resident without permission unlawful**, 53-1-102
- **Research programs**, participation in, 53-1-206
- **Room and board charges**, 53-1-501
- **Rulemaking authority**, 53-1-203
- **Superintendent's authority**, 53-1-204
- **Swan River Youth Forest Camp**, See also generally this main category; **INSTITUTIONS**
  - abandonment of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - age for admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208
  - alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  - commitment, 53-1-203, 53-30-212
  - commutation of sentence to state prison, evaluation and commitment upon, 53-30-212
  - definitions, 53-1-101
  - drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  - employment of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  - escape from, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Leaving facility without permission**
  - establishment, 53-30-202
  - indian children, cooperative agreements for admission, 53-20-204
  - industries for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - labor of residents, 53-30-205, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  - leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Leaving facility without permission**
  - moving of facility, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  - purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  - release
    - arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau, 53-1-104
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Leaving facility without permission**
  - research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  - room and board charges, 53-1-501
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  - transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - work programs for residents, 53-30-205, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Transfers**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Work program**, 53-30-205, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Youth court**, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES
  See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION, 41-5-103
  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS
  See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- **Abandonment of facility**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Admissions**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Alcoholic beverages**, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Commitment to**, 53-1-203
- **Definitions**, 53-1-101
- **Drugs**, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
- **Employment of residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Enumerated as state institutions**, 53-1-202
- **Escape from**, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Industries for residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **"Institution" defined**, 53-1-101
- **Institutions, Department of** — duties, 41-3-1104
- **Labor of residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- **Leaving without permission**, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- **Moving of facility**, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- **Order for evaluation**, 41-5-523
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-1-201
- **Release**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Removal of resident without permission unlawful**, 53-1-102
- **Research programs**, participation in, 53-1-206
- **Rulemaking authority**, 53-1-203
- **Superintendent's authority**, 53-1-204
- **Transfers**, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- **Work programs for residents**, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
- **Administration of provisions**, youth court governed by, 41-5-107
- **Aftercare facilities**, 41-3-1104
- **Age of youth**, 41-3-1112 — 41-3-1114
- **"Child-care agency" defined**, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
- **Commitment**, See **Placement**
- **Confidentiality of committee meetings, reports, and information**, 41-3-1115
- **Correction facilities**, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- **Court**, See **Youth court**
- **Custody of youth**
  - taking, permissible when, 41-3-1111
  - transfer to private agency, 41-3-1105
- **Definitions**, 41-3-1102
- **Donations**, 41-3-1103
- **Evaluation facilities**, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
- **Facilities**
  - contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  - definitions, 41-3-1102

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Facilities (Continued)
        establishment, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1131
        inspection, 41-3-1142, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
        licensing, See **Licensing of facilities**
        standards, 41-3-1103
        youth court, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
    Financial status of parents or guardians, See **Parents or guardians**
    Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
    Foster care
        payments for, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121
        review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1122
    Foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
        placement budgets, monitoring, 41-3-1106
    "Foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
    Funding
        nonprofit corporations, for, 41-3-1131
        state and federal, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
        supervision, 53-2-201
    Gifts and grants, 41-3-1103
    "Group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
    Hearings, 41-3-1124
    Information regarding youth, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
    Inspection of facilities, 41-3-1142
        joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    Institutions, Department of
        aftercare facilities, 41-3-1104
        facilities, standards, 41-3-1103
        financial responsibility for youths committed to, 41-3-1103
        financial status of parents or guardians, report filed with, 41-3-1123
    Judicial districts
        foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
        placement budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106
    Licensing of facilities
        authority, departmental, 41-3-1103
        cancellation, 41-3-1142
        failure to obtain, penalty, 41-3-1143
        issuance, 41-3-1142
        one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
        required, 41-3-1141
    Long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
    Nonprofit corporations
        contracts with department, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
        facilities and services provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
        formation, 41-3-1131
        funds, 41-3-1131, 41-3-1132
        placement, approval, 41-3-1113
    One-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    Parents or guardians
        financial status, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
        support of youth
            order for, 41-3-1124
            recovery from, 41-3-1125
    Payment for care, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
        county
            payments to, 41-3-1125
            reimbursement, 41-3-1122
        parents or guardians
            order for, 41-3-1124
            recovery from, 41-3-1125
    Penalty for failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143
    Personnel, training, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)
- **Petition for placement in facility**, 41-3-1112
- **Placement**
  - approval, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1113
  - budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106
  - data concerning, 41-3-1103
  - financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  - financial status of parents or guardians, investigation, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
  - petition for, 41-3-1112
  - review, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  - youth court, authority, 41-3-1113, 41-3-1121, 41-5-306, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
- **Plan for**, public input, 41-3-1103
- **Reports**
  - financial status of parents or guardians, 41-3-1123
  - foster care review, 41-3-1115
  - private agencies, concerning youth, 41-3-1105
- **Review of foster care**, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
- **Rules**, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142
  - inspections of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - licensing of facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Shelter care programs**
  - defined, 41-5-103
  - financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121
  - youth court
    - authority, 41-5-306
    - establishment, 41-3-1121
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  - contracts with nonprofit corporations, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
  - counties, payments to, 41-3-1125
  - custody of youth, 41-3-1111
  - defined, 41-3-1102
  - donations, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  - facilities and services
    - contracts for, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    - inspections, 41-3-1142
    - provided by, 41-3-1101, 41-3-1103
    - rules for, 41-3-1142
    - standards, 41-3-1103
  - financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121, 41-3-1122
  - financial status of parents or guardians
    - hearings, petition for, 41-3-1124
    - report filed with, 41-3-1123
  - foster care payments by, 41-3-1121
  - foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
  - gifts and grants, acceptance, 41-3-1103
  - information, collection and dissemination, 41-3-1103
  - inspections by, 41-3-1142
  - licenses for facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
    - authority, 41-3-1103
    - cancellation, 41-3-1142
    - issuance, 41-3-1142
    - required, 41-3-1141
  - nonprofit corporations
    - contracts with, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1132
    - facilities and funds provided by, 41-3-1131
  - payments for care, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
    - recovery from parents or guardians, 41-3-1125
  - personnel, training, 41-3-1103
  - placement
    - agreements for, 41-3-1122
    - approval, 41-3-1103
    - budgets, apportionment and allocation, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1106

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
        placement (Continued)
                data concerning, 41-3-1103
                financial responsibility for youth, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1121 — 41-3-1123
        plan, public input, 41-3-1103
        powers and duties generally, 41-3-1103
        rules, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1115, 41-3-1142
        standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
        strengthening of services, duty, 53-4-112
    Standards for facilities, 41-3-1103
    Strengthening of services, 53-4-112
    Substitute care for youth
        defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
        establishment of facilities and services, 41-3-1101
    Time
        county reimbursement for payments for care, claims and payment, 41-3-1122
        foster care review and reports, 41-3-1115
        reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
        youth court
                jurisdiction, continuing, 41-3-1114
                placement of youth, period of time effective, 41-3-1113
    Training for personnel, 41-3-1103, 41-3-1131
    Transfer of custody of youth to private agency, 41-3-1105
    "Treatment facility" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
    Youth court
        financial status of parents or guardians
                investigation, order for, 41-3-1123
                support, order for, 41-3-1124
        foster care review committee, 41-3-1115
        foster homes, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
        governance, 41-5-107
        hearings, 41-3-1124
        jurisdiction
                continuing, 41-3-1114
                youth within, petition for placement, 41-3-1112
        petition for placement in facility, 41-3-1112
        placement
                agreements for, 41-3-1122
                authority, 41-3-1113
                payments for, 41-3-1121
                petition for, 41-3-1112
        reports by private agencies concerning youth, 41-3-1105
        shelter care, establishment of procedures, 41-3-1121
    "Youth care facilities" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
    "Youth foster home" defined, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103, See **Facilities**
    "Youth group home" defined, 41-3-1102, See **Facilities**
    Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

YOUTH TREATMENT CENTER

    See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

Z

ZINC

    See **MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

ZONING

    See also generally **LAND USE PLANNING; PLANNING BOARDS**

    Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303

ZONING (Continued)

- **Airports**, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
- **Appeals from decisions regarding**, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
- **Boards of adjustment**, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**
- **Buildings**
  - county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
  - development pattern, effect, 76-2-104
  - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  - municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
  - nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  - permits, 76-2-108
- **Cemetery associations**, compliance required, 35-20-201
- **City and town**, See **Municipal**
- **City planning commission** — airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
- **Commerce, Department of** — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- **Commission**, appointment and duties, 76-2-220, See also **City planning commission**; **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**
- **Community residential facilities**
  - definition, 76-2-411
  - relationship to zoning, 76-2-412
  - violations and penalties, 76-2-315
- **County**
  - agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
  - authorization, 76-2-201
  - board of adjustment, See **County board of adjustment**
  - definitions, 76-2-401
  - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  - hearings, 76-2-205
  - land owned by, coordination, 7-8-2501
  - natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
  - permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  - protests, 76-2-205
  - regulations
    - adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    - authorization, 76-2-201
    - criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
    - establishment, 76-2-202
    - recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
    - temporary, 76-2-206
    - uniformity, 76-2-202
  - subdivisions, exemption from environmental assessment, 76-3-210
  - temporary maps or regulations, 76-2-206
  - violations
    - abatement or prevention, 76-2-210
    - penalties, 76-2-211
- **County board of adjustment**
  - actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
  - airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
  - appeals
    - from, procedures, 76-2-227
      - costs, awarding, 76-2-228
    - generally, 76-2-223
    - to, procedures, 76-2-226
  - appointment, 76-2-221, 76-2-222
  - composition, 76-2-222
  - hearings, 76-2-402
  - meetings, 76-2-221, 76-2-225
  - minutes, 76-2-225
  - powers, 76-2-223
  - public access to activities, 76-2-225

ZONING (Continued)

County board of adjustment (Continued)
    records, 76-2-225
    removal of members when, 76-2-222
    rules by, 76-2-221
    term of members, 76-2-222
    vacancies, 76-2-222
    variances from terms of resolutions, 76-2-221, 76-2-223
  County districts
    boundaries
      establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
      recommendations for, 76-2-204
    establishment, 76-2-202
    hearings, 76-2-205
    protests, 76-2-205
    regulations within, See **County**, regulations
  County planning and zoning commission, See **Planning and zoning commission**
  Definitions, 76-2-401
  Development districts, See **Planning and zoning districts**
  Districts, See **County districts**; **Municipal districts**; **Planning and zoning districts**
  Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
  Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
  Enabling act, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See **Municipal**
  Enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  Existing nonconforming uses, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  Governmental agencies, hearing requirements, 76-2-402
  Hearings
    appeals, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
    commission, 76-2-220
    county
      board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-222
      district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-205, 76-2-206
    development district, 76-2-106
    governmental agencies, required when, 76-2-402
    municipal
      board of adjustment members, removal, 76-2-322
      district boundaries and regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-305
      ordinances, temporary, 76-2-306
      zoning commission, 76-2-307
  Housing
    authorities, municipal — cooperation, 7-15-4416
    projects, subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
  Interim ordinances or regulations, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
  Land
    county districts, effect, 76-2-202
    development pattern, effect, 76-2-104, See also **TAXATION, Land development controls**
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
    municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301
    nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  Local government
    agencies, application of provisions, 76-2-402
    definitions, 76-2-401
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
  Municipal
    adjacent areas, effect on power to plan, 76-2-112
    agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-402
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment, See **Municipal board of adjustment**

ZONING (Continued)
Municipal (Continued)
    codes, 7-5-4202
    community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    definitions, 76-2-401
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-308
    exclusion for certain municipalities, when, 76-2-312
    extension beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    hearings, 76-2-303
    ordinances
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        interim, 76-2-306
    protests, 76-2-305
    purposes, 76-2-304
    regulations
        administration, 76-2-303
        alteration, 76-2-305
        boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
        conflict of laws, 76-2-309
        effective when, 76-2-303
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        protests, 76-2-305
        purposes, 76-2-304
        recommendations for, 76-2-220, 76-2-307
        uniformity, 76-2-302
    technical codes, 7-5-4202
Municipal board of adjustment
    actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
    airport hazard adjustment, board of — as, when, 67-4-312
    appeals
        from, procedures, 76-2-327
            costs, awarding, 76-2-328
        generally, 76-2-323
        to, procedures, 76-2-326
    appointment, 76-2-321
    composition, 76-2-322
    exceptions to terms of ordinances, 76-2-321, 76-2-323
    hearings, 76-2-402
    meetings, 76-2-321
    minutes, 76-2-325
    powers, 76-2-323
    public access to activities, 76-2-325
    records, 76-2-325
    removal of members when, 76-2-322
    rules by, 76-2-321
    term of members, 76-2-322
    vacancies, 76-2-322
Municipal commission
    appointment and functions, 76-2-307
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
Municipal districts
    boundaries, 76-2-303, 76-2-307
    division into, 76-2-302
    regulations or ordinances within, See **Municipal**, ordinances; regulations
Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
Nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
Ordinances, See **Municipal**
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
    building, 76-2-108
    location or conformance, 76-2-207

ZONING (Continued)
- **Planning and zoning commission**
  - appeals from decisions by, 76-2-110
  - appointment, 76-2-101
  - building permits, 76-2-108
  - commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
  - composition, 76-2-102
  - development districts
    - adoption, 76-2-106
    - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  - development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
  - employees, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
  - expenses, 76-2-102
  - funding, 76-2-102
  - officers, 76-2-102
  - powers, 76-2-103
  - public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
  - records, 76-2-102
- **Planning and zoning districts**
  - creation, 76-2-101
  - development district
    - adoption, 76-2-106
    - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  - development pattern, 76-2-104
  - "district" defined, 76-2-101
  - natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
  - tax levy within, 76-2-102
- **Planning boards**, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
- **Prior nonconforming uses**, continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
- **Protests**, 76-2-205, 76-2-305
- **Regulations**, See **County**; **Municipal**
- **Subdivisions**, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
- **Suspension of laws**, emergency, 10-3-313
- **Tax incentives supplementary to**, effect, 15-24-1302, 15-24-1312, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
- **Technical assistance**, 90-1-103
- **Temporary ordinances or regulations**, See **County**, regulations; **Municipal**, ordinances
- **Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment**
  - municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
  - plan, 7-15-4206
  - program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
  - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
- **Variances**, See **County board of adjustment**; **Municipal board of adjustment**, exceptions to terms of ordinances
- **Violations**
  - abatement or prevention, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
  - community residential facilities, 76-2-315
  - penalties, 76-2-211
- **Zoning commission**, See **Municipal commission**; **Planning and zoning commission**

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES
- **Confiscation of wildlife when**, 87-4-807
- **County license for menageries**, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Definitions**, 87-4-801
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 87-4-807
- **Fines, bonds, and penalties** — collection and disposition, 87-4-808
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - confiscation of animals, appeals from, 87-4-807

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES (Continued)

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of (Continued)
        permits, issuance or revocation, 87-4-803, 87-4-804
        regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-4-802, 87-4-803
    Inspections, 87-4-806
    Land or facilities for, 7-16-2321
    Licenses, See **Permits**
    Park Commissioners, County Board of — powers, 7-16-2321, 7-16-2327
    Permits
        county license, 7-21-2206
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, 87-4-808
        operational, 87-4-803
            transferable when, 87-4-803
        restrictions, 87-4-805
        revocation when, 87-4-806
        wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804
    Procurement of wildlife when, 87-4-806
    Progeny, state property, 87-4-805
    Regulations for, 87-4-802
    Sales, 87-4-804
    Violations
        false statements in applications, 87-4-803
        general, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-807
    Wildlife
        acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
        rabies control restrictions, 50-23-102
        redemption, 87-4-806
        sale or transfer, 87-4-804

Words and Phrases Defined in Code

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

- **Abandoned**, 82-4-203
  - horse, 81-4-501
- **Abandonment**, 7-14-2601, 60-1-103
  - of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- **Abortion**, 50-20-104
- **Absolute ownership**, 70-1-303
- **Abuse**, 53-5-503
- **Abused or neglected child**, 41-3-102
- **Acceptance**, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
- **Access**, 44-5-103
  - control of, 60-1-103
- **Accessions**, 30-9-314
- **Accessory to a corner**, 70-22-103
- **Accommodation(s)**
  - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - party, 30-3-415
  - public, 49-2-101
- **Accord**, 28-1-1401
- **Account**, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106, 33-10-202, 77-1-602
  - capital projects, 17-5-801
  - capital reserve, 90-6-103
  - debtor, 30-9-105
  - debt service, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposit, 30-9-105
  - fixed assets account group, 17-2-102
  - long-term debt account group, 17-2-102
  - renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  - savings, 32-2-101
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
  - treasury cash, 17-6-202
  - unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-406
  - water development, 85-1-102
  - water development state special revenue, 85-1-102
- **Accreditation**, 50-5-101
  - joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
- **Accredited college or university**, 37-17-102
- **Accrued**, received or, 15-30-101
- **Accumulated**
  - contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
  - deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- **Acidification**, direct, 81-22-101
- **Acidified**, directly, 81-22-101
- **Acquifer**, 82-4-203
- **Act(s)**, 45-2-101
  - bond, 17-5-801
  - federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103
  - involuntary, 45-2-101
  - official, 2-2-102
  - of God, 18-2-312
  - older americans, 53-5-601
  - voluntary, 45-2-202
- **Action**, 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
  - adverse, 50-16-312

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Action (Continued)
        agency, 2-3-102
        civil, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
        official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
        payment to influence official, 5-7-102
        pending, 25-1-103
        remedial, 75-10-602
    Active
        ingredient, 80-8-102
        management, 72-16-331
    Activity(ies)
        commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
        not to be considered transacting business, 35-1-1002
        water development activity, 85-1-102
        work activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
    Actual
        agency, 28-10-103
        authority, 28-10-402
        fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
        notice, 1-1-217
        taxable value, 7-15-4283
    Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    Actuary, 19-3-104, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
    Acupuncture, 37-13-103
        school of, 37-13-103
    Acupuncturist, 37-13-103
    Addict, drug, 37-2-111
    Addiction treatment center, drug, 33-22-702
    Additional
        contributions, 19-3-104
        services, 17-7-401
    Addition thereto, 75-20-104
    Additive(s)
        color, 50-31-103
        food, 50-31-103, 81-22-101
    Addled, 81-20-205
    Address, last-known, 70-9-102
    Adequate health care, 41-3-102
    Adherent yolk, 81-20-205
    Adjacent, 7-2-4801
    Adjusted
        contributions, 44-1-518
        gross estate, 72-16-451
        gross income, 15-30-111
        value, 72-16-331
    Adjuster, 33-17-102
        public, 33-17-102
    Administer, 50-32-101
    Administering agency, state, 15-24-1304
    Administration, 50-16-203
        fund, 85-1-321
        of criminal justice, 44-5-103
        supervised, 72-1-103
        unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
        unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    Administrative proceeding, 45-2-101
    Administrator, 19-2-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 33-17-601, 39-51-201
        election, 13-1-101
        finance, 7-3-122
        inactive nursing home, 37-9-101
        nursing home, 37-9-101
        public, 72-16-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Administrator (Continued)
  - records, 7-3-122
  - special, 72-1-103

- **Admitted assets**, 33-2-705
- **Adoption**, 40-8-103
  - placement for, 40-8-103
- **Adoptive parent**, 40-8-103
- **Adult**, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-102
  - basic education, 20-7-701
  - day-care center, 50-5-101
  - disabled, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  - education, 20-7-701
  - foster family care homes, 53-5-302
- **Adulterated**, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
- **Advanced**, emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- **Adverse**
  - action, 50-16-312
  - claim, 30-8-302
  - underwriting decision, 33-19-104
- **Advertisement**, 50-31-103
- **Advertising**
  - national, 30-14-102
  - outdoor, 75-15-103
- **Advice**, letter of, 30-3-701
- **Adviser**, investment, 30-10-103
- **Advising bank**, 30-5-103
- **Advisory**
  - capacity, 2-15-102
  - council, 19-2-101
  - organization, 33-16-102
- **Aeronautics**, 67-1-101
  - instructor, 67-1-101
- **AFDC**, 53-2-702
- **Affected**
  - area of land, 82-4-203
  - land, 82-4-403
  - local government unit, 90-6-402
  - persons, 50-5-101
- **Affidavit**, 26-1-1001
- **Affiliate**, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- **Affiliated**, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  - bank, 32-1-802
- **Affinity**, 1-1-219
- **Afternoon**, 30-4-104
- **Age**, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - compulsory retirement, 19-6-101
  - penalty retirement, 19-5-101
  - retirement, 19-6-101
  - vehicle, 61-3-531
- **Aged**
  - person, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  - services to the, 53-5-601
- **Agency(ies)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-6-109, 2-8-102, 2-15-102, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 5-13-401, 7-15-4206, 17-7-401, 18-7-302, 28-10-101, 39-5-102, 40-8-103, 53-4-401, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
  - action, 2-3-102
  - actual, 28-10-103
  - agreement, 16-1-106
  - authorized, 37-21-101
  - certifying, 80-5-101
  - child-care, 41-3-1102
  - consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-19-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Agency(ies)** (Continued)
  - cooperating, 20-9-701
  - criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - employment, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  - federal, 7-7-4602
  - finance, 61-4-402
  - financing, 30-2-104
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - fund-type, 17-2-102
  - governmental, 90-6-103
  - grantee, 17-3-102
  - head, 2-18-1101
  - health systems, 50-5-101
  - home health, 50-5-101
  - investigating, 7-4-2917
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  - law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  - lending, 20-30-402
  - licensing, 50-8-101
  - ostensible, 28-10-103
  - party law enforcement, 44-11-303
  - prime, 20-9-701
  - principal data source, 90-15-102
  - public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  - purchasing, 18-4-123
  - recognized, 76-13-102
  - requesting, 17-7-401
  - service, 17-3-102
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 19-1-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101
  - state administering, 15-24-1304
  - state and local governmental, 49-3-101
  - state, of this, 76-15-103
  - state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
  - united states, of the, 76-15-103
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - using, 18-4-123
- **Agent(s)**, 15-24-903, 20-30-101, 28-10-101, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
  - for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  - general, 28-10-102
  - high managerial, 45-2-311
  - information, 15-30-101
  - insurance, 33-7-525
  - life insurance, 33-17-102
  - managing general, 33-17-102
  - registered, 35-1-102
  - special, 28-10-102
  - supervising, 46-23-401
  - transfer, 30-10-402, 72-26-102
- **Aggrieved party**, 30-1-201
- **Agisters' liens**, 71-3-1201
- **Agreement**, 7-6-101, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 44-11-303, 70-20-202, 72-11-304, 72-16-331
  - agency, 16-1-106
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  - for sale, 30-11-103
  - franchise, 37-51-102
  - license, 30-14-303
  - mutual aid, 44-11-303
  - not at arm's length, 15-23-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Agreement (Continued)
        partnership, 35-12-504
        premium finance, 33-14-102
        rental, 70-24-103
        repurchase, 7-6-213
        security, 30-9-105
        to buy, 30-11-105
        to sell, 30-11-104
        to sell and buy, 30-11-106
    Agricultural, 15-1-101
        and food product, 81-8-701
        commodity, to commodity, 80-4-402
        enterprises, 90-5-101
        experiment station, 20-1-101
        improvement, 69-4-401
        labor, 15-30-201, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
        land, 80-12-102
        production, 82-10-502
        products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
        raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103
        seed(s), 80-5-101, 80-5-201
        use, 15-70-201
    Aid
        hearing, 37-16-102
        mutual aid agreement, 44-11-303
        state equalization, 20-9-343
        to dependent children, 53-4-201
    Aide
        audiology, 37-15-102
        instructional, 20-9-322
        physical therapy, 37-11-101
        speech pathology, 37-15-102
    Air
        and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
        carrier, 67-1-101
        commerce, 15-23-401
        contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
        instruction, 67-1-101
        navigation, 67-1-101
        navigation facility, 67-1-101
        operator, commercial, 67-1-101
        pollution, 75-2-103
        school, 67-1-101
        space, navigable, 67-1-101
    Airbill, 30-1-201
    Aircraft, 15-23-401, 67-1-101
        civil, 67-1-101
        operate, 67-1-101
        operation, 67-1-101
        public, 67-1-101
    Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
    Airman, 67-1-101
    Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
        and landing field, 67-1-101
        authority, 67-1-101
        established perimeter, 67-1-101
        hazard, 67-1-101
        hazard area, 67-1-101
        influence area, 67-4-102
        municipal authority, 67-1-101
        protection privileges, 67-1-101
        regional authority, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Airway, state**, 67-1-101
- **Alcohol**, 16-1-106
  - concentration, 61-8-407
  - distributor, 15-70-503
  - incapacitated by, 53-24-103
- **Alcoholic**, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
  - beverage, 16-1-106
- **Alcoholism**, 53-6-304
  - treatment center, 33-22-702
- **Alderman**, 7-3-4201
- **Alert**, energy supply, 90-4-302
- **Alien insurer**, 33-1-201
- **Allegiance**, 1-1-403
- **Allowance**
  - retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - survivorship, 19-3-104
- **Alluvial valley floor**, 82-4-203
- **Alteration**, 30-3-407
- **Alternative**
  - control program, 80-7-501
  - renewable energy source, 90-4-102
- **Ambulance**, 50-6-302
  - service, 50-6-302
- **Ambulatory surgical facility**, 50-5-101
- **Amendment**, 50-71-102
  - budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
  - price, 30-10-204
  - soil, 80-10-101
- **America, Eyebank Association of**, 72-17-102
- **American(s)**
  - employer, 39-51-203
  - indian studies, 20-4-211
  - older americans act, 53-5-601
  - pathologists, college of, 50-5-101
- **Amortization**
  - bonds, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  - plan, 77-2-329
- **Amount**
  - closely held business, 72-16-451
  - permissive, 20-9-352
  - weekly benefit, 39-51-201
- **Analysis**
  - guaranteed, 80-10-102
  - nursing, 37-8-102
- **ANB**, 20-1-101
- **Ancillary**
  - charge, 53-1-401
  - state, 33-2-1303
- **Angling**, 87-2-101
- **Animal(s)**, 7-23-2109, 81-2-702
  - dead or fallen, 81-9-311
  - fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  - game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  - game animal farm, 87-4-406
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - predatory, 87-2-101
  - unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  - -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  - wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
- **Annual**
  - high-water elevation, mean, 75-7-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Annual (Continued)
        net earnings, average, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
        payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
        payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
        total payroll, 39-51-201
    Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
        employer, 19-9-104
        life insurance policy or annuity contract, 72-26-102
        member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
        reserve, 19-4-101
        state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    Annulment, 72-2-322
    Another, 45-2-101
        property of, 45-2-101
    Answer, 25-31-505
    Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
    Antidote, 80-8-102
    Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
    Anything of value, 13-1-101
    Apiary, 80-6-101
        general, 80-6-101
        hobbyist, 80-6-101
        landowner, 80-6-101
        pollination, 80-6-101
        queen, 80-6-101
    Appeal, record on, 46-20-301
    Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
    Appear, notice to, 46-6-101
    Appliance(s)
        prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
        reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
    Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
    Applicant, 30-13-301, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 39-5-102, 46-23-401, 75-7-103, 85-9-103
    Application, 17-3-102, 20-30-101, 72-1-103, 75-20-104, 85-2-602
        written, 19-3-104
    Applicator, 80-8-102
        commercial, 80-8-102
        farm, 80-8-102
        public utility, 80-8-102
    Appointing authority, 49-4-502
    Appointment
        appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
    Apportionable vehicle, 61-3-712
    Apprentice, 37-30-101
    Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
    Appropriate, 85-2-102
        authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
        court, 46-31-102
        evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
        person, 30-8-308
        public authorities, 41-4-103
        public education, 20-7-401
        unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
    Appropriation, supplemental, 17-7-305
    Approved
        internship, 37-3-102
        laboratory, 40-1-206, 50-19-104
        medical school, 37-3-102
        private treatment facility, 53-24-103
        public treatment facility, 53-24-103
        residency, 37-3-102
        school, 37-32-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Approving authority, 17-7-401
    executive branch, 17-7-401
Approximate
    number, 80-5-101
    percentage, 80-5-101
Appurtenance, 70-15-105
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 85-2-501
Architect, 37-65-102
    landscape, 37-66-103
Architecture
    landscape, 37-66-103
    practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s)
    airport hazard, 67-1-101
    airport influence, 67-4-102
    blighted, 7-15-4206
    core, 15-24-1304
    groundwater, 85-2-501
    high-hazard, 60-7-102
    low-hazard, 60-7-102
    market, 30-14-303
    municipal jurisdictional, 50-60-101
    natural, 76-12-104
    neighborhood commercial, 15-24-1304
    new service, 69-4-102
    of land affected, 82-4-203
    planning and service, 53-5-601
    regional commercial, 15-24-1304
    resort, 16-4-202
    rural, 35-18-102
    safety rest, 75-15-103
    ski slopes, trails, and, 23-2-732
    smoking, 50-40-103
    throughway intersection, 60-5-102
    unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
    unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
    urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
    urban renwal, 7-15-4206
ARM, 2-4-102
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-12-101
Arrest, 46-6-101
    guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
    warrant of, 46-6-101
Art(s)
    galleries, public, 15-6-201
    or crafts articles, imitation indian, 30-14-601
    work of, 22-2-403
Arterial
    highway, 60-5-102
    street, 61-1-204
Article(s)
    imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
    necessary, 40-2-210
    of commerce, 30-14-202
    of incorporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
Artificial
    barricade, efficient, 50-38-101
    insemination, 81-2-401
    lake or pond, 87-4-603
    obstruction, 76-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Artist**, 22-2-403
- **ASHA**, 37-15-102
- **Assault**, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
- **Assembly occupancy**, 50-61-103
- **Assessed value**, 15-1-101
- **Assessment**, 76-16-103
- **Assets**, 31-2-301
  - admitted, 33-2-705
  - general, 33-2-1303
  - trusteed, 33-2-202
- **Assignment**, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
  - wages, 31-1-308
- **Assistance**, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-3-101, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
  - federal financial, 70-31-102
  - medical, 53-6-101
  - programs, federal, 17-3-102
  - public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-3-101, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
- **Assistant**, physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Associate**, broker, 37-51-102
- **Associated facilities**, 75-20-104
- **Association**, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-802, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 85-6-109
  - benevolent, 33-6-102
  - business, 70-9-102
  - eyebank association of america, 72-17-102
  - guaranty, 33-2-1303
  - mutual, 32-2-101
  - of unit owners, 70-23-102
  - stock, 32-2-101
- **Assumed**
  - business name, 30-13-201
  - salary, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
- **Assumption**, state, 53-2-802
- **Athletes**, agents for professional, 39-5-102
- **Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104
- **Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502
- **Attendant**, 39-4-102, 50-6-302
  - -driver, 50-6-302
- **Attorney**, 33-5-104
  - county, 72-16-101
  - general's explanatory statement, 13-27-315
  - prosecuting, 40-5-103
- **Auction**, sale by, 30-11-501
- **Audiologist**, 37-15-102
  - provisionally licensed speech pathologist or, 37-15-102
- **Audiology**
  - aide, 37-15-102
  - practice of, 37-15-102
- **Audit**
  - performance, 2-8-102
  - services, 5-13-401
- **Augmented estate**, 72-2-705
- **Authority(ies)**, 7-3-122, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
  - actual, 28-10-402
  - airport, 67-1-101
    - municipal, 67-1-101
    - regional, 67-1-101
  - appointing, 49-4-502
  - appropriate public, 41-4-103
  - appropriate, in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - approving, 17-7-401
  - delegation of, 5-4-403
  - executive, 46-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Authority(ies) (Continued)
    executive branch approving, 17-7-401
    general taxing, 19-13-606
    governing, 20-5-402
    highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
    housing, 7-15-4402
    inspecting, 50-8-101
    licensing, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
    local, 61-1-306
    mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-102
    municipal, 67-1-101
    obligee of the, 7-15-4402
    ostensible, 28-10-403
    public, 18-1-201
    regional, 67-1-101
    words giving joint, 1-1-218
Authorized
    agency, 37-21-101
    card game, 23-5-302
    emergency vehicles, 61-1-119
    insurer, 33-1-201
    officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
    shares, 35-1-102
Auxiliary officer, 7-32-201
Average
    annual net earnings, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
    final compensation, 19-4-101
    number belonging, 20-1-101
    salary, final, 19-13-104
    weekly wage, 39-71-116
    wholesale value, 15-1-101
Aviation
    dealer, 15-70-201
    gasoline, 15-70-201
Avoided costs, 69-3-701
Axle, 61-1-128
    load, 61-10-105
Bail, 46-9-101
    bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Balance, principal, 31-1-202
Ballot issue, 13-1-101
Band, civic, 15-24-1304
Bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561, 72-26-102
    advising, 30-5-103
    affiliated, 32-1-802
    branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
    collecting, 30-4-105
    commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
    confirming, 30-5-103
    custodian, 30-8-102
    depositary, 30-4-105
    intermediary, 30-4-105
    investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
    or storage facility, 72-17-102
    owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
    payor, 30-4-105
    presenting, 30-4-105
    remitting, 30-4-105
    savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
    separate office, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
    trust companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 32-1-802

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Banker's**
  - credit, 30-2-325
  - lien, 71-3-1502
- **Banking**
  - day, 30-4-104
  - institution, 32-1-601
  - organization, 70-9-102
- **Bankrupt**, 35-10-102
- **Banned hazardous substance**, 50-30-203
- **Bar**, 39-3-603
- **Barbering**, practice of, 37-30-101
- **Barberry**, harmful, 80-7-301
- **Barbershop**, 37-30-101
- **Bargain collectively**, 39-31-103
- **Barrel**, 30-12-101
- **Barricade**, efficient artificial, 50-38-101
- **Base**
  - capital, 90-8-104
  - period, 39-51-201
  - salary, 19-9-104
  - taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - year structure, 15-30-101
- **Basic**
  - cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - education, adult, 20-7-701
  - emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
- **Basin**, flathead, 75-7-303
- **Basis**, regular, 53-4-501
- **Batch**, 50-5-101
- **Batching period**, 50-5-101
- **Bathing place**, public, 50-53-102
- **Bearer**, 30-1-201
  - form, 30-8-102
- **Bed**, observation, 50-5-101
- **Bee(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  - diseases, 80-6-101
- **Beef**
  - economy ground, 50-31-103
  - extra lean ground, 50-31-103
  - ground, 50-31-103
  - patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
  - regular ground, 50-31-103
- **Beekeeper**, hobbyist, 80-6-101
- **Beer**, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
- **Bench**, 82-4-203
  - fill, 82-4-203
- **Beneficial**
  - insects, 80-8-102
  - interest, claim of, 30-10-402
  - use, 85-2-102
- **Beneficiary**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-20-104
  - income, 72-25-102
- **Benefit(s)**, 19-3-104, 39-51-201, 39-51-504, 45-2-101
  - extended, 39-51-2501
  - extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  - hospital inpatient, 33-22-702
  - outpatient, 33-22-702
  - pecuniary, 45-2-101
  - public, 85-1-102
  - regular, 39-51-2501
  - societies, fraternal, 33-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Benefit(s) (Continued)
    - unemployment, 39-51-3106
    - weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
    - year, 39-51-201
- **Benevolent association**, 33-6-102
- **Between**
    - fixed termini, 69-12-101
    - merchants, 30-2-104
- **Beverage**, 75-10-301
    - alcoholic, 16-1-106
    - malt, 16-1-106
- **Bicycle**, 61-1-123
    - trail, 60-3-302
- **Bidder**
    - or offeror, responsible, 18-4-301
    - responsive, 18-4-301
- **Bidding**, blind, 30-14-303
- **Bids**, invitation for, 18-4-301
- **Bill**
    - airbill, 30-1-201
    - feed, 17-7-305
    - of lading, 30-1-201
- **Billing cycle**, 32-5-502
- **Bingo**, 23-5-402
- **Bin-run seed sales from one farmer to another farmer**, 80-5-201
- **Bioavailability**, 37-7-502
- **Bioequivalent**, 37-7-502
- **Biologics**, 81-2-702
- **Birds**
    - farm, game, 87-4-901
    - game, 87-4-901
    - migratory game, 87-2-101
    - upland game, 87-2-101
- **Birth**, live, 50-15-101
- **Birth parent**, 40-8-103
- **Black rot**, 81-20-205
- **Blanket**
    - disability insurance, 33-22-601
    - encumbrance, 76-4-1101
- **Blighted area**, 7-15-4206
- **Blind**, 15-30-112
    - bidding, 30-14-303
    - certified, 18-5-402
    - individual, 53-7-301
    - person, 18-5-402
    - vendor, 18-5-402
- **Block(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    - grant, 53-10-501
    - quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Blood**
    - ring, 81-20-205
    - spot, 81-20-205
- **Bloody white**, 81-20-205
- **Board**
    - examining, 39-73-101
    - governing, 72-30-102
    - local, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
    - member, 32-1-901
    - of directors, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
    - planning, 76-1-103
    - quasi-judicial, 2-15-124
- **Boardinghouse**, 50-51-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Bodily injury**, 45-2-101
  - serious, 45-2-101
- **Body(ies)**
  - dead, 50-15-101
  - governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-22-2207, 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - governmental, 18-4-123
  - legislative, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
  - local governing, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
  - local legislative, 50-60-101
  - official, 17-5-1102
  - public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
  - state public, 7-14-4602
  - taxing, 7-15-4283
- **Bona fide**
  - purchaser, 30-8-302
  - resident of Montana, 18-2-401
- **Bond(s)**, 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1503, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 67-1-101, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  - act, 17-5-801
  - amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  - holder of, 7-7-4602
  - issue of, 85-7-2020
  - long-range building program, 17-5-401
  - outstanding, 17-5-903
  - refunding, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
  - renewable resource development, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  - serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
  - service, bail, 61-12-301
- **Bondholder**, 7-7-4602
- **Bonus**, 10-1-801
  - payment, general, 20-6-401
  - payment, transportation, 20-6-401
- **Booking service**, musical, 39-5-102
- **Bottle club**, 16-6-306
- **Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314
- **Branch**, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  - distributor, 61-4-201
  - executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  - factory, 61-4-201
- **Brand**, 80-10-101
  - name, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
- **Bread**, white, 50-34-101
- **Break in service**, 2-18-601
- **Brewer**, 16-1-106
- **Bribe**, 1-1-207
- **Bridge(s)**, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - free public, 7-14-2502
  - public, 7-14-2201
- **Broadband**, 35-18-102
- **Broker**, 30-8-303, 37-51-102, 72-26-102
  - associate, 37-51-102
  - dealer, 30-10-103
  - livestock, 81-8-213
  - owner, 37-51-102
  - wage, 31-1-303
- **Brother**, 15-30-113
- **Budget amendment**, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
- **Budgeted fund**, 20-9-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Buffalo**, wild, 87-2-101
- **Building(s)**, 15-32-102, 18-2-101, 37-65-102, 50-38-101, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
  - and loan association, 32-2-101
  - factory, 50-38-101
  - height, 67-1-101
  - local building department, 50-60-101
  - new state, 22-2-403
  - or structure, 17-7-201, 67-1-101
  - public, 37-65-102
  - regulations, 50-60-101
  - residential, 69-3-701
  - state building code, 50-60-101
- **Bulk**
  - delivery, 15-70-201
  - fertilizer, 80-10-101
  - pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - transfer, 30-6-102
- **Burden of establishing**, 30-1-201
- **Bureau**, 50-32-101
- **Bus**, 61-1-115
  - school, 20-10-101, 61-1-116
- **Business**, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 35-10-102, 39-3-603, 60-4-301, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - association, 70-9-102
  - closely held business amount, 72-16-451
  - columbarium, 35-21-102
  - copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - cost of doing, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
  - day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
  - district, 61-1-408
  - district, central, 15-24-1304
  - doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  - electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
  - engaged in, 15-31-101
  - engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
  - entity, family, 81-3-211
  - established place of, 80-3-701
  - hours, 69-6-103
  - income, 15-31-302
  - inventories, 15-6-202
  - license, 53-7-301
  - mausoleum, 35-21-102
  - mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  - Montana, 90-8-104
  - name, assumed, 30-13-201
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - operation, unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
  - small, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
  - small business corporation, 15-31-201
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - transacting, 35-1-1002
  - trust, 35-5-101
  - unitary, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- **Butcher**, 81-9-101
- **Butter**, 81-22-101
  - processed, 81-22-101
  - renovated, 81-22-101
- **Buy**, 61-4-402
- **Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  - retail, 31-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Buying, 30-1-201
  and selling service, 61-12-301
By, controlled, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Bylaws, 35-2-102
Byproduct material, 75-3-103
Cable television system, 35-18-102
Calendar quarter, 39-51-201
Camper, 61-1-129
Cancellation, 30-2-106, 61-1-505
C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Candidate, 13-1-101, 13-37-302
Candling, 81-20-203
Capacity
  advisory, 2-15-102
  official, 35-1-414
  rated, 20-10-111
Capital, 32-1-109
  base, 90-8-104
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  expenditure, 50-5-101
  investment, 15-32-102
  moneyed, 15-31-703
  obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  paid-in, 32-1-109
  projects fund, 17-5-401
  projects fund, highway, 17-5-506
  projects fund type, 17-2-102
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  reserve account, 90-6-103
  reserve requirement, minimum, 90-6-119
  stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  stock, paid-in, 33-2-705
Car
  dual purpose police patrol, 50-6-302
  sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Card game, 23-5-302
  authorized, 23-5-302
Care, 53-1-401
  adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  confidential health care information, 50-16-302
  custodial, 53-5-302
  day, 53-4-501
  endowment, 35-21-614
  health care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
  health care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101, 50-16-302
  health care services, 50-16-302
  home health, 33-22-1001
  institution, medical, 33-19-104
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  intermediate nursing, 50-5-101
  light personal, 53-5-302
  long-term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
  long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
  long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
  mausoleum-columbarium, endowment, 35-21-615
  mausoleum-columbarium, nonendowment, 35-21-616
  nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  personal, 50-5-101
  skilled nursing, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
  substitute, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
  supplemental parental child, 53-4-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Care** (Continued)
  - youth care facility, 41-3-1102
  - youth in need of, 41-3-603
- **Carriage**, contract of, 69-11-101
- **Carrier**
  - air, 67-1-101
  - common, 69-11-101
  - delivering, 69-11-423
  - lien, 30-7-307
  - motor, 69-12-101
  - pipeline, 69-13-101
- **Carrying**
  - capacity, animal-unit-month, 77-6-507
  - on of such business within this state, engaging in and, 15-36-101
- **Case**, contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- **Cash**
  - discount, customary, 30-14-202
  - proceeds, 30-9-306
  - sale price, 31-1-202
- **Cast**, total vote, 13-16-202
- **Casual employment**, 39-71-116
- **Casualty insurance**, 33-1-206
- **Catalog price**, established, 18-4-301
- **Category**
  - fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
  - governmental fund, 17-2-102
  - proprietary fund, 17-2-102
- **Cattle growers**, organization of, 81-6-101
- **Cease and desist order which has become final**, 32-1-901
- **Cement or gypsum**, products of, 15-59-101
- **Center**
  - adult day-care, 50-5-101
  - alcoholism treatment, 33-22-702
  - community comprehensive mental health, 53-21-201
  - day-care, 53-4-501
  - drug addiction treatment, 33-22-702
  - economic growth, 60-3-231
  - information, 75-15-103
  - kidney treatment, 50-5-101
  - mental health, 50-5-101
  - mental health treatment, 33-22-702
  - postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  - public health, 50-5-101
  - work activity, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
- **Central**
  - business district, 15-24-1304
  - zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
- **CERCLA**, 75-10-602
- **Certainty**, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
- **Certificate (of)**, 33-22-903, 35-18-405, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 69-12-101, 75-20-104, 85-2-102
  - deposit, 30-3-104
  - election to dissolve, 35-18-405
  - guaranteed arrest bond, 46-9-411
  - health, 81-2-702
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - need, 50-5-101
  - number, 23-2-502
  - ownership, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
  - registration, 23-2-601, 53-4-501
  - survey, 76-3-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Certificated security**, 30-8-102
- **Certification**, 30-3-411, 80-6-1102
- **Certified**
  - blind person, 18-5-402
  - Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  - seed grower, Montana, 80-5-201
  - sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- **Certified public obligation**, 17-5-1102
- **Certifying agency**, 80-5-101
- **C grade**, 80-3-202
- **Chain distributor scheme**, 45-6-319
- **Challenge period**, 50-5-101
- **Change in project**, 50-5-301
- **Change order**, 18-4-123
- **Channel(s)**, 76-5-103
  - commercial, 80-11-201
- **Charge(s)**, 46-1-201
  - account agreement, retail, 31-1-202
  - ancillary, 53-1-401
  - fixed, 33-2-818
  - net earnings available for fixed, 33-2-818
  - person in charge of interment, 50-15-101
  - responsible, 37-67-101
- **Charity**, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
- **Charter**, 7-1-4121
- **Chattel paper**, 30-9-105
- **Chauffeur**, 61-1-312
- **Check**, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  - certification, 30-3-411
- **Cheese**, 81-22-101
  - factory, 81-22-101
  - skimmed milk, 81-22-101
- **Chemical**, 37-7-101
  - dependency, 53-24-103
  - equivalent, 37-7-502
  - pesticide, 50-31-103
- **Chief executive**, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- **Child('s)**, 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 40-5-201, 40-8-103, 41-3-102, 53-4-501, 72-1-103
  - abused or neglected, 41-3-102
  - care agency, 41-3-1102
  - dependent, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - handicapped, 20-7-401
  - hard-to-place, 53-4-303
  - health or welfare, harm to a child's, 41-3-102
  - state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  - supplemental parental child care, 53-4-501
  - support obligations, 39-51-3106
  - welfare, person responsible for, 41-3-102
  - welfare services, 53-4-101
  - welfare worker, 53-4-101
- **Children**
  - aid to dependent, 53-4-201
  - gifted and talented, 20-7-901
- **Chiropody**, 37-6-101
- **Chiropractic**, 37-12-101
- **Choice**, 80-3-105
- **C.I.F.**, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- **Cigarette(s)**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  - basic cost of, 16-10-103
  - vendor, 16-11-102
- **C.I.P.**, 81-22-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Circumstantial evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Citizens**, 1-1-402
- **City**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 22-1-301, 76-1-103
  - council, 76-1-103
  - or town, incorporated, 19-11-101
  - principal, 7-11-203
- **Civic band**, 15-24-1304
- **Civil**
  - action, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - aircraft, 67-1-101
  - defense, 10-3-103
- **Claim**, 2-9-101, 72-1-103
  - adverse, 30-8-302
  - covered, 33-10-102
  - malpractice, 27-6-103
  - of beneficial interest, 30-10-402
  - period, 15-30-171
  - preferred, 33-2-1303
  - secured, 33-2-1303
  - special deposit, 33-2-1303
- **Claimant**, 15-30-171, 53-9-103
- **Class**, 2-18-101
  - I milk, 81-23-101
  - II milk, 81-23-101
  - III milk, 81-23-101
  - specification, 2-18-101
- **Clause**, 7-14-4602
- **Clean and healthful environment**, 17-6-302
- **Cleaning expenses**, 70-25-101
- **Clearing corporation**, 30-8-102
- **Clearinghouse**, 30-4-104
- **Clemency**, executive, 46-23-103
- **Clerk**, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
- **Clinical laboratory**, 50-5-101
- **Clinic**, mental health, 53-21-201
- **Closed season**, 87-2-101
- **Closely held business amount**, 72-16-451
- **Clothing**, suitable, 18-4-133
- **Club**
  - bottle, 16-6-306
  - flying, 67-1-101
  - service, motor, 61-12-301
- **Coach(es)**
  - trackless trolley, 61-1-122
  - trailer, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
- **Coal**
  - conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  - marketable, 82-4-203
  - minable, 82-4-203
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Code(s)**, 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 17-5-1102, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  - imprint, 50-31-301
  - internal revenue, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  - of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  - safety, 50-71-311
  - state building, 50-60-101
- **Cohabit**, 45-2-101
- **Collateral**, 30-9-105
  - source, 53-9-103
- **Collecting bank**, 30-4-105

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
Collectively, bargain, 39-31-103
College
  of american pathologists, 50-5-101
  or university, accredited, 37-17-102
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103
Columbarium, 35-21-102
  business, 35-21-102
  endowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-615
  mausoleum-, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  mausoleum-columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-, 35-21-616
Combination grade, 80-3-202
Combustible, 50-30-209
Commence to construct, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
Commercial
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  area, neighborhood, 15-24-1304
  area, regional, 15-24-1304
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201
  domicile, 15-31-302
  establishment, 15-6-139
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  operator, 80-8-102
  or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  premises, 69-5-102
  purposes, 37-7-101
  quantities, 77-3-314
  unit, 30-2-105
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Commission, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 20-2-401, 69-3-601, 81-6-302
  joint commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
  obligee of the, 7-14-4602
Commissioner(s), 7-15-4402, 7-22-2401, 13-37-101, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, pursuant to, 30-9-105
Committee
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  peer review, 50-16-302
  political, 13-1-101
Commodity
  consumer, 50-31-103
  consumer, package of, 30-12-101
  in package form, 30-12-101
  nonconsumer, package of, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103
Common
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  carrier, 69-11-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Common** (Continued)
    - control with, under, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    - dealer, 80-4-402
    - elements, 70-23-102
    - expenses, 70-23-102
    - general common elements, 70-23-102
    - interest in, 70-1-313
    - limited common elements, 70-23-102
    - scheme, 45-2-101
- **Communicable disease**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
- **Communicated**, consent is, 28-2-502
- **Communication**
    - or electric facilities, 69-4-303
    - or electric facilities, overhead, 69-4-303
    - or electric facilities, underground, 69-4-303
    - privileged, 27-1-804
    - service, 69-4-303
- **Community**, 61-4-201
    - -based facilities, 53-20-102
    - -based medicaid services, 53-6-401
    - -based services, 53-20-102
    - college district, 20-15-101
    - comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
    - facilities, 7-15-4402
    - home, 53-20-302
    - pharmacy, 37-2-101
    - residential facility, 76-2-411
- **Company(ies)**, 33-15-323, 61-12-301
    - certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
    - drug, 37-2-101
    - express, 15-54-101
    - finance, 61-4-402
    - fire, 19-12-102
    - freight line, 15-55-101
    - insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
    - petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
    - qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
    - railroad, 69-14-601
    - regulated, 69-1-201
    - scheduled airline, 15-23-401
    - sleeping car, 15-56-101
    - small business investment, 15-33-103
    - subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
    - system, insurance holding, 33-2-1101
    - trust, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-102
- **Comparative review**, 50-5-101
- **Compendium**
    - official, 50-31-103
    - standard, present, 37-7-502
- **Compensation**, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 7-4-2509, 15-31-302, 19-3-104, 69-12-101
    - average final, 19-4-101
    - deferred, 19-2-101
    - earned, 19-4-101
    - final, 19-3-104
    - monthly, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    - plan, eligible deferred, 19-2-101
    - state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
- **Complaint**, 25-31-401, 25-31-504, 33-18-1001; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- **Completion**, 27-2-208
- **Comply**, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
- **Component districts**, 20-6-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Comprehensive**
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  - planning, 76-6-104
- **Compulsory retirement age**, 19-6-101
- **Computation date**, 39-51-1121
- **Computer**, 45-2-101
  - network, 45-2-101
  - program, 45-2-101
  - services, 45-2-101
  - software, 45-2-101
  - system, 45-2-101
- **Concealed weapon**, 45-8-315
- **Concealment**, 46-6-501
- **Concentration**, alcohol, 61-8-407
- **Conclusive evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Concurrent**, condition, 28-1-404
- **Condemnation**, 60-1-103
- **Condition(s)**, 28-1-402, 70-1-402
  - concurrent, 28-1-404
  - precedent, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
  - range, 76-14-103
  - subsequent, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
- **Conditional**
  - disposition, 72-11-314
  - obligation, 28-1-401
  - sale, 1-1-205
- **Conditioning plant**, seed, 80-5-201
- **Condominium**, 70-23-102
- **Conduct**, 45-2-101
  - conforming, 30-2-106
  - criminally injurious, 53-9-103
  - unethical, 37-15-102
  - unprofessional, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321, 37-60-202
- **Confidential**
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - employee, 39-31-103
  - health care information, 50-16-302
- **Confirmed credit**, 30-2-325
- **Confirming bank**, 30-5-103
- **Conforming**, 30-2-106
- **Consent**
  - communicated, 28-2-502
  - decree, 41-5-524
  - informed, 50-20-104
  - mutual, 28-2-303
  - without, 45-5-501
  - written, 82-4-203
- **Conservation**, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
  - coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
  - district, 76-15-103
  - easement, 76-6-104
  - energy, 90-4-102
  - energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  - practice, 76-15-541
  - residential conservation service, 90-4-502
- **Conservator**, 72-1-103
- **Conserve coal**, failure to, 82-4-203
- **Consideration**
  - fair, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
  - good, 28-2-801
- **Consignee**, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Consignor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Consolidating cooperative, 35-18-402
Conspicuous, 30-1-201
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, commence to, 75-20-104
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103
  mortgage, 30-9-313
  of, in Montana code annotated, 1-2-106
  period, 15-24-1304
Constructive
  fraud, 28-2-406
  notice, 1-1-217
Consultant, private, 18-8-102
Consulting service, 18-8-102
Consumer, 7-21-2301, 31-3-102, 61-4-501, 81-23-101
  commodity, 50-31-103
  commodity, package of, 30-12-101
  goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  investigative consumer report, 33-19-104
  package, 30-12-101
  price index, 15-30-101
  report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  type loan business, 32-5-102
Consumption, public, 81-21-101
Contact, sexual, 45-2-101
Container, 75-10-301, 80-3-101
  immediate, 50-31-103
Contaminant, 75-10-602
  air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  level, maximum, 75-6-102
Contaminated, 81-22-101
  with filth, 50-31-103
Contamination, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Contemplation of death, 72-16-101
Contestant, 40-7-103
Contested case, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
Contiguous, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
Contingent future interest, 70-1-324
Continuing
  education, 37-7-101
  guaranty, 28-11-108
Continuous
  employment, 2-18-601
  official inspection, 81-8-701
Contour strip mining, 82-4-203
Contract, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 82-4-403
  cancellation, 30-2-106
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  credit sale, 80-4-402
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  for sale, 30-2-106
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612
  life insurance policy or annuity, 72-26-102
  membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  modification, 18-4-123

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Contract (Continued)
        object of, 28-2-601
        object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
        of carriage, 69-11-101
        purchase under contract for deed, 70-20-115
        retail installment, 31-1-202
        sales price, 15-35-102
        service, 61-12-301
        termination, 30-2-106
    Contracting
        employer, 19-3-104
        field of, 37-71-101
    Contractor(s), 37-43-102, 39-3-701
        electrical, 37-68-102
        independent, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
        public, 37-71-101
        resident, 39-3-701
        temporary service, 39-5-102
        water well, 37-43-102
    Contractual obligation, 33-10-202
    Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
        accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
        additional, 19-3-104
        adjusted, 44-1-518
        employer, 19-3-104
        member, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
        normal, 19-3-104
    Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-8-101
    Control, 33-2-1101
        of access, 60-1-103
        program, alternative, 80-7-501
        weather modification and, 85-3-101
        with, under common, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    Controlled
        -access facility, 60-5-102
        -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
        by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
        substance, 44-12-101
    Controlling, 33-2-1101
        corner, property, 70-22-103
        the pollination, 80-5-101
    Conversion, 69-4-303
        involuntary, 72-16-331
        process, energy, 15-35-102
    Convert, 69-4-303
    Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-113
    Conveyance, 31-2-301, 35-10-102, 70-21-301
        fraudulent, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
    Conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503, 61-5-213, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-203
    Cooked ice cream, 81-22-101
    Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
    Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
    Cooperative purchasing, 18-4-401
    Cooperatives, 35-18-102
        consolidating, 35-18-402
        electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
        merging, 35-18-401
    Coordinate system, Montana, 70-22-201
        central zone, 70-22-202
        north zone, 70-22-202
        south zone, 70-22-202
    Coordinator, state, 76-14-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Copies of entries in the regular course of business**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Cord**, 30-12-101
- **Core area**, 15-24-1304
- **Corner**, 70-22-103
  - accessory to a, 70-22-103
  - property, 70-22-103
  - property controlling, 70-22-103
  - public land survey, 70-22-103
  - record, 70-22-104
- **Corporate limits**, 15-24-1304
- **Corporation**, 15-31-101, 30-10-402, 32-4-101, 35-1-102, 35-1-414, 35-1-812, 35-2-102, 50-72-102, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  - clearing, 30-8-102
  - defaulting, 35-6-103
  - domestic, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  - electing small business, 15-31-201
  - foreign, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  - foreign professional, 35-4-109
  - health service, 33-30-101
  - life insurance, 70-9-102
  - municipal, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
  - new, 15-31-124
  - nonprofit, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
  - professional, 35-4-109
  - public, 39-71-116
  - small business, 15-31-201
- **Corpsmember**, 76-21-101
  - leader, 76-21-101
- **Correct**, 30-12-202
- **Correctional**
  - facility, state youth, 41-5-103
  - institution, 45-2-101
- **Corroborative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Corrosive**, 50-30-206
- **Corruptly**, 1-1-204
- **Cosmetic**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
- **Cosmetological establishment**, 37-31-101
- **Cosmetology**, practice and teaching of, 37-31-101
- **Cost(s)**, 17-5-903, 30-14-202, 90-7-102
  - avoided, 69-3-701
  - housing development, 90-6-103
  - indirect, 17-3-102
  - net, 30-11-701
  - of doing business, 16-10-103, 30-14-202
  - of relocation, 60-4-401
  - of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - project, 17-5-1503
  - reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  - to the retailer, 16-10-103
  - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
- **Council**, 7-15-4402
  - advisory, 19-2-101
  - city, 76-1-103
  - human resource development, 53-10-501
- **Councilman**, 7-3-4201
- **Counterclaim**, 25-31-505
- **Counterfeit**
  - drug, 50-31-103
  - substance, 50-32-101
- **Country**, foreign, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **County**, 7-6-301, 7-13-2201
  - attorney, 72-16-101
  - department, 53-2-802
  - high school, 20-6-501
  - mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - principal, 76-15-521
  - road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  - superintendent, 20-1-101
  - treasurer, 72-16-101
- **Coupon**, food stamp or, 45-6-312
- **Course**
  - of business, copies of entries in the regular, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
- **Court**, 35-10-102, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 46-1-201, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-102, 85-9-103
  - appropriate, 46-31-102
  - filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  - initiating, 40-5-103
  - justice, of, 3-1-101
  - record, of, 3-1-102
  - registering, 40-5-103
  - responding, 40-5-103
  - trailer, 50-52-101
  - youth, 41-5-103
- **Covenants running with the land**, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
- **Cover**, 30-2-712
  - vegetative, 82-4-303
- **Coverage**
  - declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  - termination of insurance, 33-19-104
- **Covered**
  - claim, 33-10-102
  - noncompliance, period of, 75-2-423
  - policy, 33-10-202
- **Crafts articles**, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
- **Cream**, 81-22-101
- **Creamery**, 81-22-101
- **Credential**, educational, 20-30-101
- **Credit(s)**, 15-1-101, 30-5-103, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  - banker's, 30-2-325
  - confirmed, 30-2-325
  - disability insurance, 33-21-103
  - irrevocable, 30-5-103
  - letters of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  - life insurance, 33-21-103
  - money and, 15-6-204
  - notation, 30-5-108
  - open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  - revocable, 30-5-103
  - sale contract, 80-4-402
  - transaction, 49-2-101
  - union, 32-3-102
- **Creditable service**, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
- **Credited service**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Creditor**, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 31-2-102, 31-2-301, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  - lien, 30-9-301
- **Cremated remains**, 35-21-102
- **Cremation**, 35-21-102
- **Crematory**, 35-21-102
- **Crew leader**, 39-51-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Crime of violence**, 45-8-302
- **Criminal**
  - history record information, 44-5-103
  - intelligence information, 44-5-103
  - investigative information, 44-5-103
  - justice, administration of, 44-5-103
  - justice agency, 44-5-103
  - justice information, 44-5-103
    - confidential, 44-5-103
    - public, 44-5-103
    - system, 44-5-103
  - syndicalism, 45-8-105
- **Criminally injurious conduct**, 53-9-103
- **Crop**, 80-8-102
  - dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  - seeds, other, 80-5-101
- **Cropland**, 80-7-501
  - spraying program, 80-7-501
- **Cross-examination**, 26-1-101
- **Crosswalk**, 61-1-209
- **Crypt**, 35-21-102
- **Cull(s)**, 80-3-105, 80-3-202
  - grade, 80-3-202
- **Culture**, 81-22-101
- **Cumulative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Current**
  - fair market value, 70-30-313
  - net price, 30-11-701
- **Custard**
  - ice, 81-22-101
  - ice cream, french, 81-22-101
- **Custodial**
  - care, 53-5-302
  - property, 72-26-102
- **Custodian**, 41-5-103, 72-26-102
  - bank, 30-8-102
- **Custody**
  - decree, 40-7-103
  - determination, 40-7-103
  - joint, 40-4-224
  - legal, 41-5-103
  - physical, 40-7-103
  - proceeding, 40-7-103
- **Custom**
  - -mixed feed, 80-9-101
  - pollinator, 80-6-1102
  - slaughter, 81-9-101
- **Customary**, 1-1-206
  - cash discount, 30-14-202
- **Customer**, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
- **Cut**, final, 82-4-403
- **Cutoff date**, 39-51-1121
- **Cycle**
  - billing, 32-5-502
  - motor-driven, 61-1-106
- **Dairy**, 81-22-101
  - farm, 81-22-101
  - products factory or plant, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  - products, filled dairy, 81-22-101
  - products, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
- **Daly Ditch water project**, 85-1-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Damage(s)**, 27-1-202, 70-25-101
  - property, 2-9-101
- **Damaged**, 81-22-101
  - heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302
  - seeds, 80-4-302
- **Dancehall**, 7-21-2601
- **Dance**, public, 7-21-2601
- **Dangerous drug**, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
  - imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
- **Danger to the health and safety of the public**, imminent, 82-4-203
- **Data**, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
  - principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
- **Date**
  - computation, 39-51-1121
  - cutoff, 39-51-1121
  - of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  - mandatory retirement, 19-9-104
  - minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - normal retirement, 19-9-104
  - retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Day(s)**, 1-1-301, 7-32-2209
  - adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  - banking, 30-4-104
  - business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103
  - care, 53-4-501
  - -care center, 53-4-501
  - -care facility, 53-4-501
  - family day-care home, 53-4-501
  - group day-care home, 53-4-501
  - school, 20-9-802
- **Daytime**, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
- **dbA**, 23-2-601
- **Dead**
  - body, 50-15-101
  - or fallen animal, 81-9-311
- **Deadline**, midnight, 30-4-104
- **Deaf**, 20-7-401
  - /blind, 20-7-401
  - person, 49-4-502
- **Deafness**, occupational, 39-71-802
- **Dealer(s)**, 15-24-201, 61-1-314, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
  - at wholesale, 80-3-601
  - aviation, 15-70-201
  - broker, 30-10-103
  - commodity, 80-4-402
  - fur, 87-4-301
  - gasohol, 15-70-503
  - hide, 81-9-401
  - liquified petroleum, 82-15-101
  - livestock, 81-8-213
  - new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
  - perishable food, 50-50-102
  - petroleum, 82-15-101
  - retail, 30-11-701
  - seed, 80-5-201
  - special fuel, 15-70-301
  - textbook, 20-1-101
  - trailer, 61-1-315
- **Dealing**, course of, 30-1-205
- **Death**, 50-22-101
  - contemplation of, 72-16-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Death** (Continued)
  - fetal, 50-15-101
  - gift in view of, 70-3-201
- **Debt**, 31-2-301
  - adjusting, 31-3-201
  - service account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - service fund, 90-2-102
  - service fund type, 17-2-102
  - support, 40-5-201
- **Debtor(s)**, 30-9-105, 31-2-101, 33-20-1105, 33-21-103
  - account, 30-9-105
- **Decal**, 23-2-502
- **Decedent**, 72-16-101, 72-16-502, 72-17-102
  - nonresident, 72-1-103
- **Deceit**, 27-1-712
- **Deception**, 45-2-101
- **Decision**, adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
- **Declarant**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- **Declaration**, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
  - of emergency, 20-9-802
- **Declination of insurance coverage**, 33-19-104
- **Decree**, 40-7-103
  - consent, 41-5-524
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - initial, 40-7-103
  - modification, 40-7-103
- **Dedication**, 76-3-103
- **Deductions**, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
- **Deed**, purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
- **Defamatory matter**, 45-2-101
- **Default**, 25-31-901
- **Defaulting corporation**, 35-6-103
- **Defect**, mental disease or, 46-14-101
- **Defendant**, 30-1-201
  - appearance of, 25-3-401
- **Deferred**
  - compensation, 19-2-101
  - compensation plan, 19-2-101
  - revenue, 17-8-107
- **Deficiency**, 7-12-4249
- **Deficit employer**, 39-51-1121
- **Definite time**, 30-3-109
- **Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- **Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- **Degree**, 82-4-203
- **Delegation of authority**, 5-4-403
- **Delinquency proceeding**, 33-2-1303
  - formal, 33-2-1303
- **Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- **Deliver**, 50-32-101
- **Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- **Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
  - bulk, 15-70-201
  - order, 30-7-102
- **Demand**
  - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - on demand, 30-3-108
- **Density**, 15-24-1304
- **Dental hygiene**, practice of, 37-4-401
- **Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101
- **Department**, 2-15-102
  - county, 53-2-802

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Department** (Continued)
  - fire, 19-11-101
  - head, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  - health, local, 75-5-103
  - juvenile facility of the, 53-30-214
  - local building, 50-60-101
- **Dependency**, chemical, 53-24-103
- **Dependent**, 15-30-113, 53-9-103
  - aid to dependent children, 53-4-201
  - child, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 40-5-201, 53-4-201
  - commensurate property, 76-16-103
  - youth, 41-3-102
- **Deposit(s)**
  - account, 30-9-105
  - claim, special, 33-2-1303
  - demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - for exchange, 70-6-107
  - for hire, 70-6-402
  - for keeping, 70-6-106
  - gratuitous, 70-6-301
  - involuntary, 70-6-103
  - security, 70-25-101
  - time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - voluntary, 70-6-102
- **Depositary bank**, 30-4-105
- **Deposition**, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
- **Depositor**, 80-4-402
- **Depot**, storage, 16-1-106
- **Deprive**, 45-2-101
- **Deputy state stock inspector**, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
- **Description**, purchase, 18-4-301
- **Desiccant**, 80-8-102
- **Designated**
  - family member, 61-4-131
  - floodplain, 76-5-103
  - floodway, 76-5-103
- **Designation**, unit, 70-23-102
- **Designee**, 18-4-123
- **Desist order which has become final**, cease and, 32-1-901
- **Dessert plant**, frozen, 81-22-101
- **Destruction in regular course of business**, 32-1-494
- **Destructive device**, 45-8-332
- **Detainer**
  - forcible, 70-27-103
  - unlawful, 70-27-108
- **Detention**, 41-5-103
- **Determinations**, 82-11-101
- **Detriment**, 27-1-201
- **Developer or operator**, oil and gas, 82-10-502
- **Development**
  - geothermal, 77-4-102
  - housing, 90-6-103
  - housing development costs, 90-6-103
  - human resource development council, 53-10-501
  - large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  - mineral development student, 90-6-402
  - planned unit, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
  - program, neighborhood, 7-15-4206
  - renewable resource account, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource bond fund, 90-2-102
  - renewable resource bonds, 90-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Development (Continued)
        renewable resource program, 90-2-102
        research and, 85-3-101
        road, forest, 61-8-110
        water development account, 85-1-102
        water development activity, 85-1-102
        water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
        water development project, 85-1-102
        water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
    Developmental disability(ies), 53-20-202
        comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
        facility, 53-20-202
        intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
    Developmentally
        disabled, 53-20-102
        disabled person, 53-20-401
        seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
    Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    Device(s), 37-2-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
        official traffic-control, 61-1-403
        voting machine or, 13-1-101
    Devise, 72-1-103
        general, 72-3-901
        specific, 72-3-901
    Devisee, 72-1-103
    Direct
        acidification, 81-22-101
        evidence, 26-1-102
        examination, 26-1-101
        supervision, 37-4-405
        written premiums, net, 33-10-102
    Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
    Directly acidified, 81-22-101
    Director(s), 2-15-102, 35-1-414, 35-21-102, 85-9-103
        board of, 32-4-101, 35-2-102
    Disability(ies), 19-3-104, 39-71-121, 39-72-102, 72-1-103, 87-2-803
        and pension fund, 19-11-101
        comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
        developmental, 53-20-202
        developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
        disability insurance, blanket, 33-22-601
        disability insurance, credit, 33-21-103
        disability insurance, franchise, 33-22-401
        disability insurance, group, 33-22-501
        insurance, 33-1-207
        intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
        partial permanent, 39-72-102
        permanent partial, 39-71-116
        permanent total, 39-71-116
        physical or mental, 53-7-202
        specific learning, 20-7-401
        temporary total, 39-71-116
        total, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
    Disabled, 19-3-1001, 39-71-121, 72-16-331
        adult, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
        developmentally, 53-20-102
        developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
        individual, 53-7-101
        seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
        totally, 23-1-105, 39-72-102
        totally and permanently, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    Disablement, 39-72-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Disaster**, 10-3-103
  - and emergency services, 10-3-103
  - natural, 15-16-611
- **Discount**
  - customary cash, 30-14-202
  - service, 61-12-301
- **Discover**, 30-1-201
- **Discrimination**, 53-21-189
- **Disease(s)**
  - bee, 80-6-101
  - communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  - mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  - occupational, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  - venereal, 50-18-101
- **Dishonor**, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  - notice of, 30-3-508
- **Disorder**, mental, 53-21-102
- **Disparity**, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
- **Dispense**, 50-32-101
- **Dispenser**, 50-32-101
- **Dispensing and fitting hearing aids**, practice of, 37-16-102
- **Displaced**
  - homemaker, 39-7-303
  - person, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
- **Display panel**, principal, 50-31-103
- **Disposable earnings**, 40-5-201
- **Disposal**, 37-41-104, 75-3-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  - district, refuse, 7-13-202
  - system, 75-5-103
  - system, public sewage, 76-4-102
  - system, wood utilization or, 7-22-102
- **Dispose**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
- **Disposition**, 44-5-103, 76-4-1202
  - conditional, 72-11-314
- **Disputable presumptions**, 26-1-602
- **Dispute**, labor, 39-31-103
- **Disqualified person**, 35-4-109
- **Dissemination**, 44-5-103
- **Dissenter**, 35-1-812
- **Dissolution**, 35-10-601
  - of marriage, 50-15-101
- **Distraint**, warrants for, 15-1-701
- **Distribute**, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- **Distributed**, 15-70-201
- **Distributee**, 72-1-103
- **Distribution**, 35-1-102
  - extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  - of electricity, lines used for the, 69-4-102
  - system, 85-7-1921
  - system, water, 37-42-102
- **Distributor**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 61-4-201, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  - alcohol, 15-70-503
  - branch, 61-4-201
  - wholesale, 61-4-402
- **District(s)**, 7-13-2201, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 20-6-101, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  - business, 61-1-408
  - central business, 15-24-1304
  - community college, 20-15-101
  - component, 20-6-401
  - conservation, 76-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

District(s) (Continued)
  court order, 40-5-201
  elementary, 20-6-101
  enlarged, 20-6-401
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  high school, 20-6-101
  local improvement, 7-3-122
  refuse disposal, 7-13-202
  residence, 61-1-409
  school, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
  state, 2-16-602, 76-16-103
  subordinate service, 7-3-122
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  urban, 61-1-410
Disturbed
  emotionally, 20-7-401
  land, 82-4-303
Ditch, daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
Diversion, 85-20-103
Divert, 85-20-103
Dividend, 15-30-101
  or distribution, extraordinary, 33-2-1114
  requirement, preferred, 33-2-819
Division
  of land, 76-3-103
  water, 85-2-102
Divorce, 72-2-103, 72-2-322
DMSO, 50-42-101
Dockage, 80-4-302
  foreign material other than, 80-4-302
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
  of title, 30-1-201
  public, 18-7-302
Documentary
  demand for payment, 30-5-103
  draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
  material, 30-14-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Dog, vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
Dollar, historic dollar value, 72-30-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-113
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Domestic
  corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  insurer, 33-1-201
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  stock insurer, 33-3-102
  use, 85-20-103
Domicile, 20-25-501
  commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donor, 72-17-102
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Draft, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Drainage, 75-6-102
  system, 37-69-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Drainway**, 76-5-103
- **Drift**, 50-73-102
- **Drinking Water Act, Safe**, 75-6-102
- **Driver**, 50-6-302, 61-1-309
    - attendant-, 50-6-302
- **Driveway**, private road or, 61-1-205
- **Drug(s)**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
    - addict, 37-2-111
    - addiction treatment center, 33-22-702
    - antibiotic, 50-31-301
    - company, 37-2-101
    - counterfeit, 50-31-103
    - dangerous, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
    - habitual user of, 37-2-111
    - imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
    - legend, 50-31-301
    - new, 50-31-103
    - narcotic, 50-32-101
    - paraphernalia, 45-10-101
    - product, 37-7-502
- **Dual purpose police patrol car**, 50-6-302
- **Due notice**, 76-15-103
- **Duly negotiate**, 30-7-501
- **Duplicate**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Durable equipment**, 33-2-831
- **Duress**, 28-2-402
- **Duty of support**, 40-5-103
- **Dwelling**
    - multifamily, 15-24-1304
    - single family, 15-24-1304
    - unit, 15-24-1304, 70-24-103
- **Earned**
    - compensation, 19-4-101
    - income, 15-30-131
- **Earnings**, 40-5-201
    - available for fixed charges, net, 33-2-818
    - average annual net, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
    - disposable, 40-5-201
    - gross, 15-55-101
    - gross earnings, total, 15-55-101
    - net, 32-1-109
- **Easement(s)**, 60-1-103, 70-17-101
    - conservation, 76-6-104
- **Economic growth center**, 60-3-231
- **Economy**
    - ground beef, 50-31-103
    - hamburger, 50-31-103
    - long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
    - Montana, 17-6-302
- **Ecosystem**, 87-5-102
- **Education**, 20-30-101
    - adult, 20-7-701
    - adult basic, 20-7-701
    - appropriate public, 20-7-401
    - continuing, 37-7-101
    - institution of higher, 39-51-201
    - postsecondary, 20-30-101
    - postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
    - program, nursing, 37-8-102
    - special, 20-7-401
    - traffic, 20-7-501
    - vocational, 20-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Educational**
  - credential, 20-30-101
  - institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  - institution, eligible, 20-26-1101
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - services, 20-30-101
- **Eelworms**, 80-8-102
- **Effectiveness measure**, 17-7-102
- **Efficient artificial barricade**, 50-38-101
- **Effluent standard**, 75-5-103
- **Effort**, reasonable, 20-9-802
- **Eggs**, incubated, 81-20-205
- **Elderly families**, 7-15-4402
- **Elected official**, 5-7-102
- **Electing small business corporation**, 15-31-201
- **Election**, 13-1-101
  - administrator, 13-1-101
  - general, 13-1-101
  - precinct, 13-3-101
  - primary, 13-1-101
  - school, 20-20-101
  - special, 13-1-101
- **Elective official**, 2-7-101
- **Elector(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103
  - in the united states service, 13-2-211
  - qualified, 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
- **Electric**
  - cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  - or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    - overhead, 69-4-303
    - underground, 69-4-303
  - supplier, 69-5-102
  - utility, 69-5-102
- **Electrical**
  - contractor, 37-68-102
  - hazard, 50-30-212
  - service, 69-4-303
- **Electrician**
  - journeyman, 37-68-102
  - master, 37-68-102
  - residential, 37-68-102
- **Electricity**, lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
- **Electrology**, 37-32-101
- **Electronic funds transfer**, 32-6-103
- **Elementary**
  - district, 20-6-101
  - school, 20-6-501
- **Elements**
  - common, 70-23-102
  - general common, 70-23-102
  - limited common, 70-23-102
- **Elevation**, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
- **Eligibility period**, 39-51-2501
- **Eligible**
  - deferred compensation plan, 19-2-101
  - educational institution, 20-26-1101
  - employer, 39-51-1121
  - health facility, 90-7-104
  - pupils, 20-6-401
  - qualified heir, 72-16-331
  - transportee, 20-10-101
- **Elisor**, 25-3-206

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Emancipated minor, 20-25-501
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency, 10-3-103, 17-7-401, 20-9-161, 32-1-561, 80-7-501
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  energy, 90-4-302
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  road service, 61-12-301
  service vehicles, 61-1-120
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-9-802
  vehicles, authorized, 61-1-119
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
Emotionally disturbed, 20-7-401
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employee(s), 2-2-102, 2-9-101, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-701, 2-18-1101, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 15-30-201, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 20-9-304, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103, 33-20-1104, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-3-603, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 39-72-102, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102
  confidential, 39-31-103
  full-time, 2-18-601
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  officers and, 61-4-103
  part-time, 2-18-601
  permanent, 2-18-601
  public, 39-31-103
  seasonal, 2-18-601
  state, 2-9-601
  subordinate, 7-32-106
  supervisory, 39-31-103
  tax, 19-1-102
  temporary, 2-18-601
Employer, 15-30-201, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 39-2-301, 39-3-201, 39-5-102, 39-51-202, 39-51-206, 39-71-117, 39-72-102, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102
  american, 39-51-203
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
  deficit, 39-51-1121
  eligible, 39-51-1121
  plant of the, 39-71-116
  public, 39-31-103
  uninsured, 39-71-501
Employing unit, 39-51-201
Employment, 19-1-102, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  agency, 39-5-102, 49-2-101
  casual, 39-71-116
  continuous, 2-18-601
  handicap, 53-7-101
  noisy, 39-71-802
  office, 39-51-201
  purposes, 31-3-102
  suitable, 39-51-2602
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-9-105, 70-20-305
  blanket, 76-4-1101
Endangered species, 87-5-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Endorsement
  restrictive, 30-3-205
Endowment
  care, 35-21-614
  endowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-615
  fund, 72-30-102
  nonendowment care mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-616
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative renewable source, 90-4-102
  conservation, 90-4-102
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  generation, recognized nonfossil forms of, 15-32-102
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforcement
  law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engaging in and carrying on of such business within this state, 15-36-101
Engineer, 7-12-2101
  -in-training, 37-67-101
  professional, 37-67-101
  registered professional, 76-3-103
Engineering, practice of, 37-67-101
Enhanced recovery, 82-11-101
Enlarged district, 20-6-401
Enrollment representative, 33-30-311
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
  agricultural, 90-5-101
  fund type, 17-2-102
Entity
  family business, 81-3-211
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
  locally owned, 17-6-302
  public, 17-5-1102
Entombment, 35-21-102
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
  forcible, 70-27-102
  townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleation, technician trained in eye, 72-17-102
Environment, 80-8-102
  clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  total, 15-38-103
Equalization
  aid, state, 20-9-343
  level, state, 20-9-348
Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equipment, 23-5-402, 30-9-109, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  durable, 33-2-831
  major medical, 50-5-101
  special mobile, 61-1-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Equity security**, 33-3-441
- **Equivalent**
  - actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - chemical, 37-7-502
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - mill levy, 53-2-802
  - rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - therapeutically, 37-7-502
- **Establish**, 76-5-103
- **Established**
  - catalog price, 18-4-301
  - name, 50-31-301
  - perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
  - place of business, 80-3-701
- **Establishment**, 50-40-103, 50-50-102, 50-52-101
  - commercial, 15-6-139
  - cosmetological, 37-31-101
  - food manufacturing, 50-50-102
  - food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - retail, 50-31-103
- **Estate**, 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-601
  - adjusted gross, 72-16-451
  - augmented, 72-2-705
  - improved real, 33-2-830
  - oil and gas, 82-10-502
  - person interested in the, 72-16-601
  - real, 37-51-102
- **Estray**, 81-4-601
- **Evaluation**, long-term care placement, 53-6-401
- **Event of withdrawal of a general partner**, 35-12-504
- **Evidence**
  - appointment or incumbency, appropriate, 30-8-402
  - circumstantial, 26-1-102
  - conclusive, 26-1-102
  - corroborative, 26-1-102
  - cumulative, 26-1-102
  - direct, 26-1-102
  - prima facie, 26-1-102
  - relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- **Examination**, 30-14-102
  - cross-, 26-1-101
  - direct, 26-1-101
  - oral, 1-1-202
  - preliminary, 46-10-101
  - special, 32-1-214
- **Examinee**, 37-62-101
- **Examiner**, 37-62-101
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Examining**
  - board, 39-73-101
  - land surveyor, 76-3-103
- **Excavation(s)**, 50-73-102, 69-4-501
- **Exchange**, 30-11-112
  - deposit for, 70-6-107
  - loan for, 70-7-202
  - qualified exchange property, 72-16-331
- **Excise tax**, 15-23-601
- **Exclusive representative**, 39-31-103
- **Executed contract**, 28-2-104
- **Execution**, 1-1-203
- **Executive**
  - authority, 46-30-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Executive** (Continued)
  - branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  - branch approving authority, 17-7-401
  - branch of government, constitutionally designated and elected officials of, 2-6-301
  - chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - clemency, 46-23-103
  - head, 41-4-109, 61-5-404
- **Executory contract**, 28-2-104
- **Exempt property**, 72-1-103
- **Exhaustee**, 39-51-2501
- **Exhibitor**, 30-14-303
- **Existing**
  - highway, 60-5-102
  - right, 85-2-102
- **Expanding**, 15-31-124
  - new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
- **Expendable trust fund type**, 17-2-102
- **Expenditure(s)**, 13-1-101
  - captital, 50-5-101
  - obligation for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  - state, 17-8-105
- **Expense(s)**, 35-1-414
  - cleaning, 70-25-101
  - common, 70-23-102
  - incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  - overhead, 30-14-202
  - salaries and, 3-7-204
- **Experience factor**, 39-51-1213
- **Experiment station**, agricultural, 20-1-101
- **Explanatory statement**, attorney general's, 13-27-315
- **Exploitation**, 53-5-503
- **Exploration**, 82-4-303
- **Explosive(s)**, 45-8-332, 50-38-101, 61-1-506
- **Express**
  - company, 15-54-101
  - contract, 28-2-103
- **Ex ship**, 30-2-322
- **Extended**
  - benefit period, 39-51-2501
  - benefits, 39-51-2501
  - family member, 40-8-103
  - health insurance, 33-22-802
- **Extension**, 10-1-801
- **Extra**
  - fancy or first grade, 80-3-202
  - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - lean hamburger, 50-31-103
- **Extraordinary dividend or distribution**, 33-2-1114
- **Extremely flammable**, 50-30-209
- **Eyebank Association of America**, 72-17-102
- **Eye**, technician trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
- **Facility(ies)**, 50-5-101, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 75-10-403, 76-4-102
  - air navigation, 67-1-101
  - ambulatory surgical, 50-5-101
  - approved private treatment, 53-24-103
  - approved public treatment, 53-24-103
  - associated, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202
  - bank or storage, 72-17-102
  - community, 7-15-4402
  - community-based, 53-20-102
  - community residential, 76-2-411

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Facility(ies) (Continued)
    controlled-access, 60-5-102
    day-care, 53-4-501
    developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
    electric or communication, 69-4-303
    eligible health, 90-7-104
    energy, 90-4-302
    hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
    health, 90-7-102
    health care, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
    hospital, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
    juvenile facility of the department, 53-30-214
    long-term care, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
    major new industrial, 15-16-201
    mental health, 53-21-102
    motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
    nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
    nuclear, 75-20-1202
    outpatient, 50-5-101
    overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
    public mental health, 53-21-201
    qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
    rail, 60-11-1102
    rehabilitation, 50-5-101
    residential, 53-20-102
    resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    sanitary, 50-70-103
    state liquor, 16-1-106
    state youth correctional, 41-5-103
    treatment, 41-3-1102
    underground, 69-4-501
    underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
    vending, 18-5-402
    youth care, 41-3-1102
    youth care, operator of a, 41-3-1102
Facsimile, 17-5-1102
    seal, 17-5-1102
    signature, 2-16-114
Fact, mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
    experience, 39-51-1213
    inflation, 15-30-101
    liens, 71-3-1501
    payroll, 15-31-308
    property, 15-31-306
    sales, 15-31-310
Factory
    branch, 61-4-201
    building, 50-38-101
    cheese, 81-22-101
    ice cream, 81-22-101
    ice cream mix, 81-22-101
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
Failure
    to comply, unwarranted, 82-4-203
    to conserve coal, 82-4-203
Fair
    consideration, 31-2-303, 33-2-1303
    market value, current, 70-30-313
    value, 35-1-812
Family(ies), 60-4-301
    adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Family(ies)** (Continued)
    - business entity, 81-3-211
    - day-care home, 53-4-501
    - designated family member, 61-4-131
    - elderly, 7-15-4402
    - extended family member, 40-8-103
    - his, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
    - immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
    - member, 53-24-103
    - member of a minor's family, 72-26-102
    - member of the, 72-16-331
    - members of the same, 81-3-211
    - of lower income, persons and, 90-6-103
    - practice, 50-5-422
    - residential unit, 7-13-202
    - single family dwelling, 15-24-1304
    - single family residence, 70-24-103
    - unit, 80-6-101
- **Fancy or second grade**, 80-3-202
- **Farm**, 39-51-205, 72-16-331
    - applicator, 80-8-102
    - dairy, 81-22-101
    - fur, 87-4-1001
    - game, 87-4-406
    - game animal, 87-4-406
    - game bird, 87-4-901
    - laborers' liens, 71-3-401
    - operation, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
    - or ranch, 39-3-402
    - products, 30-9-109
    - products, Montana, 80-3-101
    - products, other, 80-3-101
    - shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
    - tractor, 61-1-109
    - worker, 39-3-402
- **Farmers of low income**, 7-15-2124
- **Farming purposes**, 72-16-331
- **Farmland**, prime, 82-4-203
- **F.A.S.**, 30-2-319
- **Fault**, 30-1-201
- **Federal**
    - acts, 50-5-101, 50-31-103
    - agency, 7-7-4602
    - -aid
        - highway, 60-1-103
            - systems, 60-1-103
        - interstate system, 60-1-103
        - primary system, 60-1-103
        - secondary system, 60-1-103
        - systems, 60-4-401
    - assistance programs, 17-3-102
    - financial assistance, 70-31-102
    - government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
    - insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
    - property, 18-5-402
    - regulations, code of, 81-22-101
    - special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- **Federally insured**
    - mortgage, 90-6-103
    - security, 90-6-103
- **Federation**, library, 22-1-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fee(s)
- official, 31-1-202
- service, 17-6-302
- simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203

Feed
- bill, 17-7-305
- commercial, 80-9-101
- custom-mixed, 80-9-101
- ingredient, 80-9-101
- mineral, 80-9-101

Feeder, garbage, 81-2-501

Feedlot, 81-3-201

Felony, 45-2-101
- forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- offender, persistent, 46-18-501

Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Fences, legal, 81-4-101

Fertilizer(s)
- bulk, 80-10-101
- commercial, 80-10-101
- materials, 80-10-101
- mixed, 80-10-101
- organic, 15-32-302
- packaged, 80-10-101
- specialty, 80-10-101

Fetal death, 50-15-101

Fibrated product, 50-64-102

Fiduciary, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-10-402, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
- capacity, 32-1-802
- fund category, 17-2-102

Field, 82-11-101
- landing, 67-1-101
- of contracting, 37-71-101
- of plumbing, 37-69-101
- trial, 87-4-915

Fifteen acres, 71-1-303

File, 31-3-102

Filed, 30-10-107
- with the secretary of state, 35-1-102, 35-2-102

Filing
- fixture, 30-9-313
- with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)

Fill bench, 82-4-203

Filled dairy products, 81-22-101

Filth, contaminated with, 50-31-103

Final
- average salary, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
- compensation, 19-3-104
- cut, 82-4-403
- order which has become, 32-1-901
- plat, 76-3-103
- salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101

Finance
- administrator, 7-3-122
- agency, 61-4-402
- agreement, premium, 33-14-102
- charge, 31-1-202
- company, 61-4-402
- company, insurance premium, 33-14-102
- company sales finance, 31-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Financial**
  - assistance, federal, 70-31-102
  - institution, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-102
  - interest, 2-2-102, 3-7-401, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302
  - intermediary, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
  - organization, 70-9-102
  - responsibility, proof of, 61-6-102
  - service, 61-12-301
- **Financially responsible person**, 53-1-401
- **Financing**
  - agency, 30-2-104
  - statement, 30-9-402
- **Fire**
  - company, 19-12-102
  - department, 19-11-101
  - forest, 76-13-102
  - protection district, forest, 76-13-102
  - protection, forest, 76-13-102
  - season, 76-13-102
- **Firefighter**, 19-13-104
  - full-paid, 19-13-104
  - part-paid, 19-13-104
- **Fireworks**, 50-37-101
  - permissible, 50-37-105
- **First**
  - grade or extra fancy, 80-3-202
  - purchaser, 80-11-201
  - story, 50-61-104
- **Fiscal year**, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 39-71-116
- **Fish**, game, 87-2-101
- **Fishing**, 87-2-101
- **Fitting hearing aids**, practice of dispensing and, 37-16-102
- **Fixed**
  - assets account group, 17-2-102
  - charges, 33-2-818
  - charges, net earnings available for, 33-2-818
  - termini, between, 69-12-101
- **Fixture(s)**, 30-9-313, 70-15-103
  - attached to mines, 70-15-104
  - filing, 30-9-313
- **Flag**, 45-8-215
  - person, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
  - vehicle, 61-1-412
- **Flammable**, 50-30-209
  - extremely, 50-30-209
  - liquid, 61-1-507
- **Flathead basin**, 75-7-303
- **Fleet**, 61-3-712
- **Flight property**, 15-23-401
- **Flood**, 76-5-103
  - of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
- **Floodplain**, 76-5-103
  - designated, 76-5-103
- **Floodway**, 76-5-103
  - designated, 76-5-103
- **Floor**, alluvial valley, 82-4-203
- **Flour**, 50-34-101
- **Flower seeds**, 80-5-101
- **Fluid**
  - hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  - milk plant, 81-21-101
- **Flying club**, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **F.O.B.**, 30-2-319
- **Folio**, 1-1-203
- **Folklife, Montana**, 22-2-202
- **Folklorist, Montana**, 22-2-202
- **Following shot**, 50-73-102
- **Food**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-22-101
  - frozen food plant, 50-50-102
  - manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  - perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
  - pet, 80-9-101
  - service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  - services, school, 20-1-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
  - stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- **For**
  - hire, 69-12-101
  - lobbying for hire, 5-7-102
  - seed purposes, 80-3-105
- **Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm**, 45-3-101
- **Forcible**
  - detainer, 70-27-103
  - entry, 70-27-102
  - felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
- **Foreclosure**, 71-1-221
- **Foreign**
  - corporation, 35-1-102, 35-2-102
  - country, 15-30-101, 33-2-1303
  - government, 15-30-101
  - guaranty association, 33-2-1303
  - insurer, 33-1-201
  - laws, mistake of, 28-2-411
  - limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - material other than dockage, 80-4-302
  - personal representative, 72-1-103
  - professional corporation, 35-4-109
- **Foreman**, mine, 50-73-102
- **Forest**
  - development road, 61-8-110
  - fire, 76-13-102
  - fire protection, 76-13-102
  - fire protection district, 76-13-102
  - fire season, 76-13-102
  - land, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - landowner, 76-13-302
- **Form(s)**
  - bearer, 30-8-102
  - commodity in package, 30-12-101
  - of energy generation, recognized nonfossil, 15-32-102
  - policy, 33-15-323
  - registered, 30-8-102
  - solid dosage, 50-31-301
- **Formal**
  - delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  - proceedings, 72-1-103
- **Format**, 33-22-907
- **Foster**
  - adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
  - home, 41-5-103
  - youth foster home, 41-3-1102
- **Foundation program**, 20-9-303
- **4-year high school**, 20-6-501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Fractional parts**, 30-12-106
- **Franchise**, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
  - agreements, 37-51-102
  - disability insurance, 33-22-401
- **Franchisee**, 61-4-201
- **Franchisor**, 61-4-201
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-102
- **Fraud**
  - actual, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  - constructive, 28-2-406
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, 31-2-311 — 31-2-317
- **Free**
  - alongside, 30-2-319
  - on board, 30-2-319
  - pass, 69-11-207
  - public bridge, 7-14-2502
  - ticket, 69-11-207
  - transportation, 69-11-207
- **Freeholder**, resident, 7-2-4704
- **Freight**, 69-11-401
  - line companies, 15-55-101
- **Freightage**, 69-11-401
- **French**
  - custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  - ice cream, 81-22-101
- **Friend of respondent**, 53-21-102
- **Frisk**, 45-2-101
- **Front-end**
  - implementation funds, 75-10-103
  - organizational funds, 75-10-103
  - planning funds, 75-10-103
- **Frozen**
  - dessert plant, 81-22-101
  - food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
  - food plant, 50-50-102
- **Fruit ice cream**, 81-22-101
- **Fuel**
  - dealer, special, 15-70-301
  - special, 15-70-301
    - dealer, 15-70-301
    - user, 15-70-301
  - supply tank or tanks, 15-70-301
  - user, special, 15-70-301
- **Full**
  - face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  - guardian, 72-5-101
  - market value, 77-3-101
  - -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  - -time
    - employee, 2-18-601
    - equivalent resident load, 53-1-104
    - service, 19-4-101
- **Function**, 2-15-102
  - quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  - quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
- **Fund(s)**, 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 13-37-302, 19-2-101, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-11-101, 19-12-102, 19-13-104, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901
  - administration, 85-1-321
  - agency, 17-2-102
  - budgeted, 20-9-201
  - capital projects, 17-5-401
  - category, fiduciary, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Fund(s) (Continued)
- category, governmental, 17-2-102
- category, proprietary, 17-2-102
- debt service, 90-2-102
- disability and pension, 19-11-101
- endowment, 72-30-102
- federal special revenue, 17-2-102
- front-end implementation, 75-10-103
- front-end organizational, 75-10-103
- front-end planning, 75-10-103
- general, 17-2-102
- highway capital projects, 17-5-506
- institutional, 72-30-102
- Montana in-state investment, 17-6-302
- nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
- other special revenue, 17-2-102
- permanent care and improvement, 35-20-301
- renewable resource development bond, 90-2-102
- reserve, 17-5-1604
- retirement, 19-3-104
- state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
- state fund, 39-71-2301
- state special revenue, 17-2-102
- type, agency, 17-2-102
- type, capital projects, 17-2-102
- type, debt service, 17-2-102
- type, enterprise, 17-2-102
- type, expendable trust, 17-2-102
- type, internal service, 17-2-102
- type, nonexpendable trust, 17-2-102
- type, pension trust, 17-2-102
- type, special revenue, 17-2-102
- unclaimed, 70-9-202
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
- university agency, 17-2-102
- university annuity and life income, 17-2-102
- university current, 17-2-102
- university endowment, 17-2-102
- university plant, 17-2-102
- university student loan, 17-2-102
- volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-102

Funding level
- current, 17-7-102
- modified, 17-7-102

Funeral directing, 37-19-101

Fungi, 80-8-102

Fungible, 30-1-201

Fungicides, 80-8-102

Fur
- -bearing animals, 87-2-101
- dealers, 87-4-301
- farm, 87-4-1001

Furbearer, 87-4-1001

Furnish, 71-3-1001

Future
- goods, 30-2-105
- interest, 70-1-317
  - contingent, 70-1-324
  - vested, 70-1-323

Gainful occupation, 39-73-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Galleries**, public art, 15-6-201
- **Gallon**, proof, 16-1-106
- **Game**, 87-4-701
  - animal farm, 87-4-406
  - animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  - bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  - bird farm, 87-4-901
  - birds, migratory, 87-2-101
  - birds, upland, 87-2-101
  - farm, 87-4-406
  - farm shooting license, 87-4-406
  - fish, 87-2-101
  - of chance, 23-5-402
  - warden, retired state, 19-8-101
  - warden, state, 19-8-101
- **Garbage**, 81-2-501
  - feeder, 81-2-501
- **Garden**, urn, 35-21-102
- **Gas**, 82-11-101
  - native, 82-10-301
  - natural, 82-10-301
  - natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  - oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  - oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
  - oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
- **Gasohol**, 15-70-201
  - dealer, 15-70-503
- **Gasoline**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201
  - aviation, 15-70-201
- **Gassy mine**, 50-73-102
- **Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-113
- **Gems**, 77-3-101
- **Gender**, 30-1-102
- **General**
  - agent, 28-10-102
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - assets, 33-2-1303
  - bonus payment, 20-6-401
  - common elements, 70-23-102
  - devise, 72-3-901
  - election, 13-1-101
  - event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - intangibles, 30-9-106
  - law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  - license, 75-3-103
  - liens, 71-3-101
  - managing agent, 33-17-102
  - partner, 35-12-504
  - supervision, 37-4-405
  - taxing authority, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
- **Generation**, 75-10-403
  - recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
- **Generator**, 75-10-403
- **Generic name**, 37-7-502
- **Genuine**, 30-1-201
- **Geothermal**
  - development, 77-4-102
  - resources, 77-4-102
- **Germination**, percentage of, 80-5-101
- **Gift**, 70-3-101
  - instrument, 72-30-102
  - in view of death, 70-3-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Gifted and talented children**, 20-7-901
- **Gives**, 30-1-201
  - notice, 30-1-201
- **Glazing materials**, safety, 61-9-408
- **Good(s)**, 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105, 31-1-202
  - conforming, 30-2-106
  - consideration, 28-2-801
  - consumer, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  - faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 70-24-103
  - future, 30-2-105
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
- **Governing**
  - authority, 20-5-402
  - board, 72-30-102
  - body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-22-2207, 15-24-1304, 17-5-101, 35-21-102, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - local governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202
- **Government**, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  - foreign, 15-30-101
  - local, 7-22-102, 17-5-1503, 75-10-103
  - local government unit, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - plan of, 7-1-4121
  - tribal, 18-11-102
  - units of, 76-1-103
  - units of local, 7-11-203, 17-5-1604
- **Governmental**, 76-15-103
  - agency, 90-6-103
  - body, 18-4-123
  - entity, 2-9-101, 2-9-111
  - fund category, 17-2-102
  - unit, 50-5-101
- **Governor**, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  - elect, 2-15-221
- **Grade**, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
  - C, 80-3-202
  - combination, 80-3-202
  - cull, 80-3-202
  - fancy or second, 80-3-202
  - hail, 80-3-202
  - orchard-run, 80-3-202
- **Grading**, 81-22-101
- **Grain**, 80-4-402, 80-11-201
  - dealer, 80-11-201
  - inspectors, official, 80-4-402
  - samplers, official, 80-4-402
  - standards act, 80-4-402
  - standards, official, 80-4-402
  - warehouse, terminal, 80-4-402
  - weighers, official, 80-4-402
- **Grand jury**, 3-15-103
- **Grant**, 20-30-101, 70-1-507
  - block, 53-10-501
- **Grantee agency**, 17-3-102
- **Grantor**, 71-1-303
- **Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301
- **Graveyard**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
- **Grazeable woodlands**, 76-14-103
- **Grazing preference**, 76-16-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Gross
  adjusted gross estate, 72-16-451
  adjusted gross income, 15-30-136
  earnings, 15-55-101
  household income, 15-30-171
  income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  metal yield, 15-23-801
  misconduct, 39-51-201
  proceeds, 15-23-801
  quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
  receipts, 37-71-101
  rent, 15-30-171
  total gross earnings, 15-55-101
  value of product, 15-38-103
  weight, 61-1-502
Ground beef, 50-31-103
  economy, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
Groundwater, 85-2-102, 85-2-501
  area, 85-2-501
Group
  day-care home, 53-4-501
  disability insurance, 33-22-501
  home, youth, 41-3-1102
Grower, 80-11-201, 80-11-303
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-201
Growth center, economic, 60-3-231
Guarantee
  signature, 30-8-402
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
  analysis, 80-10-102
  arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  student loan program, 20-26-1101
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, 28-11-101
  association, 33-2-1303
  association, foreign, 33-2-1303
  continuing, 28-11-108
Guardian, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 72-26-102
  full, 72-5-101
  limited, 72-5-101
Guardian ad litem, 41-3-603
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guest, transient, 50-51-102
Guideline, 7-1-4121
Guide, professional, 87-4-101
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitual
  traffic offender, 61-11-203
  user of drugs, 37-2-111
Hail
  grade, 80-3-202
  insurance, liens for, 71-3-711
Hamburger, 50-31-103
  economy, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
Handicap(ped)
  child, 20-7-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Handicap(ped)** (Continued)
  - employment, 53-7-101
  - mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - physical, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - severely handicapped person, 53-7-202
  - visually, 20-7-401
  - vocationally, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
- **Handled in the primary channels of trade**, 80-11-303
- **Hard-of-hearing**, 20-7-401
- **Hard-to-place child**, 53-4-303
- **Harm**, 45-2-101
  - threatened, 41-3-102
  - to a child's health or welfare, 41-3-102
- **Harmful barberry**, 80-7-301
- **Hashish**, 50-32-101
- **Hazard**
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - airport hazard area, 67-1-101
  - electrical, 50-30-212
  - mechanical, 50-30-213
  - thermal, 50-30-214
- **Hazardous**, 81-22-101
  - substance, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  - substance, banned, 50-30-203
  - substance, misbranded, 50-30-202
  - waste, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  - waste management, 75-10-403
  - waste management facility, 75-10-403
- **Head**
  - agency, 2-18-1101
  - department, 2-15-102, 19-3-104
  - executive, 61-5-404
- **Health**
  - care, adequate, 41-3-102
  - care facility, 27-6-103, 39-32-102, 50-5-101
  - care, home, 33-22-1001
  - care provider, 27-6-103, 33-9-101
  - care services, 50-16-302
  - certificate, 81-2-702
  - community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  - confidential health care information, 50-16-302
  - education, and welfare, secretary of, 19-1-102
  - eligible health facility, 90-7-104
  - facility, 90-7-102
  - home health agency, 50-5-101
  - imminent danger to and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  - -impaired, other, 20-7-401
  - institution, 90-7-102
  - insurance, extended, 33-22-802
  - local department of, 75-5-103
  - local health officer, 50-2-101
  - maintenance organization, 50-5-101
  - mental health center, 50-5-101
  - mental health clinic, 53-21-201
  - mental health facility, 53-21-102
  - nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  - occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - officer or department, local, 20-5-402
  - participating health institution, 90-7-102
  - professional, 41-1-401
  - public health center, 50-5-101
  - public mental health facility, 53-21-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Health (Continued)
- service corporation, 33-30-101
- services, 33-30-101
- state health plan, 50-5-101
- systems agency, 50-5-101
- treatment center, mental, 33-22-702

Hearing, 37-11-101
- aid(s), 37-16-102
- aids, practice of dispensing and fitting, 37-16-102

Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
- statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heat damaged seeds, 80-4-302

Height of buildings or structures, 67-1-101

Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
- eligible qualified, 72-16-331
- qualified, 72-16-331

Held, closely held business amount, 72-16-451

Helpless, physically, 45-2-101

Herbicide, 80-8-102

Hereafter, 1-1-201

Heretofore, 1-1-201

Heritage
- natural heritage program, 90-15-102
- property, 22-3-421

Hide
- animal, 81-9-401
- buyer, 81-9-401
- certificate, 81-9-401
- dealer, 81-9-401

High
- -hazard area, 60-7-102
- managerial agent, 45-2-311
- school, 20-6-501
- school, county, 20-6-501
- school, district, 20-6-101
- school, 4-year, 20-6-501
- school, junior, 20-6-501
- school, senior, 20-6-501
- school, 6-year, 20-6-501
- -water elevation, mean annual, 75-7-202

Higher education, institution of, 39-51-201

Highly toxic, 50-30-205

Highwall, 82-4-403

Highway(s), 50-38-101, 60-1-103, 61-1-201
- arterial, 60-5-102
- authority, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
- capital projects fund, 17-5-506
- controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-1-211
- existing, 60-5-102
- federal-aid, 60-1-103
- interstate, 60-5-102
- patrolman, 61-1-305
- projects, 17-5-903
- public, 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
- public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
- revenues, 17-5-903
- state, 60-1-103
- systems, federal-aid, 60-1-103
- through, 61-1-210
- traffic safety program, 61-2-102

Hire
- deposit for, 70-6-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Hire (Continued)
        for, 69-12-101
        lobbying, for, 5-7-102
    Hiring, 70-1-601
    His family, 25-13-614, 25-13-617
    Historic
        dollar value, 72-30-102
        records, 22-3-102
        records network, 22-3-102
    History record information, criminal, 44-5-103
    Hive, 80-6-101
    Hobbyist
        apiary, 80-6-101
        beekeeper, 80-6-101
    Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 31-1-202, 70-9-102
        in due course, 30-3-302
        of bonds, 7-7-4602
    Holding
        company system, insurance, 33-2-1101
        real property, 2-17-122
    Holidays, legal, 1-1-216
    Home(s)
        adult foster family care, 53-5-302
        family day-care, 53-4-501
        group day-care, 53-4-501
        health agency, 50-5-101
        health care, 33-22-1001
        mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
        motor, 61-1-130
        retirement, 50-51-102
        school, 20-5-102
        state, 40-7-103
        tourist, 50-51-102
        youth foster, 41-3-1102
        youth group, 41-3-1102
    Homestead, 15-30-171, 70-32-101
    Honey, 50-31-103
    Honor, 30-1-201
    Horse(s), 81-4-321
        abandoned, 81-4-501
    Hospice, 50-5-101
    Hospital(s), 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 50-5-101, 50-15-701, 72-17-102
        benefits, inpatient, 33-22-702
        facilities, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2102
        joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
        state, 53-21-102
    Hotel, 50-51-102
        liens, 71-3-1401
    Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
    Hours
        business, 69-6-103
        equated plane, 15-23-401
    Household, 15-30-171
        gross household income, 15-30-171
        income, 15-30-171
    House of prostitution, a, 45-2-101
    Housetrailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-501
    Housing, 50-52-101
        accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
        authority, 7-15-4402
        development, 90-6-103
        development costs, 90-6-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Housing**, 50-52-101 (Continued)
  - project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  - sponsor, limited-profit, 90-6-103
  - sponsor, nonprofit, 90-6-103
  - temporary, 10-3-103
- **Huckster**, 7-21-2501
- **Human**
  - being, 45-2-101
  - remains, 35-21-102
  - resource development council, 53-10-501
- **Hunter orange**, 87-3-302
- **Husband**, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- **Husbandry**, implement of, 61-1-121
- **Hybrid**, 80-5-101
- **Hydraulic brake fluid**, 61-9-314
- **Hygiene**, practice of dental, 37-4-401
- **Ice**, 81-22-101
  - cream, 81-22-101
  - cream, cooked, 81-22-101
  - cream, factory, 81-22-101
  - cream, french, 81-22-101
  - cream, french custard, 81-22-101
  - cream, fruit, 81-22-101
  - cream, mix, 81-22-101
  - cream, mix factory, 81-22-101
  - custard, 81-22-101
  - sherbet, 81-22-101
  - water, 81-22-101
- **Identification**, 30-2-501
  - number, personal, 32-6-103
- **Identifying number**, 23-2-502
- **Illegal article**, 45-2-101
- **Illness**, mental, 33-22-702
- **Ill**, seriously mentally, 53-21-102
- **Imitation dangerous drug**, 45-9-111
- **Imitation Indian arts or crafts articles**, 30-14-601
- **Immediate**
  - container, 50-31-103
  - family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 39-33-102
  - precursor, 50-32-101
- **Imminent danger to the health and safety of the public**, 82-4-203
- **Immunization**, 20-5-402
- **Impaired**
  - insurer, 33-10-202
  - orthopedically, 20-7-401
  - speech/language, 20-7-401
- **Impairment**, 39-71-122
- **Implementation funds**, front-end, 75-10-103
- **Implement of husbandry**, 61-1-121
- **Implied contract**, 28-2-103
- **Import**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201
- **Importer**, 61-4-201
- **Imprint**, code, 50-31-301
- **Improved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - real estate, 33-2-830
- **Improvement(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 15-1-101
  - agricultural, 69-4-401
  - district, local, 7-3-122
  - leasehold, 15-1-101
- **Improving**, 7-7-4602
- **Impure**, 81-22-101
- **Inactive nursing home administrator**, 37-9-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Incapacitated**
  - by alcohol, 53-24-103
  - person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- **Incapacity for performance of duty**, 19-3-104
- **Inch**, miner's, 85-2-103
- **Incident**, 70-15-105
- **Incidental expenses**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Included offense**, 46-11-501
- **Income**, 15-30-171, 15-31-102, 77-1-602
  - adjusted gross, 15-30-111
  - beneficiary, 72-25-102
  - business, 15-31-302
  - earned, 15-30-131
  - farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  - from sources within state, 15-31-403
  - gross, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 15-31-406
  - gross household, 15-30-171
  - household, 15-30-171
  - Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  - net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - net monthly, 53-2-101
  - nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  - of property, 70-1-412
  - persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  - persons of low, 7-15-4402
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- **Incompetent person**, 53-24-103
- **Incorporated**
  - city or town, 19-11-101
  - population, 7-6-301
- **Incorporation**, articles of, 35-1-102, 35-2-102, 35-18-102
- **Incorrect**, 30-12-202
- **Increment**
  - provision, tax, 7-15-4283
  - tax, 7-15-4283
- **Incremental taxable value**, 7-15-4283
- **Incubated eggs**, 81-20-205
- **Incumbancy**, appropriate evidence, 30-8-402
- **Incurred such injury**, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
- **Indebtedness**, 33-21-103
- **Indemnity**, 28-11-301
  - insurance, marine protection and, 33-1-209
- **Indenture**, 7-14-4602
  - trust, 7-15-4402
- **Independent**
  - committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  - contractor, 39-71-120, 39-72-102
- **Indian**, 30-14-601
  - arts or crafts articles, imitation, 30-14-601
  - studies, american, 20-4-211
  - ward, 53-2-101
- **Indicator**, program size, 17-7-102
- **Indicia**, 16-11-102
- **Indigenous seeds**, 80-5-101
- **Indirect**, costs, 17-3-102
- **Individual**, 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 13-37-302, 60-4-301
  - blind, 53-7-301
  - disabled, 53-7-101
- **Industrial**
  - activities, commercial or, 75-15-103
  - area, unzoned commercial or, 75-15-103
  - facility, major new, 15-16-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Industrial (Continued)
  life insurance, 33-20-102
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  premises, 69-5-102
  property, new, 15-6-135
  use, 16-1-106
  waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  zone, commercial or, 75-15-103
Industry
  new, 15-6-135
  new or expanding manufacturing, 15-24-1401
Inert ingredient, 80-8-102
Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Infirmary, 50-5-101
  -A, 50-5-101
  -B, 50-5-101
Inflation factor, 15-30-101
Influence
  area, airport, 67-4-102
  official action, payment to, 5-7-102
  undue, 28-2-407
Informal proceedings, 72-1-103
Information
  agents, 15-30-101
  center, 75-15-103
  confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential health care, 50-16-302
  criminal history record, 44-5-103
  criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  medical, 31-3-102
  medical record, 33-19-104
  personal, 33-19-104
  privileged, 33-19-104
  public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  statistical, 44-5-103
  system, criminal justice, 44-5-103
Informed consent, 50-20-104
Ingredient(s)
  active, 80-8-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  inert, 80-8-102
  optional, 81-22-101
  statement, 80-8-102
Initial
  decree, 40-7-103
  transaction statement, 30-8-408
Initiating
  court, 40-5-103
  state, 40-5-103
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
Injurious, criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
  bodily, 45-2-101
  date of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  incurred such, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  mental, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  personal, 2-9-101
  physical, 41-3-102, 53-5-503

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Injury (Continued)
        serious bodily, 45-2-101
        time of, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
    Inmate, 45-2-101
    Inpatient hospital benefits, 33-22-702
    Inquest, 46-4-201
        jury of, 3-15-105
    Insect(s), 80-8-102
        beneficial, 80-8-102
        pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
    Insecticide, 80-8-102
    Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
    Insignia, 16-11-102
        full face value of, 16-11-102
    Insolvency, 33-2-1303
        proceedings, 30-1-201
    Insolvent, 30-1-201, 31-2-202, 31-2-302, 32-1-503, 33-2-1303, 35-2-102
        insurer, 33-10-102
    Inspecting authority, 50-8-101
    Inspection, continuous official, 81-8-701
    Inspector, 50-72-102, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
        deputy state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
        official grain, 80-4-402
        state stock, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
    Installment
        contract, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
        transaction, 31-1-202
    In-state investment fund, Montana, 17-6-302
    Institution(s), 20-25-701, 20-30-101, 32-1-901, 72-30-102
        banking, 32-1-601
        correctional, 45-2-101
        educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
        eligible educational, 20-26-1101
        financial, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101, 72-26-102
        health, 90-7-102
        insurance, 33-19-104
        joint, 7-34-2501
        lending, 90-6-103
        medical care, 33-19-104
        of higher education, 39-51-201
        of purely public charity, 15-6-201
        participating health, 90-7-102
        postsecondary, 20-26-103
    Institutional
        funds, 72-30-102
        occupancy, 50-61-103
        source, 33-19-104
    Instruction, 20-4-211, 30-8-308
        air, 67-1-101
        pupil, 20-1-101
    Instructional aide, 20-9-322
    Instructor, aeronautics, 67-1-101
    Instrument, 30-3-102, 30-9-105, 70-21-101
        gift, 72-30-102
        payment, of, 2-16-114
    Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
    Insurance, 33-1-201, 71-3-1113
        agent, 33-7-525, 33-17-102
        agent, life, 33-17-102
        blanket disability, 33-22-601
        casualty, 33-1-206
        coverage, declination of, 33-19-104

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- coverage, termination of, 33-19-104
- credit disability, 33-21-103
- credit life, 33-21-103
- disability, 33-1-207
- employee life, 33-20-1002
- extended health, 33-22-802
- franchise disability, 33-22-401
- group disability, 33-22-501
- holding company system, 33-2-1101
- industrial life, 33-20-102
- institution, 33-19-104
- life, 33-1-208
- life insurance corporation, 70-9-102
- life insurance policy or annuity contract, 72-26-102
- marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
- policy, termination of an, 33-19-104
- premium finance company, 33-14-102
- property, 33-1-210
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- state compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
- subject of, 33-2-1201
- -support organization, 33-19-104
- surety, 33-1-211
- title, 33-1-212
- transaction, 33-19-104
- unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-406
- unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
- unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
- wet marine, 33-1-209

Insured, 33-22-102
- mortgage, federally, 90-6-103
- rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- security, federally, 90-6-103

Insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-15-323, 33-22-802, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- alien, 33-1-201
- authorized, 33-1-201
- county mutual, 33-4-102
- domestic, 33-1-201
- domestic mutual, 33-3-102
- domestic stock, 33-3-102
- foreign, 33-1-201
- impaired, 33-10-202
- insolvent, 33-10-102
- member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- reciprocal, 33-5-102
- resident domestic, 33-1-201
- state mutual, 33-4-102
- unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-19-104

Intangible(s), 72-16-101
- general, 30-9-106
- property, 70-9-102, 72-16-101

Intelligence information, criminal, 44-5-103

Interchange, 75-15-103

Intercourse, sexual, 45-2-101
- in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503

Interest, 31-1-104, 35-1-812
- and income moneys, 20-9-341
- claim of beneficial, 30-10-402
- financial, 2-2-102, 3-7-401
- future, 70-1-317, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
- in common, 70-1-313

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Interest (Continued)
- insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
- joint, 70-1-307
- partial, 15-7-303
- partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
- pecuniary, 20-9-204
- present, 70-1-316
- principal party in, 49-4-502
- purchase money security, 30-9-107
- regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
- security, 30-1-201, 45-6-315

Interested
- person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 82-11-144
- person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
- person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413

Intermediary
- bank, 30-4-105
- financial, 17-5-1102, 30-8-313
- interpreter, 49-4-502

Intermediate
- developmental disability care, 50-5-101
- nursing care, 50-5-101

Interment, 35-21-102
- person in charge of, 50-15-101
- plot, 35-21-102
- space, 35-21-102

Intern, 37-7-101
- physical therapy, 37-11-101

Internal Revenue Code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451

Internal service fund type, 17-2-102

Internship, approved, 37-3-102

Interpreter
- intermediary, 49-4-502
- qualified, 49-4-502

Intersection, 61-1-212, 75-15-103
- area, throughway, 60-5-102
- street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101

Interstate
- highway, 60-5-102
- system, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
- system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
- transient, 53-3-101
- tributary(ies), 85-20-103

Intervention, nursing, 37-8-102

Interview, pretext, 33-19-104

In the course of committing
- sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- theft, a, 45-5-401

Intoxicated person, 53-24-103

Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101

Intrastate commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101

Inurnment, 35-21-102

Invalid, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
- marriage, 50-15-101

Inventory(ies), 30-9-109, 30-11-701
- business, 15-6-202
- value, 72-25-102

Investigating agency, 7-4-2917

Investigative
- consumer report, 33-19-104
- information, criminal, 44-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Investigator, private, 37-60-101
Investment
    adviser, 30-10-103
    capital, 15-32-102
    company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
    company act of 1940, 30-10-103
    fund, Montana in-state, 17-6-302
    qualified, 90-8-104
    small business investment company, 15-33-103
Invitation for bids, 18-4-301
Involuntary
    act, 45-2-101
    conversion, 72-16-331
    deposit, 70-6-103
    retirement, 19-5-101
    trust, 72-20-103
Ionizing radiation, 75-3-103
Irregularly shaped tract of land, 76-3-103
Irrevocable credit, 30-5-103
Irritant, 50-30-207
Issuance, original, 17-5-1102
Issue, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
    ballot, 13-1-101
    of bonds, 85-7-2020
Issued shares, 35-1-102
Issuer, 17-5-1102, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201, 30-10-103, 72-26-102
    lien, 30-8-103
    non-, 30-10-103
Item, 30-4-104
Itinerant
    merchants, 80-3-701
    vendor, 7-21-2301
Jobber prices, 81-23-101
Job sharing, 2-18-101
Joint, 72-16-101
    authority, words giving, 1-1-218
    commission on accreditation of hospitals, 50-5-101
    custody, 40-4-224
    institution, 7-34-2501
    interest, 70-1-307
Jointly, 72-16-101
Journeyman
    electrician, 37-68-102
    plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 41-5-103, 46-1-201
    retired, 19-5-101
    water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-201, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
Judicial
    districts, 3-5-101
    officers, 1-1-202
    record, 1-1-202
    remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
    vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 7-6-301, 61-3-712
    reciprocating, 75-16-102
    taxing, 15-31-702
Jurisdictional
    municipal jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
    revenue disparity, 90-6-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Juror**, 45-2-101
- **Jury**, 3-15-101
  - grand, 3-15-103
  - Inquest, 3-15-105
  - trial, 3-15-104
- **Justice**
  - administration of criminal, 44-5-103
  - confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  - public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- **Juvenile facility of the department**, 53-30-214
- **Keeping**, deposit for, 70-6-106
- **Kidney treatment center**, 50-5-101
- **Kin**, next of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- **Knife**, switchblade, 45-8-331
- **Knowing**, 45-2-101
- **Knowingly**, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
- **Knowledge**, 30-1-201, 35-10-103
  - with, 45-2-101
- **Knows**, 30-1-201
- **Label**, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labeler**, seed, 80-5-201
- **Labeling**, 50-31-103, 80-5-101, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
- **Labor**, 18-2-401
  - agricultural, 15-30-201, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  - dispute, 39-31-103
  - organization, 39-31-103, 49-2-101
  - unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
- **Laboratory**
  - approved, 40-1-206, 50-19-104
  - clinical, 50-5-101
- **Laetrile**, 50-41-101
- **Lake**, 75-7-202
  - or pond, artificial, 87-4-603
- **Land(s)**, 7-8-2702, 15-24-1304, 70-15-102, 76-13-102
  - affected, area of, 82-4-403
  - agricultural, 80-12-102
  - covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  - disturbed, 82-4-303
  - division of, 76-3-103
  - entry townsite land, 70-28-301
  - forest, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
  - irregularly shaped tract of, 76-3-103
  - occupier, 76-15-103
  - open-space, 76-6-104
  - parcel of, 50-52-101
  - state, 77-1-101
  - subdivided, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  - survey corner, public, 70-22-103
  - surveying, practice of, 37-67-101
  - surveyor, 37-67-101
  - surveyor, examining, 76-3-103
  - surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  - surveyor, registered, 76-3-103
  - under water, 85-16-104
  - vacant unimproved, 15-24-1304
  - value of rural, 60-3-206
- **Landing**
  - area, restricted, 67-1-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Landing (Continued)
    field and airport, 67-1-101
    strips, emergency, 67-5-102
Landlord, 70-24-103
Landowner, 80-6-101, 82-4-403
    apiary, 80-6-101
    forest, 76-13-302
Landscape
    architect, 37-66-103
    architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-1-207
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621
Large
    quantity radioactive material, 75-3-103
    scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last-known address, 70-9-102
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 40-5-103
    enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 44-11-303
    enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
    enforcement duties, generally, 7-32-201
    enforcement officer, 7-32-201
    mistake of, 28-2-410
    mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
    party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    session, 5-11-211
    state, 39-51-2501
    unwritten, 1-1-107
    written, 1-1-104
Leader
    corpsmember, 76-21-101
    crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101
Lean
    extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Learning disability, specific, 20-7-401
Lease, 72-1-103
    mining, 77-3-101
Leasehold
    improvements, 15-1-101
    premises, 70-25-101
Leave
    sick, 2-18-601
    vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
    custody, 41-5-103
    fences, 81-4-101
    holidays, 1-1-216
    relationship, parent-child, 41-3-603
    representative, 72-26-102
    residence, 61-3-712
    service, 61-12-301
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislative body, 2-9-111, 7-14-4602
    local, 50-60-101
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lending
    agency, 20-30-402
    institution, 90-6-103
Length, agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Lessee**, mining, 77-3-101
- **Lesser included offense**, 46-11-501
- **Letters**, 72-1-103
  - of advice, 30-3-701
  - of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
- **Level**
  - current funding, 17-7-102
  - maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
  - modified funding, 17-7-102
  - state equalization, 20-9-348
- **Levy**, mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
- **Liabilities**, 33-2-1303
- **Liability**
  - policy, motor vehicle, 61-6-103
  - tax, 72-16-338
- **Libel**, 27-1-802
- **Library**
  - federation, 22-1-402
  - network, 22-1-402
- **License(s)**, 2-4-102, 20-30-101, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 53-4-501, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 87-2-903
  - agreement, 30-14-303
  - business, 53-7-301
  - decals, 23-2-502
  - game farm shooting, 87-4-406
  - general, 75-3-103
  - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - plates, personalized, 61-3-401
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - specific, 75-3-103
  - year, 87-4-101
- **Licensed**
  - practitioner, 37-14-102
  - retailer, 16-11-102
  - speech pathologist or audiologist, provisionally, 37-15-102
  - subjobber, 16-11-102
  - wholesaler, 16-11-102
- **Licensee**, 32-5-102, 33-14-102, 37-22-102, 37-60-101, 53-4-501, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
- **Licensing**, 2-4-102
  - agency, 50-8-101
  - authority, 35-4-109, 61-5-402
  - one-step, 50-8-101
- **Lien**, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  - agisters', 71-3-1201
  - bankers', 71-3-1502
  - carriers', 30-7-307
  - creditor, 30-9-301
  - crop dusting, 71-3-901
  - factors', 71-3-1501
  - farm laborers', 71-3-401
  - frozen food lockermen's, 71-3-1505
  - general, 71-3-101
  - hail insurance, 71-3-711
  - hotel, 71-3-1401
  - issuers', 30-8-103
  - loggers', 71-3-601
  - mechanics', 71-3-501
  - officers', 71-3-1503
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  - physicians, nurses, and hospitals, 71-3-1114
  - real estate, for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Lien** (Continued)
  - seed and grain, 71-3-701
  - special, 71-3-101
  - threshers', 71-3-801
  - warehousemen's, 30-7-209
- **Life insurance**, 33-1-208
  - agent, 33-17-102
  - corporation, 70-9-102
  - credit, 33-21-103
  - employee, 33-20-1002
  - industrial, 33-20-102
  - policy or annuity contract, 72-26-102
- **Light**
  - personal care, 53-5-302
  - vehicle, 61-3-531
- **Limit(s)**
  - corporate, 15-24-1304
  - threshold limit values, 50-70-103
- **Limited**
  - certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - common elements, 70-23-102
  - domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - foreign limited partnership, 35-12-504
  - guardian, 72-5-101
  - partner, 35-12-504
  - partnership, 35-12-504
  - -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
- **Line(s)**, 69-5-102
  - overhead utility, 69-4-401
  - used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
- **Liquid**, flammable, 61-1-507
- **Liquified petroleum dealer**, 82-15-101
- **Liquor**, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 39-3-603
- **Listing**, priority, 17-7-102
- **Litigation**, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
- **Live birth**, 50-15-101
- **Livestock**, 15-6-207, 15-24-901, 60-7-102, 81-2-702, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-101
  - broker, 81-8-213
  - dealer, 81-8-213
  - market, 81-8-213
  - ordinary, 69-11-422
- **Load**
  - axle, 61-10-105
  - full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
- **Loan**, 31-1-101, 31-1-308
  - consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  - for exchange, 70-7-202
  - for use, 70-7-102
  - limit, 32-4-101
  - mortgage, 90-6-103
  - participation, 17-6-302
  - program, guaranteed student, 20-26-1101
- **Lobbying**, 5-7-102
  - for hire, 5-7-102
- **Lobbyist**, 5-7-102
- **Local**
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - authorities, 61-1-306
  - board, 50-2-101, 50-17-102
  - building department, 50-60-101
  - department of health, 75-5-103
  - governing body, 7-15-4206, 75-7-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Local (Continued)
    government, 7-22-102, 17-5-1503, 75-10-103
    government agencies, 49-3-101
    government unit, 7-11-203, 17-5-1604, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
    health officer, 50-2-101
    health officer or department, 20-5-402
    improvement district, 7-3-122
    legislative body, 50-60-101
    public procurement unit, 18-4-401
    registrar, 50-15-101
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
    zoning regulations, 76-2-401
Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Loggers' liens, 71-3-601
Long
    -range building program, 17-5-401
    -range building program bonds, 17-5-401
    -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
    -term care facility(ies), 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 53-5-503, 53-6-401
    -term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
    -term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
    -term debt account group, 17-2-102
    -term resident, 53-1-401
Loss, 80-11-201
    net operating, 15-31-114
    pecuniary, 46-18-243
Lot, 30-2-105
Lottery, 23-5-201
Lower income, persons and families of, 90-6-103
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income
    farmers of, 7-15-2124
    persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Machine
    gun, 45-8-302
    or device, voting, 13-1-101
    vending, 18-5-402
Magazine, 50-38-101
Magistrate, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
Mail, registered, 1-1-202
Main
    office, 32-1-802
    street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
    health maintenance organization, 50-5-101
Major
    medical equipment, 50-5-101
    new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 70-23-102
    of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice claim, 27-6-103
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Man
    includes woman, 1-1-201
    prudent, 72-21-104
Management, 87-5-102
    active, 72-16-331

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Management (Continued)
- facility, hazardous waste, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste, 75-10-403
- official, 39-31-103
- range, 76-14-103
- system, solid waste, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- vertebrate pests, of, 7-22-2501

Manager, 70-23-102

Managing general agent, 33-17-102

Mandatory retirement date, 19-9-104

Manifest, 75-10-403

Manipulated manures, 80-10-101

Manual therapists, 37-11-101

Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101

Manufactured
- dairy product, 81-22-101
- dairy products factory, 81-22-101
- dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- structure, 31-1-202

Manufacturer, 50-31-301, 61-1-316, 61-4-201, 61-4-402

Manufacturing, 15-31-124
- food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
- new or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401

Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101

Map service, 61-12-301

Marijuana, 50-32-101

Marine
- insurance, wet, 33-1-209
- protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209

Mark, 30-13-301
- service, 30-13-301

Market, 81-23-101
- area, 30-14-303
- livestock, 81-8-213
- meat, 50-50-102
- mechanism, residual, 33-19-104
- value, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
- value, current fair, 70-30-313
- value, full, 77-3-101

Marketable coal, 82-4-203

Marketing, 80-11-101

Marriage
- dissolution of, 50-15-101
- invalid, 50-15-101

Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- electrician, 37-68-102
- plan, 76-1-103
- plumber, 37-69-101
- water, 85-2-102

Material(s), 71-3-1001
- byproduct, 75-3-103
- documentary, 30-14-102
- fertilizer, 80-10-101
- large quantity radioactive, 75-3-103
- nesting, 80-6-1102
- participation, 72-16-331
- safety glazing, 61-9-408
- soils, 82-4-403
- source, 75-3-103
- special nuclear, 75-3-103

Matter, raw organic, 15-32-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mausoleum, 35-21-102
  business, 35-21-102
  -columbarium, 35-21-102
  -columbarium authority, 35-21-102
  -columbarium business or purposes, 35-21-102
  endowment care, 35-21-615
  nonendowment care, 35-21-616
Maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
Measure, 30-12-101
  effectiveness, 17-7-102
  weights and, 30-12-101
Meat
  market, 50-50-102
  peddler, 81-9-101
  spot, 81-20-205
Mechanical hazard, 50-30-213
Mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Medicaid
  community-based medicaid services, 53-6-401
  long-term care medicaid services, 53-6-401
Medical, 53-3-103
  assistance, 53-6-101
  care institution, 33-19-104
  emergency medical technician — advanced, 50-6-202
  emergency medical technician — basic, 50-6-202
  information, 31-3-102
  major medical equipment, 50-5-101
  practitioner, 37-2-101
  professional, 33-19-104
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  school, approved, 37-3-102
  services, 50-15-701
Medically needy, 53-3-103
Medicare, 33-22-903
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medicine, 37-7-101, 53-3-103
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Meeting, 2-3-202
Member(s), 10-1-801, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102
  annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  board, 32-1-901
  contributions, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  designated family, 61-4-131
  extended family, 40-8-103
  family, 53-24-103
  in good standing, 33-6-102
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  of a minor's family, 72-26-102
  of the family, 72-16-331
  of the same family, 81-3-211
Membership
  contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  lands, 35-16-301
  service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental
  community comprehensive mental health center, 53-21-201
  disease or defect, 46-14-101
  disorder, 53-21-102
  handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  health center, 50-5-101
  health clinic, 53-21-201
  health facility, 53-21-102
  health treatment center, 33-22-702
  illness, 33-22-702
  injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  physical or mental disability, 53-7-202
  public mental health facility, 53-21-201
Mentally
  defective, 45-2-101
  incapacitated, 45-2-101
  retarded, 20-7-401
  seriously mentally ill, 53-21-102
Menu, 50-31-103
Merchandise, 30-11-301
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
  itinerant, 80-3-701
  transient retail, 7-21-2401
Merchantable value, 15-23-801
Merge, 32-1-109
Merging cooperative, 35-18-401
Metal
  tire, 61-1-127
  yield, gross, 15-23-801
Metalliferous minerals, 77-3-101
Method of operation, 82-4-203
Middle school, 20-6-501
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Mileage, rural road, 60-3-206
Militia, 10-1-101
Milk, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  cheese, skimmed, 81-22-101
  class I, 81-23-101
  class II, 81-23-101
  class III, 81-23-101
  or cream station, 81-22-101
  plant, fluid, 81-21-101
  products, raw, 81-22-101
  raw, 81-22-101
  sherbet, 81-22-101
Mill levy equivalent, 53-2-802
Mill value, 7-6-301
Minable coal, 82-4-203
Mine(s), 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  coal, 50-73-102
  examiner, 50-73-102
  fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  foreman, 50-73-102
  gassy, 50-73-102
  new, 82-4-103
  operator, 15-58-101
Mined area, unit of surface-, 82-4-303
Mineral(s), 15-38-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
  development employee, 90-6-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Mineral(s) (Continued)
        development student, 90-6-402
        feed, 80-9-101
        large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
        metalliferous, 77-3-101
    Miner('s)
        inch, 85-2-103
        small, 82-4-303
    Minimum
        capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
        retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    Mining, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
        abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
        contour strip, 82-4-203
        lease, 77-3-101
        lessee, 77-3-101
        opencut, 82-4-403
        strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
        surface, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
        surface or underground, abandonment of, 82-4-303
        underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
        underground, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
    Minor(s), 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 72-1-103, 72-26-102
        emancipated, 20-25-501
        member of a minor's family, 72-26-102
        ward, 72-5-101
    Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-22-101
        hazardous substance, 50-30-202
    Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
    Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
    Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
    Mistake
        of fact, 28-2-409
        of foreign laws, 28-2-411
        of law, 28-2-410
    Mix, 81-22-101
        beef patty, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
        factory, ice cream, 81-22-101
        ice cream, 81-22-101
    Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
    Mobile
        equipment, special, 61-1-104
        home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-4-309
    Modification
        contract, 18-4-123
        decree, 40-7-103
        weather modification and control, 85-3-101
    Modified funding level, 17-7-102
    Moldy, 81-20-205
    Money(s), 30-1-201
        and credit, 15-6-204
        interest and income, 20-9-341
        surplus, 19-11-403
    Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
    Montana('s)
        business, 90-8-104
        certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
        certified seed grower, 80-5-201
        coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
        economy, 17-6-302
        farm products, 80-3-101
        folklife, 22-2-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Montana('s) (Continued)
    folklorist, 22-2-202
    in-state investment fund, 17-6-302
    qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
    securities, 33-2-705
    total personal income, 17-8-105
    waters, 37-42-102
Month, 1-1-301
Monthly
    compensation, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    net monthly income, 53-2-101
Monument, 70-22-103
    reference, 70-22-103
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9-105, 71-1-101, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103
    construction, 30-9-103
    federally insured, 90-6-103
    loan, 90-6-103
Mortician, 37-19-101
Mortuary, 37-19-101
    science, 37-19-101
Mosquito, 7-22-2401
    pest, 7-22-2401
Motel, 50-51-102
Motion, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
Motor
    carrier, 69-12-101
    club service, 61-12-301
    -driven cycle, 61-1-106
    home, 61-1-130
    vehicle, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
    vehicle dealer, new, 61-4-201
    vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
    vehicle liability policy, 61-6-103
    vehicle, used, 61-1-117
    vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Motorcycle, 61-1-105
Motortruck, 61-1-107
Multifamily dwelling, 15-24-1304
Multihandicapped, 20-7-401
Multiple use, 7-8-2503
Municipal
    airport authority, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    corporation, 7-6-4202, 15-1-101
    jurisdictional area, 50-60-101
Municipality(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-301, 7-6-4202, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104, 50-37-107, 50-60-101, 67-1-101, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
    office of the, 7-1-4121
Museums, 7-16-2201
Musical booking service, 39-5-102
Mutual
    aid agreement, 44-11-303
    association, 32-2-101
    consent, 28-2-303
    insurer, county, 33-4-102
    insurer, domestic, 33-3-102
    insurer, state, 33-4-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Name**
  - assumed business, 30-13-201
  - brand, 37-7-502, 80-9-101
  - established, 50-31-301
  - generic, 37-7-502
  - of state in which the seed was grown, 80-5-101
  - product, 80-9-101
  - trade, 30-13-301
- **Narcotic drug**, 50-32-101
- **National**
  - advertising, 30-14-102
  - guard, 10-1-101
  - origin, 49-2-101
- **Native gas**, 82-10-301
- **Natural**, 75-5-306
  - area, 76-12-104
  - disaster, 15-16-611
  - gas, 82-10-301
  - gas public utility, 82-10-301
  - heritage program, 90-15-102
  - obstruction, 76-5-103
- **Navigable**
  - air space, 67-1-101
  - waters, 85-1-112
- **Navigation**, air, 67-1-101
  - facility, 67-1-101
- **Necessary**, 17-7-401
  - articles, 40-2-210
  - expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  - parties, 41-5-103
- **Need**, 40-5-201
  - certificate of, 50-5-101
  - of care, youth in, 41-3-603
- **Needy**
  - medically, 53-3-103
  - person, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
- **Neglect**, 1-1-204, 53-5-503
- **Negligence**, 1-1-204
- **Negligent**, 1-1-204
- **Negligently**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- **Negotiate**
  - duly, 30-7-102
- **Negotiation**, 30-3-202
- **Neighborhood**
  - commercial area, 15-24-1304
  - development program, 7-15-4206
- **Nemas**, 80-8-102
- **Nematocide**, 80-8-102
- **Nematodes**, 80-8-102
- **Nepotism**, 2-2-301
- **Nesting materials**, 80-6-1102
- **Net**
  - cost, 30-11-701
  - current net price, 30-11-701
  - direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  - earnings, 32-1-109
  - earnings available for fixed charges, 33-2-818
  - earnings, average annual, 60-4-304, 70-31-102
  - income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113
  - monthly income, 53-2-101
  - operating loss, 15-31-114

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Net (Continued)
        proceeds, 17-5-507
        share rental, 72-16-331
    Network
        historic records, 22-3-102
        library, 22-1-402
    Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
    New
        corporation, 15-31-124
        drug, 50-31-103
        industrial facility, major, 15-16-201
        industrial property, 15-6-135
        industry, 15-6-135
        mine, 82-4-103
        motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
        or expanding manufacturing industry, 15-24-1401
        service area, 69-4-102
        snowmobile, 23-2-601
        state building, 22-2-403
        trial, 25-11-101, 46-16-701
    Newborn, 50-19-201
    Next of kin, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
    Niche, 35-21-102
    Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
    No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
    Noise, 39-71-802
    Noisy employment, 39-71-802
    Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
    Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
    Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306
    Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
    Nonconsumer
        package, 30-12-101
        commodity, package of, 30-12-101
    Nonexpendable trust fund type, 17-2-102
    Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
    Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
    Nonissuer, 30-10-103
    Nonprofit
        corporation, 20-26-1101, 35-2-102
        health care facility, 50-5-101
        housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    Nonreadily tradable stock, 72-16-455
    Nonresident(s), 61-1-313, 87-4-101
        decedent, 72-1-103
        operating privilege, 61-6-102
    Normal
        contributions, 19-3-104
        retirement date, 19-9-104
    North zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
    Notation credit, 30-5-108
    Note, 30-3-104
    Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-201, 35-10-103, 50-72-102, 85-9-103
        actual and constructive, 1-1-217
        dishonor, of, 30-3-508
        due, 76-15-103
        public, 82-4-403
        to appear, 46-6-101
    Notification, 30-1-201
    Notifies, 30-1-201
    Novation, 28-1-1501

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Noxious weeds, 7-22-2101
  seeds, prohibited, 80-5-101
  seeds, restricted, 80-5-101
Nuclear
  facility, 75-20-1202
  material, special, 75-3-103
Nuisance, 27-30-101
  private, 27-30-102
  public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
  approximate, 80-5-101
  belonging, average, 20-1-101
  certificate of, 23-2-502
  identifying, 23-2-502
  personal identification, 32-6-103
Nurseryman, seasonal, 80-7-101
Nursery stock, 80-7-101
Nursing
  analysis, 37-8-102
  education program, 37-8-102
  home administrator, 37-9-101
  home administrator, inactive, 37-9-101
  intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101
  intervention, 37-8-102
  practical, practice of, 37-8-102
  practice of, 37-8-102
  professional, practice of, 37-8-102
  skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Oath, 1-1-201
Object of contract, 28-2-601
  unlawful, 28-2-701
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  certificated public, 17-5-1102
  child support, 39-51-3106
  conditional, 28-1-401
  contractual, 33-10-202
  for capital expenditure, 50-5-301
  public, 17-5-1102
  uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103
  of the authority, 7-15-4402
  of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 40-5-103
Observation bed, 50-5-101
Observatories, public, 15-6-201
Obstruction
  artificial, 76-5-103
  natural, 76-5-103
Obtain, 45-2-101
  or exert control, 45-2-101
Occasional sale, 76-3-103
Occupancy, 70-19-408
  assembly, 50-61-103
  business, 50-61-103
  educational, 50-61-103
  industrial, 50-61-103
  institutional, 50-61-103
  residential, 50-61-103
Occupant, 70-27-103
Occupation, 39-3-402
  gainful, 39-73-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Occupational**
  - deafness, 39-71-802
  - disease, 39-72-102, 50-70-103
  - health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  - license(s), 53-7-101, 53-7-301
- **Occupied structure**, 45-2-101
- **Occupier of land**, 76-15-103
- **Offender**, 45-2-101, 45-7-303
  - habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  - persistent felony, 46-18-501
- **Offense**, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  - included, 46-11-501
- **Offensive violent material**, 45-8-202
- **Offer**, 20-30-101, 30-10-103, 50-5-101, 76-4-1202
  - to sell, 30-10-103
- **Offeror**, responsible bidder or, 18-4-301
- **Office**, 32-1-561
  - employment, 39-51-201
  - main, 32-1-802
  - of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  - public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  - trust, 32-1-802
- **Officer(s)**, 7-1-4121, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102
  - and employees, 61-4-103
  - authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - auxiliary, 7-32-201
  - judicial, 1-1-202
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201
  - lien, 71-3-1503
  - local health, 50-2-101
  - peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
  - police, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
  - principal executive, 10-3-103
  - procurement, 18-4-123
  - public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  - recording, 70-23-102
  - reserve, 7-32-201
  - state, 2-2-102, 2-9-601
- **Official**, 17-5-1102
  - action, 17-5-1102
  - action, payment to influence, 5-7-102
  - act or action, 2-2-102
  - body, 17-5-1102
  - capacity, 35-1-414
  - compendium, 50-31-103
  - detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  - elected, 5-7-102
  - elective, 2-7-101
  - fees, 31-1-202
  - grain inspectors, 80-4-402
  - grain samplers, 80-4-402
  - grain standards, 80-4-402
  - grain weighers, 80-4-402
  - inspection, continuous, 81-8-701
  - management, 39-31-103
  - party, 45-2-101
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - public, 5-7-102
  - records, 2-6-301
  - sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  - test, 81-22-101
  - traffic-control devices, 61-1-403

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Oil**, 82-11-101
  - and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  - and gas estate, 82-10-502
  - and gas operations, 82-10-502
  - and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
- **Older**
  - americans act, 53-5-601
  - person, 53-5-503
- **Once a week**, 25-3-503
- **On demand**, 30-3-108
- **One**
  - complete set, 5-11-211
  - -step licensing, 50-8-101
- **100-year frequency**, flood of, 76-5-103
- **Ongoing project**, 22-2-305
- **Open**
  - end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  - range, 60-7-102, 81-4-501
  - season, 87-2-101
  - -space land, 76-6-104
- **Opencut mining**, 82-4-403
- **Operate**, 20-30-101, 23-2-502
  - aircraft, 67-1-101
- **Operated**, 15-23-401
- **Operating**, 15-23-401
  - loss, net, 15-31-114
  - privilege, nonresident's, 61-6-102
- **Operation(s)**, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
  - farm, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
  - method of, 82-4-203
  - of aircraft, 67-1-101
  - oil and gas, 82-10-502
  - timber, 72-16-331
  - unitary business, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
- **Operator**, 15-23-601, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-311, 75-5-103, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  - commercial, 80-8-102
  - commercial air, 67-1-101
  - mine, 15-58-101
  - oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  - youth care facility, 41-3-1102
- **Opthalmologist**, 72-17-102
- **Opiate**, 50-32-101
- **Opium poppy**, 50-32-101
- **Optimum carrying capacity**, 87-5-102
- **Optional ingredients**, 81-22-101
- **Optometry**, practice of, 37-10-101
- **Oral examination**, 1-1-202
- **Orange**, hunter, 87-3-302
- **Orchard-run grade**, 80-3-202
- **Order**, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 39-72-102, 50-72-102
  - cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  - change, 18-4-123
  - delivery, 30-7-102
  - district court, 40-5-201
  - which has become final, 32-1-901
- **Ordinance**, 7-1-4121, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
- **Ordinary livestock**, 69-11-422
- **Organic**
  - fertilizer, 15-32-302
  - raw organic matter, 15-32-302

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Organization**, 30-1-201, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
  - advisory, 33-16-102
  - banking, 70-9-102
  - financial, 70-9-102
  - health maintenance, 50-5-101
  - insurance-support, 33-19-104
  - labor, 39-31-103, 49-2-101
  - of cattle growers, 81-6-101
  - qualified private, 76-6-104
  - rating, 33-16-102
- **Organizational funds**, front-end, 75-10-103
- **Original**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - issuance, 17-5-1102
- **Origin**, national, 49-2-101
- **Orthopedically impaired**, 20-7-401
- **Ostensible**
  - agency, 28-10-103
  - authority, 28-10-403
- **Osteopathy**, practicing, 37-5-101
- **Other**
  - crop seeds, 80-5-101
  - farm products, 80-3-101
  - health-impaired, 20-7-401
  - person, 33-2-1369
  - professional, 33-9-101
  - property, 18-5-402
  - special revenue funds, 17-2-102
  - state, 45-2-101
- **Outdoor advertising**, 75-15-103
- **Outfitter**, 87-4-101
- **Outpatient**
  - benefits, 33-22-702
  - facility, 50-5-101
- **Outstanding**
  - bonds, 17-5-903
  - shares, 35-1-102
- **Over a regular route**, 69-12-101
- **Overburden**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
- **Overhead**
  - electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  - expense, 30-14-202
  - utility line, 69-4-401
- **Overissue**, 30-8-104
- **Overseas**, 30-2-323
- **Owned enterprises**, locally, 17-6-302
- **Owner(s)**, 7-12-2110, 7-12-4111, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 30-13-141, 35-21-102, 45-2-101, 50-60-101, 61-1-310, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 82-11-101, 85-1-102, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103
  - association of unit, 70-23-102
  - broker, 37-51-102
  - majority of the unit, 70-23-102
  - plot, 35-21-102
  - surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  - unit, 70-23-102
- **Ownership**
  - absolute, 70-1-303
  - certificate of, 23-2-601, 61-1-509
  - qualified, 70-1-304
- **Owning bank holding company**, 32-1-802
- **Package**, 16-1-106, 50-31-103, 80-3-101
  - consumer, 30-12-101
  - form, commodity in, 30-12-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Package (Continued)
        nonconsumer, 30-12-101
        of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
        of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
    Packaged fertilizer, 80-10-101
    Paid, 15-30-101
        -in capital, 32-1-109
        -in capital stock, 33-2-705
        on production, taxes, 15-35-102
        property tax, 15-30-171
        rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
        revenue, 90-6-205
    Paleontological remains, 22-3-421
    Panel, 27-6-103
        principal display, 50-31-103
    Paper, chattel, 30-9-105
    Paralleling, 69-14-101
    Paraphernalia, drug, 45-10-101
    Parasite, 80-6-1102
    Parcel of land, 50-52-101
    Parent, 40-8-103, 41-5-103, 72-1-103
        adoptive, 40-8-103
        and child relationship, 40-6-102
        birth, 40-8-103
        -child legal relationship, 41-3-603
        person acting as, 40-7-103
        responsible, 40-5-201
    Parental, supplemental parental child care, 53-4-501
    Parfaits, 81-22-101
    Parking, 61-1-407
        commission, 7-14-4602
    Parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
    Part(s), 72-17-102
        fractional, 30-12-106
        -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
        -time employee, 2-18-601
        -time service, 19-4-101
    Partial
        interest, 15-7-303
        permanent disability, 39-72-102
        permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
    Participant, 19-2-101, 87-4-101
    Participating
        health institution, 90-7-102
        shares, 35-1-803
    Participation
        loan, 17-6-302
        material, 72-16-331
    Partner, 35-12-504
        event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
        general, 35-12-504
        limited, 35-12-504
    Partnership, 35-10-201
        agreement, 35-12-504
        certificate of limited, 35-12-504
        domestic limited, 35-12-504
        foreign limited, 35-12-504
        interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
        limited, 35-12-504
        property, 35-10-203
    Party(ies), 2-4-102, 30-1-201, 35-1-414, 72-20-104
        accommodation, 30-3-415

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Party(ies) (Continued)
    aggrieved, 30-1-201
    in interest, principal, 49-4-502
    law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    necessary, 41-5-103
    official, 45-2-101
    political, 13-37-302
    prevailing, 70-24-442
    secondary, 30-3-102
    secured, 30-9-105
    third, 30-1-201, 50-16-302, 53-2-101
    third-party resource, 53-1-401
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502
Pass, free, 69-11-207
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
    college of american, 50-5-101
    speech, 37-15-102
Pathology
    aide, speech, 37-15-102
    practice of speech, 37-15-102
Patient, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 53-21-102
Patrol, dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
Patrolman
    highway, 61-1-305
    retired, 19-6-101
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Payable, properly, 30-4-104
Payment(s), 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 80-4-608
    general bonus, 20-6-401
    guaranteed, 30-3-416
    instrument of, 2-16-114
    suspends, 30-4-104
    to influence official action, 5-7-102
    transportation bonus, 20-6-401
Payor bank, 30-4-105
Payroll, 39-71-116
    annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
    annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
    annual total, 39-51-201
    factor, 15-31-308
PCE, 61-3-533
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 53-21-102
Pecuniary
    benefit, 45-2-101
    interest, 20-9-204
    loss, 46-18-243
Peddler, meat, 81-9-101
Pedestrian, 61-1-308
Peer review committee, 50-16-302
Penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
Pending action, 25-1-103
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    reserve, 19-4-101
    trust fund type, 17-2-102
People, as a political body, 1-1-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Percent, 10-2-202, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Percentage, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
  approximate, 80-5-101
  of germination, 80-5-101
  viability, 80-5-101
Per diem, 53-1-401
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance
  audit, 2-8-102
  of duty, incapacity for, 19-3-104
Performer, 30-13-141
Period
  base, 39-51-201
  batching, 50-5-101
  challenge, 50-5-101
  claim, 15-30-171
  commercial, 15-24-1304
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  warranty, 61-4-501
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  care and improvement fund, 35-20-301
  employee, 2-18-601
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  partial permanent disability, 39-72-102
  position, 2-18-101
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 39-71-116
Permanently disabled, totally and, 19-13-104
Permissible fireworks, 50-37-105
Permissive amount, 20-9-352
Permit(s), 20-30-101, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
Persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortions, 50-20-111
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  adoption agency, 53-4-401
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  affected, 50-5-101
  aged, 53-5-202, 53-5-302
  agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
  air quality, 75-2-103
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
  ambulance services, 50-6-302
  anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
  and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  apiculture, 80-6-101
  appropriate, 30-8-308
  asbestos regulation, 50-64-102
  assumed business name, 30-13-201
  blind, 18-5-402
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  campgrounds, 50-52-101
  certified blind, 18-5-402
  cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, 37-41-104
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cigarette tax law, 16-11-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
- cities and towns, 7-1-4121
- coal, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103
- commercial feeds, 80-9-101
- commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
- conservancy districts, 85-9-103
- consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
- consumer protection, 30-14-102
- consumer reporting agencies, 31-3-101
- cooperatives, rural utilities, 35-18-102
- cosmetics, 50-31-103
- criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
- daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
- deaf, 49-4-502
- debt adjusting, 31-3-201
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- developmentally disabled, 53-20-401
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 60-4-301, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- employment agencies, 39-5-102
- energy emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled under the document, 30-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- evidence, 26-1-702
- explosives, 50-38-101
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- fiduciary security transfers, 30-10-402
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-1-403, 61-1-411
- flour and bread, 50-34-101
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- gambling, 23-5-101
- game animal farms, 87-4-406
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- horses and horse racing, 23-4-101
- horticulture, standard grades and brands, 80-3-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- incapacitated, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of interment, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 53-24-103
- inheritance tax, 72-16-601
- insurance
  - code, 33-1-202
  - guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  - holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
  - information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104
- insurers delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  interested, 72-1-103, 72-5-101, 82-11-144
  interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  interested in the welfare of protected person, 72-5-413
  in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  intoxicated, 53-24-103
  justice court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  labor, 39-3-603, 39-5-102, 39-31-103
  landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  livestock markets, 81-8-213
  livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
  lobbying and lobbyist provisions, 5-7-102
  local option motor fuel tax, 7-14-301
  low income, of, 7-15-4402
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
  metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  milk price control, 81-23-101
  mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
  Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  motor carriers, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, 75-10-501
  motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-307
  needy, 53-2-101, 53-2-802
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  nuclear regulation, 75-3-103, 75-3-301
  nurseries and nurserymen, 80-7-101
  occupational health, 50-70-103
  oil and gas, 82-11-101, 82-15-101
  older, 53-5-503
  opencut mining, 82-4-403
  other, 33-2-1369
  partnerships, 35-10-102
  pesticides act, 80-8-102
  pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals liens, 71-3-1113
  planning boards, 76-1-103
  predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  private, 85-1-102
  private investigator and patrol operator provisions, 37-60-101
  produce wholesalers, 80-3-601
  product safety, 50-30-102
  professional, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  professionally qualified, 20-7-901
  property, 70-9-102, 70-24-103, 70-31-102
  protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  public water supply, 75-6-102
  qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 50-16-302
  rabies control, 50-23-101
  railroad rehabilitation revenue bonds, 60-11-1102
  railroad rolling stock revenue bonds, 60-11-1202
  rangeland resources, 76-14-103
  real estate broker and salesman provisions, 37-51-102
  renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
  responsible, 53-20-102
  responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  restaurant and tavern wage protection, 39-3-603
  retail installment sales, 31-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
    roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
    securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-402
    securities deposit, 32-1-425
    seed dealers, processors, and warehousemen, 80-5-201
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    severely handicapped, 53-7-202
    smoking in public places, 50-40-103
    snowmobiles, 23-2-601
    solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    sound recordings, 30-13-141
    state procurement, 18-4-123
    state property central filing and index system, 2-17-122
    sterilization, 50-5-101
    streambed protection, 75-7-103
    strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
    swimming pools, 50-53-102
    taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
    third, 1-1-206
    timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
    trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
    trailer courts, 50-52-101
    transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
    unclaimed property, 70-9-102
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
    uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
    uranium, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
    water, 75-5-103, 75-5-615, 85-1-102, 85-2-102
    weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
    yellowstone river, 85-20-103
    youth residential services, 41-3-1102
Personal
    care, 50-5-101
    foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
    identification number, 32-6-103
    income, Montana total, 17-8-105
    information, 33-19-104
    injury, 2-9-101
    light personal care, 53-5-302
    property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
    representative, 72-1-103
    solicitation, 30-14-502
    solicitation sale, 30-14-502
    staff, 2-18-101
    successor personal representative, 72-1-103
Personalized license plates, 61-3-401
Pest, 80-8-102
    insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
    mosquito, 7-22-2401
Pesticide, 80-8-102
    chemical, 50-31-103
    restricted-use, 80-8-102
Pests, vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
    management of, 7-22-2501
Pet, 80-9-101
    food, 80-9-101
    food, specialty, 80-9-101
    specialty, 80-9-101
Petition, 72-1-103, 76-15-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Petroleum**
  - dealer, 82-15-101
  - liquified petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supply, 90-4-302
  - products, 90-4-302
  - product, standard, 82-15-201
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - handicap, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - injury, 41-3-102, 53-5-503
  - or mental disability, 53-7-202
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - therapist, 37-11-101
  - therapy, 37-11-101
  - therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - therapy assistant, 37-11-101
  - therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - therapy specialist, 37-11-101
- **Physically helpless**, 45-2-101
- **Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 39-71-116, 50-2-101, 50-15-101, 72-17-102
  - nurses, and hospitals — liens of, 71-3-1114
  - resident, 50-5-422
- **Physiotherapist**, 37-11-101
- **Physiotherapy practitioner**, 37-11-101
- **Pipeline**
  - bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  - carrier, 69-13-101
  - petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
- **Placard**, 50-31-103
- **Place**
  - enclosed public, 50-40-103
  - of business, established, 80-3-701
  - of work, 50-40-103
  - public, 16-1-106, 76-1-103
  - public bathing, 50-53-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - work, 50-70-103
- **Placement**
  - for adoption, 40-8-103
  - long-term care placement evaluation, 53-6-401
- **Plan**, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - amortization, 77-2-329
  - coal conservation, 82-4-203
  - eligible deferred compensation, 19-2-101
  - government, of, 7-1-4121
  - master, 76-1-103
  - prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
  - rehabilitation, 53-7-101
  - sick-pay, 2-18-601
  - state, 53-5-601
  - state health, 50-5-101
  - state solid waste, 75-10-103
  - treatment, 41-3-603
  - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
- **Plane hours**, equated, 15-23-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)
- **Planned unit development**, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
- **Planning**
  - and service area, 53-5-601
  - board, 76-1-103
  - comprehensive, 76-6-104
  - funds, front-end, 75-10-103
- **Plant**
  - fluid milk, 81-21-101
  - frozen dessert, 81-22-101
  - frozen food, 50-50-102
  - manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  - of the employer, 39-71-116
  - regulator, 80-8-102
  - seed conditioning, 80-5-201
  - wastewater treatment, 37-42-102
  - water treatment, 37-42-102
- **Plat**, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
  - final, 76-3-103
  - preliminary, 76-3-103
- **Plates**, personalized license, 61-3-401
- **Pleading**, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 9D
- **Pledge**, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  - holder, 71-2-101
- **Plot**, 35-21-102
  - interment, 35-21-102
  - owner, 35-21-102
- **Plumber**
  - journeyman, 37-69-101
  - master, 37-69-101
- **Plumbing**
  - field of, 37-69-101
  - system, 37-69-101
- **Plural includes singular**, 1-2-105, 30-1-102, 50-38-101
- **Pneumatic tire**, 61-1-125
- **Pneumoconiosis**, 39-72-102
- **Podiatrist**, 37-6-101
- **Podiatry**, 37-6-101
- **Point source**, 75-5-103
- **Poison**, 37-7-101
- **Pole trailer**, 61-1-114
- **Police**
  - dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
  - officer, 19-9-104, 61-1-304
  - vehicle, 61-1-118
- **Policy**, 33-15-102, 33-15-323
  - covered, 33-10-202
  - form, 33-15-323
  - life insurance policy or annuity contract, 72-26-102
  - medicare supplement, 33-22-903
  - motor vehicle liability, 61-6-103
  - termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
- **Policyholder(s)**, 33-19-104
  - surplus to, 33-2-1201
- **Political**
  - committee, 13-1-101
  - party, 13-37-302
  - subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
- **Pollination**
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - controlling the, 80-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Pollinator**, custom, 80-6-1102
- **Pollutant**, 50-70-103
- **Pollution**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - air, 75-2-103
  - equipment, air and water, 15-6-135
- **Pond or lake**, artificial, 87-4-603
- **Pool**, 82-11-101
  - public swimming, 50-53-102
- **Poppy**
  - opium, 50-32-101
  - straw, 50-32-101
- **Population**, 7-1-4121
  - incorporated, 7-6-301
  - rural, 60-3-206
  - unincorporated, 7-6-301
  - urban, 60-3-211
- **Portable sawmill**, 76-13-501
- **Position**, 2-18-101
  - permanent, 2-18-101
  - seasonal, 2-18-101
  - temporary, 2-18-101
- **Possession**, 45-2-101, 70-19-408
- **Posted price**, 16-1-106
- **Posting**, process of, 30-4-109
- **Postsecondary**
  - education, 20-30-101
  - institution, 20-26-103
  - vocational-technical center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
  - vocational-technical education, 20-1-101
  - vocational-technical pupil, 20-1-101
- **Poultry**, 15-1-101, 81-2-702
- **Power**, 70-15-301
  - production facility, qualifying small, 69-3-601
  - site, 77-4-202
- **Practical nursing**, practice of, 37-8-102
- **Practice**
  - architecture, of, 37-65-102
  - audiology, of, 37-15-102
  - barbering, of, 37-30-101
  - conservation, 76-15-541
  - dental hygiene, of, 37-4-401
  - dispensing and fitting hearing aids, of, 37-16-102
  - engineering, of, 37-67-101
  - family, 50-5-422
  - land surveying, of, 37-67-101
  - medicine, of, 37-3-102
  - nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - optometry, of, 37-10-101
  - practical nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - professional nursing, of, 37-8-102
  - profession of sanitarian, the, 37-40-101
  - psychology, of, 37-17-102
  - routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - speech pathology, of, 37-15-102
  - teaching of cosmetology, and, 37-31-101
  - unfair labor, 39-31-103
- **Practicing**
  - dentistry, 37-4-101
  - osteopathy, 37-5-101
- **Practitioner**, 50-32-101
  - licensed, 37-14-102
  - medical, 37-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Practitioner (Continued)
        physical therapy, 37-11-101
        physiotherapy, 37-11-101
    Precedent, condition, 28-1-403, 70-1-402, 72-11-315
    Preceding
        annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
        year, 61-3-712
    Precinct, election, 13-3-101
    Precursor, immediate, 50-32-101
    Predatory animals, 87-2-101
    Preference, 33-2-1353
        grazing, 76-16-103
    Preferred
        claim, 33-2-1303
        dividend requirement, 33-2-819
    Preliminary
        examination, 46-10-101
        plat, 76-3-103
    Premises, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
        commercial, 69-5-102
        industrial, 69-5-102
        leasehold, 70-25-101
        temporary, 7-21-2401
    Premium(s), 33-2-705, 33-7-103, 33-10-202, 33-15-102
        finance agreement, 33-14-102
        finance company, insurance, 33-14-102
        net direct written, 33-10-102
    Preparatory work, 82-4-103
    Prescriber, 37-7-502
    Prescription, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
    Present
        compendium standard, 37-7-502
        interest, 70-1-316
        sale, 30-2-106
        tense includes the future, 1-2-105
    Presenter, 30-5-112
    Presenting bank, 30-4-105
    Presentment, 30-3-504
    President, 75-10-602
    Presumed, 30-1-201
    Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
        disputable, 26-1-602
        rebuttable, 70-24-431
    Pretext interview, 33-19-104
    Prevailing party, 70-24-442
    Prevention, 53-24-103
    Previously uncovered services, 39-51-2105
    Price(s)
        amendment, 30-10-204
        consumer price index, 15-30-101
        contract sales, 15-35-102
        current net, 30-11-701
        established catalog, 18-4-301
        jobber, 81-23-101
        posted, 16-1-106
        producer, 81-23-101
        retail, 81-23-101
        time sale, 31-1-202
        wholesale, 16-11-201, 81-23-101
    Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
    Primary
        channels of trade, handled in the, 80-11-303

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Primary (Continued)
    election, 13-1-101
    reserves, 82-11-206
    routes, priority, 60-3-221
    system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    system, federal-aid, 60-1-103
Prime
    agency, 20-9-701
    farmland, 82-4-203
    petroleum supply, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101
    balance, 31-1-202
    city, 7-11-203
    county, 76-15-521
    data service agencies, 90-15-102
    display panel, 50-31-103
    executive officer, 10-3-103
    party in interest, 49-4-502
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
    plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Priority
    listing, 17-7-102
    primary routes, 60-3-221
Prisoner, 46-23-401
Prison, state, 46-23-401
Private
    approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    consultant, 18-8-102
    investigator, 37-60-101
    nuisance, 27-30-102
    organization, qualified, 76-6-104
    person, 85-1-102
    road or driveway, 61-1-205
    statute, 1-1-106
    writings, 2-6-101
Privilege, nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
    communication, 27-1-804
    information, 33-19-104
    publication, 27-1-804
Probation, 46-23-1001
Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-414, 72-1-103
    administrative, 45-2-101
    custody, 40-7-103
    delinquency, 33-2-1303
    formal, 72-1-103
    formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
    informal, 72-1-103
    of the legislature, 5-11-211
    protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    special, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
    testacy, 72-1-103
Proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
    cash, 30-9-306
    gross, 15-23-801
    net, 17-5-507
    noncash, 30-9-306

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101
  energy conversion, 15-35-102
  posting, of, 30-4-109
Processed butter, 81-22-101
Procurement, 18-4-123
  officer, 18-4-123
  unit, local public, 18-4-401
  unit, public, 18-4-401
  unit, state public, 18-4-401
Produce, 80-3-601
Produced, 15-35-102
Producer, 15-23-601, 15-51-101, 80-4-402, 81-8-602, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
  -distributor, 81-23-101
  prices, 81-23-101
Product(s)
  agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  agricultural and food, 81-8-701
  drug, 37-7-502
  factory, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  farm, 30-9-109
  fibrated, 50-64-102
  filled dairy, 81-22-101
  gross value of, 15-38-103
  manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  Montana farm, 80-3-101
  name, 80-9-101
  of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
  other farm, 80-3-101
  petroleum, 90-4-302
  plant, manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
  quarterly gross value of, 15-37-102
  raw milk, 81-22-101
  selection, 37-7-502
  standard petroleum, 82-15-201
Production, 50-32-101
  agricultural, 82-10-502
  facility, qualifying small power, 69-3-601
  taxes paid on, 15-35-102
Profession, 33-23-311
Professional
  agents for professional athletes, 39-5-102
  corporation, 35-4-109
  engineer, 37-67-101
    registered, 76-3-103
  guide, 87-4-101
  health, 41-1-401
  medical, 33-19-104
  nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
  other, 33-9-101
  person, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  service, 35-4-109
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Profession of sanitarian, practice the, 37-40-101
Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  housing sponsor, limited-, 90-6-103
  undivided, 32-1-109
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-18-101, 17-7-102, 53-2-702, 81-6-302
  alternative control, 80-7-501
  cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  federal assistance, 17-3-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Program(s) (Continued)
    foundation, 20-9-303
    highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
    long-range building, 17-5-401
    Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
    natural heritage, 90-15-102
    neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
    nursing education, 37-8-102
    renewable resource development, 90-2-102
    size, 17-7-102
    size indicator, 17-7-102
    vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 53-2-702, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202, 70-23-102, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 85-1-402, 90-5-101
    change in, 50-5-301
    costs, 17-5-1503
    daly ditch water, 85-1-402
    fund, capital, 17-5-401
    fund, highway capital, 17-5-506
    fund type, capital, 17-2-102
    highway, 17-5-903
    housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    major, 17-5-1503
    ongoing, 22-2-305
    rehabilitation, 60-11-1102
    rolling stock, 60-11-1202
    urban renewal, 7-15-4206
    water development, 85-1-102
Promise, 30-3-102
Proof, 26-1-101
    gallon, 16-1-106
    of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
Properly
    payable, 30-4-104
    registered, 61-3-712
    restrained, 61-9-419
Property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 27-20-101, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-101, 72-16-332
    commensurate, 76-16-103
    controlling corner, 70-22-103
    corner, 70-22-103
    damage, 2-9-101
    dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
    exempt, 72-1-103
    factor, 15-31-306
    federal, 18-5-402
    flight, 15-23-401
    heritage, 22-3-421
    holding real, 2-17-122
    income of, 70-1-412
    insurance, 33-1-210
    intangible, 70-9-102, 72-16-101
    new industrial, 15-6-135
    of another, 45-2-101
    other, 18-5-402
    partnership, 35-10-203
    personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
    public, 7-1-4121, 7-22-102
    qualified exchange, 72-16-331

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Property (Continued)
        qualified real, 72-16-331
        qualified replacement, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
        real, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
        registered, 22-3-421
        replaced, 72-16-349
        state, 18-5-402
        stolen, 45-2-101
        taxable, 7-6-4254
        tax paid, 15-30-171
    Proposals, request for, 18-4-301
    Proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
    Proprietor, 35-21-102
    Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
    Prospecting, 82-4-203
    Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    Prostitution, a house of, 45-2-101
    Protected
        person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
        person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413
        variety, 80-5-101
    Protection
        and indemnity insurance, marine, 33-1-209
        forest fire, 76-13-102
        forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
        privileges, airport, 67-1-101
    Protective
        proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
        services, 53-2-802, 53-5-202
    Protest, 30-3-509
    Provider, health care, 27-6-103, 33-9-101
    Provisionally licensed speech pathologist or audiologist, 37-15-102
    Provision, tax increment, 7-15-4283
    Prudent man, 72-21-104
    Psychologist, 37-17-102
    Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
    Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
    Public
        accommodation, 49-2-101
        adjuster, 33-17-102
        administrator, 72-16-101
        agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
        aircraft, 67-1-101
        approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
        art galleries, 15-6-201
        assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-2-802, 53-3-101, 53-4-101, 53-4-201
        authorities, appropriate, 41-4-103
        authority, 18-1-201
        bathing place, 50-53-102
        benefits, 85-1-102
        body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 76-6-104
            state, 7-14-4602
        bridge, 7-14-2201
            free, 7-14-2502
        building, 37-65-102
        charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
        consumption, 81-21-101
        contractor, 37-71-101
        corporation, 39-71-116
        criminal justice information, 44-5-103
        dance, 7-21-2601

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Public (Continued)
  document, 18-7-302
  education, appropriate, 20-7-401
  employee, 39-31-103
  employer, 39-31-103
  enclosed public place, 50-40-103
  entity, 17-5-1102
  health center, 50-5-101
  highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-1-202, 69-12-101
  imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
  land survey corner, 70-22-103
  mental health facility, 53-21-201
  notice, 82-4-403
  nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  obligation, 17-5-1102
  obligation, certificated, 17-5-1102
  obligation, uncertificated, 17-5-1102
  observatories, 15-6-201
  office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
  officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  official, 5-7-102
  place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  procurement unit, 18-4-401
  procurement unit, local, 18-4-401
  procurement unit, state, 18-4-401
  property, 7-1-4121, 7-22-102
  record(s), 2-6-202, 39-71-221
  roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301
  security, 2-16-114
  servant, 45-2-101
  sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  sewer system, 37-69-101
  statute, 1-1-106
  swimming pool, 50-53-102
  utility, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
  utility applicator, 80-8-102
  utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  utility, natural gas, 82-10-301
  view, 75-10-501
  warehouse, 80-4-402
  warehouses, 16-11-102
  water supply, 37-69-101
  water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  ways of this state open to the, 61-8-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Publication
  privileged, 27-1-804
  state, 22-1-211
Publish, 45-6-307
PUD, 15-24-1304
Pupil(s), 20-1-101
  eligible, 20-6-401
  instruction, 20-1-101
  postsecondary vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Purchase, 30-1-201, 61-4-402
  description, 18-4-301
  money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser(s), 15-8-202, 30-1-201, 72-3-907, 76-4-1202, 81-8-602
  bona fide, 30-8-302
  first, 80-11-201
  subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
  under contract for deed, 70-20-115

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Purchasing
  agency, 18-4-123
  cooperative, 18-4-401
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
  commercial, 37-7-101
  dual purpose police patrol car, 50-6-302
  employment, 31-3-102
  energy conservation, 15-32-102
  farming, 72-16-331
  mausoleum-columbarium business or, 35-21-102
  recreational, 70-16-301
  single, 7-14-2531
  with the purpose, 45-2-101
Purposely, 15-30-101, 45-2-101
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9-105
Qualifications, 49-3-101
Qualified
  elector(s), 7-12-4243, 7-13-4303, 76-15-103
  eligible qualified heir, 72-16-331
  exchange property, 72-16-331
  heir, 72-16-331
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  investment, 90-8-104
  Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  ownership, 70-1-304
  person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 50-16-302
  persons, professionally, 20-7-901
  private organization, 76-6-104
  real property, 72-16-331
  replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
  use, 72-16-331
  woodland, 72-16-331
Qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
Quantities, commercial, 77-3-314
Quantity radioactive material, large, 75-3-103
Quarter
  block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  calendar, 39-51-201
Quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
Quasi-judicial board, 2-15-124
Quasi-judicial function, 2-15-102
Quasi-legislative function, 2-15-102
Queen apiary, 80-6-101
Question, leading, 26-1-101
Race, 23-2-614
  meet, 23-4-101
Radiation, ionizing, 75-3-103
Radioactive
  material, large quantity, 75-3-103
  substance, 50-30-210
Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102
Raffles, 23-5-402
Rail facilities, 60-11-1102
Railroad, 50-38-101, 61-1-317, 69-12-101, 69-14-101
  company, 69-14-601
  rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  sign, 61-1-404
  signal, 61-1-404
  train, 61-1-124
Ranch, farm or, 39-3-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Range**, 76-16-103
  - condition, 76-14-104
  - management, 76-14-103
  - open, 60-7-102, 81-4-501
- **Rangeland**, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
  - resource program, Montana, 76-14-103
  - users of, 76-14-103
- **Raptors**, 87-5-202
- **Rated capacity**, 20-10-111
- **Rate of insured unemployment**, 39-51-2501
- **Rating organization**, 33-16-102
- **Raw**
  - agricultural commodity, 50-31-103
  - milk, 81-22-101
  - milk products, 81-22-101
  - organic matter, 15-32-302
- **Real**
  - estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 37-51-102
  - estate, improved, 33-2-830
  - estate, liens for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  - property, 1-1-205, 2-17-122, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 35-10-102, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    - holding, 2-17-122
  - qualified real property, 72-16-331
- **Reasonable**
  - effort, 20-9-802
  - medical certainty, 53-21-102
  - time, 30-1-204
- **Reasonably**
  - safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - tools and appliances, 39-71-116
- **Rebuttable presumption**, 70-24-431
- **Receipt(s)**, 30-2-103, 80-4-402
  - gross, 37-71-101
  - warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
- **Received**, 15-30-101
  - or accrued, 15-30-101
- **Receiver**, 33-2-1303
- **Receives**, 30-1-201
  - notice, 30-1-201
- **Receiving vault**, temporary, 35-21-102
- **Reciprocal**
  - insurance, 33-5-102
  - insurer, 33-5-102
  - state, 33-2-1303
- **Reciprocating**
  - jurisdiction, 75-16-102
  - state, 33-3-502
- **Reclamation**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  - plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
- **Recodify**, 1-11-101
- **Recognized**
  - agency, 76-13-102
  - nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- **Record(s)**
  - administrator, 7-3-122
  - corner, 70-22-104
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - historic, 22-3-102
  - information, medical, 33-19-104
  - judicial, 1-1-202
  - official, 2-6-301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Record(s)** (Continued)
    - on appeal, 46-20-301
    - public, 2-6-202, 39-71-221
- **Recording(s)**
    - officer, 70-23-102
    - sound, 30-13-141
    - writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Recovery**
    - enhanced, 82-11-101
    - facility, resource, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    - resource, 75-10-203
    - system, resource, 75-10-203
- **Recreational**
    - purposes, 70-16-301
    - vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
- **Redemptioners**, 25-13-801
- **Redevelopment**, 7-15-4206
- **Reenlistment**, 10-1-803
- **Reference monument**, 70-22-103
- **Refinancing**, 7-7-4602
- **Refiner**, 90-4-302
- **Refinery**, 90-4-302
- **Reforestation**, 7-22-102
- **Refunding bonds**, 7-7-4602, 60-11-1102, 60-11-1202
- **Refuse**, 7-13-202, 82-4-403
    - disposal district, 7-13-202
- **Regional**
    - airport authority, 67-1-101
    - authority, 67-1-101
    - commercial area, 15-24-1304
- **Register**, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103
- **Registered**
    - agent, 35-1-102
    - form, 30-8-102
    - land surveyor, 76-3-103
    - mail, 1-1-202
    - professional engineer, 76-3-103
    - properly, 61-3-712
    - property, 22-3-421
    - sanitarian, 37-40-101
    - surveyor, 70-22-103
- **Registering court**, 40-5-103
- **Registrant**, 30-13-301, 53-4-501, 80-8-102, 80-10-101
- **Registrar**, 13-1-101
    - local, 50-15-101
- **Registration**, 53-4-501, 61-1-508, 75-3-103
    - certificate, 53-4-501
    - certificate of, 23-2-601
    - system of, 17-5-1102
- **Regular**
    - basis, 53-4-501
    - benefits, 39-51-2501
    - course of business, copies of entries in the, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    - ground beef, 50-31-103
    - hamburger, 50-31-103
    - interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
    - route, over a, 69-12-101
- **Regulated companies**, 69-1-201
- **Regulations**, 53-7-101
    - building, 50-60-101
    - local zoning, 76-2-401
- **Regulator**, plant, 80-8-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Rehabilitation**, 7-15-4206, 90-6-103
  - facility, 50-5-101
  - plan, 53-7-101
  - programs, vocational, 18-5-402
  - project, 60-11-1102
  - services, 53-7-301
  - training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
- **Related services**, 20-7-401
- **Relationship**, parent-child legal, 41-3-603
- **Release**, 75-10-602
- **Relevant evidence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
- **Relinquishment**, 40-8-103
- **Relocation**, cost of, 60-4-401
- **Remainder**, 70-15-211
- **Remainderman**, 72-25-102
- **Remains**, 35-21-102
  - cremated, 35-21-102
  - human, 35-21-102
  - paleontological, 22-3-421
- **Remedial action**, 75-10-602
- **Remedy(ies)**, 30-1-201
  - judicial, 27-1-101
- **Remitting bank**, 30-4-105
- **Remodeling**, 15-24-1304
- **Renderer**, licensed, 81-9-311
- **Rendering**
  - plant, licensed, 81-9-311
  - state, 40-5-103
- **Renewable**
  - energy source, alternative, 90-4-102
  - resource development account, 90-2-102
  - resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  - resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  - resource development program, 90-2-102
- **Renovated butter**, 81-22-101
- **Rent**, 70-24-103
  - -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  - gross, 15-30-171
- **Rental**
  - agreement, 70-24-103
  - net share, 72-16-331
- **Repaved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Replaced property**, 72-16-349
- **Replacement**, qualified replacement property, 72-16-331, 72-16-349
- **Report**
  - consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
    - investigative, 31-3-102
  - investigative consumer, 33-19-104
  - progress, 82-4-403
- **Reporting agency**, consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
- **Repository**, state, 44-5-103
- **Representative**, 30-1-201
  - enrollment, 33-30-311
  - exclusive, 39-31-103
  - foreign personal, 72-1-103
  - legal, 72-26-102
  - personal, 72-1-103
  - successor personal, 72-1-103
- **Reproduced**, 7-1-4121
- **Reproduction in regular course of business**, 32-1-494

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Repurchase agreement, 7-6-213
Request for proposals, 18-4-301
Requesting agency, 17-7-401
Requirement
  minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
  preferred dividend, 33-2-819
Research and development, 85-3-101
Reservation, 85-2-602
Reserve(s)
  account, capital, 90-6-103
  annuity, 19-4-101
  fund, 17-5-1604
  officer, 7-32-201
  pension, 19-4-101
  primary, 82-11-206
  requirement, minimum capital, 90-6-119
Reservoir, underground, 82-10-301
Residence, 1-1-215, 18-1-103
  district, 61-1-409
  legal, 61-3-712
  single family, 70-24-103
Residency
  approved, 37-3-102
  training, 50-5-422
Resident, 15-30-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 50-5-101, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
  bona fide, 18-2-401
  contractor, 39-3-701
  domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  freeholder, 7-2-4704
  full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  long-term, 53-1-401
  of this state, 33-1-202
  physician, 50-5-422
  student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
Residential
  building, 69-3-701
  conservation service, 90-4-502
  electrician, 37-68-102
  facility, 53-20-411
  facility, community, 76-2-411
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  unit, family, 7-13-202
Residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
Resolution, 7-1-4121
Resort area, 16-4-202
Resource(s)
  aquatic, 75-7-303
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  program, Montana rangeland, 76-14-103
  recovery, 75-10-203
  recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  recovery system, 75-10-203
  renewable resource development account, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bond fund, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development bonds, 90-2-102
  renewable resource development program, 90-2-102
  third-party, 53-1-401
Respondent, 53-20-102, 53-20-401, 53-21-102
  friend of, 53-21-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Responding**
  - court, 40-5-103
  - state, 40-5-103
- **Responsibility**, proof of financial, 61-6-102
- **Responsible**
  - bidder or offeror, 18-4-301
  - charge, 37-67-101
  - financially responsible person, 53-1-401
  - parent, 40-5-201
  - person, 53-20-102
  - political subdivision, 76-5-103
- **Responsive bidder**, 18-4-301
- **Rest area**, safety, 75-15-103
- **Restaurant**, 39-3-603
  - keeper, 87-4-701
- **Restitution**, 41-5-103
- **Restoration**, physical, 53-7-101
- **Restrained**, properly, 61-9-419
- **Restricted**
  - landing area, 67-1-101
  - noxious weed seeds, 80-5-101
  - -use pesticide, 80-8-102
- **Restriction**, sanitary, 76-4-102
- **Restrictive endorsement**, 30-3-205
- **Retail**
  - buyer, 31-1-202
  - charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  - dealer, 30-11-701
  - establishment, 50-31-103
  - installment contract, 31-1-202
  - installment transaction, 31-1-202
  - merchant, transient, 7-21-2401
  - prices, 81-23-101
  - sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
  - seller, 31-1-202
- **Retailer**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-11-701, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
  - cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
  - cost to the, 16-10-103
  - licensed, 16-11-102
- **Retarded**, mentally, 20-7-401
- **Retired**
  - judge, 19-5-101
  - patrolman, 19-6-101
  - sheriff, 19-7-101
  - state game warden, 19-8-101
- **Retirement**, 19-3-104
  - age, 19-6-101
  - age, compulsory, 19-6-101
  - age, penalty, 19-5-101
  - allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - date, mandatory, 19-9-104
  - date, minimum, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - date, normal, 19-9-104
  - fund, 19-3-104
  - home, 50-51-102
  - involuntary, 19-5-101
  - system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  - vested, 19-7-101
- **Returns**, 77-3-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Revenue(s), 7-7-4602, 90-7-102
  deferred, 17-8-107
  fund, federal special, 17-2-102
  fund, other special, 17-2-102
  fund, state special, 17-2-102
  fund type, special, 17-2-102
  highway, 17-5-903
  internal revenue code, 72-16-331, 72-16-451
  jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
  paid, 90-6-205
  water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
  comparative, 50-5-101
  peer review committee, 50-16-302
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revocation, 61-1-504
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
  existing, 85-2-102
  -of-way, 60-1-103, 61-1-406
  water, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk, single, 33-4-502
Road(s), 60-1-103
  and highways of this state, public, 15-70-301
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  forest development, 61-8-110
  mileage, rural, 60-3-206
  or driveway, private, 61-1-205
  service, emergency, 61-12-301
  special service, 61-8-110
  tractor, 61-1-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-206
  laned, 61-1-207
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rollback, 15-7-403
Rolling stock, 60-11-1202
  project, 60-11-1202
  railroad, 60-11-1202
Rolls, 50-34-101
Roomer, 70-24-103
Roominghouse, 50-51-102
Rot
  black, 81-20-205
  white, 81-20-205
Route(s)
  over a regular, 69-12-101
  priority primary, 60-3-221
Routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Rule(s), 2-3-102, 2-4-102
  substantive, 2-4-102
Running with the land, covenants, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Rural
  area, 35-18-102
  lands, value of, 60-3-206
  population, 60-3-206
  road mileage, 60-3-206
Safe
  drinking water act, 75-6-102
  reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Safe** (Continued)
  - reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  - temperature, 81-22-101
- **Safety**
  - codes, 50-71-311
  - glazing materials, 61-9-408
  - of the public, imminent danger to the health and, 82-4-203
  - program, highway traffic, 61-2-102
  - rest area, 75-15-103
  - zone, 61-1-405
- **Salary(ies)**
  - and expenses, 3-7-204
  - assumed, 19-3-511, 19-4-409
  - base, 19-9-104
  - final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  - final, average, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
- **Sale(s)**, 15-31-302, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 80-11-201, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  - by auction, 30-11-501
  - conditional, 1-1-205
  - contract for, 30-2-106
  - contract, credit, 80-4-402
  - factor, 15-31-310
  - finance company, 31-1-202
  - from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run seed, 80-5-201
  - occasional, 76-3-103
  - on approval, 30-2-326
  - or return, 30-2-326
  - personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  - present, 30-2-106
  - retail, 16-10-103
  - test station, 81-8-213
  - time sale price, 31-1-202
  - wholesale, 16-10-103
- **Salesman**, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
- **Same transaction**, 46-11-501
- **Sample**, official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- **Samplers**, official grain, 80-4-402
- **Sanitarian**, 37-40-101
  - practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  - registered, 37-40-101
- **Sanitary**
  - facilities, 50-70-103
  - restriction, 76-4-102
- **Sanitation**, 7-22-102
- **Satellite terminal**, 32-6-103
- **Satisfaction**, 28-1-1402
- **Savings**
  - account, 32-2-101
  - bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
- **Sawmill**, portable, 76-13-501
- **SBIC**, 15-33-103
- **Scale**
  - large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - weight ticket, 80-4-402
- **Scheduled airline company**, 15-23-401
- **School**, 20-5-402, 20-6-501
  - acupuncture, of, 37-13-103
  - air, 67-1-101
  - approved, 37-32-101
  - approved medical, 37-3-102
  - bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-116

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

School (Continued)
- county high, 20-6-501
- day, 20-9-802
- district, 20-5-305, 20-9-402
- election, 20-20-101
- elementary, 20-6-501
- food services, 20-1-101
- 4-year high, 20-6-501
- high, 20-6-501
- home, 20-5-102
- junior high, 20-6-501
- middle, 20-6-501
- senior high, 20-6-501
- 6-year high, 20-6-501

Science, mortuary, 37-19-101
Screening, 80-5-201
- trade, 30-14-303

Seal, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
- facsimile, 17-5-1102

Search
- and rescue, 10-3-103
- warrant, 46-5-201

Season
- forest fire, 76-13-102
- open or closed, 87-2-101

Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
- employee, 2-18-601
- nurseryman, 80-7-101
- position, 2-18-101

Seclusion, 53-20-146
Secondary
- party, 30-3-102
- system, federal-aid, 60-1-103

Second grade, fancy or, 80-3-202
Secretary, 10-1-803, 75-15-103
- of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
- of state, filed with, 35-1-102, 35-2-102

Secured
- claim, 33-2-1303
- party, 30-9-105

Security(ies), 15-70-202, 30-8-102, 30-10-103, 30-10-402, 72-1-103, 72-26-102
- act of 1933, 30-10-103
- agreement, 30-9-105
- certificated, 30-8-102
- deposit, 70-25-101
- equity, 33-3-441
- exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
- federally insured, 90-6-103
- interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- Montana, 33-2-705
- public, 2-16-114
- purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
- uncertificated, 30-8-102
- voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Seed(s), 7-22-2101
- agricultural, 80-5-101, 80-5-201
- and grain, liens for, 71-3-701
- conditioning plant, 80-5-201
- damaged, 80-4-302
- dealer, 80-5-201

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Seed(s) (Continued)
        flower, 80-5-101
        grower, Montana certified, 80-5-201
        heat damaged, 80-4-302
        indigenous, 80-5-101
        labeler, 80-5-201
        other crop, 80-5-101
        prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-101
        purposes, for, 80-3-105
        restricted noxious weed, 80-5-101
        sales from one farmer to another farmer, bin-run, 80-5-201
        vegetable, 80-5-101
        was grown, name of state in which the, 80-5-101
        weed, 80-5-101
    Selection, product, 37-7-502
    Self-care, 53-7-202
    Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 61-4-402, 80-5-101, 82-15-101
        offer to, 30-10-103
        retail, 16-10-103
        wholesale, 16-10-103
    Seller, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 81-9-401
        person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
        retail, 31-1-202
    Selling service, buying and, 61-12-301
    Semitrailer, 61-1-112
    Send, 30-1-201
    Senior high school, 20-6-501
    Sensitizer, strong, 50-30-208
    Sentence, 46-1-201
    Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
    Septage, 37-41-104
    Serial bonds, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
    Serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
    Seriously
        developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
        mentally ill, 53-21-102
    Serological test, 40-1-206
        standard, 50-19-101
    Servant, 39-2-601
        public, 45-2-101
    Service(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 31-1-202
        account, debt, 17-5-401, 17-5-507
        additional, 17-7-401
        agency, 17-3-102
        ambulance, 50-6-302
        area, new, 69-4-102
        audit, 5-13-401
        bail bond, 61-12-301
        break in, 2-18-601
        buying and selling, 61-12-301
        child welfare, 53-4-101
        communication, 69-4-303
        community-based, 53-20-102
        community-based medicaid, 53-6-401
        consulting, 18-8-102
        contract, 61-12-301
        corporation, health, 33-30-101
        creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
        credited, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
        discount, 61-12-301
        district, subordinate, 7-3-122

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Service(s) (Continued)
    educational, 20-30-101
    elector in the united states, 13-2-211
    electrical, 69-4-303
    emergency road, 61-12-301
    fees, 17-6-302
    financial, 61-12-301
    food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    full-time, 19-4-101
    fund type, debt, 17-2-102
    fund type, internal, 17-2-102
    health, 33-30-101
    health care, 50-16-302
    legal, 61-12-301
    long-term care medicaid, 53-6-401
    map, 61-12-301
    mark, 30-13-301
    medical, 50-15-701
    membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    motor club, 61-12-301
    musical booking, 39-5-102
    part-time, 19-4-101
    planning and service area, 53-5-601
    previously uncovered, 39-51-2105
    prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    professional, 35-4-109
    protective, 53-2-802, 53-5-202
    rehabilitation, 53-7-301
    related, 20-7-401
    residential conservation, 90-4-502
    road, special, 61-8-110
    school food, 20-1-101
    temporary service contractors, 39-5-102
    theft, 61-12-301
    to the aged, 53-5-601
    touring, 61-12-301
    towing, 61-12-301
    vehicles, emergency, 61-1-120
    vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
    water development debt service fund, 85-1-102
Servient tenement, 70-17-103
Session laws, 5-11-211
Set
    -aside, small business, 18-5-303
    one complete, 5-11-211
Settle, 30-4-104
Settlement, 72-1-103
Several, 1-1-201
Severely handicapped person, 53-7-202
Sewage, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    disposal system, public, 76-4-102
    system, 75-5-103
Sewer system, public, 37-69-101
Sexual
    assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
    contact, 45-2-101
    deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
    intercourse, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Shaft, 50-73-102
Shaped tract of land, irregularly, 76-3-103
Shareholder, 35-1-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Share(s), 35-1-102
  authorized, 35-1-102
  issued, 35-1-102
  net share rental, 72-16-331
  outstanding, 35-1-102
  participating, 35-1-803
  voting, 35-1-803
Sharing, job, 2-18-101
Shelter care, 41-5-103
  facility, 41-5-802
Sheltered workshop, 53-7-202
Sherbet
  ice, 81-22-101
  milk, 81-22-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
  retired, 19-7-101
Shielding, 75-10-501
Shift, travel, 2-18-502
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Shooting license, game farm, 87-4-406
Shoplifting, 46-6-501
Shot, following, 50-73-102
Sick
  leave, 2-18-601
  -pay plan, 2-18-601
Sidewalk, 61-1-208
Signal
  railroad, 61-1-404
  traffic-control, 61-1-402
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
  facsimile, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  guarantee of, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Sign, railroad, 61-1-404
Silicosis, 39-72-102, 39-73-101
Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203
Single
  family dwelling, 15-24-1304
  family residence, 70-24-103
  purpose, 7-14-2531
  risk, 33-4-502
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102, 50-38-101
Sire, 81-2-401
Sister, 15-30-113
Site, power, 77-4-202
Situation, emergency, 53-21-102
6-year high school, 20-6-501
Size
  indicator, program, 17-7-102
  program, 17-7-102
Skier, 23-2-732
Skilled nursing care, 50-5-101, 53-5-302
Skimmed milk cheese, 81-22-101
Ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Slander, 27-1-803
Slaughter, custom, 81-9-101
Sleeping car company, 15-56-101
Slope(s), 50-73-102
  trails, and areas — ski, 23-2-732
Slot machine, 23-5-101
Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
Slurry, 85-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Small
    business, 15-31-123, 18-5-303
    business corporation, 15-31-201
    business investment company, 15-33-103
    business set-aside, 18-5-303
    electing small business corporation, 15-31-201
    miner, 82-4-303
    power production facility, qualifying, 69-3-601
Smoke, to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
    area, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601
    new, 23-2-601
Social
    security act, 19-1-102
    work, 37-22-102
Societies, fraternal benefit, 33-7-102
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    sale, personal, 30-14-502
Solicitor, 33-17-102
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    tire, 61-1-126
    waste(s), 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    waste plan, state, 75-10-103
Sound recording, 30-13-141
Source
    alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
    collateral, 53-9-103
    institutional, 33-19-104
    material, 75-3-103
    point, 75-5-103
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
South zone, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-202
Space
    interment, 35-21-102
    navigable air, 67-1-101
Special
    administrator, 72-1-103
    agent, 28-10-102
    deposit claim, 33-2-1303
    education, 20-7-401
    election, 13-1-101
    examination, 32-1-214
    fuel, 15-70-301
    fuel dealer, 15-70-301
    fuel user, 15-70-301
    liens, 71-3-101
    mobile equipment, 61-1-104
    nuclear material, 75-3-103
    proceedings, 27-1-102, 27-2-101
    revenue fund, federal, 17-2-102
    revenue fund, other, 17-2-102
    revenue fund, state, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Special** (Continued)
    - revenue fund type, 17-2-102
    - service road, 61-8-110
    - water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- **Specialist**, physical therapy, 37-11-101
- **Specialty**
    - fertilizer, 80-10-101
    - pet, 80-9-101
    - pet food, 80-9-101
- **Species**, endangered, 87-5-102
- **Specific**
    - devise, 72-3-901
    - learning disability, 20-7-401
    - license, 75-3-103
- **Specification**, 18-4-231
    - class, 2-18-101
- **Speech**
    - pathologist, 37-15-102
    - pathologist or audiologist, provisionally licensed, 37-15-102
    - pathology aide, 37-15-102
    - pathology, practice of, 37-15-102
- **Speech/language impaired**, 20-7-401
- **Spoiled**, 81-22-101
- **Sponsor**
    - limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
    - nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
- **Sports pool**, 23-5-501
- **Spot**
    - blood, 81-20-205
    - meat, 81-20-205
- **Spouse**, 45-5-511
    - surviving, 10-2-202, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
- **Spraying program**, cropland, 80-7-501
- **Staff**, personal, 2-18-101
- **Stamp**, food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
- **Standard(s)**
    - act, grain, 80-4-402
    - effluent, 75-5-103
    - official grain, 80-4-402
    - of performance, 75-5-103
    - petroleum product, 82-15-201
    - present compendium, 37-7-502
    - prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
    - serological test, 50-19-101
- **Standing**, 61-1-407
- **State**, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 30-10-103, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101, 46-6-411, 46-15-111, 46-30-101, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102
    - administering agency, 15-24-1304
    - agency(ies), 2-2-102, 2-7-101, 2-17-122, 2-19-101, 5-12-102, 17-3-102, 17-4-101, 18-8-102, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 49-3-101, 50-60-101
    - agency of this, 76-15-103
    - airway, 67-1-101
    - ancillary, 33-2-1303
    - and local governmental agencies, 49-3-101
    - annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    - assumption, 53-2-802
    - building code, 50-60-101
    - building, new, 22-2-403
    - compensation insurance fund, 39-71-2301
    - coordinator, 76-14-103
    - district, 2-16-602, 76-16-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

State (Continued)
  domiciliary, 33-2-1303
  engaging in and carrying on of such business within this, 15-36-101
  equalization aid, 20-9-343
  equalization level, 20-9-348
  expenditures, 17-8-105
  fund, 39-71-2301
  game warden, 19-8-101
  health plan, 50-5-101
  highway, 60-1-103
  home, 40-7-103
  hospital, 53-21-102
  income from sources within, 15-31-403
  initiating, 40-5-103
  land(s), 77-1-101
  law, 39-51-2501
  liquor facility, 16-1-106
  liquor store, 16-1-106
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  officer, 2-2-102
  officers and employees, 2-9-601
  or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  other, 45-2-101
  plan, 53-5-601
  prison, 46-23-401
  property, 18-5-402
  publication, 22-1-211
  public body, 7-14-4602
  public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301
  reciprocal, 33-2-1303
  reciprocating, 33-3-502
  rendering, 40-5-103
  repository, 44-5-103
  resident of this, 33-1-202
  responding, 40-5-103
  solid waste plan, 75-10-103
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  stock inspector, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  stock inspector, deputy, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  this, 45-2-101
  university, 20-1-101
  water development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  waters, 75-5-103
  youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statement(s), Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  attorney general's explanatory, 13-27-315
  financing, 30-9-402
  initial transaction, 30-8-408
  which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Station, 80-4-402
  agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
  milk or cream, 81-22-101
Statistical information, 44-5-103
Statistics, vital, 50-15-101
Status, permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106
Step, one-step licensing, 50-8-101
Sterilization, 50-5-101
Steward, 23-4-101

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Stock**
  - association, 32-2-101
  - capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  - inspector
    - deputy state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
    - state, 81-3-201, 81-9-101
  - insurer, domestic, 33-3-102
  - lane, 7-14-2621
  - nonreadily tradable, 72-16-455
  - nursery, 80-7-101
  - paid-in capital, 33-2-705
  - project, rolling, 60-11-1202
  - railroad rolling, 60-11-1202
  - rolling, 60-11-1202
  - water use, 85-20-103
- **Stockholder**, 32-2-101
- **Stolen property**, 45-2-101
- **Stop**, 45-2-101, 61-1-407
- **Stopping**, 61-1-407
- **Storage**, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
  - bank or storage facility, 72-17-102
  - depot, 16-1-106
  - underground, 82-10-301
- **Store**, 15-57-101
  - state liquor, 16-1-106
- **Story**, first, 50-61-104
- **Straw**, poppy, 50-32-101
- **Stream**, 75-7-103
- **Street(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-203, 76-1-103
  - arterial, 61-1-204
  - intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Strike**, 39-32-102
- **Strip mining**, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  - contour, 82-4-203
- **Strong sensitizer**, 50-30-208
- **Structure**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
  - base year, 15-30-101
  - height of, 67-1-101
  - manufactured, 31-1-202
  - occupied, 45-2-101
- **Student**, 15-30-112, 20-25-701, 72-16-331
  - loan program, guaranteed, 20-26-1101
  - mineral development, 90-6-402
  - physical therapy, 37-11-101
  - resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
- **Studies, American Indian**, 20-4-211
- **Subdivided lands**, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
- **Subdivider**, 76-3-103, 76-4-1202
- **Subdivision**, 76-3-103, 76-4-102, 76-4-1101, 76-4-1202
  - political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 13-1-101, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
  - responsible political, 76-5-103
- **Subject of insurance**, 33-2-1201
- **Subjobber**, 16-11-102
  - licensed, 16-11-102
- **Subordinate**
  - employee, 7-32-106
  - service district, 7-3-122
- **Subpoena**, 26-2-101
- **Subscriber**, 33-16-102, 35-1-102
- **Subscribing witness**, 1-1-203

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent
  condition, 28-1-405, 70-1-402, 72-11-318
  purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 33-2-822, 33-2-1101
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute care, 41-3-1102, 41-5-103
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Successor(s), 3-10-513, 72-1-103, 72-3-915
  personal representative, 72-1-103
Suitable
  clothing, 18-4-133
  employment, 39-51-2602
  work, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
Summons, 46-6-101
Superintendent
  county, 20-1-101
  district, 20-1-101
Supervised administration, 72-1-103
Supervising agent, 46-23-401
Supervision, 37-4-405, 41-3-102
  direct, 37-4-405
  general, 37-4-405
Supervisor(s), 7-22-2101, 75-7-103, 76-15-103, 76-21-101
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplemental
  appropriation, 17-7-305
  parental child care, 53-4-501
Supplement policy, medicare, 33-22-903
Supplier, electric, 69-5-102
Supply(ies), 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226
  alert, energy, 90-4-302
  prime petroleum, 90-4-302
  public water, 37-69-101
  surplus, 18-4-226
  system, public water, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  system, water, 37-42-102
  tank or tanks, fuel, 15-70-301
Support, 40-2-102
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  debt, 40-5-201
  duty of, 40-5-103
  order, 40-5-103
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
  mined area, unit of, 82-4-303
  mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-303
  or underground mining, abandonment of, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
Surgeon, 39-71-116, 72-17-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Surgical facility**, ambulatory, 50-5-101
- **Surplus**, 32-1-109, 33-4-102, 35-1-102
  - money, 19-11-403
  - supplies, 18-4-226
  - to policyholders, 33-2-1201
- **Survey**
  - certificate of, 76-3-103
  - public land survey corner, 70-22-103
- **Surveyor**
  - examining land, 76-3-103
  - land, 37-67-101
  - land surveyor-in-training, 37-67-101
  - registered, 70-22-103
  - registered land, 76-3-103
- **Surviving spouse**, 10-2-202, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 72-2-103
- **Survivorship allowance**, 19-3-104
- **Suspends payments**, 30-4-104
- **Suspension**, 61-1-503
- **Swimming pool**, public, 50-53-102
- **Switchblade knife**, 45-8-331
- **Syndicalism**, criminal, 45-8-105
- **System(s)**, 20-1-101
  - cable television, 35-18-102
  - comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
  - disposal, 75-5-103
  - distribution, 85-7-1921
  - drainage, 37-69-101
  - federal-aid, 60-4-401
  - federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
  - health systems agency, 50-5-101
  - insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  - interstate, 60-4-401, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  - interstate, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - Montana coordinate, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  - passive solar, 15-32-102
  - plumbing, 37-69-101
  - primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  - primary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  - public sewer, 37-69-101
  - public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - registration, of, 17-5-1102
  - resource recovery, 75-10-203
  - retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  - secondary, federal-aid, 60-1-103
  - sewage, 75-5-103
  - solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - unit, university, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
  - water distribution, 37-42-102
  - water supply, 37-42-102
  - wood utilization or disposal, 7-22-102
- **Table wine**, 16-1-106
- **Take**, 87-5-102
- **Tame pasture**, 76-14-103
- **Tamper**, 45-2-101
- **Tank or tanks**, fuel supply, 15-70-301
- **Tavern**, 39-3-603
- **Tax(es)**, 7-15-4283, 72-16-601
  - employee, 19-1-102
  - excise, 15-23-601
  - increment, 7-15-4283
  - increment provision, 7-15-4283

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Tax(es) (Continued)
    liability, 72-16-338
    paid on production, 15-35-102
    property tax paid, 15-30-171
    rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  Taxable
    in another state, 15-31-303
    income, 15-30-101
    property, 7-6-4254
    valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
    value, 15-1-101
    value, actual, 7-15-4283
    value, base, 7-15-4283
    value, incremental, 7-15-4283
    year, 15-30-101
  Taxing
    authority, general, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    body, 7-15-4283
    jurisdictions, 15-31-702
    unit, 15-1-101
  Taxpayer, 15-30-101
  Teacher, 20-1-101
    traffic education, 20-7-501
  Teaching of cosmetology, practice and, 37-31-101
  Team, 75-7-103
  Technician
    advanced emergency medical, 50-6-202
    basic emergency medical, 50-6-202
    trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
  Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
  Telegram, 30-1-201
  Television system, cable, 35-18-102
  Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
  Temporary
    employee, 2-18-601
    housing, 10-3-103
    position, 2-18-101
    premises, 7-21-2401
    receiving vault, 35-21-102
    roadblock, 46-5-501
    service contractors, 39-5-102
    total disability, 39-71-116
  Tenant(s), 70-24-103
    at will, 71-1-319
  Tenement
    dominant, 70-17-103
    servient, 70-17-103
  Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
  Terminal
    bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
    grain warehouse, 80-4-402
  Termination, 30-2-106
    of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
    of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
  Test, 81-22-101
    official, 81-22-101
    standard serological, 50-19-101
    station sale, 81-8-213
  Testacy proceeding, 72-1-103
  Tested, 81-22-101
  Testify, 1-1-202

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Testing, 81-22-101
Text, 33-15-325, 33-22-201
Textbook, 20-1-101
  dealer, 20-1-101
Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
  manual, 37-11-101
  physical, 37-11-101
Therapy, physical, 37-11-101
  aide, 37-11-101
  assistant, 37-11-101
  intern, 37-11-101
  practitioner, 37-11-101
  specialist, 37-11-101
  student, 37-11-101
Thereto, additional, 75-20-104
Thermal hazard, 50-30-214
Third
  party, 30-1-201, 50-16-302, 53-2-101
  -party resource, 53-1-401
  persons, 1-1-206
Threat, 45-2-101
Threatened harm, 41-3-102
Threshers' liens, 71-3-801
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through highway, 61-1-210
Throughway, 60-5-102
  intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
  free, 69-11-207
  scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber operations, 72-16-331
Time
  definite, 30-3-109
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  of injury, 39-71-807, 39-71-808
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  sale price, 31-1-202
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Tire
  metal, 61-1-127
  pneumatic, 61-1-125
  solid, 61-1-126
Title insurance, 33-1-212
To cooperate, 33-2-1310
Ton, 15-35-102, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools, reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Topsoil, 82-4-203
To smoke, 50-40-103
Total
  annual total payroll, 39-51-201
  disability, 19-7-601, 39-72-102
  environment, 15-38-103
  gross earnings, 15-55-101
  permanent total disability, 39-71-116
  personal income, Montana, 17-8-105
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Total (Continued)
  unemployment, 39-51-2101
  vote cast, 13-16-202
Totally
  and permanently disabled, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  disabled, 23-1-105, 39-72-102
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourist home, 50-51-102
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 19-13-104
Townsite, entry townsite land, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trackless trolley coach, 61-1-122
Tract of land, irregularly shaped, 76-3-103
Tractor, 61-3-321
  farm, 61-1-109
  road, 61-1-110
  truck, 61-1-108
Tradable stock, nonreadily, 72-16-455
Trade, 30-14-102
  handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  name, 30-13-301
  screening, 30-14-303
  usage of, 30-1-205
Trademark, 30-13-301
Traffic, 61-1-401
  -control devices, official, 61-1-403
  -control signal, 61-1-402
  education, 20-7-501
  education account, 20-7-501
  education course, 20-7-501
  education teacher, 20-7-501
  offender, habitual, 61-11-203
  safety program, highway, 61-2-102
Trail(s)
  bicycle, 60-3-302
  ski slopes, trails, and areas, 23-2-732
Trailer(s), 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-111
  coaches, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  court, 50-52-101
  dealer, 61-1-315
  pole, 61-1-114
  travel, 61-1-131
Trained, technician trained in eye enucleation, 72-17-102
Training
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  residency, 50-5-422
Train, railroad, 61-1-124
Transact, 33-1-201
Transacting business, 35-1-1002
Transaction
  credit, 49-2-101
  initial transaction statement, 30-8-408
  insurance, 33-19-104
  open end credit, 33-14-301
  same, 46-11-501
Transfer, 2-18-601, 15-7-303, 30-10-402, 33-2-1303, 70-1-501, 72-16-101
  agent, 30-10-402, 72-26-102
  bulk, 30-6-102
Transient
  guest, 50-51-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Transient (Continued)
    interstate, 53-3-101
    retail merchant, 7-21-2401
  Transmission substation, 75-20-104
  Transmitting utility, 30-9-105
  Transport, 75-10-203
  Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403
    bonus payment, 20-6-401
    free, 69-11-207
  Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
  Transporter, 75-10-403
  Trap, wild, 80-6-1102
  Travel
    shift, 2-18-502
    trailer, 61-1-131
  Treasurer, 17-5-801
    county, 72-16-101
  Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
  Treatment, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403
    approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
    center, alcoholism, 33-22-702
    center, drug addiction, 33-22-702
    center, mental health, 33-22-702
    facility, 41-3-1102
    kidney treatment center, 50-5-101
    plan, 41-3-603
    plant, wastewater, 37-42-102
    plant, water, 37-42-102
    works, 75-5-103
  Tree, 67-1-101
  Trial
    field, 87-4-915
    jury, 3-15-104
    new, 25-11-101
  Tribal government, 18-11-102
  Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103
  Trolley coach, trackless, 61-1-122
  Truck(s), 61-1-107
    bucket, 50-76-101
    line, 50-76-101
    tractor, 61-1-108
  Trust, 72-1-103, 72-21-104
    business, 35-5-101
    company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 72-26-102
    company, subsidiary, 32-1-802
    fund type, expendable, 17-2-102
    fund type, nonexpendable, 17-2-102
    fund type, pension, 17-2-102
    indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
    involuntary, 72-20-103
    office, 32-1-802
    voluntary, 72-20-102
  Trustee(s), 20-1-101, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-20-104, 72-20-105, 72-21-104, 72-25-102
  Trusteed assets, 33-2-202
  Trustor, 72-20-104
  Tuberculosis, 50-17-102
  Twice, 7-12-2106, 7-12-4107
  Type
    agency fund, 17-2-102
    capital projects fund, 17-2-102
    debt service fund, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Type (Continued)
    enterprise fund, 17-2-102
    expendable trust fund, 17-2-102
    internal service fund, 17-2-102
    nonexpendable trust fund, 17-2-102
    pension trust fund, 17-2-102
    special revenue fund, 17-2-102
Ultimate user, 50-32-101
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
    insurer, 33-1-201, 33-19-104
Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
Unclaimed funds, 70-9-202
Unclassified, 80-3-105
Uncovered services, previously, 39-51-2105
Under
    common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
    land under water, 85-16-104
Underground
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    facility, 69-4-501
    mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
    mining, abandonment of surface or, 82-4-303
    reservoir, 82-10-301
    storage, 82-10-301
Undertaking, 7-7-4402
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue influence, 28-2-407
Unemployment
    benefits, 39-51-3106
    insurance administration account, 39-51-406
    insurance administration fund, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
    insurance fund, 39-51-401
    total, 39-51-2101
Unethical conduct, 37-15-102
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
Unforeseen emergency, 20-9-802
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Unimproved land, vacant, 15-24-1304
Unincorporated population, 7-6-301
Uninsured employer, 39-71-501
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 70-23-102
    affected local government unit, 90-6-402
    animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
    appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
    designation, 70-23-102
    development, planned, 15-24-1304, 76-3-103
    dwelling, 15-24-1304, 70-24-103
    employing, 39-51-201
    family, 80-6-101
    family, residential, 7-13-202
    governmental, 50-5-101
    large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302
    local government, 17-5-1604, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
    of government, 76-1-103
    of local government, 7-11-203
    of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
    owner(s), 70-23-102
    owners, association of, 70-23-102

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Unit(s)** (Continued)
    - owners, majority of the, 70-23-102
    - taxing, 15-1-101
    - university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
  - **Unitary business**, 15-31-301, 15-31-312
    - operation, 15-31-141
  - **United States**, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 17-3-301, 30-9-103, 76-15-103
    - agencies of the, 76-15-103
    - service, elector in the, 13-2-211
  - **University**, 20-1-101
    - accredited college or, 37-17-102
    - state, 20-1-101
    - system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-401
  - **University funds**
    - agency, 17-2-102
    - annuity and life income, 17-2-102
    - current, 17-2-102
    - endowment, 17-2-102
    - plant, 17-2-102
    - student loan, 17-2-102
  - **Unlawful**
    - detainer, 70-27-108
    - object of contract, 28-2-701
  - **Unless otherwise agreed**, 30-1-102
  - **Unprofessional conduct**, 5-7-102, 37-3-322, 37-12-321, 37-60-202
  - **Unwarranted failure to comply**, 82-4-203
  - **Unwholesome**, 81-22-101
  - **Unwritten law**, 1-1-107
  - **Unzoned commercial or industrial area**, 75-15-103
  - **Upland game birds**, 87-2-101
  - **Urban**
    - area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
    - district, 61-1-410
    - population, 60-3-211
    - renewal agency, 7-15-4206
    - renewal area, 7-15-4206
    - renewal plan, 7-15-4206
    - renewal project, 7-15-4206
  - **Urn garden**, 35-21-102
  - **Usage**, 1-1-206
    - trade, of, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  - **Use**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
    - aviation, 15-70-201
    - beneficial, 85-2-102
    - domestic, 85-20-103
    - industrial, 16-1-106
    - loan for, 70-7-102
    - multiple, 7-8-2503
    - qualified, 72-16-331
    - stock water, 85-20-103
  - **Used motor vehicle**, 61-1-117
  - **User(s)**
    - of drugs, habitual, 37-2-111
    - of rangeland, 76-14-103
    - special fuel, 15-70-301
    - ultimate, 50-32-101
  - **Using agency**, 18-4-123
  - **Usual**, 1-1-206
  - **Utility(ies)**, 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 70-9-102, 75-20-104, 76-1-103, 90-4-502
    - applicator, public, 80-8-102
    - electric, 69-5-102
    - line, overhead, 69-4-401

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Utility(ies) (Continued)
    natural gas public, 82-10-301
    public, 69-3-101, 69-4-303
    transmitting, 30-9-105
Utilization or disposal system, wood, 7-22-102
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
Vacant unimproved land, 15-24-1304
Vacation leave, 2-18-601
Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203
Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402
Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-24-1304, 30-1-201, 45-2-101, 72-16-451
    actual taxable, 7-15-4283
    adjusted, 72-16-331
    anything of, 13-1-101
    assessed, 15-1-101
    average wholesale, 15-1-101
    base taxable, 7-15-4283
    current fair market, 70-30-313
    fair, 35-1-812
    full market, 77-3-101
    gross value of product, 15-37-102
    historic dollar, 72-30-102
    incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
    inventory, 72-25-102
    market, 15-8-111, 15-23-801
    merchantable, 15-23-801
    mill, 7-6-301
    of rural lands, 60-3-206
    quarterly gross value of product, 15-37-102
    taxable, 15-1-101
    threshold limit, 50-70-103
Variation, 50-71-102
Variety, protected, 80-5-101
Vault, 35-21-102
    temporary receiving, 35-21-102
Vegetable seeds, 80-5-101
Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-103, 61-3-313
    age, 61-3-531
    apportionable, 61-3-712
    authorized emergency, 61-1-119
    dealer, new motor, 61-4-201
    emergency service, 61-1-120
    flag, 61-1-412
    graveyard, motor, 75-10-501
    junk, 75-10-501
    liability policy, motor, 61-6-103
    light, 61-3-531
    motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 31-1-202, 61-1-102, 61-4-501, 69-12-101
    police, 61-1-118
    recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-132
    slow-moving, 61-8-311
    used motor, 61-1-117
    wrecking facility, motor, 75-10-501
Vending
    facility, 18-5-402
    machine, 18-5-402
Vendor, 30-14-202
    blind, 18-5-402
    cigarette, 16-11-102
    itinerant, 7-21-2301

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Venereal diseases, 50-18-101
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
    management of, 7-22-2501
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
    documented, 23-2-502
Vested
    future interest, 70-1-323
    retirement, 19-7-101
Veterans, 10-2-202
Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
    percentage, 80-5-101
Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
View, public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
    willful, 30-14-142
Visible, 75-15-103
Visitor, 72-5-313
Visually handicapped, 20-7-401
Vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
    education, 20-1-101
    postsecondary vocational-technical center, 20-1-101, 20-6-501
    postsecondary vocational-technical education, 20-1-101
    postsecondary vocational-technical pupil, 20-1-101
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-202, 53-7-301
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101, 39-71-901
Voluntary
    act, 45-2-202
    deposit, 70-6-102
    trust, 72-20-102
Volunteer, 7-33-4109
    firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Vote cast, total, 13-16-202
Voting
    machine or device, 13-1-101
    security, 33-2-1101
    shares, 35-1-803
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 19-1-102, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
    assignment, 31-1-308
    average weekly, 39-71-116
    broker, 31-1-303
    standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401
Waiver, 82-4-203
Ward, 53-20-401, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
    indian, 53-2-101
    minor, 72-5-101
Warehouse, 16-1-106
    public, 16-11-102, 80-4-402
    receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
    subterminal, 80-4-402
    terminal grain, 80-4-402
Warehouseman, 30-7-102, 80-4-402
    lien, 30-7-209
Warehousing, 80-11-201
War or declared national emergency, 10-2-202
Warrant
    for distraint, 15-1-701

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Warrant (Continued)
        of arrest, 46-6-101
        search, 46-5-201
    Warranty, 30-11-209
        period, 61-4-501
    Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
        hazardous, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
        hazardous, management, 75-10-403
        industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
        management facility, hazardous, 75-10-403
        management system, solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
        other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
        plan, state solid, 75-10-103
        solid, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    Wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
    Water(s), 85-2-102
        air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
        daly ditch water project, 85-1-402
        development account, 85-1-102
        development activity, 85-1-102
        development debt service fund, 85-1-102
        development project, 85-1-102
        development state special revenue account, 85-1-102
        distribution system, 37-42-102
        division, 85-2-102
        ice, 81-22-101
        judge, 85-2-102
        land under, 85-16-104
        master, 85-1-102
        Montana's, 37-42-102
        navigable, 85-1-112
        of this state, 23-2-502
        right, 85-2-422
        safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
        state, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
        stock water use, 85-20-103
        supply, public, 37-69-101
        supply system, 37-42-102
        supply system, public, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
        treatment plant, 37-42-102
        well, 37-43-102
        well contractor, 37-43-102
    Watercourse, 76-5-103
    Ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
    Weapon, 45-2-101
        concealed, 45-8-315
    Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
    Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
        noxious, 7-22-2101
        seeds, 80-5-101
        seeds, prohibited noxious, 80-5-101
        seeds, restricted noxious, 80-5-101
    Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
    Weekly
        average weekly wage, 39-71-116
        benefit amount, 39-51-201
    Weighers, official grain, 80-4-402
    Weight(s), 30-12-101
        and measures, 30-12-101
        gross, 61-1-502
        ticket, scale, 80-4-402

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

Welfare
- child welfare services, 53-4-101
- child welfare worker, 53-4-101
- person interested in the welfare of a protected person, 72-5-413

Well, 15-23-601, 85-2-102
- water, 37-43-102
- water, contractor, 37-43-102

Wet marine insurance, 33-1-209

White
- bloody, 81-20-205
- bread, 50-34-101
- rot, 81-20-205

Wholesale, 37-7-101
- average wholesale value, 15-1-101
- dealer at, 80-3-601
- distributor, 61-4-402
- price(s), 16-11-201, 81-23-101
- sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103

Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 61-4-201
- cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
- cost to the, 16-10-103
- licensed, 16-11-102

Widow, 39-71-116

Widower, 39-71-116

Wife, 39-71-116, 39-72-102

Wild
- animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-4-801
- buffalo, 87-2-101
- trap, 80-6-1102

Wildlife, 87-5-102
- nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102

Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

Willful, 33-16-102
- violation, 30-14-142

Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102

WIN, 53-2-702

Wine, 16-1-106
- table, 16-1-106

With a purpose, 45-2-101

Withdrawal, event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504

Without consent, 45-5-501

Witness, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-15-111
- subscribing, 1-1-203
- unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Woman, man includes, 1-1-201

Women, men includes, 1-1-201

Woodland(s)
- grazeable, 76-14-103
- qualified, 72-16-331

Wood utilization or disposal system, 7-22-102

Words giving joint authority, 1-1-218

Work(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- activity center, 18-5-101, 53-7-202
- cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
- of art, 22-2-403
- place, 50-70-103
- place of, 50-40-103
- preparatory, 82-4-103
- reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
- social, 37-22-102
- suitable, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
- treatment, 75-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE (Continued)

- **Worker**, 39-71-118, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  - child welfare, 53-4-101
  - farm, 39-3-402
- **Working(s)**, 50-73-102
- **Workman**, 39-71-118
- **Workplace**, 39-71-401
- **Workshop**
  - certified sheltered, 18-5-101
  - sheltered, 53-7-202
- **Wrecking facility**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
- **Writ**, 1-1-202
- **Writing(s)**, 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  - and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - private, 2-6-101
  - public, 2-6-101
- **Written**, 30-1-201
  - application, 19-3-104
  - consent, 82-4-203
  - law, 1-1-104
  - premiums, net direct, 33-10-102
- **Year**, 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116, 39-72-102
  - annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
  - base year structure, 15-30-101
  - benefit, 39-51-201
  - fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-3-104, 19-12-102, 39-71-116
  - leap, 1-1-303
  - license, 87-4-101
  - preceding, 61-3-712
  - taxable, 15-30-101
- **Yield**, gross metal, 15-23-801
- **Yolk**, adherent, 81-20-205
- **Youth**, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  - care facility, 41-3-1102
  - care facility, operator of a, 41-3-1102
  - court, 41-5-103
  - delinquent, 41-5-103
  - dependent, 41-3-102
  - foster home, 41-3-1102
  - group home, 41-3-1102
  - in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-3-603, 41-5-103
  - in need of supervision, 41-5-103
- **Zone**
  - commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  - Montana coordinate system
    - central, 70-22-202
    - north, 70-22-202
    - south, 70-22-202
  - safety, 61-1-405
- **Zoning**, 15-24-1304
  - regulations, local, 76-2-401
- **Zoo**, 87-4-801

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512
APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLIND BIDDING LAW, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4

CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11

CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305

CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 4

COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 6

COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 3

COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7

COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 8

COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5

COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 2

COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 9

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9

COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32

CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRAKE AMENDMENT, 1-2-112
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10, part 1
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-421 — 50-5-424
FEDERAL COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2

FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
40-ACRE LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232
GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 19
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1

INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8

JINGLE RULE, 35-10-612
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, FOREIGN, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEAF-CUTTING BEE ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW, 61-4-501 — 61-4-507
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, SMALL BUSINESS, Title 30, chapter 16
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, 15-6-207, 15-8-201, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BILL FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21, part 1
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, 70-1-408
MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, REVISED, Title 2, chapter 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MONTANA ELDER ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13

MONTANA FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 2
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NONRESIDENT MOTORIST ACT, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 75-3-501, 75-3-502
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
120 HOUR RULE, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3, 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4

PERFECT TENDER RULE, 30-2-601
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT OF 1979, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 14
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND, 46-23-1102
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MODEL STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
REVISED UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5
RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 22
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
RURAL ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-205, 72-2-512
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOIL SURVEY ACT, Title 76, chapter 11, part 2
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, 15-70-101, 15-70-103, 15-70-111, 15-70-301 — 15-70-307, 15-70-322 — 15-70-336
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD STATE ZONING ENABLING ACT, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, 53-24-204
STATE FIRE CODE, 50-3-102
STATE HEALTH PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE MEDICAL FACILITY PLAN, Title 50, chapter 5, part 4
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM, 46-18-801
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2

SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5
SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, 15-10-202 — 15-10-208
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-314
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, Title 53, chapter 24
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 72-4-402
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, REVISED, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 25
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5
UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 70-24-101 — 70-24-104, 70-24-106, 70-24-107, 70-24-201, 70-24-202, 70-24-204, 70-24-302 — 70-24-304, 70-24-311, 70-24-312, 70-24-321, 70-24-401, 70-24-402, 70-24-405 — 70-24-411, 70-24-421, 70-24-424, 70-24-426 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUS OF CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, 46-18-801
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-314
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VOLUNTARY ZONING LAW, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 5
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-111 — 85-2-113
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

ZONING LAW, VOLUNTARY, Title 76, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE